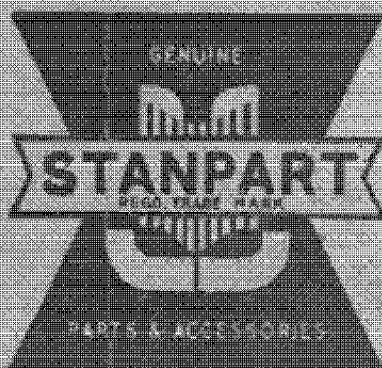


TRIUMPH

Spitfire
MK3

SPORTS CAR

**SPARE PARTS
CATALOGUE**



STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

Part No. 516282

TRIUMPH SPITFIRE Mk. 3

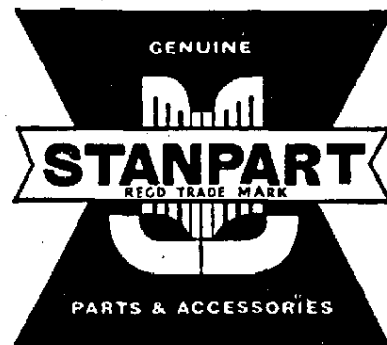
SPORTS CAR

Prior to 1970 Models—Commission No. FD1 up to FD 75000

1970 Models—From Commission No. FD 75001 and future

1969 U.S.A. Model—Commission No. FDU 31254 up to FDU 75000

1970 U.S.A. Model—From Commission No. FDU 75001 and future

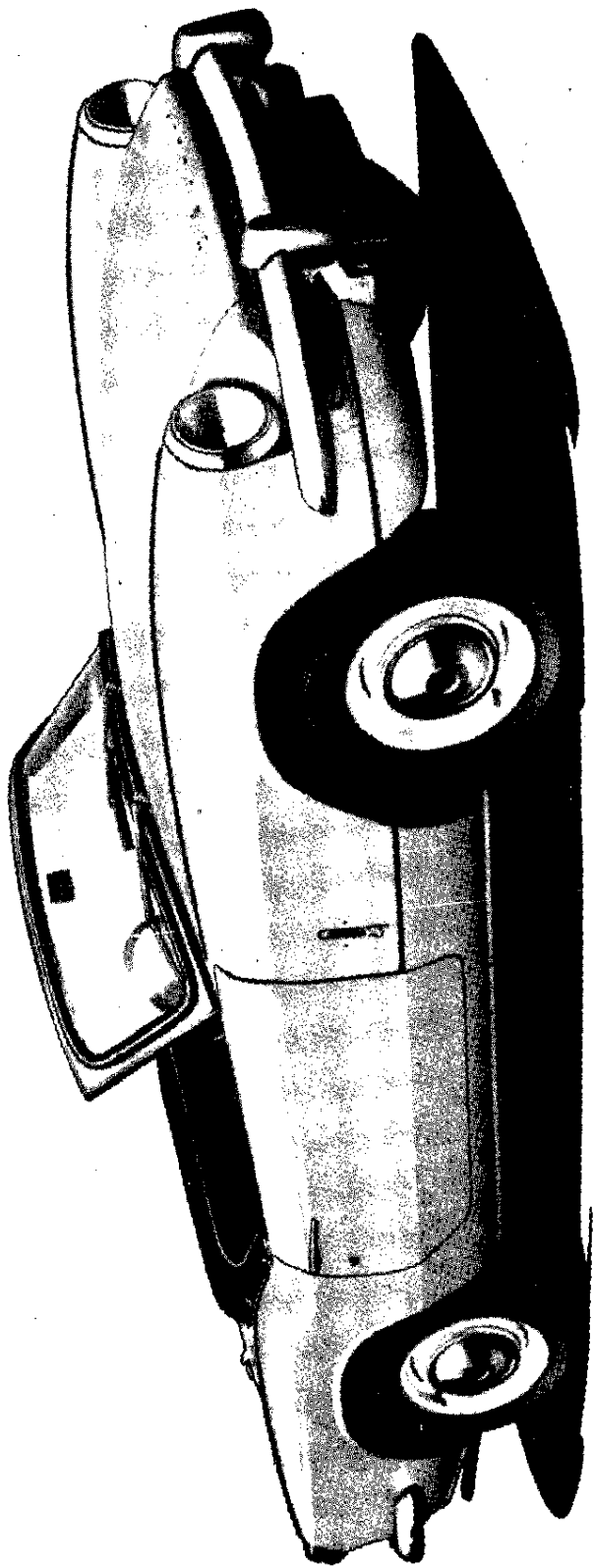


SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

THIRD EDITION

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LIMITED
A MEMBER OF THE BRITISH LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
SPARES DIVISION • FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY
COVENTRY • ENGLAND

SECTION	Page	Group
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	xxxiii-xxxvi	1
NUMERICAL INDEX	xxxvii-xcvii	2
ENGINE	1-22	3
CLUTCH	23	4
GEARBOX	24-28	5
GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM	29	6
ENGINE MOUNTING	30	7
CHASSIS FRAME	31-32	8
FRONT SUSPENSION	33-35	9
ANTI-ROLL BAR	36	10
REAR AXLE	37-41	11
REAR SUSPENSION	42-43	12
PROPELLOR SHAFT & ROAD WHEELS	44	13
STEERING	45-47	14
ACCELERATION CONTROL	48-49	15
CLUTCH AND BRAKE PEDALS	50	16
MASTER CYLINDER	51-53	17
HYDRAULIC PIPES	54-55	18
HANDBRAKE	56-57	19
BRAKES	58-59	20
RADIATOR	60	21
EXHAUST SYSTEM	61	22
PETROL SYSTEM	62-63	23
SERVICE KITS AND TOOLS	64	24
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	65-86	25
BODY AND FITTINGS	87-163	26
OVERDRIVE	164-168	27
ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION	169-171	28
ACCESSORIES	172-176	29
		30



FOREWORD

This catalogue has been compiled to assist all purchasers requiring Spare Parts for the Triumph Spitfire Mk. 3 models.

You are requested to note carefully the method and procedure for ordering parts which is contained in the introductory notes.

The Sale of Spare Parts is always made in accordance with the Company's current conditions of sale.

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

SPARES DIVISION:

FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY

Telegrams: STANPART, COVENTRY

Telephone: 75511 (16 lines)

SERVICE DIVISION:

BIRMINGHAM ROAD, ALLESLEY, COVENTRY

Telegrams: STANSER, COVENTRY

Telephone: 22115 (5 lines)

HOW TO ORDER PARTS

VERY IMPORTANT

Read this section on how to order, even if you are in the habit of dealing with auto spares.

DESCRIPTION

The part required should be referred to in the catalogue and the part number quoted with the technical description. If any doubt exists as to the name and number of the part, a sketch or the old part should be sent to assist in correct interpretation. When trim material is ordered, a specimen of the material required should be sent whenever possible.

INTERPRETATION OF CATALOGUE

Details forming part of an assembly are indicated by insetting the alignment of the description, as shown in the following example.

EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY

Stud, inlet manifold attachment,
Stud, exhaust pipe attachment,
Pin, spring anchor.
Peg, spring stop,
Spring (bi-metal), flap valve spindle,
Stop, spring,
Pin, split, retaining spring and stop,
Weight, balance,
Pin, mills, balance weight attachment.

Thus, the four items immediately following the assembly form part of the assembly, whilst the remaining five are individual items and are subject to separate order.

PATTERNS

When parts are sent as patterns it is important that they should be carefully and individually labelled indicating the address of the sender together with advice by separate post giving any reference or order number to which they refer. All patterns must be sent Carriage Paid to the Spares Division, Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry, and unless special instructions are given on the order they will not be returned.

RIGHT AND LEFT-HAND PARTS

Where Right-hand and Left-hand Parts are required it is essential that this is clearly stated on the order.

QUANTITIES

Do not designate the quantities by sets but state specifically the number of parts that are required.

ORDERS

Orders for replacement parts should be submitted to the nearest Standard-Triumph Distributor or Dealer.

SPECIAL NOTE FOR DISTRIBUTORS

It is helpful to ensure that:—

- (a) The address is clearly stated and the order submitted on the approved Order Form.
- (b) Parts required are in numerical sequence.
- (c) Where possible, the order should be typed or written in ink.

NOTICE OF MODIFICATION

When modifications relevant to these models are introduced Bulletins will be issued to Standard-Triumph Distributors and Dealers to ensure that the catalogue may be amended in accordance with the latest information.

CHASSIS NUMBERS

Where there is doubt about the correct description for a spare part, always quote the chassis number with prefix or suffix letters (if any) of the car concerned. This will save delay and ensure speedier despatch. The Chassis number may be found stamped on a brass plate, on the scuttle under the bonnet.

CAR REPAIRS. Note to Customers

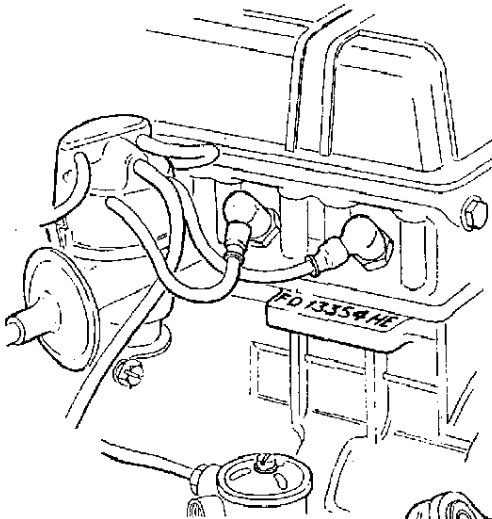
A Service School is established where the representatives from our Distributors and Dealers are trained in the upkeep and maintenance of Standard-Triumph Cars. Customers should therefore avail themselves of the service which our agents are able to give in all matters relative to service and maintenance.

CAUTION

WHEN REPLACEMENTS ARE MADE IT IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE THAT PARTS OF GENUINE STANDARD MOTOR CO. LTD. MANUFACTURE SHOULD BE USED. THIS ENSURES THAT THE SERVICE GIVEN BY THE ORIGINAL PART WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE REPLACEMENT. REMEMBER THE GENUINE PART CARRIES WITH IT A GUARANTEE.

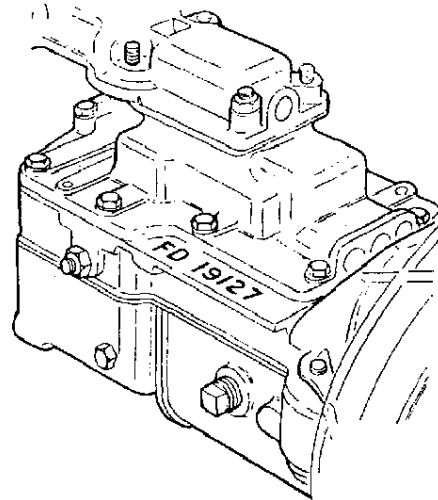
THE EXPERIENCE GAINED BY THE MANUFACTURERS ENSURES THAT THE HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIAL IS USED AND THE STRICTEST ACCURACY MAINTAINED IN MANUFACTURE.

UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS



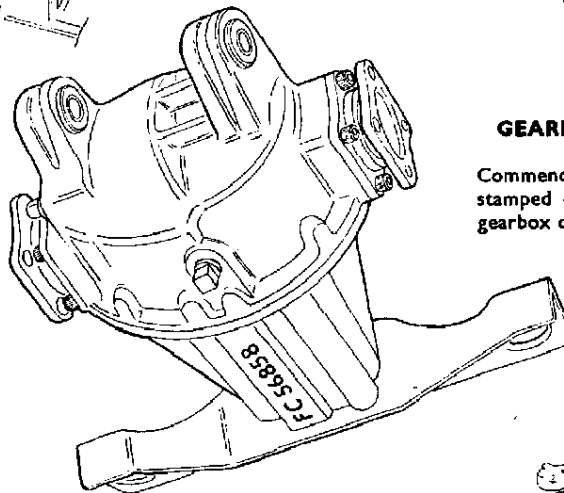
ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER

Commencing at FD 1 E and FE 8155 E U.S.A. model, this number is stamped on the left-hand side of the cylinder block.



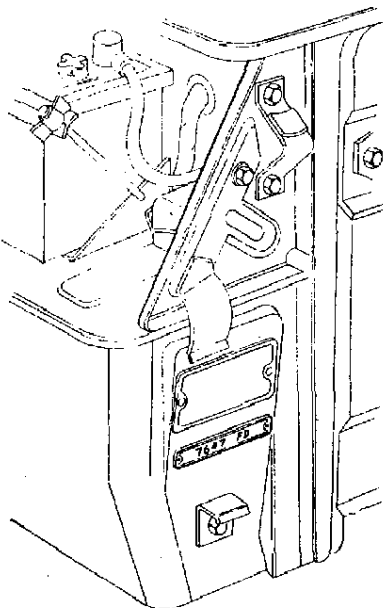
GEARBOX SERIAL NUMBER

Commencing at FD 1 GB, this number is stamped on the right-hand side of the gearbox casing.



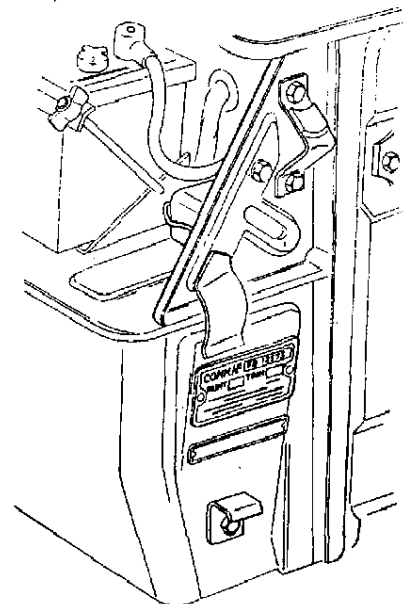
REAR AXLE SERIAL NUMBER

Commencing at FC 1 RA, this number is stamped on the bottom flange of the axle casing.



BODY SERIAL NUMBER

Commencing at 81311 FC up to 81732 FC, from 422 FD and 20001 FG U.S.A. model, this number is stamped on a plate which is riveted to the left-hand bulkhead panel.

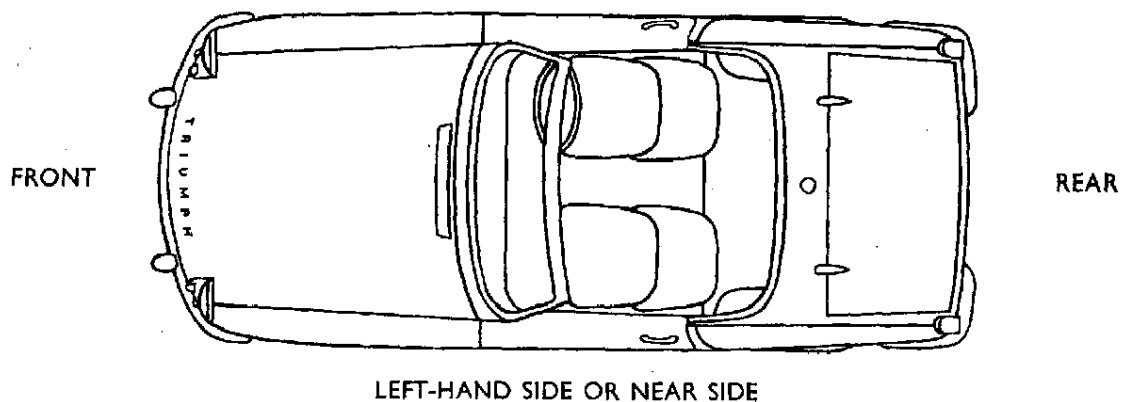


COMMISSION NUMBER

This number is stamped on a plate which is riveted to the left-hand bulkhead panel. Commission number details are listed on the following page.

RIGHT-HAND SIDE OR OFF SIDE

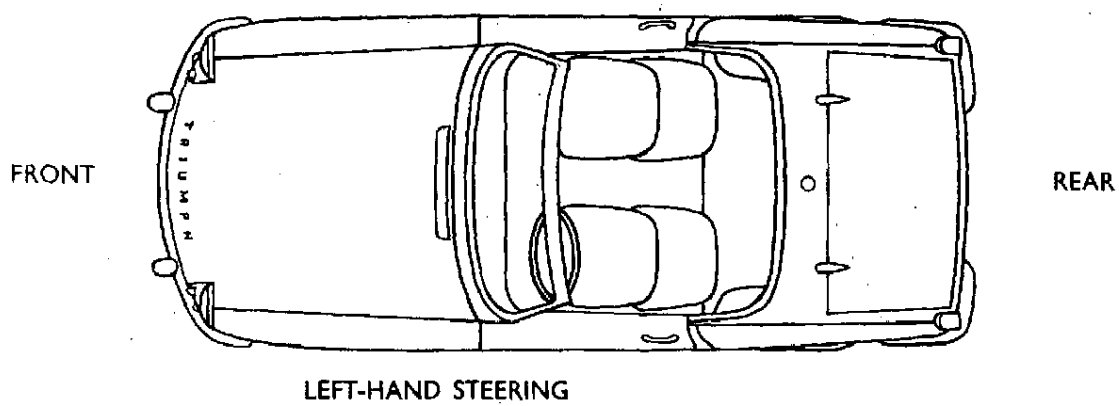
RIGHT-HAND STEERING



COMMISSION NUMBERS AND SUFFIX

Right-Hand Steering	...	...	...	...	FD		
Left-Hand Steering	...	...	...	...	FD	...	L
Right-Hand Steering with Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	...	O
Left-Hand Steering with Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	...	LO
Left-Hand Steering—U.S.A. model	...	...	...	...	FDU	...	L
Left-Hand Steering with Overdrive— U.S.A. model	...	...	...	...	FDU	...	LO

RIGHT-HAND SIDE OR NEAR SIDE



LEFT-HAND SIDE OR OFF SIDE

AVANT—PROPOS

Ce catalogue a été établi pour faciliter la tâche des acheteurs ayant besoin de Pièces Détachées pour les modèles Triumph Spitfire Mk. 3.

Nous vous prions de prendre bonne note de l'introduction qui renferme la méthode et la marche à suivre pour la commande des pièces.

La vente des pièces de rechange est effectuée conformément aux conditions de vente en cours de la Société.

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

DIVISION DE PIÈCES DE RECHANGE:

FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY

Adresse télégraphique:

STANPART, COVENTRY

Téléphone: 75511 (16 lignes)

DIVISION POUR LE SERVICE:

BIRMINGHAM ROAD, ALLESLEY, COVENTRY

Adresse télégraphique:

STANSER, COVENTRY

Téléphone: 22115 (5 lignes)

COMMENT ETABLIR LES COMMANDES DE PIECES

TRES IMPORTANT

Lire cette section traitant de la manière d'établir les commandes, même si vous êtes habitué au commerce des pièces détachées automobiles.

DESCRIPTION

La pièce demandée devra porter la mention du catalogue et le numéro de pièce sera cité avec la description technique. En cas de doute concernant la désignation et le numéro de pièce, on enverra un dessin ou l'ancienne pièce pour faciliter l'identification. Lorsqu'on commande du tissu pour garnitures, on enverra, si possible, un échantillon du tissu demandé.

INTERPRETATION DU CATALOGUE

Les pièces faisant partie d'un ensemble sont indiquées en les plaçant par ordre de description, comme indiqué dans l'exemple ci-dessous.

ENSEMBLE TUBULURE D'ECHAPPEMENT

Goujon, monture de la tubulure d'admission,
Goujon, monture du tuyau d'échappement,
Goupille, ressort d'ancrage,
Cheville, ressort d'arrêt,
Ressort (bi-métal), tige de soupape à clapet,
Arrêt, ressort,
Goupille, fendue, maintenant le ressort et l'arrêt,
Poids, équilibrage,
Goupille, mills, monture de contre-poids.

Ainsi, les quatre articles venant immédiatement après l'ensemble font partie de ce dernier, alors que les cinq autres sont individuels et sujets à une commande séparée.

MODELES

Lorsqu'on envoie des pièces comme modèles, il est important de les étiqueter soigneusement et séparément en indiquant l'adresse de l'expéditeur, et d'envoyer sous pli séparé les références ou le numéro de pièce qui s'y rapportent. Tous les modèles doivent être envoyés port payé à la Division des Pièces de Rechange, Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry, et ils ne seront pas retournés, sauf si la commande porte des instructions spéciales.

PIECES POUR CONDUITE A DROITE OU CONDUITE A GAUCHE

Lorsqu'on demande des pièces pour conduite à droite ou conduite à gauche, il est indispensable de la spécifier clairement sur la commande.

QUANTITES

Ne pas désigner les quantités par jeu mais mentionner avec précision le nombre de pièces désirées.

COMMANDES

Les commandes de pièces de rechange seront soumises au Concessionnaire ou Agent Standard-Triumph le plus proche.

NOTE SPECIALE POUR LES AGENTS

Il est utile de s'assurer que:

- (a) l'adresse soit indiquée lisiblement et que la commande soit libellée sur la formule de commande agréé.
- (b) les pièces demandées soient dans l'ordre numérique.
- (c) la commande soit, possible, dactylographiée ou écrite à l'encre.

AVIS DE MODIFICATION

Lorsque ces modèles font l'objet de modifications, des Bulletins seront envoyés aux Concessionnaires et Agents Standard-Triumph afin que la catalogue puisse être modifié conformément aux dernières informations.

NUMERO DE CHASSIS

En cas de doute concernant la description correcte d'une pièce de rechange, toujours citer le numéro de châssis de la voiture en question avec, le cas échéant, le préfixe ou suffixe. Ceci évitera tout retard et assurera une expédition plus rapide. On trouvera le numéro de châssis marqué sur une plaque en laiton située sur le tablier, sous le capot.

REPARATIONS DES VOITURES (Note aux clients)

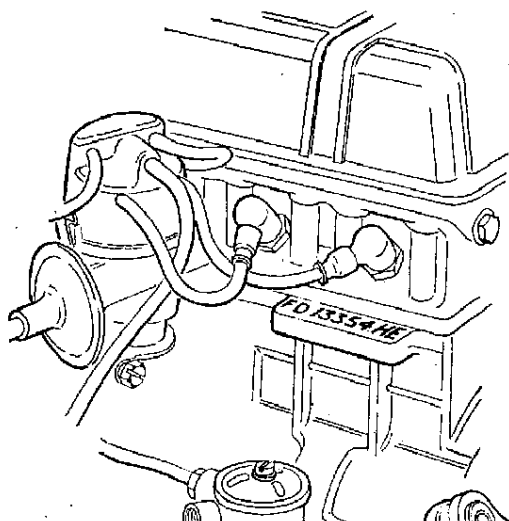
Une Ecole pour le Service a été ouverte aux représentants de nos Concessionnaires et Agents qui y reçoivent une formation spéciale pour les réparations et l'entretien des voitures Standard-Triumph. Par conséquent, les clients devraient profiter des facilités que nos Agents sont en mesure de leur fournir pour les questions se rapportant au service et à l'entretien.

ATTENTION

POUR TOUS LE REMPLACEMENT DES PIÈCES, IL EST DE LA PLUS HAUTE IMPORTANCE DE N'EMPLOYER QUE DES PIÈCES STANDARD MOTOR CO. LTD. D'ORIGINE. CECI GARANTIRA QUE LA PIÈCE DE RECHANGE DONNERA LE MEME QUE LA PIÈCE ORIGINALE. NE PAS OUBLIER QUE LES PIÈCES D'ORIGINE PORTENT UNE GARANTIE.

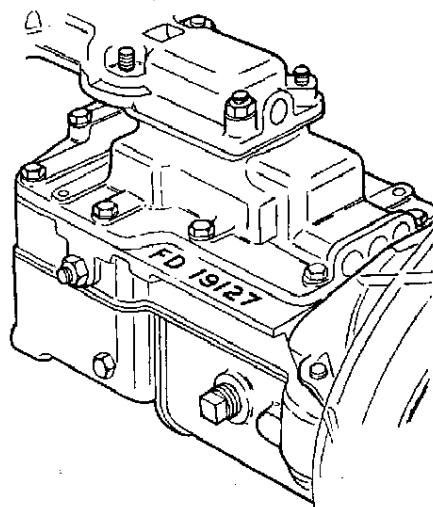
L'EXPÉRIENCE ACQUISE PAR LES FABRICANTS GARANTIT QUE LES MATÉRIAUX UTILISÉS SONT DE LA PLUS HAUTE QUALITÉ ET LA FABRICATION DE LA PLUS GRANDE PRÉCISION.

NUMÉROS DE SÉRIE



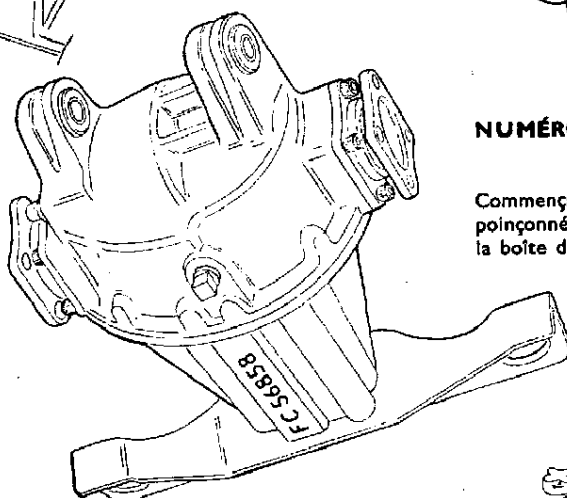
NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE DU MOTEUR

Commençant à FD 1 E et FE 8155 E pour l'États-Unis modèle, ce numéro est poinçonné sur le côté gauche du bloc moteur.



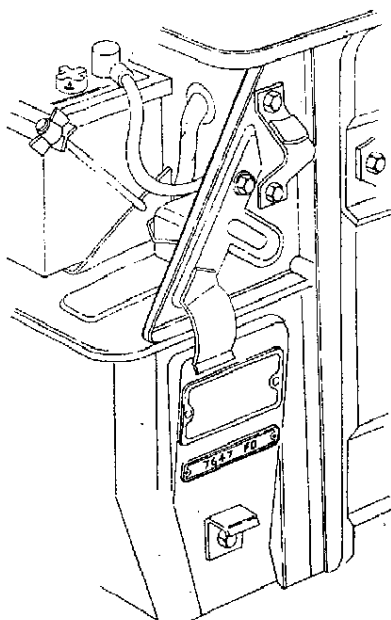
NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE DE LA BOÎTE DE VITESSES

Commençant à FD 1 GB, ce numéro est poinçonné sur le côté droit du carter de la boîte de vitesses.



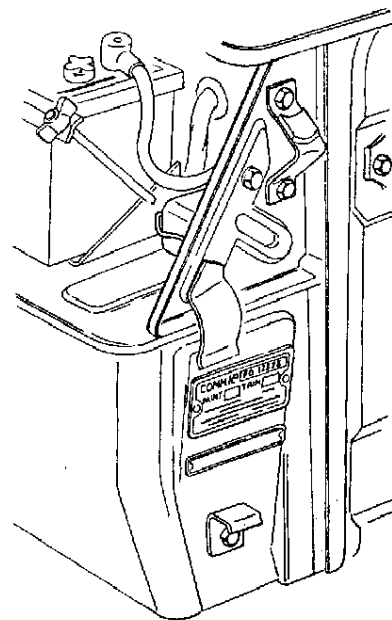
NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE DU PONT ARRIÈRE

Commençant à FC 1 RA, ce numéro est poinçonné sur la bride inférieure du carter du pont arrière.



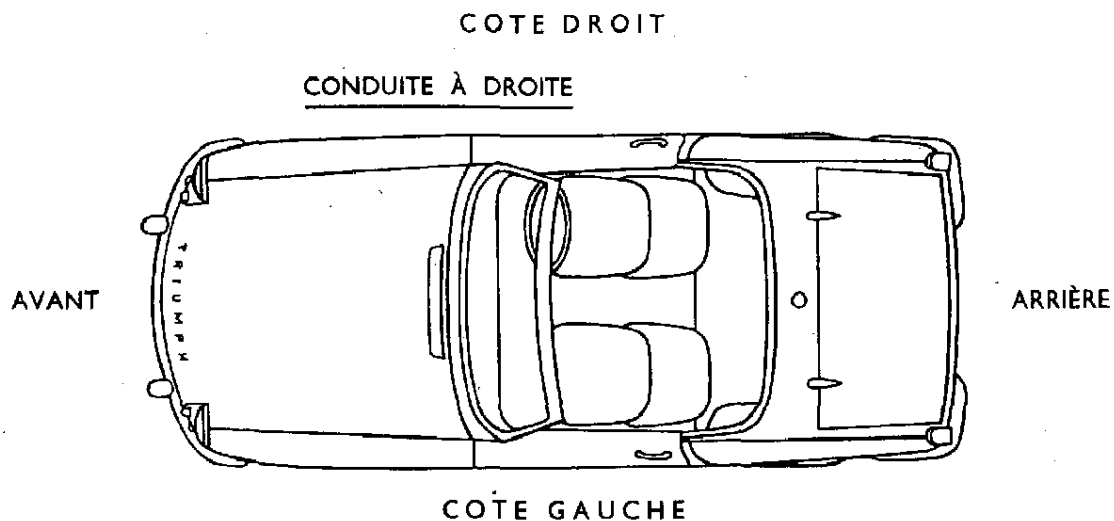
NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE DE LA CARROSSERIE

Commençant à 81311 FC jusque 81732 FC, depuis 422 FD et 20001 FG pour l'États-Unis modèle, ce numéro est poinçonné sur une plaque rivetée au côté gauche du tablier.



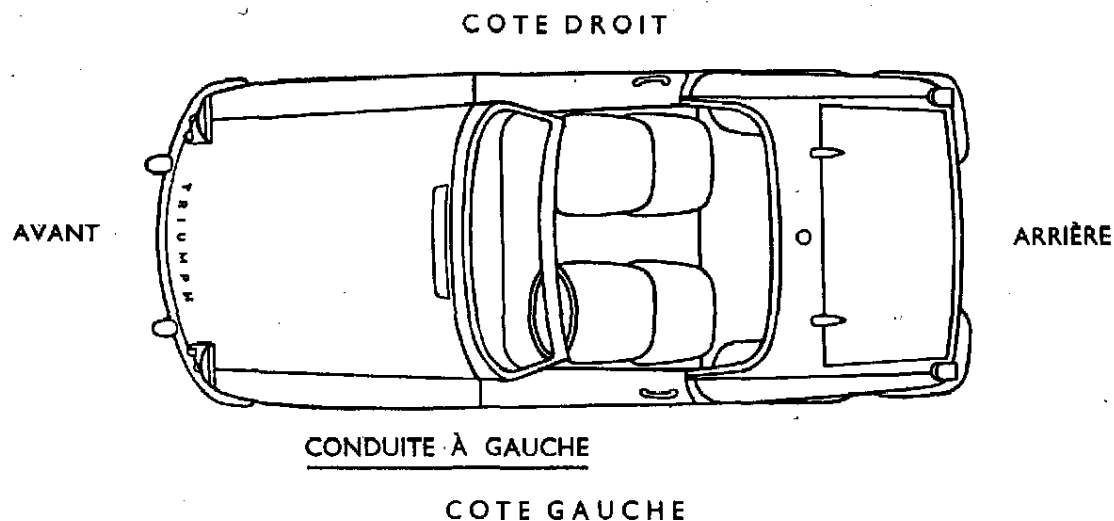
NUMÉRO GENERAL DE MISE EN SERVICE

Ce numéro est poinçonné sur une plaque rivetée au côté gauche du tablier. Les détails de ce numéro sont listés à la page suivante.



NUMEROS DE COMMANDES ET SUFFIXES

Conduite à droite	FD		
Conduite à gauche	FD	...	L
Conduite à droite avec Overdrive	FD	...	O
Conduite à gauche avec Overdrive	FD	...	LO
Conduite à gauche— États-Unis modèle	FDU	...	L
Conduite à gauche avec Overdrive— États-Unis modèle	FDU	...	LO



INTRODUCCION

Este catálogo ha sido preparado para ayudar a todos los compradores que necesiten Piezas de Repuesto para los modelos Triumph Spitfire Mk. 3.

Sírvanse poner especial atención en el método y procedimiento de pedido de piezas que se describen en las notas de introducción.

La venta de Piezas de Repuesto se efectúa siempre de acuerdo con las condiciones de venta vigentes en la Compañía.

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

DIVISION DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO:

FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY

Telegramas: STANPART, COVENTRY

Teléfono: 75511 (16 líneas)

DIVISION DE SERVICIO:

BIRMINGHAM ROAD, ALLESLEY, COVENTRY

Telegramas: STANSER, COVENTRY

Teléfono: 22115 (5 líneas)

COMO COLOCAR PEDIDOS DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

MUY IMPORTANTE

Sírvanse leer en esta sección como colocar pedidos, incluso si Vds. están acostumbrados en ocuparse de repuestos para automóvil.

DESCRIPCION

La pieza requerida se obtendrá mediante referencia al catálogo y citará el número de pieza con la descripción técnica. Si existiesen dudas sobre el número y nombre de la pieza, deberá enviarse un dibujo de la pieza antigua para facilitar la interpretación exacta. Cuando se solicite material de tapizado, deberá enviarse, siempre que sea posible, una muestra del material deseado.

INTERPRETACION DEL CATALOGO

Los detallés formando parte de un conjunto quedan indicados por la adición del alineamiento de la descripción, según se especifica en el siguiente ejemplo.

CONJUNTO DEL MULTIPLE DE ESCAPE

Espárrago, unión de múltiple de admisión,
Espárrago, unión de tubería de escape,
Pasador, fijación a resorte,
Clavija, tope a resorte,
Resorte (bi-metal), eje de válvula de aleta,
Tope, resorte,
Pasador, partido, resorte retención de y de tope,
Peso, Equilibrio,
Pasador, mills, dispositivo de contrapeso.

Así pues, las cuatro piezas inmediatamente a continuación del conjunto forman parte del conjunto, mientras que las cinco restantes son piezas sueltas y están sujetas a pedido por separado.

MUESTRAS

Cuando se remitan piezas como muestra, es importante que lleve cada una su etiqueta correspondiente, en la que se indique la dirección del remitente, enviándose por correo aparte la notificación, con cualquier referencia o número de pedido a que las piezas se refieran. Todas las piezas deben remitirse con porte pagado a la División de Piezas de Repuesto, Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry, y a menos que se especifique lo contrario en el pedido, las piezas no se devolverán al remitente.

PIEZAS PARA VEHICULOS CON VOLANTE A DERECHA O A IZQUIERDA

Es imprescindible especificar con claridad en el pedido si las piezas se requieren para vehículos con volante a la derecha o a la izquierda.

CANTIDADES

Las cantidades de piezas que se requieran no deben designarse por juegos, sino especificando claramente el número de cada pieza que se desea.

PEDIDOS

Los pedidos de piezas de repuesto deberán enviarse al Distribuidor o Concesionario Standard-Triumph más próximo.

NOTA ESPECIAL PARA LOS DISTRIBUIDORES

Es conveniente asegurarse de que:

- (a) La dirección está claramente escrita y el pedido se presenta en el formulario aprobado.
- (b) Las piezas requeridas se especifican en orden numérico.
- (c) Siempre que se pueda, el pedido deberá ir escrito a máquina o en tinta.

AVISO DE MODIFICACIONES

Cuando se realizan modificaciones en estos modelos se distribuyen boletines a los Distribuidores y Concesionarios Standard-Triumph para garantizar la corrección de los catálogos de acuerdo con la información más reciente.

NUMEROS DE CHASIS

En caso de dudas sobre la descripción exacta de una pieza de repuesto, menciónese siempre el número del chasis con las letras de prefijo o sufijo (de haberlas) del vehículo en cuestión. Esto evitará demoras y asegurará una consignación más rápida. El número del chasis se hallará estampado en una chapa de latón situada contra el salpicadero, debajo del capó.

REPARACION DE VEHICULOS. Aviso a los clientes

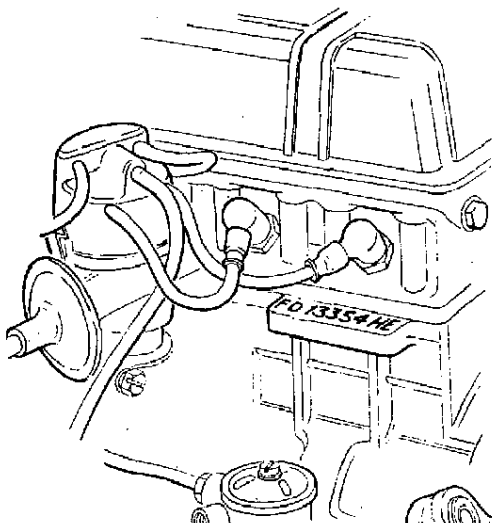
Se ha establecido una Escuela de Servicio donde los representantes de nuestros Distribuidores y Concesionarios reciben especial instrucción sobre la reparación y conservación de vehículos Standard-Triumph. Por consiguiente, se recomienda a los clientes que aprovechen la información que nuestros representantes pueden proporcionarles en todos los asuntos relacionados con el servicio y conservación de vehículo.

— ATENCION —

AL EFECTUAR LOS RECAMBIOS, ES DE SUMA IMPORTANCIA UTILIZAR LAS PIEZAS LEGITIMAS FABRICADAS POR LA STANDARD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED. ESTO GARANTIZARA QUE EL SERVICIO DE LA PIEZA DE RECAMBIO SEA IDENTICO AL DE LA PIEZA ORIGINAL. RECUERDESE QUE LAS PIEZAS LEGITIMAS ESTAN GARANTIZADAS.

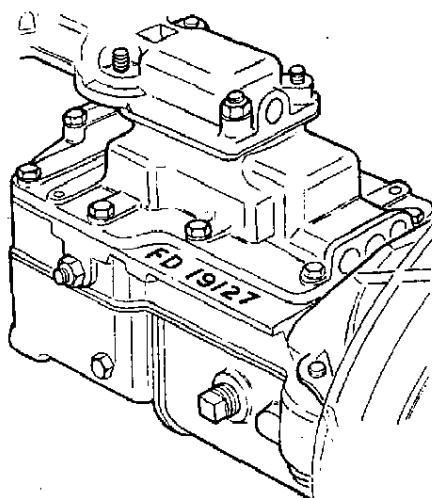
LA EXPERIENCIA DE LOS FABRICANTES GARANTIZA QUE EL MATERIAL UTILIZADO ES DE LA MEJOR CALIDAD Y LA MAXIMA PRECISION EN LA FABRICACION.

NUMEROS DE SERIE DE LAS UNIDADES



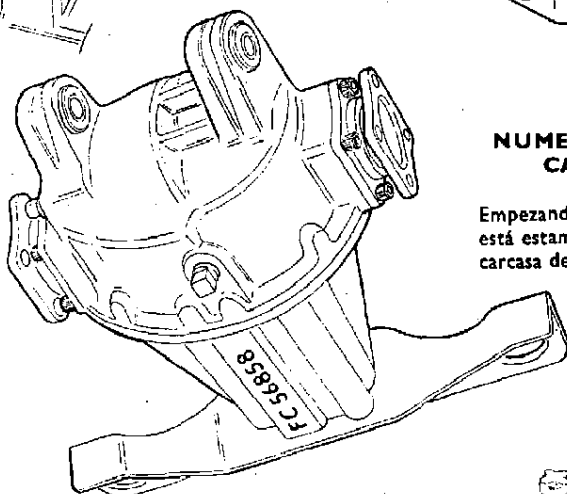
NUMERO DE SERIE DE LOS MOTORES

Empezando en FD 1 E y FE 8155 E por el modelo EE. UU. este número está estampado en el lado izquierdo del bloque de cilindros.



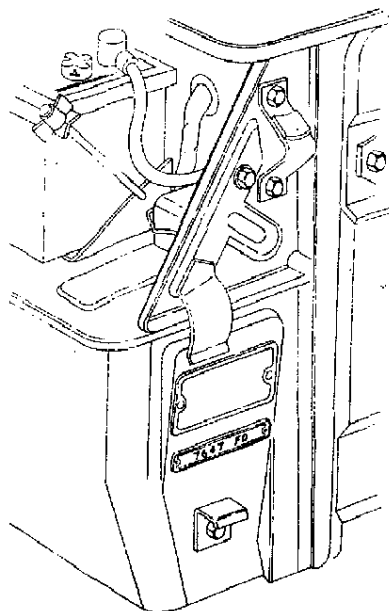
NUMERO DE SERIE DE LAS CAJAS DE CAMBIOS

Empezando en FD 1 GB, este número está estampado en el lado derecho de la carcasa de la caja de cambios.



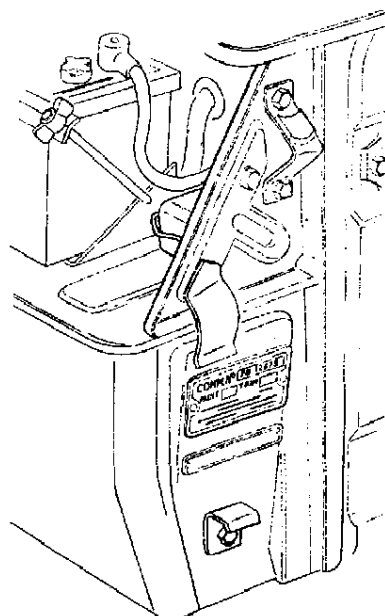
NUMERO DE SERIE DE LOS EJES TRASEROS

Empezando en FC 1 RA, este número está estampado en la brida inferior de la carcasa del eje trasero.



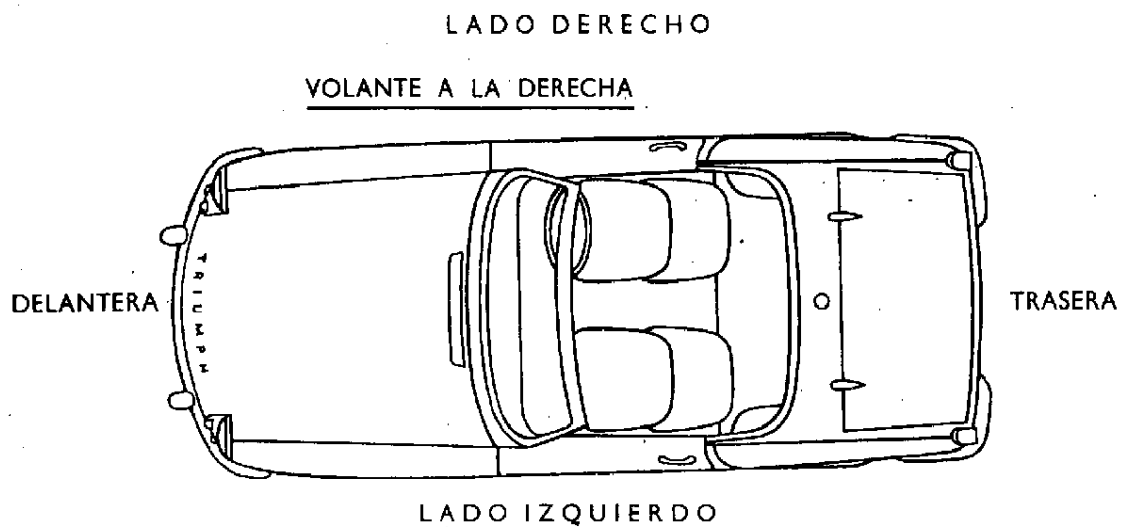
NUMERO DE SERIE DE LAS CARROCERIAS

Empezando en 81311 FC hasta 81732 FC, de 422 FD y 20001 FG por el modelo EE. UU. este número está estampado en una placa remachada al panel izquierdo del tabique.



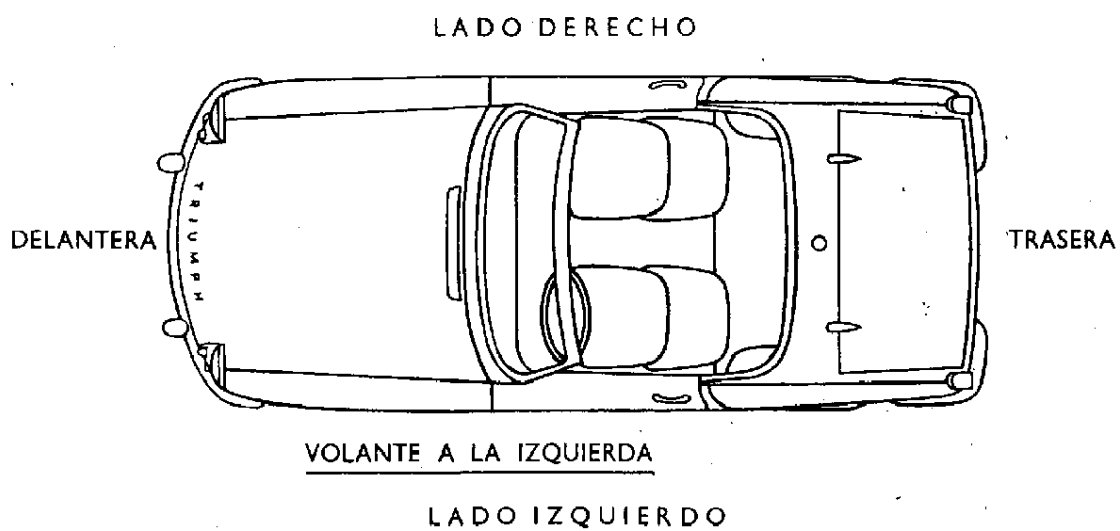
NUMERO DE REGISTRO

Este número se halla estampado en una placa que está remachada al panel izquierdo del tabique. Los detalles del número de registro se hallan descritos en la página siguiente.



NUMEROS DE REFERENCIA Y SUFIJOS

Volante a la derecha	...	...	...	...	FD	
Volante a la izquierda	...	...	...	...	FD	L
Volante a la derecha con Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	O
Volante a la izquierda con Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	LO
Volante a la izquierda—EE. UU. modelo	...	...	...	...	FDU	L
Volante a la izquierda con Overdrive— EE. UU. modelo...	...	...	...	...	FDU	LO



PREÂMBULO

Este Catálogo foi compilado para auxiliar todos os compradores de Peças Sobresselentes para o Triumph, Modelos Spitfire Mk. 3.

Recomenda-se que seja dada particular atenção para o método e processo a ser adotado na requisição de peças, segundo se indica nas notas de introdução.

A venda de peças sobresselentes é sempre feita atendendo às condições de venda da Companhia, em vigor.

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

DIVISÃO DE PEÇAS SOBRESSELENTES:

FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY

Telegramas: STANPART, COVENTRY

Telefone: 75511 (16 linhas)

DIVISÃO DE SERVIÇO:

BIRMINGHAM ROAD, ALLESLEY, COVENTRY

Telegramas: STANSER, COVENTRY

Telefone: 22115 (5 linhas)

COMO PROCEDER À ENCOMENDA

MUITO IMPORTANTE

Leia esta secção para encomendar correctamente mesmo que esteja acostumado a encomendar peças sobresselentes para automóveis.

DESCRIÇÃO

A peça exigida deve ser referida no catálogo e o seu número mencionado, junto com uma descrição técnica. Se houver quaisquer dúvidas quanto ao nome e ao número de peça, um desenho ou a peça velha devem ser submetidos para auxiliar na identificação exata. Quando se requista material para as armações, deve-se enviar, se possível, uma amostra do material exigido.

INTERPRETAÇÃO DO CATÁLOGO

As peças que formam parte de um conjunto são indicadas por uma marginagem diferente do texto como se demonstra no exemplo seguinte.

CONJUNTO DO COLECTOR DE ESCAPE

Perno, fixação do colector de admissão,
Perno, fixação do tubo de escape,
Cavilha, escora da mola,
Cavilha, esbarro da mola,
Mola (bimetálica), veio de válvula de borbuteta,
Esbarro, mola,
Trôço, retenção da mola e esbarro,
Contrapêso, equilibrados,
Cavilha, fixação do contrapêso.

Consequentemente, as quatro partes imediatamente a seguir ao conjunto são parte integrante do mesmo enquanto que as restantes cinco são partes individuais e requerem encomenda separada.

MODÉLOS

Quando se submetem peças como modelos é importante que elas sejam separadas e cuidadosamente marcadas com o endereço do remetente, e, além do mais, que se envie, à parte, a descrição e o número de ordem a elas referentes. Todos os modelos de peças devem ser enviados à Divisão de Peças Sobresselentes, Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry, com remessa paga, e, a menos que sejam acompanhadas de instruções especiais, as peças não serão devolvidas.

PEÇAS PARA CARROS DE DIREÇÃO À ESQUERDA OU À DIREITA

Ao fazer-se o pedido é essencial que se especifique na requisição se as peças exigidas são para carros de direção à esquerda ou à direita.

QUANTIDADES

Convém não indicar quantidades por jogo de peças, indicando ao invés, especificamente, o número de peças que se exige.

PEDIDOS

Os pedidos para a substituição de peças devem ser submetidos ao Distribuidor ou Agente Standard mais próximo.

INFORMAÇÃO ESPECIAL PARA OS DISTRIBUIDORES

É conveniente certificar-se de que:

- (a) O endereço seja anotado claramente e o pedido submetido no Formulário de Requisição apropriado.
- (b) As peças exigidas estejam em ordem numérica.
- (c) A requisição seja completada, sempre que possível, à máquina de escrever ou à tinta.

AVISOS DE MODIFICAÇÕES

Quando se introduzirem modificações pertencentes a êsses modelos, Boletins serão enviados aos Distribuidores e Agentes Standard, para assegurar que o catálogo seja alterado de acôrdo com as últimas informações.

NÚMEROS DE CHASSIS

Em caso de dúvida acerca da descrição exacta de uma peça sobressalente, refira-se sempre ao número de chassis com as letras de prefixo ou sufixo (quando houver), do carro em questão. Essa medida evitará qualquer demora e garantirá uma remessa mais pronta. O número de chassis encontra-se gravado numa placa de latão, no painel, debaixo de capota do motor.

REPARAÇÃO DE AUTOMÓVEIS. Informação para os clientes

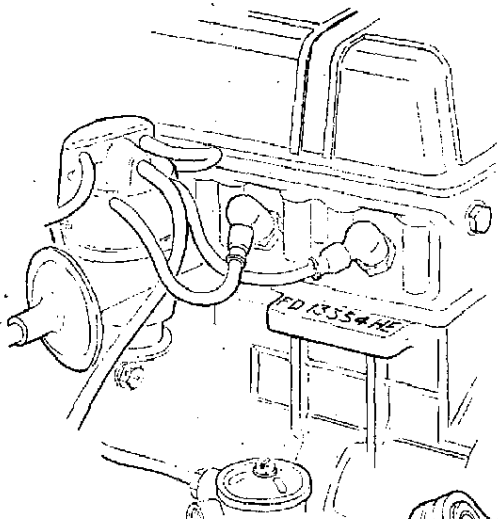
Uma Escola para Serviço foi instituída para treinamento em reparação e manutenção dos automóveis Standard dos representantes de nossos Distribuidores e Agentes. Recomenda-se, portanto, que os clientes façam uso dos préstimos que os nossos agentes estão em condições de lhes proporcionar no que toca a todos os assuntos relativos a serviço e manutenção.

—ATENÇÃO—

QUANDO SE SUBSTITUEM PEÇAS, É DE SUMA IMPORTÂNCIA QUE NÃO SE EMPREGUEM SENÃO PEÇAS MANUFATURADAS PELA STANDARD MOTOR CO. LTD. SENDO, ASSIM GARANTIR-SE-Â QUE A PEÇA DE SUBSTITUIÇÃO DARÁ SERVIÇO IGUAL À ORIGINAL. NÃO SE DEVE ESQUECER QUE A PEÇA ORIGINAL TEM GARANTIA.

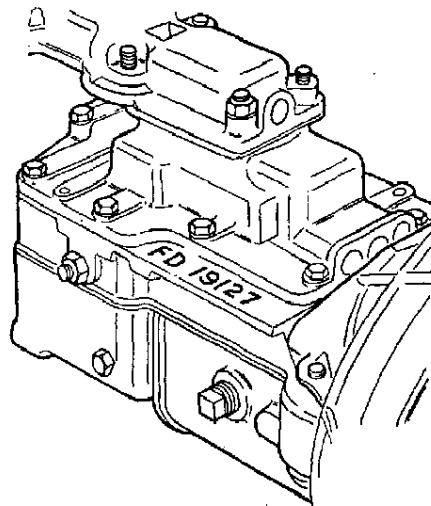
A EXPERIÊNCIA ADQUIRIDA PELOS FABRICANTES ASSEGURA O USO EXCLUSIVO DE MATERIAL DA MAIS ALTA QUALIDADE E A MAIOR PRECISÃO NA MANUFATURA.

NÚMEROS DE SÉRIE DAS UNIDADES



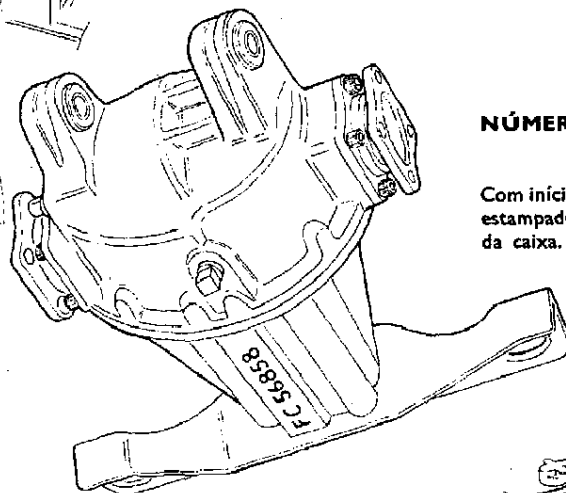
NÚMERO DE SÉRIE DOS MOTORES

Com início em FD 1 E e FE 8155 E para os Estados Unidos modelos este número está estampado ao lado esquerdo do bloco de cilindro.



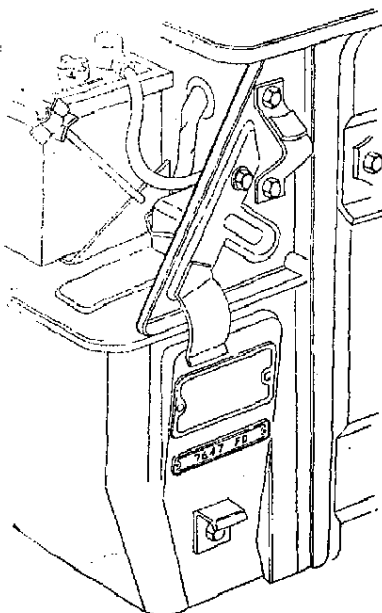
NÚMERO DE SÉRIE DA CAIXA DE VELOCIDADES

Com início em FD 1 GB, este número está estampado na face direita do invólucro da caixa.



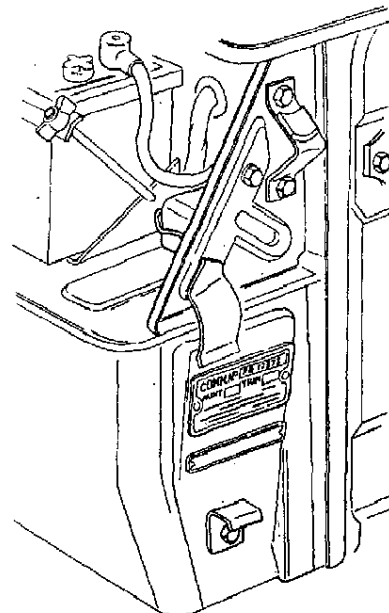
NÚMERO DE SÉRIE DO EIXO TRASEIRO

Com início em FC 1 RA, este número está estampado na flange inferior do invólucro do eixo traseiro.



NÚMERO DE SÉRIE DA CARROÇARIA

Com início em 81311 FC hasta 81732 FC, da 422 FD y 20001 FG para os Estados Unidos modelos este número está estampado numa chapa rebitada à antipára do painel esquerdo.

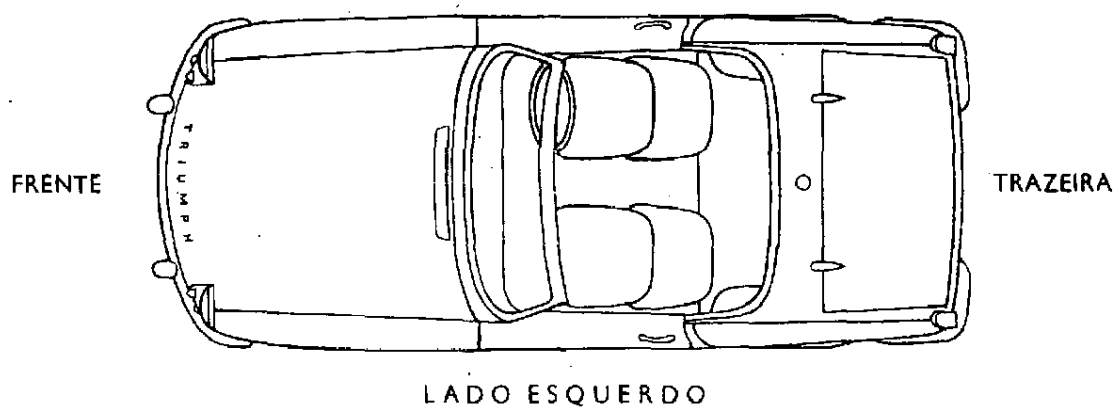


NÚMERO DE SÉRIE DE COMPLEMENTO

Este número está estampado numa placa rebitada à antipára do painel esquerdo. Os pormenores dos números de complemento encontram-se na página seguinte.

LADO DIREITO

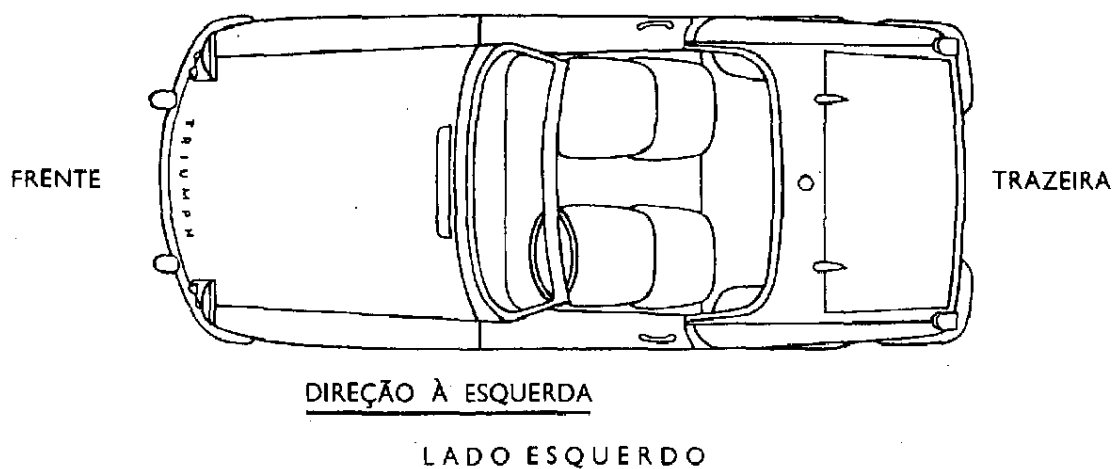
DIREÇÃO À DIREITA



NUMEROS DE ORDEM E SUFIXOS

Direção à direita	...	...	...	...	...	FD		
Direção à esquerda...	...	...	...	...	...	FD	...	L
Direção à direita com Overdrive...	...	...	...	...	...	FD	...	O
Direção à esquerda com Overdrive	...	...	...	...	...	FD	...	LO
Direção à esquerda—Estados Unidos modelo						FDU	...	L
Direção à esquerda com Overdrive— Estados Unidos modelo	...	...	...	...	...	FDU	...	LO

LADO DIREITO



VORWORT

Diese Katalog ist zusammengestellt worden, um allen Kunden zu helfen, die Ersatzteile für die Modelle Triumph Spitfire Mk. 3 benötigen.

Bitte schenken Sie der in den einleitenden Bemerkungen enthaltenen Methode und dem Verfahren für die Bestellung von Ersatzteilen Ihre sorgfältige Aufmerksamkeit.

Der Verkauf von Ersatzteilen erfolgt stets laut den jeweilig gültigen Verkaufsbedingungen der Gesellschaft.

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SALES LTD.

ABTEILUNG FÜR ERSATZTEILE:
FLETCHAMSTEAD HIGHWAY, COVENTRY
Telegramme: STANPART, COVENTRY
Telefon: 75511 (16 Anschlüsse)

KUNDENDIENST-ABTEILUNG:
BIRMINGHAM ROAD, ALLESLEY, COVENTRY
Telegramme: STANSER, COVENTRY
Telefon: 22115 (5 Anschlüsse)

WIE BESTELLE ICH MEINE ERSATZTEILE

SEHR WICHTIG!

Bitte, lesen Sie diesen Abschnitt genau, auch wenn Sie mit Auto-Ersatzteilen vertraut sind.

BESCHREIBUNG

Der gewünschte Teil ist im Katalog aufzusuchen und die Teilnummer mit der technischen Beschreibung anzuführen. Falls in Bezug auf den Namen oder die Nummer irgend ein Zweifel besteht, ist eine Skizze bezw. der alte Teil zum besseren Verständnis des Auftrages einzusenden. Bei Bestellung von Plosterbezügen u. dgl. ist, wenn irgend möglich, ein Muster des gewünschten Stoffes einzuschicken.

ERKLÄRUNG DES KATALOGES

Einzelheiten, die Teile eines Zusammenbaues bilden sind durch Einrücken der Beschreibung angegeben, wie aus nachstehendem Beispiel hervorgeht.

ZUSAMMENBAU DES AUSLASSKRÜMMERS

Stiftschraube, für Anschluss des Einlasskrümmers,

Stiftschraube, für Anschluss der Auspuffrohres,

Stift, Federanker-

Anschlag, Feder

Feder (Bimetall) für Spindel der Ventilklappe,

Anschlag, Feder-

Splint, zum Halten von Feder und Anschlag,

Gewicht, Ausgleichs-

Kerbstift, zum Anschluss des Ausgleichsgewichtes.

Die ersten vier, dem Zusammenbau unmittelbar folgenden Positionen sind daher Teile des Zusammenbaues selbst, während die restlichen fünf einzelne Positionen sind und gesondert bestellt werden müssen.

BEMUSTERUNG

Wenn Teile als Muster eingesandt werden, ist es wichtig, dass jeder Teil einzeln und sorgfältig mit einem Etikett versehen ist, das die Adresse des Absenders trägt. Gleichzeitig muss eine Mitteilung durch Extra-post auf die Nummer des Postens bezw. des Auftrages Bezug nehmen. Alle Muster müssen portofrei an die Abteilung für Ersatzteile, Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry, gesandt werden, die, falls keine besonderen Instruktionen in der Bestellung angeführt sind, nicht zurückgesandt werden.

TEILE FÜR RECHTS- UND LINKSSTEUERUNG

Auf dem Bestellschein muss deutlich angegeben werden, ob die benötigten Teile für Rechtssteuerung oder Linkssteuerung bestimmt sind.

MENGEN

Mengen sind nicht in Sätzen zu bezeichnen, sondern durch die genaue Einzelaufführung der benötigten Teile.

AUFTRÄGE

Aufträge für Ersatzteile sind an die nächste Standard-Triumph Vertriebsstelle bzw. den Händler zu richten.

ZUR BESONDEREN BEACHTUNG FÜR VERTRIEBSSTELLEN

Es ist zweckmässig, sich zu vergewissern dass:—

- (a) Die Adresse deutlich angegeben ist unter der Auftrag auf dem richtigen Bestell-Formular eingesandt worden ist.
- (b) Die benötigten Teile in numerischer Reihenfolge angeführt sind.
- (c) Der Auftrag, wenn möglich, mit der Schreibmaschine bzw. mit Tinte geschrieben ist.

BEKANNTMACHUNG VON ÄNDERUNGEN

Vorgenommene Änderungen in Bezug auf diese Modelle werden in Nachträgen für Standard-Triumph Vertriebsstellen und Händler veröffentlicht werden, um eine Berichtigung des Kataloges entsprechend der allerneuesten Angaben zu ermöglichen.

FAHRGESTELLNUMMERN

Wo in Bezug auf die richtige Benennung eines Ersatzteiles irgend ein Zweifel besteht, ist stets die Fahrgestellnummer des Wagens, mit etwaig vorausgehenden bzw. hinzugefügten Buchstaben anzuführen. Dies vermeidet Verzögerungen und ermöglicht eine schnellere Abfertigung. Die Fahrgestellnummer ist auf einer Messingplatte an der Stirnwand unter der Haube, eingestantzt.

WAGENREPARATUREN. Zur Beachtung des Kunden

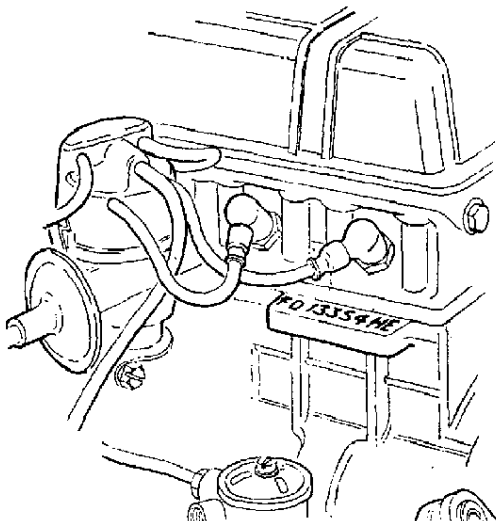
In einer errichteten Technischen Kundendienstschule werden Vertreter unserer Vertriebsstellen und Händler in der Unterhaltung und Bedienung von Standard-Triumph Wagen ausgebildet. Aus diesem Grunde sollte der Kunde von diesem Dienste, den unsere Vertreter in allen Angelegenheiten verbunden mit Unterhaltung und Bedienung bieten können, vollen Gebrauch machen.

— WARNUNG —

ES IST ÄUSSERST WICHTIG DASS, BEIM EINBAU NEUER EINZELTEILE NUR ECHTE, VON DER STANDARD MOTOR CO. LTD. HERGESTELLTE ORIGINALTEILE VERWENDET WERDEN. DIES GARANTIERT, DASS DIE VON DEM ORIGINALTEIL GEGEBENE LEISTUNG EBENFALLS DURCH DEN ERSATZTEIL BEIBEHALTEN WIRD. VERGESSEN SIE NICHT, DASS DER ECHTE TEIL GARANTOERT IST.

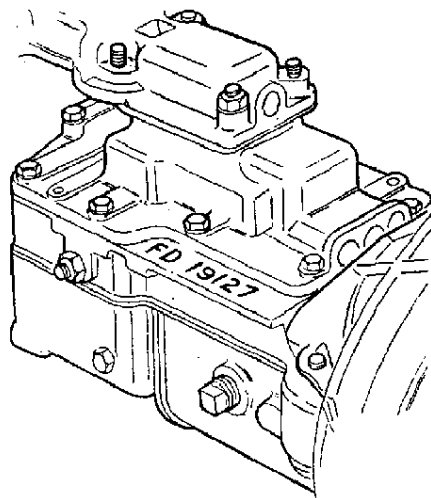
DIE DURCH DIE FABRIKANTEN GESAMMELTEN ERFAHRUNGEN SICHERN DIE VERWENDUNG NUR ERSTKLASSIGEN MATERIALS UND ABSOLUTE GENAUIGKEIT IN DER HERSTELLUNG.

SERIENNUMMERN



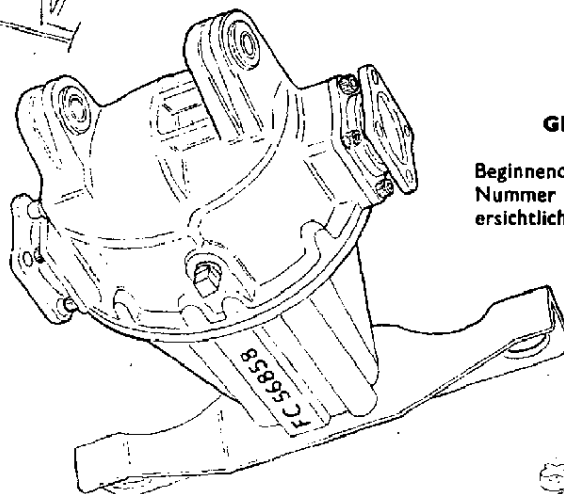
MOTOR-NUMMER

Beginnend mit FD 1 E und FE 8155 E Modellen Vereinigte Staaten ist diese Nummer rechts am Zylinderblock ersichtlich.



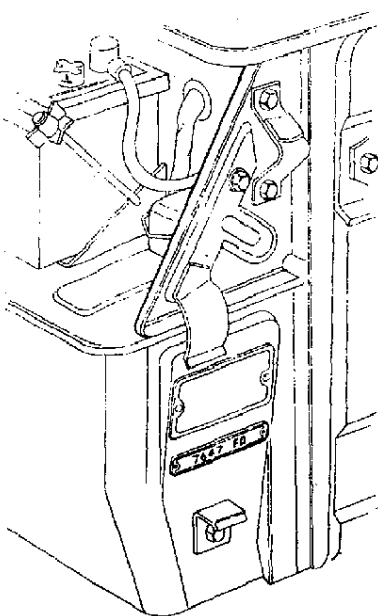
GETRIEBE-NUMMER

Beginnend mit FD 1 GB, ist diese Nummer rechts am Getriebegehäuse ersichtlich.



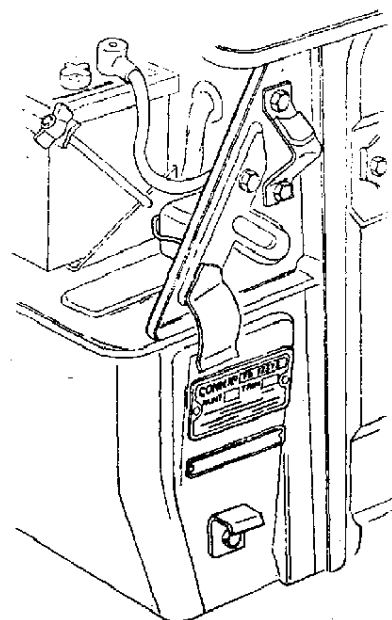
HINTERACHSE-NUMMER

Beginnend mit FC 1 RA, ist diese Nummer am unteren Flange des Achsgehäuses ersichtlich.



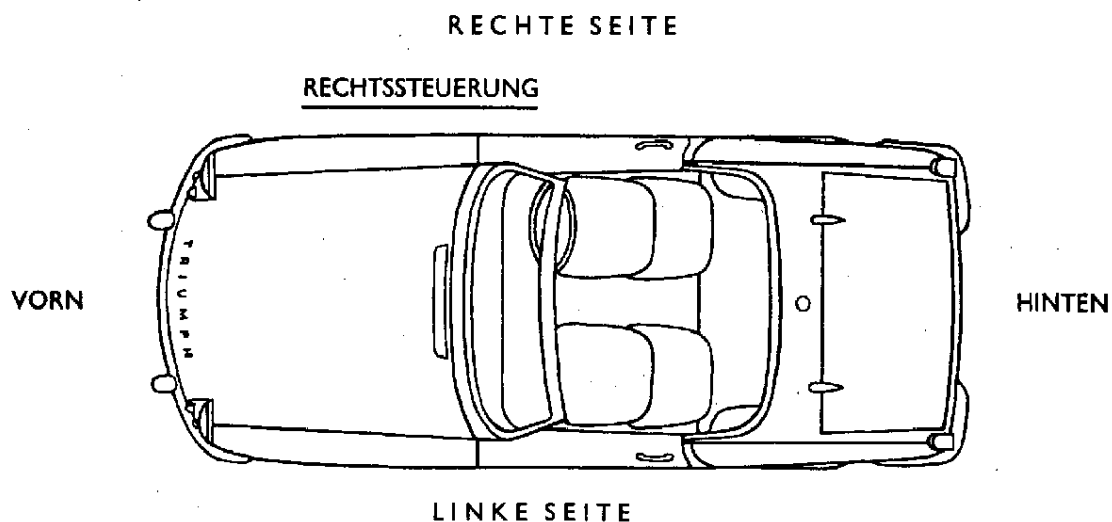
KAROSSERIE-NUMMER

Beginnend mit 81311 FC zu 81732 FC, von 422 FD und 20001 FG Modellen Vereinigte Staaten ist diese Nummer auf einem, an die linke Scheidewand genieteten Schild eingeschlagen.



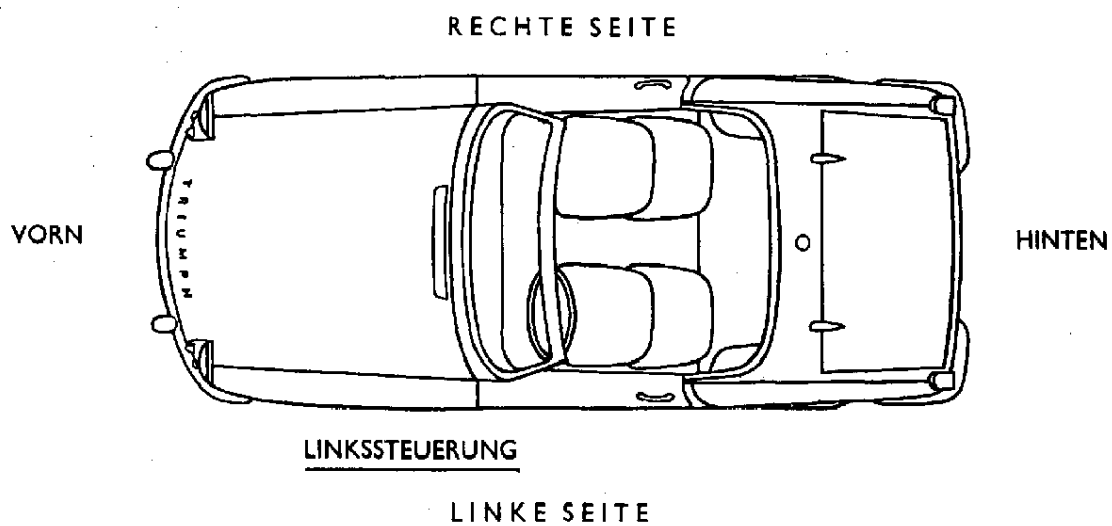
KOMMISSIONS-NUMMER

Diese Nummer ist auf einem, an die linke Scheidewand genieteten Schild eingeschlagen. Die Bezeichnungen sind auf der folgenden Seite erläutert.



BESTELLNUMMERN UND NACHGESTELLTE BUCHSTABEN

Rechtssteuerung	...	...	...	...	FD		
Linkssteuerung	...	...	...	...	FD	...	L
Rechtssteuerung mit Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	...	O
Linkssteuerung mit Overdrive	...	...	...	...	FD	...	LO
Linkssteuerung—							
Vereinigte Staaten Modellen	...	...	...	...	FDU	...	L
Linkssteuerung mit Overdrive—							
Vereinigte Staaten Modellen	...	...	...	...	FDU	...	LO



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

(In Section Order)

Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate
ENGINE	1-22		ENGINE — continued			GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM — continued		
Air cleaner	21	H	Rocker cover	5	A	Gear lever shaft	29	N
Big end bearings	7	B	Rocker pedestal	5	A	Gear lever shaft coupling	29	N
Camshaft	6	B	Rocker shaft	5	A	Grommet	29	N
Carburettor	15-20	G,GA	Rocker springs	5	A	Hand lever	29	N
Carburettor connecting rod	17	G	Sparking plug	22		Hand lever knob	29	N
Carburettor float	16,19	G,GA	Thermostat	10	C	Operating shaft	29	N
Carburettor float chamber	16,19	G,GA	Throttle lever	15,18	G,GA	Top cover extension	29	N
Carburettor float needle	16,19	G,GA	Timing chain	6	B			
Carburettor fuel pipe	17,20		Timing chain tensioner	7	B	ENGINE MOUNTING	30	P
Carburettor jet	16	G	Timing cover	6	B	Front engine mounting	30	P
Carburettor jet needle	15,19	G,GA	Valves	4	A	Rear engine mounting	30	P
Carburettor throttle lever	15,18	G,GA	Valve springs	4	A	Rear engine mounting		
Combustion head	3,4	A	Valve tappet	4	A	platform	30	P
Combustion head gasket	4	A	Water elbow	10	C	CHASSIS FRAME	31-32	Q
Connecting rod	7	B	Water pump	9	C	FRONT SUSPENSION	33-35	
Connecting rod bearings	7	B	Water pump bearing housing	9	C	Bottom trunnion	34	R
Crankshaft	6	B	Water pump repair kit	9		Bottom trunnion dirt seal	34	R
Crankshaft bearings	6	B	CLUTCH	23		Bottom trunnion oil seal	34	R
Crankshaft chain wheel	6	B	Cover assembly	23	K	Front damper	35	R
Cylinder block	1	A	Driven plate	23	K	Front damper attachment		
Cylinder liner	2	A	Slave cylinder	23	K	details	35	R
Decarbonising gasket set	1		Slave cylinder service kit	23		Front road spring	35	R
Dipstick	3	A	GEARBOX	24-28		Hub	34	R
Distributor drive shaft	8	B	Attachment details	26		Hub bearing	33,34	R
Distributor pedestal	8	B	Case	24	L	Lower wishbone assembly	34	R
Dynamo mounting	22	J	Clutch disengaging lever	24	L	Lower wishbone fulcrum		
Dynamo pulley	22	J	Clutch housing and front			bracket	34	R
Emission control valve	12	E	end cover	24	L	Stub axle	33	R
Engine gasket set	1		Clutch throw-out bearing	24	L	Stub axle oil seal	33	R
Exhaust manifold	12	E	Clutch throw-out sleeve	24	L	Tie rod lever	34	R
Exhaust valve	4	A	Constant pinion shaft	28	M	Top wishbone arm	33	R
Fan	9	C	Constant pinion shaft			Upper ball joint	33	R
Fan belt	9	C	bearing	28	M	Vertical link	33	R
Flywheel	6	B	Countershaft	28	M	ANTI-ROLL BAR	36	S
Front engine mounting			Countershaft gears	28	M	REAR AXLE	37-41	
plate	3	A	Extension	25	L	Axle casing	37	T
Front sealing block	2	A	Gear train	28	M	Crown wheel and pinion	38	T
Inlet manifold	12	E	Mainshaft	27	M	Differential bearing	38	T
Inlet valve	4	A	Mainshaft bearing	27	M	Differential casing	38	T
Main bearings	6	B	Mainshaft flange	27	M	Differential gears	38	T
Manifolds	12	E	Mainshaft gears	27	M	Hub bearings	41	T
Manifold gasket	12	E	Reverse actuator	25	L	Hub, inner	41	T
Manifold heater pipes	12,13	E	Reverse actuator shaft	25	L	Hub, outer	41	T
Oil filter	11	D	Reverse gear	28	M	Hypoid housing	37	T
Oil pressure indicator			Reverse gear spindle	28	M	Inner axle shaft	40	T
switch	3	A	Reverse operating lever	28	M	Mounting plate	37	T
Oil pressure relief valve	3	A	Selector forks	25	L	Mounting rubber	40	T
Oil pump	11	D	Selector shafts	25	L	Outer axle shaft	41	T
Oil pump drive shaft	8	B	Slave cylinder boss	24	L	REAR SUSPENSION	42,43	
Oil seal housing, rear	3	A	Speedo driven gear	25	L	Damper	43	U
Oil sump	3	A	Top cover	25	L	Pivot bracket	42	U
Petrol pump	14	F	GEAR SHIFT			Radius arm	42	U
Piston	7	B	MECHANISM	29				
Piston rings	7	B	Gear lever	29	N			
Push rod	4	A						
Rear engine plate	3	A						
Rockers	5	A						

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

(In Section Order)

Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate
REAR SUSPENSION — continued			BRAKES — continued			ELECTRICAL — continued		
Road spring	42	U	Rear brake back plate	58	AB	Fuse	81	
Vertical link	42	U	Rear brake drum	59	AB	Fuel gauge	83	AN
PROPELLOR SHAFT			Rear brake operating lever	59	AB	Headlamp	73,74	AK
ROAD WHEELS			Rear brake shoe	59	AB	Headlamp bulb	73,74	AK
STEERING			Rear brake wheel cylinder	59	AB	Headlamp light unit	73,74	AK
Column, lower	45	W	RADIATOR			Heater switch	86	AN
Column, upper	45	W	Air deflector board	60	AC	Horn	68	AH
Flexible joint	45	W	Block	60	AC	Horn push	68	AH
Inner ball joint	47	W	Cradle	60	AC	Ignition and starter		
Mounting block	47	W	Filler cap	60	AC	switch	84,85	AN
Outer ball joint	47	W	Hose	60	AC	Ignition coil	65	AF
Rack and pinion	46,47	W	Overflow bottle	60	AC	Lighting switch	69	AH
Wheel	45	W	Stay	60	AC	Main harness	81,82	
ACCELERATION			EXHAUST SYSTEM			Master lighting switch	85	AN
CONTROL			Front pipe	61	AD	Rear flasher lamp	77,78	AL
Fulcrum bracket	48	X	Front silencer and	61	AD	Rear flasher lamp bulb	77,78	AL
Lever	48	X	intermediate pipe	61	AD	Rear flasher lamp lens	77,78	AL
Operating rod	48,49	X	Mounting strip	61	AD	Rear number plate lamp	79,80	AL
Pedal	48	X	Rear silencer and	61	AD	Rear number plate lamp	79,80	AL
CLUTCH AND			tail pipe	61	AD	bulb	79,80	AL
BRAKE PEDALS			PETROL SYSTEM			Rear number plate lamp	79,80	AL
Brake pedal	50	Y	Filler cap	62,63	AE	plinth	79,80	AL
Clutch pedal	50	Y	Gauge unit	62	AE	Reverse lamp	78	AL
Dust cover	50	Y	Pipes	62	AE	Reverse lamp bulb	78	AL
Mounting bracket	50	Y	Tank	62	AE	Reverse lamp lens	78	AL
Pedal pad	50	Y	EVAPORATIVE LOSS			Reverse light switch	82	AM
MASTER CYLINDER			CONTROL			Revolution counter	83	AN
HYDRAULIC PIPES			SERVICE KIT			Revolution counter cable	84	AN
Brake pipes	54,55	Z	Gasket set	64		Side/flasher lamp	75,76	AK
Clutch pipes	55	Z	Owners handbook	64		Sidelamp bulb	75,76	AK
Connecting hose	55	Z	Service kits	64		Sidelamp lens	75,76	AK
Hose mounting bracket	54	Z	TOOLS			Side marker lamp	76,78	AK,AL
Pipe clips	54,55	Z	Jack	64		Speedometer	83	AN
HANDBRAKE			ELECTRICAL			Speedometer cable	83	AN
Cable	56	AA	Battery	65-86		Starter and ignition	84,85	AN
Compensating sector	57	AA	Body harness	81		switch	84,85	AN
Lever	56	AA	Choke control cables	86	AN	Starter motor	66	AG
Pawl	56	AA	Control box	71	AM	Starter motor armature	66	AG
Relay lever	57	AA	Distributor	65	AF	Starter motor brush set	66	AG
Spring, pawl release	56	AA	Distributor cap	65	AF	Starter solenoid switch	67	AG
Spring, pull-off	57	AA	Distributor condenser	65	AF	Stop light switch	81	AM
BRAKES			Distributor contact set	65	AF	Stop/tail reflex lamp	77	AL
Front brake caliper	58	AB	Dynamo	66	AG	Stop/tail reflex lamp bulb	77	AL
Front brake dust shield	58	AB	Dynamo armature	66	AG	Stop/tail reflex lamp lens	77	AL
Front brake friction disc	58	AB	Dynamo brush set	66	AG	Temperature gauge	83	AN
Front brake lining pad	58	AB	Engine leads	82		Temperature transmitter	83	AN
Rear brake	58	AB	Flasher switch	69	AH	Windscreen wiper arm	71,72	AJ,
Rear brake adjuster unit	58	AB	Flasher unit	68	AH	AJS		
			Flasher warning light	84	AN	Windscreen wiper blade	71,72	AJ,
			Front flasher/side lamp	75,76	AK	AJS		
			Front flasher lamp bulb	75,76	AK	Windscreen wiper motor	70,72	AJ,
			Front flasher lamp lens	75,76	AK	AJS		
						Windscreen wiper switch	85	AN
						Windscreen wiper wheelbox	71,72	AJ,
								AJS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

(In Section Order)

Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate
BODY AND FITTINGS	87-162		BODY AND FITTINGS — continued			BODY AND FITTINGS — continued		
Air box	95	AR	Front seat	143-162	BE,	Inner wheelarch panels	92	AQ
'A' post panel	94	AR			BES,	Interior mirror	109	AU
'A' post panel, lower	96	AR			BET,	Instrument panel	112	AV
'B' post panel	95	AR			BEU	Jack stowage bracket	126	AZ
'B' post trim pad	119	BD	Front seat cushion cover	146,155,	BE,	Main floor panel	92	AQ
Battery box	94,95	AR		157,161	BES,	Outer wheelarch panel	92	AQ
Body mouldings	128	BA			BET,	Parcel tray	111	AV
Body mounting details	91	AP			BEU	Radio aperture cover plate	114	AV
Body complete	87,88,89		Front seat frame	144,149,	BE,	Rear compartment trim		
Body shell	89,90			155,159	BES,	pad	140,141	BD
Bonnet	97	AS			BET,	Rear corner bumper	125	AZ
Bonnet catch	99	AS			BEU	Rear corner bumper spring		
Bonnet letters	99	AS	Front seat slides	147,154,	BE,	bar	125	AZ
Bonnet link	98	AS		158,162	BES,	Rear deck panel	96	AR
Bonnet locating plate	94	AR			BET,	Rear quarter trim pad	140	BD
Bonnet hinge bracket	98	AS			BEU	Rear seat pan panel	92	AQ
Bonnet top assembly	97	AS	Front seat squab cover	145,150	BE,	Rear valance	93	AQ
Bonnet tube assembly	98	AS		156,160	BES,	Rear wing inner panel	96	AR
Carpet	137,138	BD			BET,	Rear wing outer panel	95	AR
Dash shelf panel	94	AR			BEU	Rubber mats	137	
Dash side panel	94	AR	Front valance	100	AS	Safety harness	139	BD
Door	102	AT	Front wheelarch, inner	97	AS	Safety harness attachment		
Door check arm	105	AT	Front wheelarch, outer	97	AS	details	139	BD
Door glass	102	AT	Front wing	97	AS	Sill outer panel	96	AR
Door glass channel	102	AT	Frontal grille	99,100	AS	Spare wheel cover	124	AY
Door glass stop bracket	103	AT	Frontal grille strut	97	AS	Steering column clamp	116	AV
Door hinge	102	AT	Gearbox cover	93	AQ	Steering column clamp		
Door lock	104	AT	Handbrake millboard	93	AQ	mounting bracket	116	AV
Door lock striker	104	AT	Hard top backlight glass	135	BC	Steering column cowl	114	AV
Door outside handle	105	AT	Hard top backlight			Steering column support		
Door private lock	105	AT	glazing rubber	135	BC	bracket	117	AV
Door remote control			Hard top cantrail sealing			Steering column tie bar	115	
handle	105	AT	rubber	135	BC	Sun visor	109,110	AU
Door remote control			Hard top kit	134-136	BC	Tonneau cover	127,128	BA
mechanism	104,105	AT	Hard top roof	134	BC	Trunk lid	123	AY
Door sealing rubber	105	AT	Hard top tie bar	135	BC	Trunk lid handle	124	AY
Door trim pads	106,107	AT	Hard top weatherseal	135	BC	Trunk lid hinge	123	AY
Door waist weatherstrip	102	AT	Heater controls	118,120	AW,	Trunk lid letters	124	AY
Door window regulator	103	AT			AWS	Trunk lid lock	123	AY
Door window regulator			Heater demister nozzle	119,121	AW,	Trunk lid nameplate	124	AY
channel	102	AT			AWS	Trunk lid reinforcement	123	AY
Door window regulator			Heater demister outlet	119	AW	Trunk lid seal	124	AY
handle	103	AT	Heater hose	118,119,	AW,	Trunk lid stay	124	AY
Engine bay valance	101	AS		120,121	AWS	Wheelarch cover	139,140	BD
Facia ash tray	111	AV	Heater kit	118		Windscreen frame	108	AU
Facia crash pad	111	AV	Heater pipes	118,120	AW,	Windscreen glass	108	AU
Facia facings	112,113				AWS	Windscreen glazing rubber	108	AU
Facia panel	111	AV	Heater switch	118,120	AW,	Windscreen washer		
Facia support bracket	111	AV			AWS	container	122	AX
Floor felts	138	BD	Heater unit	118,120	AW,	Windscreen washer jet	122	AX
Floor panels	92,93	AQ			AWS	Windscreen washer plunger	122	AX
Footrest	93	AQ	Heater water valve	118,120	AW,	Windscreen washer tubing	122	AX
Front bumper	125	AZ			AWS			
Front bumper overider	125	AZ	Hood	129-133	BB	MISCELLANEOUS		
Front bumper support			Hood frame	129,130	BB	BODY DETAILS	163	
bracket	125	AZ	Hood stowage cover	141,142	BD	Blanking plugs	163	
						Grommets	163	
						Wing mirror	163	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

(In Section Order)

Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate	Description	Page	Plate
OVERDRIVE	164-168		ALTERNATOR			ACCESSORIES — continued		
Annulus	167	BG	INSTALLATION	169-171		Fuel filter		173
Clutch sliding member	167	BG	Alternator	169	BH	Hard top to soft top		
Gearbox	165		Alternator attachment			conversion kit		174
Gearbox harness	165	BF	details	170	BJ	Luggage grid		172
Oil pump plunger	166	BG	Alternator instruments	171	BK	Mud flap kit		175
Overdrive harness	165	BF				Nave plate wheel trim		173
Overdrive switch	165	BF	ACCESSORIES	172-176		Paint, touch-in		173
Overdrive unit	164, 166	BF	Anti-mist panel	175		Petrol filler locking cap		174
Planet carrier	167	BG	Bonnet lock kit	172		Power stop servo kit		174
Propellor shaft	165	BF	Brake fluid	176		Sparking plug		174
Rear casing	168	BG	Cigarette lighter	175		Spot lamp		173
Relief valve kit	166	BG	Continental touring kit	172		Steering wheel glove		174
Solenoid	168	BG	Defroster	175		Towing attachment kit		174
Speedometer cable	165	BF	Emergency windscreen	174		Wheel finisher		173
Speedometer drive	168	BG	Engine oil cooler kit	175		Wing mirror		172
Sunwheel	167	BG	Fire extinguisher	175		Wood rimmed steering		
			Fog lamp	173		wheel		172

NUMERICAL INDEX

2

KEY TO MODELS MENTIONED IN NUMERICAL INDEX

A	—	TRIUMPH HERALD	K	—	TRIUMPH G.T.6
B	—	ATLAS MAJOR & MINOR	L	—	TRIUMPH TR. 4 & 4A
C	—	VANGUARD VI	M	—	LEYLAND 2 TONNER
D	—	LEYLAND 15	O	—	TRIUMPH 2000
E	—	VITESSE	P	—	STANDARD 8, 10, PENNANT & 7 CWT.
E	—	2 LITRE VITESSE	R	—	TRIUMPH TR. 2, 3 & 3A
F	—	SPITFIRE 4	T	—	VANGUARD III & SPORTSMAN
G	—	TRIUMPH TR. 5	V	—	LEYLAND 20
GA	—	TRIUMPH TR. 6	Y	—	ENSIGN & ENSIGN DE LUXE
J	—	VANGUARD I & II	Z	—	TRIUMPH 1300

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
27110	Shim	B4	6	A,B,P,Z
27138	Shim	B4	6	A,B,P,Z
27378	Plug, core		4	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
32307	Washer, felt	A49	3	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
33214	Pin, anchor	B37	7	B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
35960	Chain wheel	B22	6	B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
36234	Filler piece	A25	2	B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
36411	Plate	B24	6	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
37948	Shim	M12	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,P,R,T,V,Y
38665	Balance fan piece	C27	9	A,B,E,J,P,T,V,Y
42243	Grommet	AD21	61	A,K,O,P,R,Y,Z
42244	Grommet	AD20	61	A,K,L,O,R,Y,Z
42425	Tensioner	B36	7	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
43752	Plate	B34	7	A,B,C,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
46172	Plug, core		2, 4	E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,P,Y,Z
46549	Plug		2	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,Z
52413	Pin, mills	BF 12	164, 166	A,E,E-2 litre,J,K,T,V,Y
52467	Head, filter cover	F3	14	A,B,P,Z
52469	Gauze, filter	F2	14	A,B,P,Z
52472	Gasket	F6	14	A,B,P,Z
52489	Screw	F24	14	A,B,M,P,V,Z
52490	Screw	F5	14	A,B,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
52493	Spring	F20	14	A,B,M,P,V,Z
56177	Connector		81	O,P
56305	Screw		25	A,E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,R,T,V,Y
56712	Plug, core		2	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P
56934	Nipple		33	J,L,M,P,R,T,V,Y
57103	Gasket	C34	10	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,O,P,R,T,Y,Z
57109	Ball pin	A84	5	A,B,E,J,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
57110	Nut	A85	5	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,M,O,P,R,T,V,Y
57355	Washer	F21	14	A,P,Z
57361	Washer		14	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,M,O,P,R,V,Y,Z
57458	Cover	AG25	66	A,B,C,E,K,O,P
57492	Brush spring	AJ4	70	
57591	Bulb	AK21	75	J,K,L,M
57602	Adaptor	AW14	118, 120	A,B,J,P,T,Y,Z
57868	Nut	BG99	168	J,L,O,R,T,V,Y
58258	Clamp	E12	12	A,B,J,L,P,R,T,V,Z
58261	Gaiter		33	A,E,P
58465	Fuse, 35 amp.		81	A,E,K,L,M,O,R,V,Y,Z
58923	Guide	A55	4	J,L,M,R,T,V,Y,Z
59115	Bolt	J14	22	B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,V,Y,Z
59191	Clip	Z32	55, 63	A,D,E,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
59380	Clip	Z2	54, 55	E, J, K, L, O, R, T, V, Y, Z
59426	Spanner		64	A, E, K, P, T, Y, Z
59445	Washer, rubber		85, 86, 118	A, B, E, J, K, L, M, P, R, V, Y
59467	Bulb, side	AL30	75, 76, 79	A, B, E, J, K, L, O, R, T, V, Y, Z
59474	Nut	BF45	165	A, E, E-2 litre, J, K, O, T, Y
59492	Bulb	AN8	83, 84	A, E, E-2 litre, K, L, M, O, P, Y, Z
59660	Screw	F10	14	A, B, E, E-2 litre, J, K, L, M, O, P, R, T, V, Y, Z
59813	Screw		81	A, E, K, O, P, V, Y, Z
59844	Defroster		175	A, E, J, O, P, R, T, Y
60070	Bush	T9	37	A, E, E-2 litre, K, P, V, Y
60176	Nut, tubing	AE14	14, 17, 20, 62	A, E, E-2 litre, K, L, M, O, Z
60313	Bearing seal	C8	9	A, B, E, E-2 litre, J, K, L, M, O, R, V, Y, Z
61917	Grommet	AL39	14, 17, 20, 79, 80, 118, 122	A, B, E, E-2 litre, J, K, L, M, O, P, R, T, V, Y, Z
70391	Sundry parts set		66, 86	A, E, J, K, L, O, P, R, T, V, Y, Z
100148	Clip	AM14	17, 55, 62, 82, 84	E, K, L, M, R, Y
100431	Wheel, chain	B5	6	A, B, P, Z
100433	Stud	A19	2	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, M, O, P, V, Z
100447	Deflector oil	B6	6	A, B, P, Z
100498	Nut	E15	12	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, Z
100499	Seal, oil	B27	6	A, B, P, Z
100500	Screw, set	B23	6	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, Z
100501	Screw	A26	2	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, Z
100536	Bearing, hub	R22	34	A, B, L, Z
100562	Shim, .003"	T25	39	A, B, E, L, O, P, R, T, Y
100563	Shim, .005"	T25	39	A, B, E, L, O, P, R, T, Y
100564	Shim, .010"	T25	39	A, B, E, L, O, P, R, T, Y
100573	Bearing, hub	R19	33	A, B, L, P, Z
100764	Bearing	C11	9	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, V, Z
100851	Circlip	C13	9	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, V, Z
100996	Bolt	V5	44	A, B, E, P, Z
101022	Screw, set	A12	2, 4	A, B, O, P, Z
101089	Spanner		64	A, C, E, K, O, P, T, Y, Z
101092	Washer	C9	9	A, B, E, E-2 litre, J, K, L, M, O, P, T, V, Y, Z
101302	Nut	E29	13, 118, 120	E-2 litre, J, K, L, O, P, R, T, V, Y, Z
101343	Adaptor	E31	13, 118, 120	E, E-2 litre, J, K, L, O, P, R, T, V, Y, Z
101962	Stud	A18	9, 12	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, O, P, Z
102689	Cap, grease retainer	R26	34	A, B, L, R, Z
102690	Washer, 'D'	R23	34	A, B, L, P, Z
102729	Sleeve, tubing	AE19	14, 17, 20, 62	E, E-2 litre, K, L, M, O, Z
102986	Fan assembly	J2	22	A, B, J, L, M, P, R, T, V, Y
102987	Bush	U24	43	
104359	Nut		14	A, B, P, V, Y, Z
104420	Bush	M47	28	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, P
104433	Ball, bearing	M4	27, 28	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, P
104438	Washer	M5	27, 28	A, B, E, P
104445	Spring	M24	27	A, B, E, E-2 litre, K, P
104449	Plug, core	L42	25	B, E, E-2 litre, K, L, O, P, R, T, Y
104549	Shim		66	A, B, E, K, O, P
104552	Ball joint		33	P
104554	Bolt	T10	37	A, E, E-2 litre, K, P
104556	Bearing	T24	39	A, E, P
104557	Bearing	T27	39	A, E, P
104561	Shim	T28	39	A, E, P
104562	Shim	T28	39	A, E, P
104563	Shim	T28	39	A, E, P
104570	Washer	T19	38	A, E, P

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
104571	Gear	T20	38	A,E,P,Z
104572	Washer	T21	38	A,E,P,Z
104573	Pin	T22	38	A,E,P,Z
104581	Key	T77	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
104582	Catcher, oil	T72	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
104585	Bearing	T68	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
104737	Pawl		56	A,E,G,K,O,P,Z
104738	Pin	AA3	56	A,E,K,L,P
104740	Spring	AA5	56	A,E,K,L,O,P,Z
104742	Ratchet	AA7	56	A,E,K,L,P
104743	Pin	AA8	56	A,E,K,P
104749	Fork-end	AA 12	56, 57	A,E,K,L,O,P,Z
104750	Pin	AA 15	56, 57	A,E,K,L,O,P,Z
104773	Housing	T70	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
104775	Seal		47	B,P
104839	Spindle	C5	9	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104840	Impellor	C7	9	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104841	Piece, distance	C12	9	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,V,Z
104859	Screw	A77	5	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104860	Gear, driving	B52	8	A,B,P,Z
104861	Shaft	B53	8	A,B,P,Z
104862	Distributor and oil pump assembly	B51	8	
104863	Block, sealing	A24	2	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104890	Bracket	J4	22	A,P,Z
104897	Pulley, dynamo	J3	22	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104902	Dynamo pedestal	J12	22	A,P,Z
104903	Hose	AC32	60	A,B,C,K,P
104939	Washer, joint	B56	8	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
104963	Plug, core		11	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
104964	Body assembly	D1	11	A,B,P
105114	Plate	B19	6	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105115	Key	B8	6	A,B,P,Z
105118	Collar, valve	A69	4	A,B,E,P,Z
105120	Spring, rocker	A86	5	A,B,P,Z
105121	Stud	A16	2	A,B,P,Z
105123	Stud	A63	4	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105124	Stud		4	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,Z
105125	Stud		4	A,B,P,Z
105131	Chain, timing	B25	6	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105143	Bush	B10	6	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105290	Clamp, plate	AD37	61	A,B,D,E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,M,O,P,R,T,V,Y
105292	Strip, flexible	AD35	61	
105321	Washer, joint	A30	3	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105322	Spring, rocker	A88	5	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
105438	Nut	W2	45	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P
105605	Bush	Y2	50	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,T,Y
105676	Cover, bleed screw cap	AB28	59	A,D,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,V,Y,Z
105689	Spring	AB38	59	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
105690	Spring	AB39	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
105760	Housing		9	A,B,P,Z
106036	Clip	AA18	56	A,B,E,K,P
106084	Spring	K10	23	A,B,K,L,M,P,R
106088	Retainer, spring	Y29	51	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Y,Z
106090	Washer, spring	Y27	51	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Y,Z
106092	Circlip	Y34	51	A,B,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Z
106094	Lid, reservoir	Y36	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,Z
106095	Gasket	Y37	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,Z
106155	Plunger	Y30	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106156	Spring	Y28	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,P,R,V,Z
106157	Stem, valve	Y25	51	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Y,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
106158	Seal, valve	Y24	51	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Y,Z
106254	Reverse operating lever assembly	M51	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106262	Washer	M15	27	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106268	Fork, selector	L48	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106269	Washer, joint	L56	25, 134, 164	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106270	Washer, thrust	M42	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106271	Washer	M43	28	A,B,E,P
106365	Thrower	M33	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106388	Spring, plunger	M11	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,R
106437	Gasket	L36	25, 134, 164	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106448	Fulcrum	M52	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,O
106475	Pin	M9	27	A,B,E
106476	Screw	M44	28	A,B,E,P
106477	Screw	M49	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106478	Pin	L51	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106481	Plunger	L53	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,V
106489	Spring	L55	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,V
106663	Split cone	A72	4	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,P,R,V
106664	Washer	T71	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
106957	Stud	L40	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P,R
107072	Gasket	Z15, Z29	55	A,B,E,K,L,M,P,R,V,Y,Z
107099	Plug	L43	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
107176	Seal	AB23	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V
107193	Seal	T69	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
107246	Plug	A52	3	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
107401	Dowel	B42	7	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
107530	Stud	E4	12, 17	
107948	Nut	V13	44	E,K,L,R
107949	Nut		44	E,K,L,R
108020	Shaft, selector	L44	25	A,B,E,P
108021	Shaft, selector	L45	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
108301	Spring	G26	15	L,R
108302	Screw	G51	16	L,R,T
108325	Nut	G58	17	A,L,R,T
108334	Pin	G47	16	A,L,R,T
108341	Spring	G21	15	A,L,R
108349	Screw	G5	15	A,L,R,T
108350	Bolt	G56	17	A,L,R,T
108351	Washer	G52	16	L,R,T
108355	Spring	G8	15	R,T
108450	Mallet		44	E,K,L,R
108657	Brush	AH2	68	A,E,K,L,P,Z
108756	Screw, bleed	AB27	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,V,Y,Z
108757	Seal, oil	L34	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
108860	Casing	AJ18	71	A,B,E,K,L,O,P,R,T,V,Y
108935	Washer, thrust	T21	38	
108936	Washer, thrust	T21	38	
108937	Washer, thrust	T21	38	
108938	Washer, thrust	T21	38	
108939	Washer, thrust	T21	38	
108943	Clamp	AWS47	119, 121	K
108976	Bolt	W17	45	A,E,K,P,T,Y,Z
108977	Bush, rubber	W15	45	A,E,K,P,T,Y,Z
108979	Gear	T18	38	A,E,P
109023	Rocker, No. 1	A82	5	A,B,E,O,P,Z
109024	Rocker, No. 2	A83	5	A,B,E,O,P,Z
109049	Nut	T32	40	A,B,E,P
109050	Flange	M28	27	A,B,E,P
109054	Seal	T29	40	A,E,P
109182	Rod push	L22	24	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
109190	Seal	Y31	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
110376	Pin	T23	39	A,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
110461	Strip, conductor	W19	45	A,E,K,P,Z
110679	Washer	G28	15	L,R
110748	Nut	A65	4	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
110907	Spacer	T26	39	A,E,P
110960	Plate	W14	45	A,E,K,P,Z
111054	Tappet, adjuster unit	AB19	58	A,D,E-2 litre,K,L,P,Y
111163	Spacer, valve	Y26	51	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,P,R,V,Y,Z
111422	Washer, thrust	M19	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
111423	Bush	M18	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
111424	Bush	M17	27	A,B,E,P
111870	Valve spring collar, upper	A71	4	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O
111874	Push rod	A74	4	A,B,P,Z
111979	Seal, taper	Y32	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
112394	Circlip	M22	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
112429	Stud	R24	34, 41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
112477	Bush	M40	28	A,P
112509	Plug	L20	24	A,B,P
112516	Pin, push rod to lever	L23	24	A,B,P
112626	Gasket	BF8	164	E,E-2 litre,K,P
112654	Circlip	M7	27, 28	A,B,E-2 litre,K,P
112672	Gear, 2nd speed	M16	27	A,P
112907	Stud	A21	2	A,L,O,R,T
113071	Spindle	M48	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
113077	Reverse idler gear assembly	M46	28	A,B,P
113087	Nut, wheel	V8	44, 124	A,E,K,Z
113150	Bolt	AB14	58	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,R
113229	Washer, thrust	M41	28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
113230	Countershaft	M38	28	
113256	Medallion assembly		173	E,L,O,R
113797	Cup	M14	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
113868	Fork, selector	L47	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
114006	Button, thrust	U3	42	A,E,K,T,Y
114092	Bracket		14, 17, 20	E,Z
114178	Grommet	AE25	17, 62	E-2 litre,K,O
114210	Bracket, 4 way		31	K,L
114438	Spring	Y7	50	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,V
114749	Washer	T34	40	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
114774	Plug, taper	A43	3, 4, 24	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
114781	Actuator, reverse	L49	25	A,E,P
115459	Hose, rear	Z28	55	K,Z
115706	Boot, rubber		82	E,K,O,T,V,Y,Z
115783	Connector		14, 17	A,B,E,K,O,P,R,V,Z
116169	Gear, 3rd speed	M20	27	A
116201	Gasket	Y53	51	K,L,M
116516	Plug, core	A5	1	A,M,O,P,V,Y,Z
117509	Washer	M2	27	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
117510	Seal, oil	L31	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
117511	Bearing	L30	25	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
117547	Cap, bearing	T41	40	A,E
117575	Bush, rubber	U2	42	A,E,K
117578	Bush		37	A,E,E-2 litre,K
117853	Bearing	T61	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K
117948	Bearing, ball	T38	40	A,E
117952	Seal, oil	T42	40	A,E,E-2 litre,K
118040	Lever, gear, internal	N27	29	A,E,K,P
118041	Shaft, gear lever	N26	29	A,E,P
118053	Seal, oil	N29	29	A,E,K,P
118054	Screw	N19	29	A,E,K,P

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
118507	Bearing, needle roller	M32	28	A,B,E,P
118599	Pin, fulcrum	U25	43	A,E,K
118632	Plug	A6	1	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
118826	Plug, core		37	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,Z
118977	Washer	Q30	32, 38	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y,Z
119072	Rim	AK1	73	K,L,M,O,R
119096	Bearing		25	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119099	Seal, oil	L35	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119100	Gear	L32	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119131	Gear	M3	27	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119142	Bolt	R47	34	E,E-2 litre,K
119251	Spring	N8	29	A,E,K,P
119252	Spring	N6	29	A,E,K,P
119262	Bush	N14	29	A,E,K,P
119263	Circlip	N7	29	A,E,K,P
119272	Top wishbone arm and bush	R1	33	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119450	Bush, rubber	R53	35	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,Z
119451	Bush, rubber	R2	33, 34, 42	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119573	Washer	N10	29	A,E,K,P
119575	Shaft pedal	Y3	50	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119583	Bracket	Y59	52	A,E,E-2 litre,K
119616	Flasher warning light		84	A,B,E,V,Y
119813	Bush, small end	B41	7	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P
120116	Piston	AB24	59	A,B,E,P
120124	Pin	AB35	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,R
120128	Dust cap	K17	23	A,B,D,M,P
120132	Rear wheel cylinder assembly		59	A,B,E,P
120134	Cover, dust	AB25	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
120135	Retainer, dust cover	AB26	59	A,E,K,P
120137	Spring, plate	AB30	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
120138	Plate, retaining	AB29	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
120139	Cover, dust	AB33	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
120142	Adjuster unit assembly	AB18	58	A,B,D,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,R,Y,Z
120305	Washer	N30	29, 164	A,E,K,P
120307	Plate	N2	29	A,E,K,P
120308	Master cylinder assembly		51	A,E,E-2 litre,K
120327	Washer, thrust	T39	40	A
120331	Connection		17, 20	E-2 litre,L,O,R
120694	Angle drive	BF49	165	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O
120941	Shim		46	A,E,K,L,O
120946	Plunger	W32	46	A,E,K,L,O
120948	Bellows	W45	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
120949	Shim	W34	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
120953	Spring	W42	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
120955	Socket, ball	W39	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
120957	Washer, tab	W40	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
120959	Shim	W34	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
121174	Rear wheel cylinder assembly, 5/8" dia.		59	
121215	Dynamo link lifting eye	J16	22	A,B,P,Z
121217	Cylinder head stud	A17	2	A,B,P,Z
121269	Starter solenoid switch	AG31	67	A,E,K,L,O,Y,Z
121295	Nut, wheel	V14	44	E,K,L
121296	Nut, wheel		44	E,K,L
121297	Spanner		44	E,K,L
121398	Oil pressure indicator switch	A34	3	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P,V,Z
121530	Distributor pedestal	B55	8	A,E,P,Z
121699	Compensating sector	AA29	57	A,E,K,O
121755	Seal, dust (Rubber)	AA26	57	A,E,K
121757	Bearing	AA24	57	A,E,K
121758	Washer, tab	AA28	57	A,E,K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
121759	Pin, shouldered	AA27	57	A,E,K
121760	Seal, felt	AA25	57	A,E,K
121765	Bracket, fulcrum	AQ2	92	A,E,K,L
121766	Handbrake cable assembly	AA11	56	A,E,K
121770	Flange	T30	40	A,E,P
121782	Connector	Z19	55	A,B,E,K,L,V,Z
121831	Tube, dipstick	A15	2	M,V
121860	Washer, tab	T74	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K
121862	Bolt	T73	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K
122022	Shim	R40	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
122115	Water pump plug	C4	9, 41	A,B,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
122126	Oil seal	R50	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L
122137	Plate, spring	R56	35	A,E,E-2 litre,K
122289	Pad, rubber	Y5	50	A,E-2 litre,K,L,R,Z
122296	Rod, push	Y33	51	A,E,E-2 litre,K
122534	Dirt seal	R45	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
122566	Clutch cover, front end	L6	24	A,P
122569	Washer, joint	L14	24	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
122653	Screw, set	L50	25, 29	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,P,V,Y
122669	Clamp, steering column	W8	45	A,E,K,L
122689	Rear engine mounting	P6	30	A,E,K
122718	Cap, end	W6	45	A,E,K,L
122719	Washer, bearing	W7	45	A,E,K,L
122745	Spanner		64	A,E,K,Z
122746	Pouch, tool		64	A,E,K,O
122747	Clip	Q26	31	K,L
122796	Connector tank	AE20	62	A,E
122806	Plate, nave	V19	44, 173	A,E,K
123059	Piston		59	
123100/4	Rear damper (Armstrong)		43	
123100/5	Rear damper (Girling Monitube)	U23	43	
123135	Operating lever assembly	AB31	59	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
123203	Plate, stiffening		32	A,K
123231	Cap, spring, plate	R57	35	A,E,E-2 litre,K,Z
123415	Gasket, exhaust pipe	AD2	61	E,E-2 litre,K,O,T
123495	Hose, feed	E23	12	
123502	Bracket	S3	36	A,K,Y
123803	Screw	T43	40	A,E,E-2 litre,K
123813	Shim, .009"	T14	38	A,E,E-2 litre,K
123814	Shim, .013"	T14	38	A,E,E-2 litre,K
123815	Shim, .014"	T14	38	A,E,E-2 litre,K
123817	Shim, .020"	T14	37	A,E,E-2 litre,K
123998	Bush	S2	36	A,E,K
125054	Bolt	N17	29	A,E,K,P,V
125074	Stud	S9	36	A,E,K
125217	Cover, dust	Y11	50	A,E,E-2 litre,K
125252	Washer, joint, pedestal to cylinder block	B56	8	A,B,P,Z
125481	Link assembly, R.H.	S7	36	A,K
125482	Link assembly, L.H.	S8	36	A,E,K
125505	Feeler gauge assembly		64	A,E,L,P,Y,Z
125733	Strut	R32	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
125781	Screw, locating	W10	45	A,E,K,L
125782	Plate, locating	W9	45	A,E,K,L
126607	Cap, top cover extension	N11	29	A,E,K
126754	Dowel, gear control	N12	29	A,K
126765	Spring	W33	46	A,K,L,O
126792	Relay, overdrive	BF39	165	E-2 litre,K,L,O,R,Y
126893	Inlet valve	A67	4	A
127380	Switch	BF43	165	A,E-2 litre,K,L,O,Y
127651	Ignition and starter switch	AN19	84	A,K,L,O,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
127740	Shaft		164	E-2 litre,K
127741	Coupling	N21	29	A,K
127883	Dowel	B14	6	A,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,V,Y,Z
127916	Rear number plate lamp		79	A,K,L
127997	Bush	W24	46	A,K,L,O
127998	Bush	W28	46	A,E,K,L,O
127999	Washer	W27	46	A,E,K,L,O
128000	Washer	W25	46	A,E,K,L,O
128001	Plug	W30	46	A,E,K,L,O
128002	Bush		46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
128004	Bellows	W44	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
128008	Pin		46	A,E,K,L,O
128020	Cover, end		46	A,E,K,L,O
128021	'O' ring	W29	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
128022	Nut, lock	W51	47	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,Z
128023	Pin, ball	W38	47	A,E,K,L
128024	Housing	W37	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
128058	Nut	B9	6	A
128087	Washer	AN21	83	C,E,L,O
128088	Washer	AN41	68, 86, 118	C,E,L
128089	Washer		86, 119	A,C,D,E,G,O
128135	Shaft		41	A,E-2 litre,K
128136	Flange		41	A
128262	Sleeve		17	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,Z
128348	Bolt		173	A,F
128352	Plate	U4	42	A,K
128356	Shim	Q34	32	A,E,K
128373	Washer	N9	29	A,E,K
128397	Rear number plate lamp	AL28	79	A,K,L
128404	Plug		22	E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
128469	Flinger		41	A,E-2 litre,K
128484	Voltage stabiliser	AN2	83	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,Y,Z
128572	Bearing, ball		80	A,E,K
128651	Circlip	T56	41	A,E
128889	Oil filter assembly	D6	11	A,P,Z
128921	Oil pump complete		11	A,P
128978	Oil seal	T62	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K
129003	Outer axle shaft and flinger	T54	41	A
129119	Sleeve	N16	29	A,B,E,K,V
129242	Plug	R11	33	E,E-2 litre,K,Z
129358	Bush	L26	24	A,P
129361	Bolt	T57	41, 44, 165	A,E
129410	Pin	L28	24	A,P
129412	Ring	L27	24	A,P
129650	Plate	Q31	32	A,K
129781	Bolt	T16	38	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
129952	Shaft	N13	29	A,E,K
129961	Inner ball joint assembly		47	A,E,K,L
129963	Sleeve adaptor	W41	47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
130031	Shim, .002"		47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
130032	Shim, .010"		47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
130141	Screw		175	
130142	Washer, tab		175	
130148	Adaptor		175	
130355	Differential bearing	T13	37	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P
130415	Washer, joint	H3	21	
130544	Switch	AN24	85	E,L,O
130545	Washer	AN26	85	E,O
130757	Bracket	R34	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
130758	Bracket	R35	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
130814	Insert	A58	4	C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
131155	Grommet	AJ19	71, 72	K,L,O
131169	Screw, self-tapping		81	C,E,K,Y,Z
131211	Sleeve, rubber, suction pipe to carburettor		20	
131251	Flasher unit	AH14	88	E,K,L,M,O
131312	Grip, handbrake lever	AA6	56	A,E,K,L,M,O,Z
131465	Rim		80	
131535	Spring	A51	3	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
131567	Rear hub and stud	T75	41	A,E-2 litre,K
131570	Packing		66	A,E,K,O,P
131608	Front flasher lamp (White lens)		78	K,V
131786	Bush	A11	2	A,P,Z
131796	Rubber, lower	T50	40	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O
131806	Spring	AA40	57	A,D,E,K,V
131807	Plate	AA41	57	A,E,K,Z
131809	Back plate, R.H.		58	A
131810	Back plate, L.H.	AB17	58	A
131812	Switch	AN29	85	L
131843	Washer, thrust		27	A,E,K
132053	Cap	W35	46	A,E,K,L,O
132055	Shim, .010"	W34	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
132068	Nut, wing		95	E,F,K,O,V,Y,Z
132098	Ring	D7	11	A,P,Z
132104	Bracket, R.H.		31	A,E,K
132105	Bracket, L.H.	O4	31	A,E,K
132107	Piston	A50	3	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
132115	Stud	BF1	164	E,E-2 litre,K
132116	Lead, ignition extension, switch to terminal block		82	
132135	Lock and ignition switch		176	
132242	Valve insert, exhaust	A59	4	A,P,Z
132365	Bracket, R.H.	Z12	54	A
132366	Bracket, L.H.	Z13	54	A
132368	Spanner		64	A,K,O
132419	Washer	T52	40	E-2 litre,K
132435	Bracket	Q18	31	A,E,K
132439	Bolt	AB11	58	A,E,E-2 litre,K,Z
132495	Stud	A62	4	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,Z
132565	Tap	AC3	60	K,L,Z
132586	Lever	AA1	56	A,E,K
132588	Rod assembly		56	K,O
132589	Handbrake assembly		56	A,E,K
132649	Inner axle shaft	T37	40	A
132650	Circlip	T40	40	A
132664	Seal, oil	R18	33	A,D,E,E-2 litre,K,P
132668	Seal, oil		33	E,E-2 litre,K
132754	Bracket assembly	Q24	31	K
132763	Rear vertical link assembly, R.H.		42	A,E,K
132764	Rear vertical link assembly, L.H.	U19	42	A,E,K
132819	Bracket assembly	Q25	31	
132856	Bolt	T6	37	A,E-2 litre,K,L
132872	Bolt		26	A,E-2 litre,K,O
132958	Hose	Z14	55	A,L
133065	Radius arm	U14	42	K
133068	Pivot bracket		42	K
133069	Pivot bracket	U10	42	K
133070	Shim	U12	42	K
133103	Plug	W36	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
133122	Bracket		31	K
133148	Cover	D3	11	A

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
133319	Bracket, clamp		32	
133322	Switch	AN40	68, 86, 118	E, L
133331	Hose, bottom	AC34	60	A
133450	Bracket	Y60	52	
133524	Bush, rubber		43	K
133568	Mounting rubber, upper	T49	40	A, E-2 litre, D, K
133581	Cap, filler		51	K
133582	Seal, adaptor	Y54	51	K
133770	Bracket assembly	BF46	165	E-2 litre, K
133771	Arm assembly	BE 11	164	E-2 litre, K
133875	Plate	W54	47	A, E-2 litre, K, O
133915	Cable assembly	AA33	57	K
133919	Mounting bracket assembly		92	K
134001	Rod assembly	AA4	56	K
134056	Pipe assembly	Z11	54	A
134065	Bearing, roller, pinion head		39	
134070	Bearing, roller, pinion nose		35	
134072	Pin, cross	T22	39	A, E, K
134073	Gear, differential, 16 teeth	T18	38	A, E, K
134074	Pinion, differential, 10 teeth	T20	38	A, E, K
134075	Washer, thrust	T19	38	A, E, K
134076	Washer, thrust	T21	39	A, E, K
134143	Pawl	AA2	56	K, L
134216	Bracket assembly	BF13	164	E
134229	Mounting, flexible	BF15	164	E, E-2 litre, K
134243	Temperature gauge	AN6	83	E-2 litre
134253	Handbrake assembly		56, 64	K
134290	Shaft	L46	25	A, E
134336	Tool, wheel		44, 173	E, O
134399	Outrigger, R.H.	Q13	31	K
134400	Outrigger, L.H.	Q14	31	K
134503	Brake pedal	Y12	50	K
134504	Clutch pedal	Y1	50	K
134529	Switch		81	A, E-2 litre, L, M, O, Z
134532	Bracket	Y17	50	A, E-2 litre, K
134540	Bearing	X11	48	E, K, M
134574	Washer, sealing	AE7	62	K, O, Z
134575	Ring, locking	AE8	62	K, O, Z
134580	Bracket	Q10	31	K
134681	Water elbow	C33	10	O, Z
134688	Pinion, L.H.S.		46	A, E, L
134689	Pinion, R.H.S.	W26	46	L
134746	Wheelbox	AJ12	71	K
134747	Bush	AJ13	71, 72	K
134748	Bush	AJ15	71, 72	K
134751	Seal, rubber	AJ14	71, 72	K
134757	Trip, flex	AN3	83	K
134814	Gear control hand lever	N4	29	
134855	Carburettor fuel pipe		17	
134862	Relay lever assembly	AA23	57	A, K
134886	Lead, engine, No. 1		22	Z
134887	Lead, engine, No. 2		22	E, E-2 litre, K, O, Z
134888	Lead, engine, Nos. 3 and 4		22	Z
134890	Lead, earth		81	
134891	Arm clamp assembly	AF26	65	E
134933	Dipstick assembly	A48	3	
134936	Washer	G67	17	
134942	Nut	AE18	62	
134953	Washer, felt	X12	48	
136487	Spring	A70	4	A, E

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
136600	Ball joint assembly	W48	47	A,E-2 litre,K
136604	Ball joint assembly	R5	33	A,E-2 litre,K
136711	Platform assembly	BE 14	164	
136818	Stud	T45	40	
136835	Spring	X28	48	
136868	Piece, distance		31	K
136869	Bolt	T46	40	K
136885	Clamp assembly	W53	47	E-2 litre,K,L,O
136890	Bracket assembly	P7	30	A,K
136908	Connection, three-way	Z21	55	A,E,K,L,V,Z
136939	Connection	Z4	54	A,E,K,L,Z
136979	Link	X29	48	
136990	Plunger	L54	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K
137015	Bracket	X4	48	K
137048	Clip	Z10	54	A,K,L,O
137308	Spring, ring	BG 19	166	E,E-2 litre,K
137474	Horn assembly, high note		68	
137482	Spring, throttle return		49	
137531	Balance weight, ½ oz.		175	L,O,Z
137622	Bracket	J7	22	A,Z
137632	Bottle	AC23	60	E,K,L,O,Z
137691	Cap	AC2	60	E,K,L,O,Z
137705	Temperature transmitter	AN7	83	E-2 litre,K,O,Z
137743	Cap	AC24	60	E,K,L,O,Z
137747/1	Horn relay		68	K,L,O
137747/2	Horn relay		68	K,L,O
137795	Control unit		171	A,O
137797	Warning light, control unit	BK 11	171	A,O
137811	Plug	A89	5	Z
137842	Bracket assembly	Y6	50	A,E-2 litre,K
137845	Clamp	E13	12	Z
138092	Bearing	L33	25	A,E
138211	Bearing, big end	B44	7	Z
138316/I	Cable, inner, L.H.S.		84	E,K
138316/O	Cable, outer, L.H.S.		84	E,K
138317/I	Cable, inner, L.H.S.	AN12	84	
138317/O	Cable, outer, R.H.S.	AN13	84	
138322	Extension	BF36	165	
138323	Extension	BF36	165	K
138380	Plug		2	
138440	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
138441	Washer, thrust	T21	39	A
138442	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
138478	Wiper blade	AJ21	71	K
138479	Wiper arm, R.H.S.	AJ20	71	K
138480	Wiper arm, L.H.S.		71	K
138526	Bolt	B15	6	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
138529	Bolt	B43	7	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
138530	Adaptor	E21	12	E-2 litre,K,L,O,Z
138556	Stub axle	R15	33	A
138558	Bolt	R28	34	A,O
138559	Water shield	R14	33	A,E,E-2 litre,K
138591	Washer		14	A,M,V
138608	Grommet	Z35	55	
138685	Bush	N5	25	A,E,K
138686	Bush	N15	29	A,E,K
138701	Gasket	C18	9	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
138702	Washer	C21	9	A,Z
138737	Cigarette lighter		175	O
138807	Clip	AD12	61	E-2 litre,K,L,O

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
138892	Clip		17	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
138926	Operating valve	BG11	166	E-2 litre,E,K
139029	Washer	A93	5	A,Z
139126	Bracket	S4	36	K
139386	Mounting rubber	W52	47	E-2 litre,L,O,Z
139521	Bracket	Q21	31	A,E
139522	Bracket	Q22	31	A,E
139523	Pipe assembly	Z27	55	A,E,K
139530	Cap, bearing		40	A,E,K
139532	Circlip		40	A,E,K
139563	Sleeve	L25	24	
139572	Bearing	L24	24	
139827	Bracket	AD17	61	K
140039	Finisher		175	A
140073	Balance weight, 1 oz.		175	L,O,Z
140074	Balance weight, 1½ oz.		175	L,O,Z
140075	Balance weight, 2 oz.		175	L,O,Z
140111	Bearing, main	B2	6	Z
140472	Bracket		175	
140473	Bracket, mounting, R.H.		175	
140549	Clip	W4	45, 176	E,K,L,Z
140567	Ammeter		171	
140600	Hose		175	
140601	Hose		175	
140727	Washer	M21	27	E,K
140755	Steering column, upper assembly	W3	45	E,K
140790	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .030"		39	
140791	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .010"		39	
140792	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .005"		39	
140793	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .003"		39	
140797	Ring	B46	7, 8	Z
140798	Ring	B47	7, 8	Z
140799	Ring	B48	7	Z
140892	Bearing	R42	34	E,E-2 litre,K
140893	Piece, distance	R44	34	E,E-2 litre,K
140894	Water shield	R43	34	E,E-2 litre,K
140895	Water shield	R46	34	E-2 litre,K
140913	Flange, pinion and stone guard assembly		40	
140919	Bottom trunnion assembly, R.H.		34	E,E-2 litre,K
140920	Bottom trunnion assembly, L.H.	R41	34	E,E-2 litre,K
140970	Thermostat unit (82 degrees opening)	C32	10	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,Z
140987	Union		175	
141185	Seal, dirt	T66	41	E,E-2 litre,K,L
141218	Bearing	T65	41	E,E-2 litre,K
141221	Piece, distance	T63	41	E,E-2 litre,K
141242	Seal, oil, on pinion		40	
141443	Shim	T67	41	E,E-2 litre,K
141444	Shim	T64	41	E,E-2 litre,K
141475	Pipe	AC31	60	
141606	Bracket	AC25	60	
141625	Steering column, upper assembly		45, 176	E,K
141648	Strip	H4	21	
141675	Flywheel assembly	B11	6	
141709	Air cleaner	H2	21	
141761	Battery		81	
141998	Hose	E25	12	E
142087	Angle, battery retaining		95	K,Z
142134	Link, alternator adjusting	BJ8	170	A
142139	Adaptor	W16	45	K,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
142140	Flexible joint assembly		45	K,Z
142169	Ignition relay		171	A,G,O
142251/1	Horn, high note	AH4	68	
142251/2	Horn, low note		68	L,O
142252/1	Horn, windtone, low note	AH5	68	
142252/2	Horn, windtone, high note		68	L
142281	Clip	AD6	61	K
142333	Washer	T78	41	Z
142440	Plug	A10	2	Z
142500	Lever assembly	X14	48	
142540	Lead		68	
142597	Hub adaptor, R.H.	V11	44	E,K
142598	Hub adaptor, L.H.		44	E,K
142621	Bracket		171	
142647	Bearing	B17	6	
142648	Bearing	B18	6	
142649	Lifting eye bracket	A97	4	Z
142774	Washer	A27	2	Z
142795	Nut, lock	W43	47	E-2 litre,K,L
143345	Terminal blade starter, solenoid		165	
143393	Cap	A92	5	E-2 litre,K,L,O
143456	Seal	A29	3	
143537	Bezel		86, 119	A,E,G
143552	Valve tappet	A73	4	E-2 litre,K,O,Z
143775	Fan assembly, alternator		169	A,K,O
143802	Nut, self locking	BJ7	170	
143952	Washer, packing		46	A,E,O
144070	Stud		4	
144095	Knob, gear lever		29	E,K,Z
144117	Clip, edge, main harness to front suspension mounting bracket		82	
144123	Clip		67	Z
144254	Loctite		12	Z
144278	Rear damper		43	K
144297	Body, water pump	C1	9	Z
144326	Bracket		32	
144504	Nut	V12	44	A,K
144542	Pipe assembly	AE21	62	
144648	Plug	A56	4	
144656	Cable	AL40	79	K
144686	Plug, core	A8, A57	2, 4	
144687	Plug, core	A9	2	
144688	Plug, core	A7	2	
144716	Clutch slave cylinder		23	
144781	Washer, thrust	B3	6	Z
144782	Bearing, needle roller		28	
144962	Rocker shaft	A75	5	Z
144965	Valve, exhaust	A68	4	
144973	Pedestal	A79	5	Z
144974	Pedestal	A78	5	Z
144975	Pedestal	A76	5	Z
145108	Plug, nylon		46	K,L,O
145197	Spring	G66	17	
145319	Pad	AB5	58	Z
145890	Clip	AH22, AN38	69, 81, 84, 86	E-2 litre,K,Z
145891	Sleeve		83, 86	G,O,Z
145892	Clip, fir tree, hose to heater return pipe		63	
145918	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .075"		39	
145919	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0765"		39	
145920	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .078"		39	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
145921	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0795"		39	
145922	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .081"		39	
145923	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0825"		39	
145924	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .084"		39	
145925	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0855"		39	
145926	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .087"		39	
145927	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0885"		39	
145928	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .090"		39	
145929	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0915"		39	
145930	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .093"		39	
145931	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0945"		39	
145932	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .096"		39	
145933	Spacer, between bearing		39	
146092	Gasket	E10	12	Z
146112	Coil, ignition	AF34	65	E-2 litre,K,O
146251	Horn, low note		68	O
146257	Super post horn		68	O
146303	Washer, plain		29	A,K
146305	Lead		81	K
146326	Tap, water drain		2	A,GA,O
146366	Pouch, tool		64	K,O
146413	Bracket support		52	
146422	Brake master cylinder assembly		51	
146423	Brake master cylinder assembly		51	
146431	Thermostat unit (88 degrees opening)		10	E-2 litre,K,O
146470	Piston assembly	B45	7	Z
146471	Piston assembly		7	Z
146479	Hub, front	R20	34	
146485	Pin, gudgeon	B49	7, 8	Z
146543	Connecting rod assembly	B40	7	
146728	Ball joint assembly		47	Z
146821	Cable, inner	AN32	86	
146825	Cable, outer	AN33	86	
146873	Ring		7, 8	
146914	Washer	A87	5	Z
146951	Front brake caliper assembly, L.H.	AB1	58	
146952	Front brake caliper assembly, R.H.		58	
146987	Bezel	AN34	86	
147119	Emission control valve	E19	12	Z
147249	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
147250	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
147251	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
147252	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,E,K
147277	Flasher indicator switch	AH19	69	
147278	Lighting switch head, dip	AH23	69	
147279	Lighting switch head, dip		69	
147280	Switch, overdrive	BF54	165	
147281	Switch, overdrive		165	
147333	Fan, dynamo pulley		22	A,E,K,O
147414	Hose, control	E20	12	
147463	Driven plate assembly	K18	23	
147466	Body, harness		81	
147467	Lead		22	
147471	Reverse light switch	AM10	82	
147483	Spacer	BJ5	170	A
147530	Pulley, alternator		169	A,G,K,O
147547	Side and flasher lamp		75	
147548	Side and flasher lamp		75	
147549	Gasket	AK25	75	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
147550	Rear flasher lamp, red lens		77	
147551	Rear flasher lamp, amber lens		77	
147552	Gasket	AL 15	77	
147553	Bezel	AL 16	77	
147592	Plinth	AL 17	77	
147604	Fuel gauge	AN5	83	
147621	Lead set		176	
147622	Lever, throttle	G53	17	
147630	Plate, support, overdrive		164	K
147632	Mounting, rear engine		164	K
147659	Washer, joint		19	
147660	Washer, insulating	GA68	19	
147668	Harness	BE34	165	
147747	Pipe assembly, rear L.H.S. only		54	K
147748	Pipe assembly, front L.H.S. only		54	K
147775	Cover, top	L39	25	
147777	Lead, reverse	AM12	82	
147788	Support assembly	Q8	31	
147789	Support assembly	Q9	31	
147791	Bracket, front	AD5	61	
147861	Plate, mounting	E16	12	
147899	Alternator bracket	BJ1	170	A,G,O
147906	Pulley, dynamo		22	A,E,K,O
147911	Steering column locking device and ignition switch kit		176	
147912	Strap		115, 176	
147951	Bolt		115, 176	
147972	Fan assembly, 4 blade	C25	9	A
147993	Bush	T3	37	
148030	Gear train assembly		28	
148044	Piston assembly		8	
148083	Segment, ratchet		56	A,G,K
148099	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .077"		39	
148100	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .079"		39	
148101	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .080"		39	
148102	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .082"		39	
148103	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .083"		39	
148104	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .085"		39	
148105	Shim, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .086"		39	
148156	Tandem brake master cylinder bracket	YA29	53	K
148322	Seal	C6	9	A,E,G,O,Z
148353	Plug		2	A,G,K,O,Z
148502	Lead, ignition, extension		82	
148576	Hazard flasher unit		68, 69	G,K
148621	Bracket, hazard flasher unit, fitted to bulkhead		69	
148644	Flasher unit		68	G,K
148646	Lead, loop		69	K
148647	Lighting switch, headlamp dip and flash, L.H.S.		69	K
148648	Lighting switch, head, dip and flasher		69	E
148805	Washer, thrust	T21	38	A,K
148820	Clip, heater cable to battery positive cable		118, 121	
148830	Hazard warning light		84, 86	G,K
148897	Platform		164	
148957	Plug, sparking		22, 174	G,K
148971	Cap, filler		60	Z
149074	Driven plate assembly		23	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
149117	Inner axle shaft assembly		40	A
149137	Tube, P.V.C.		86	K
149265	Disc		15	
149435	Throttle operating link rod assembly	X25	48	K
149623	Cover, extension		58	A
149636	Filter, petrol		62	K,O
149648	Rubber, mounting		37	
149649	Bracket assembly, L.H.		31	K
149650	Bracket assembly, R.H.		31	K
149698	Tube, distance, L.H.S.		45, 115	K
149699	Hose		13	Z
149700	Hose, return pipe to inlet manifold (rear)		13	
149753	Wiper arm, L.H.S.		71	K
149759	Wiper blade, L.H.S.		71	K
149772	Hose		60	
149843	Connector, top		62	K
149844	Connector, bottom		62	K
149878	Special oil, rear axle topping up		64	
149963	Washer		27	
149967	Lead, extension		81	G,GA,K
150011	Switch		54	
150022	Gasket, front sealing block		2	
150277	Horn push assembly	AH1	68	K,O
150378	Windscreen wiper and washer switch (2 speed)		85	K
150380	Lighting and instrument illumination master switch assembly		85	K
150381	Hazard warning light switch		84	K
150385	Fuel gauge		83	
150386	Temperature gauge		83	
150547	Lead, No. 1		22	
150548	Lead, No. 2		22	
150549	Lead, No. 3 and 4		22	
150693	Nameplate, heater switch		86, 119	
150843	Temperature transmitter		83	A,E,GA,O
150844	Pad, fixing, rubber		72	GA,K
150846	Strap and sleeve assembly		72	GA,K
150921	Gear, 3rd speed		27	
151134	Block, sealing, front		2	A,GA,K,O,Z
151191	Shim, L.H.		58	A
151192	Shim, R.H.		58	A
151219	Wheelbox assembly		71, 72	
151444	Emission control valve		12	GA,Z
151872	Side marker assembly, front (Amber)		76	K
151910	Side and flasher direction indicator lamp assembly, front		75	
151956	Wiper arm, L.H.	AJS17	72	K
151957	Wiper arm, R.H.	AJS16	72	K
151958	Wiper blade	AJS18	72	K
151959	Wiper arm, L.H.		71	
151966	Pivot bracket assembly, R.H.		42	
151967	Pivot bracket assembly, L.H.		42	
152077	Headlamp converter mask		74	GA
152231	Front engine mounting	P1	30	
152461	Switch assembly, windscreen and 2 speed wiper and water pump		85	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
152462	Lead, extension wiper		82	A
152521	Hose		13	
152522	Hose, water		118, 120	
152523	Hose		118, 120	
152525	Hose		118, 120	
152820	Pedal assembly		50	
152823	Bracket assembly		50	
152825	Pedal assembly		50	
153245	Grease, P.B.C.		44	
153317	Grease, P.B.C.		44	
153406	Stop/Tail lamp (red lens)		77	
153408	Magnet		24	
153416	Throttle operating rod		49	
153417	Lever, throttle	GA10	18	
153493	Lever assembly, accelerator operating		48	
153516	Shim, .004"		47	
153662	Elbow, front pipe to canister	AEA22	63	
153673	Insert, petrol filler neck	AEA2	63	
153689	Gear train assembly		28	
153939	Piston assembly (graded F and G) high compression		7	
153940	Piston assembly (graded F and G) low compression		8	
153960	Sleeve, front pipe	AEA21	63	
153963	Body harness		81	
153965	Reverse lamp (white lens)		78	
153966	Buzzer, ignition warning		84	
153968	Reflector		77	
153969	Plinth, reflector mounting		77, 78	
153971	Rear flasher lamp (amber lens)		78	
153986	Lead extension, windscreen wiper and washer		82	
153987	Windscreen wiper and washer motor switch		85	
154036	Finisher, edge, rear pipe	AEA13	63	
154047	Side and flasher direction indicator lamp assembly, front		76	
154049	Gasket, lens seating		75	
154117	Belicrank assembly		49	
154173	Strap, anti-torque assembly		115	
154177	Steering column cowl assembly		114	
154180	Cover, ignition key		115	
154181	Nut shroud, over nylon nut		116	
154199	Rear number plate lamp		80	
154206	Reverse lamp (amber lens)		78	
154209	Restrictor, hose to canister	AEA31	63	
154210	Restrictor, hose to carburettor	AEA35	63	
154211	'T' piece	AEA32	63	
154213	Hose 'T' piece to rocker cover	AEA33	63	
154238	Gear lever knob		173	
154246	Tube, distance		115	
154259	Side and flasher direction indicator lamp assembly, front		75	
154260	Side and flasher direction indicator lamp assembly, front		75	
154280	Connection, pipe to filler neck	AEA5	63	
154405	Hose, water, manifold to valve		120	
154409	Bracket assembly, canister mounting	AEA25	63	
154564	Bracket assembly, choke and throttle cable		49	
154580	Side marker assembly, front (amber) R.H.		76	
154581	Side marker assembly, front (amber) L.H.		76	
154582	Side marker assembly, rear (red) R.H.		79	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
154583	Side marker assembly, rear (red) L.H.		79	
154677	Wiper blade, unpolished stainless steel finish		71	
154725	Clip, filter attachment		62	
154816	Steering column, upper assembly (locking)		45	
154833	Cover, harness		114	
154944	Shaft, reverse actuator		25	
154977	Tube, anti-torque assembly		115	
154980	Tube, anti-torque assembly		115	
155038	Tube, distance		115	
155086	Screw, socket, button head		116	
155170	Hose, filler to petrol tank		62	
155267	Hazard warning light switch		84	
155268	Harness extension, hazard warning		82	
155371	Nut, suction pipe and strainer locking		11	
155374	Cover, suction pipe, nut and strainer assembly		11	
155402	Strap, anti-torque assembly		115	
155513	Hose, evaporative emission control canister to 'T' piece	AEA30	63	
200535	Starter motor		66	A,B,E,K,O,P
201246	Brake drum, rear	AB40	59	A,P
201311	Timing cover assembly	B26	6	A,B,P,Z
201316	Housing	C3	9	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P,Z
201329	Pulley, fan	C14	9	A,B,P,Z
201344	Rear engine plate	A39	3	
201350	Gear, ring	B12	6	A,B,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
201403	Belt, fan	C31	9	A,B,E,O,P,Z
202465	Pulley	B7	6	A,B,P
204226	Rear hub (Inner) assembly	T59	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K
204679	Mainshaft	M1	27	A,B,E,P
204741	Clip, horn assembly	AH3	68	A,E,K,L,Z
205677	Tool kit, complete		64	A
206175	Slave cylinder boss	L8	24	A,B,P
206262	Front damper	R52	35	A
206685	Lower wishbone, R.H.		34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
206686	Lower wishbone, L.H.	R30	34	A,E,E-2 litre,K
207093	Anti-roll bar	S1	36	A,E,K
208058	Rack, steering	W23	46	A,E,K
208142	Mainshaft	BF2	27, 164	E
208493	Petrol pump, complete		14	A,P,Z
208532	Stop tail lamp		77	K
208715	Friction disc	AB13	58	A,E
208935	Bracket, R.H.	Q19	31	A,E,K
208943	Mounting assembly	Q23	31	A,E,K
209018	Platform, rear engine mounting	P14	30	E,K
209033	Spring, road		35	A
209331	Bracket	Q20	31	A,E,K
209398	Outrigger assembly, R.H.	Q11	31	K
209399	Outrigger assembly, L.H.	Q12	31	K
209423	Bearing assembly	AV39	114	A,E,K,L,P
209438	Crossmember	Q5	31	K
209439	Gusset	Q6	31	K
209440	Gusset	Q7	31	K
209465	Bracket, L.H.	Q16	31	K
209466	Bracket, R.H.	Q15	31	K
209542	Tank unit	AE6	62	
209590	Gearbox, extension	L29	25	A,E,E-2 litre,K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
209656	Control box	AM4	81	Z
209688	Steering column, lower	W5	45	K
209749	Stay assembly, R.H.		60	
209750	Stay assembly, L.H.	AC8	60	
209754	Pipe, L.H.S.		54	K
209755	Pipe, R.H.S.	Z1	54	K
209776	Pipe	E27	13	
209778	Pipe		17	
209836	Bracket and clutch pedal, L.H.S.		50	K
209837	Brake pedal mounting assembly		50	K
209865	Cradle assembly	AC4	60	
209936	Axle casing	T1	37	
210449	Clutch housing, cast iron	L5	24	A
210508	Propellor shaft	V1	44	
210601	Rear crossmember and axle mounting bracket assembly		31	
210862	Rocker cover assembly	A91	5	
210926/M	Scissor jack assembly		64	A,E,K,Z
210926/MH	Handle		64	A,E,K,Z
210926/P	Scissor jack assembly		64	A,E,K,Z
210926/PH	Handle		64	A,E,K,Z
210985	Propellor shaft	BE50	44, 165	
211048	Tie rod lever, R.H.		34	A
211049	Tie rod lever, L.H.	R27	34	A
211124	Washer	A44	3	A
211126	Gasket	B28	6	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
211399	Pipe assembly	Z26	55	A,E,K
211544	Plate	T4	37	A,E
211794	Cooler, oil		175	
211869	Spring, road		35	
211921	Dynamo		66	L,Z
211962	Alternator, 11AC, positive earth		169	K,O
212006	Oil sump assembly	A42	3	
212135	Fan belt	BJ14	170	A,O
212147	Front cover assembly	H5	21	
212164	Camshaft	816	6	
212294	Gasket	A64	4	
212323	Accelerator pedal assembly, R.H.S.	X1	48	
212344	Road wheel, wire	V10	44	K
212358	Accelerator pedal assembly, L.H.S.	X16	48	
212416	Pipe	E28	13, 118, 120	
212622	Oil seal housing, rear	A28	3	
212721	Fan assembly	C26	9	
212762	Revolution counter	AN4	83	E-2 litre
212766	Washer, joint	A36	3	
212769	Front engine mounting plate assembly	A35	3	
212935	Pipe assembly, branched return inlet manifold (rear) to water pump		13	
213028	Camshaft		6	
213032	Clutch disengaging lever	L19	24	
213121	Alternator, 11AC, negative earth		168	K,O
213680	Shield, dust, R.H.		58	
213681	Shield, dust, L.H.	AB16	58	
213689	Brake master cylinder (Tandem) assembly, L.H.S.		53	
213946	Rear brake assembly, R.H.		58	
213947	Rear brake assembly, L.H.		58	
214081	Clutch cover assembly		23	
214086	Speedometer, mile	AN1	83	
214087	Speedometer, kilo		83	
214088	Distributor assembly		65	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
214097	Plate, back assembly	H1	21	
214098	Air cleaner and silencer assembly		21	
214101	Front exhaust pipe assembly	AD1	61	
214144	Spring, road, front	R51	35	
214150	Rear damper and road spring		35	
214176	Pipe assembly, front		54	K
214303	Belt, fan		9	A,O,Z
214521	Towing attachment kit, rear		174	K
214684	Rear axle centre assembly		37	
214799	Distributor assembly		65	
214810	Road wheel		44	
214999	Valve assembly		54	
215098	Speedometer, mile		83	
215099	Speedometer, kilo		83	
215100	Revolution counter		83	
215350	Washer, joint		3	A,GA,K,O,Z
215372	Front engine plate assembly		3	A
215398	Front damper		35	A,K
215421	Pulley, crankshaft		6	
215537	Plate, mounting, rear axle assembly		37	
215539	Plate		37	
215735	Light unit		73	A,GA
215758	Motor and gearbox (2 speed)		70	
215789	Front damper and road spring assembly		35	
215991	Pipe, filler neck to expansion tank	AEA4	63	
215992	Pipe, rear, expansion tank to front pipe	AEA11	63	
215998	Pipe, front, rear pipe connection to canister	AEA18	63	
216066	Brake pedal and mounting bracket assembly		50	
216067	Clutch pedal and mounting bracket assembly		50	
216254	Tank, expansion assembly	AEA7	63	
216307	Accelerator pedal assembly, L.H.S.		48	
216317	Gear, 3rd speed (supplied as part of 153689)		27	
216355	Canister, evaporative loss control	AEA24	63	
216446	Ignition switch		84	
216449	Ignition and steering column locking switch (Non-Audible warning type)		85	
216508	Pad, centre, steering wheel		45	
216755	Rocker cover assembly		5	
216874	Speedometer, mile (3.89 : 1 rear axle ratio)		83	
216875	Speedometer, kilo (3.89 : 1 rear axle ratio)		83	
216945	Rear axle centre assembly (3.89 : 1 ratio)		37	
217025	Stop/Tail and reflex lamp (red lens)		77	
217058	Oil pump assembly (with strainer) (must be used for all replacements)		11	
217096	Rear brake assembly, R.H.		58	
217097	Rear brake assembly, L.H.		58	
303709	Gearbox case	L1	24	A,B,E,P
304982	Differential casing	T12	37	A,E,P
305137	Adaptor, gearbox	BF3	164	E,E-2 litre,K
305746	Bracket assembly	Q27	32	
305747	Bracket assembly	Q28	32	
305764	Pipe assembly	Z18	55	A,E,K
305765	Pipe assembly, R.H.	Z9	54	A,E
305778	Casing, differential		37	
305824	Petrol pipe	AE17	62	
305894	Spring, road, rear		42	
305894/M	Leaf, main		42	
305911	Pipe assembly	Z20	55	K
305931	Rack and pinion, L.H.S.		46	A,E
305932	Rack and pinion, R.H.S.		46	A,E

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
305933	Petrol tank	AE 1	62	
305936	Pipe assembly, L.H.S.		55	
305937	Pipe assembly	Z33	55	
305946	Pipe assembly		14, 17	
305953	Pipe assembly	AE 13	62	
306152	Extension, top cover	N1	29	K
306553	Overdrive unit	BF7	164, 166	E
306603	Vertical link, R.H.		33	A
306604	Vertical link, L.H.	R10	33	A
306677	Rear transverse road spring assembly		42	
306677/M	Leaf, main		42	
307004	Cylinder block assembly	A1	1	
307027	Rear transverse road spring assembly		42	
307027/M	Leaf, main		42	
307245	Wood rimmed steering wheel		172	E,L
307274	Main harness, R.H.S.		171	
307315	Petrol pipe assembly pump to carburettor		20	
307401	Road wheel	V7	44	K
307405	Road wheel		44	
307422	Crankshaft	B1	6	Z
307583	Wheel trim		44, 173	X,O
307652	Main harness, L.H.S.		171	
307756	Steering wheel	W1	45	
307869	Intermediate silencer and exhaust pipe assembly	AD11	61	K
307987	Front suspension unit, R.H.		33	
307988	Front suspension unit, L.H.		33	
308086	Manifold, exhaust	E1	12	
308087	Manifold, inlet	E3	12	
308111	Main harness, R.H.S.		81	
308112	Main harness, L.H.S.		81	
308123	Rear silencer and tail pipe assembly	AD29	61	
308159	Pipe assembly		54	K
308160	Pipe assembly, master cylinder to clutch slave cylinder, L.H.S.		55	
308172	Rack and pinion assembly, R.H.S.		46	
308173	Rack and pinion assembly, L.H.S.		46	
308229	Steering wheel		45	
308263	Skid plate assembly		32	K
308412	Main harness, L.H.S.		81	
308885	Main harness		81	
309104	Manifold, inlet		12	
309170	Skid plate assembly (special orders)		32	
310190	Carburettor assembly		18	
311248	Rear silencer and tail pipe assembly		61	
311260	Main harness, L.H.S. (U.S.A.)		81	
311274	Air cleaner assembly		21	
402611	Chassis frame, complete		30	
402619	Radiator block assembly	AC1	60	
402823	Radiator block assembly		60	
500047	Circlip, on spindle	C10	9	E-2 litre,J,K,L,M,O,R,T,V,Y
500057	Washer, lock	BB57	132, 135	
500098	Greaser		47	B,J,L,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
500172	Washer, plain	AV27	113	K,L
500186	Circlip	AA10	56	A,E,J,K,L,P,T,Y
500292	Diaphragm assembly	F11	14	A,E,M,P,Z
500293	Link	F18	14	A,B,P,Z
500309	Washer, plain		113	A,E,K,T
500381	Washer, plain	AC19	60	A,Z
500412	Pin, mills		167	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
500464	Washer, copper	L16	24	A,B,E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,P,R,T,V,Y
500469	Washer	A13, A33, A61	2, 3, 4	
500492	Glass	AL45	80	A,E,K,L
500568	Washer	BG14	166	E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y
500591	Plunger	BG16	166	E,E-2 litre,J,L,O,P,R,T,Y
500594	'O' ring	BG9	166	
500613	Washer	BG67	167	E,E-2 litre,J,L,O,P,R,T,Y
500633	Spring	BG21	166	E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y
500642	Washer	BG51	167	E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y
500872	Circlip	M6	27, 28	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
500892	Pinion and sleeve	AG27	66	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P
500926	Bush	AG17	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
500927	Bush	AG13	66	A,C,E,O,P
500974	Pin, mills	B54	8	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
501128	Spring, diaphragm	F12	14	A,B,P,Z
501258	Washer	A53	3	
501362	Window	AL31	79	K,L,P
501436	Bulb	AL44	79	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,P,V,Y,Z
501606	Pin, mills		168	E,E-2 litre,K
501651	'Wellseal', jointing compound		4	
501704	Cap	AG26	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501705	Brush set	AG23	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501706	Bracket assembly	AG16	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501708	Spring set	AG18	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501709	Nut	AG30	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501710	Spring, main	AG29	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501711	Spring, pinion, retaining	AG28	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501712	Bracket assembly	AG12	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501714	Armature assembly	AG15	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
501715	Coil	AG14	66	A,B,C,E,K,O,P
501795	Washer	AY40	124	L,P,T
501823	Interior, bulbholder		78	B,C,K,L,V
502136	Washer	W18	45	A,E,K,O,P,Z
502146	Washer	AM11	82, 165	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,T,Y
502148	Wire		45	A,E,K,P,T,Y,Z
502210	Bolt -	AG24	66	A,B,E,K,O,P
502245	Spring	F17	14	L,M,V
502248	Washer	F14	14	A,B,P,Z
502249	Washer	F13	14	A,B,P,Z
502264	Cover	AL32	79, 80	A,K,L
502287	Bulb	AL5	76, 77	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,V,Y,Z
502379	Bulb	AK22	75, 77, 78	A,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P,V,Y,Z
502452	Washer, plain	AV31	113, 123	O
502459	Wing mirror		172	A,E,O,P,R,T,Y
502476	Screw, self tapping, trim pad attachment		138	
502559	Cage, free wheel	BG54	167	E,E-2 litre,J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y
502560	Breather	BG101	168	E-2 litre,J,K,L,P,R,T,Y
502650	Nipple, spoke		44	K,L,R
503213	Sleeve		55, 81	A,K,L,O,V,Y
503438	Washer, lock	AU24	109, 113	C,L,Y
503594	Cover and bearing		70	A,B,L,P,R,T,V
503603	Sundry parts set		70	A,B,L,P,R,T,V,Y
503604	Crosshead and rack		71, 72	B,C,GA,K,T,V,Y,Z
503627	Nut		84, 85, 113, 118, 120, 123	A,C,E,E-2 litre,M,O,P,Y
503923	Washer, plain, buffer to seat frame	BEU42	158, 162	
503959	Screw	G24	15	L,T
503969	Screw	G32	16	L,P
504603/O	Cable, outer, L.H.S.		165	A,K,P,T,Y
504603/I	Cable, inner, L.H.S.		165	A,K,P,T,Y

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
504617/I	Cable, inner	BF 48	165	L,R
504617/O	Cable, outer	BF 48	165	L,R
504621/I	Cable, inner, R.H.S.		165	E,K,O,P
504621/O	Cable, outer, R.H.S.		165	E,K,O,P
504806	Sleeve		73	A,E,K,L,P,Y
504863	Spring and rotor assembly	D2	11	A,B,P
504877	Shoe, hold down spring	AB36	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,R,Z
504878	Cup, washer	AB37	59	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,P,R,Z
504948/O	Cable, outer, L.H.S.		83	
504948/I	Cable, inner, L.H.S.		83	
505237	Gasket	F4	14	A,B,P,Z
505239	Valve assembly	F7	14	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
505240	Retainer	F8	14	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
505241	Gasket	F9	14	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
505259	Washer, lock		130	A,E,T,GA
505260	Washer, lock		123	A,B,E,E-2 litre,O,T,Y
505306	Washer, plain, locking lever to pivot bracket		154, 158, 162	
505307	Washer, lock	AV30	113, 118, 119, 120, 121	E-2 litre,K,L,O,P
505543	Head, filter cover	F1	14	
505552	Nut	AU25	109	
505627	Washer	AU23	109	
505771	Nut	AV29	80, 113, 118, 120, 133	
505825	Bezel		172	A,E,O,P,R,T,Y
505869	Sundry parts set		70	A,G,K,L,O,P
505883	Body, rubber	AL25	78	K,L,M,R,V,Y
505884	Rim	AL21	78	K,L,M,R,V,Y
505886	Lens	AL22	78	
506044	Sunwheel assembly	BG57	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506063	Rollers, steel	BG65	167	E
506064	Operating valve lever assembly	BG8	166	
506066	Bearing	BG86	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506067	Speedometer driving gear assembly	BG85	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506070	Spring	BG15	166	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P
506071	Screw	BG91	168	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P
506076	Screw	BG25	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506081	Bearing housing	BG47	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506082	Stud	BG2	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506083	Stud	BG3	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506084	Piece	BG53	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506091	Ring	BG58	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506097	Plate	BG40	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506098	Washer	BG41	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506099	Speedometer driving gear	BG93	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506101	Joint		166	E,E-2 litre,K
506103	Stud	BG5	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506104	Plate	BG48	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506105	Stud	BG4	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506107	Plate	BG37	166	E,K,P
506108	Washer	BG92	168	E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
506109	Plate	BG78	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506111	Bearing	BG72	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506112	Bearing	BG46	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506113	Bearing	BG70	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506114	Plug	BG38	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506115	'O' ring	BG88	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506117	Plug	BG13	166	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P
506118	Washer	BG28	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
506119	Gear	BG87	168	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506129	'O' ring	BG31	166	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506130	'O' ring	BG56	167	E,E-2 litre,K,P
506157	Nut		29	A,E,K,O,Z
506423	Service kit		14, 64	
506542	Circlip	Y4	50	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O
506559	Seal		59	
506731	Setscrew, washer attachment		122	
506751	Washer, shakeproof		133	G,GA
507086	Screw	AK4	73	A,K,L,M,R,V,Y,Z
507153	Arm, rocker	F19	14	A,M,P,V,Z
507158	Pin	F22	14	A,M,P,V,Z
507159	Retainer	F23	14	A,M,V,Z
507223/I	Cable, inner	AN9	83	A,K,L
507223/O	Cable, outer	AN10	83	A,K,L
507865	Wheel cylinder kit		59, 64	A,B,P,V
507945	Screw, self tapping, backboard to seat frame, lower		157	
508007	Circlip	G22	15	A,L
508017	Screw	G29	16	A,L
508137	Shade	AN16	84	
508138	Window	AN15	84	
508139	Holder, bulb	AN17	84	
508165	Bulbholder and plate	AL24	78	B,J,K,L,M
508169	Gear, brush	AJ2	70	A,E,K,L,M,O,V,Y
508170	Brush set	AJ3	70	A,E,K,L,M,O,V,Y
508182	Crosshead and rack	AJ11	71	A,E,K,L
508194	Screw, set	BEU21	152, 156, 160	A,K,O
508250	Screw, self tapping		112	A,E,Z
508445	Service kit, master cylinder		51, 64	A,E,E-2 litre,K
508725	Clip, cable		81	A,E,O
508726	Clip, cable		122	A,E,G,K,L,Y
508762	Nut		76, 78, 79	K,Y
508875	Washer, plain	AH8	68, 102, 133, 165	E,E-2 litre,K
508955	Water pump repair kit		9, 64	A,E,K,P,Z
508978	Circlip	B50	7, 8	A,C,E,E-2 litre,K,O,P
509108	Washer, carburettor linkage	G57, G63	17	
509140	Setscrew, rubber buffer to seat frame	BEU40	158, 162	
509141	Screw, set		141	A,B,O
509161	Screw, self tapping		111	A
509199	Screw		133	G,Y
509210	Screw	BB66	133	A,E,L,O,Z
509260	Bush	R58	35	A,E,E-2 litre,K,Y,Z
509279	Screw, self tapping		141	A,E,L,Y
509302	Brush set	AG9	64	A,E,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509303	Bracket	AG6	64	A,L,P,T,V,Y,Z
509304	Bush	AG7	64	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509305	Oiler assembly	AG8	64	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509306	Spring	AG10	64	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509307	Bearing	AG2	66, 169	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509308	Bracket	AG1	66	A,E,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509309	Nut, shaft	AG3	66, 169	A,E,K,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509310	Washer, spring		169	A,E,K,O
509311	Armature assembly	AG5	66	A,L,P,T,V,Y,Z
509316	Bolt	AG11	66	A,E,L,M,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509317	Sundry parts set		66	A,E,K,L,O,P,T,V,Y,Z
509361	Spanner		64	A,E,K
509374	Field coil	AG4	66	A,L,P,V,Y,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
509481	Housing bearing assembly (Reconditioned unit)		9	Z
509537	Circlip	W31	46	A,E,K,L,O,Z
509539	Plug, screwed	T60	41	E,E-2 litre,K,L
509556	Screw, self tapping		110, 113	A,G,K,Y
509563	Washer		132, 133	A,E,GA
509651	Synchro operating sleeve assembly	M23	27	A,E-2 litre,K,L,P
509652	Gear and sleeve assembly	M8	27	A,B,P
509736	Nut, dome	AL33	79, 80	A,K,L
509761	Washer, plain		123	A
509815	Hypoid housing	T7	37	A,E
509817	Bracket assembly	AG19	66	A,C,E,K,O,P
509818	Bush	AG20	66	A,C,E,K,O,P
509819	Spring set	AG22	66	A,C,E,K,O,P
509820	Sleeve	AG21	66	A,C,E,K,O,P
509932	Gasket, element sealing		21	
510005	Crown wheel and pinion	T15	38	A,E
510065	Washer, plain	AU22	108	C,L,Y
510125	Screw, self tapping	AU35	109	E,K,L
510127	Washer, plain		76, 78, 79	A,E,K,M,O
510218	Bulb, 12 volt		73	A,E,K,L,M,O,R,T,Y,Z
510219	Bulb, 12 volt		74	A,E,K,L,M,O,R,Y,Z
510249	Circlip	K13	23	Z
510273	Screw	AV41	114	A,K
510289	Washer, plain		136, 141	
510293	Screw, set		99	A,E,K
510369	Nut	AN20	83	A,C,E,K,O,Z
510396	Nut	AN25	85	
510397	Washer	BB44	130, 135	A,O
510408	Pin, cotter		37	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O
510451	Sealing ring	D8	11	A,Z
510503	Screw, set	AH7	68, 123	E,K,L
510524	Washer, plain	BB58	132, 135	
510527	Seal, on piston	K11	23	E,V
510561	Nut	T58	41	A
510618	Nut, nyloc	T79	41	A,E,E-2 litre,K,P,Z
510650	Body and primer assembly	F15	14	A,P,Z
510651	Priming handle set	F16	14	A,P,Z
510708	Terminal block		82	
510761	Rim		78	
510762	Lens, clear		78	
510763	Screw, lens fixing		78	
510764	Gasket, lens seating		78	
510765	Gasket, lamp seating		78	
510814	Spring, plunger	Y51	51	L,Y
510857	Screw, self tapping	AU29	109	K,L
510893	Spring		73	A,K,L,M,V,Z
510894	Adaptor and cable assembly	AK6	73	V
510940	Cover, dust	Y35	51	E,E-2 litre,K
510985	Motor and gearbox		70	L
511000	Shaft and gear assembly		70	L
511001	Bolt, fixing	AJ8	70	A,C,E,K,L,M,O,V,Y
511002	Cover, end	AJ1	70	A,C,E,L,Y
511003	Armature	AJ6	70	A,C,E,K,L,M,V,Y
511004	Coil, field	AJ5	70	A,E,L,Y
511005	Stud		70	A,C,E,K,L,M,V,Y
511006	Switch, parking	AJ10	70	C,E,K,L,M,O,Y

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
511007	Shaft and gear assembly		70	L
511031	Pin	AB7	58	A,E,Z
511032	Clip	AB8	58	A,E,Z
511034	Service kit		64	
511044	Washer	BC21	135	L
511096	Rod, connecting	AJ9	70	A,E,K,L,Y
511138	Seal, gland	YA3	53	E,K,L,Z
511170	Screw, set		130	
511194	Washer	AY28	124	L
511195	Washer	AY37	123, 124	L
511243	Service manual		64	
511290	Pinion and barrel		66	K,O
511345	Clip	AM13	82, 165	E,E-2 litre,K
511384	Screw		110	G,K
511479	Screw, set	AV22	113, 136, 141	E,O
511481	Lead, starter to solenoid		82	
511485	Lead, engine to body		82	
511541	Sleeve		81	K
511551	Sleeve		81	K
511568	Rivet		102	
511585	Cover	AM5	81	E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,Z
511586	Resistance	AM6	81	E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,Z
511587	Resistance	AM7	81	E,E-2 litre,K,M,O,Z
511664	Screw	AV34	114	K
511670	Screw	AWS40	121	G,L
511705	Carburettor throttle spindle	G3	15	
511706	Carburettor throttle disc	G4	15	
511709	Lever	G9	15	L
511710	Nut	G10	15	L
511711	Washer, tab	G11	15	L
511712	Screw	G39	16	
511713	Carburettor piston lift pin	G20	15	
511714	Rear carburettor pick-up lever assembly	G13	15	
511715	Front carburettor pick-up lever assembly		15	
511716	Spring, return	G15	15	L
511717	Spring, return		15	L
511718	Carburettor cam lever, front		15	
511719	Carburettor cam lever, rear	G17	15	
511720	Carburettor lever return spring		15	
511721	Carburettor cam return spring	G12	15	
511722	Washer	G16	15	L
511723	Bolt	G19	15	L
511724	Tube, for pivot bolt	G14	15	L
511725	Carburettor spring washer	G18	15	
511726	Screw	G7	15	
511727	Bearing, jet	G30	16	L
511728	Screw	G34	16	L
511729	Washer	G31	16	L
511730	Spring	G33	16	L
511731	Pipe	G35	16	
511732	Pipe		16	
511737	Float chamber	G40	16	
511738	Gasket	G50	16	L
511739	Float chamber		16	
511740	Grommet	G44	16	
511741	Bolt	G41	16	
511743	Mounting rubber	G43	16	L
511744	Washer, steel	G42	16	L
511745	Washer	G45	16	
511749	Lever assembly	G54	17	L

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
511750	Lever assembly	G55	17	L
511765	Screw, set		119, 121	K
511771	Washer	G36	16	
511772	Washer, brass	G37	16	L
511773	Nut	G38	16	L
511786	Screw	BA20	128	E
511790	Rear axle centre assembly		37	
511800	Lens	AL1	77	K
511801	Screw	AL2	77	K,O
511802	Gasket	AL3	77	K
511803	Gasket	AL6	77	K
511836	Cap, distributor	AF1	65	
511837	Rotor	AF2	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511838	Contact set	AF3	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511839	Stud	AF4	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511841	Nut	AF6	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511842	Screw	AF7	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511844	Screw	AF9	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511846	Lead, earth	AF11	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511847	Plate	AF13	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511851	Wick	AF15	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511856	Washer	AF18	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511857	Clip	AF21	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511859	Gear	AF23	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511860	Washer	AF24	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511861	Plug	AF25	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511863	Ring	AF30	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511864	Washer	AF31	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511865	Pin, coupling	AF33	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511866	Coupling	AF32	65	E,E-2 litre,K
511899	Rivet		158, 162	
511930	Screw	AV25	113	K
512106	Washer	AV26	113	K
512114	Solenoid	BG75	168	E,E-2 litre,K
512135	Screw, set	BC24	135	
512156	Screw, self tapping		110	G,K,O,Z
512222	Gasket	AK10	73, 74	K,L,M
512223	Headlamp assembly		73	K,L,M
512224	Headlamp assembly		73	K,L,M
512231	Light unit	AK2	73	A,K,L,M,Z
512241	Light unit		73	A,K,L,M,Z
512244	Headlamp assembly		74	A,K,L
512274	Screw and spring washer, securing cover	GA54	19	
512419	Gaiter assembly	R6	33	A,E,E-2 litre,K
512420	Gaiter assembly	W49	47	A,E-2 litre,K
512461	Screw, set		109	G,K,O,Z
512462	Screw, set		100	K,L
512488	Top cover extension and hand lever assembly		29	
512539	Pad, lining		58	A,E
512544	Cap, dust	AB10	58	E,Z
512611	Washer, chrome		128	G,O
512632	Needle and seat assembly	G48	16	L
512633	Float and lever assembly	G46	16	L
512646	Rod	G49	16	A
512767	Overdrive kit, R.H.S.		164	
512768	Overdrive		164	
512781	Wire	W47	47	K,L
512800	Retainer, spring	Y44	51	M
512801	Stem valve	Y40	51	M
512802	Seal, valve	Y39	51, 53	M

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
512803	Washer, spring	Y42	51, 53	M
512955	Blade, rubber	AJ22	71, 73	
512987	Plate	AK3	73	A,K,L,O
513063	Screw, bleed	K16	23	Z
513192	Valve body assembly	BG24	166	E
513193	Relief valve kit		166	E
513194	Planet carrier assembly	BG61	167	E
513195	Annulus assembly	BG69	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513196	Oil pump plunger assembly	BG20	166	E,E-2 litre,K
513197	Front casing assembly	BG1	166	
513198	Rear casing assembly	BG95	168	E,E-2 litre,K
513199	Spring	BG52	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513200	Clutch sliding member assembly	BG44	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513201	Washer	BG82	168	E,E-2 litre,K,O
513202	Oil filter	BG35	166	E,E-2 litre,K
513203	Bolt	BG49	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513204	Washer	BG79	168	E,E-2 litre,K
513205	Magnet set	BG36	166	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O
513206	Plug	BG27	166, 167	E,E-2 litre,K
513207	Spring	BG26	166	E,E-2 litre,K
513208	Spring	BG66	167	E,E-2 litre,K,O
513209	Freewheel inner member	BG62	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513210	Spring	BG63	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513211	Tube	BG94	168	E,E-2 litre,K
513212	Coupling, flange	BG97	168	E
513214/1	Adjustment washer	BG74	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513214/2	Adjustment washer	BG74	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513214/3	Adjustment washer	BG74	167	E-2 litre,K
513214/4	Adjustment washer	BG74	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513215	Plate	BG68	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513216	Cam	BG17	166	E,K
513218	Valve	BG11	166	E,K
513219	Spring	BG55	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513220	Piston	BG54	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513222	Body	BG22	73, 166	E,E-2 litre,K
513223	Spring	BG59	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513224	Bearing, needle roller		73, 167	E,E-2 litre,K,L
513225	Screw, set	BG83	168	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O
513226	Screw, set	BG80	73, 168	E,E-2 litre,K,O
513227	Nut	BG50	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513228	Ring	BG45	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513229	Bearing	BG73	167	E,E-2 litre,K
513231	Oil seal	BG96	73, 168	E,E-2 litre,K
513265	Rim	AK5	73, 74	K,L,M,Z
513266	Spring	AK7	73, 74	K,L,M,Z
513267	Screw	AK9	73, 74	K,L,M,Z
513414	Rear axle centre assembly		37	
513687	Nut	GA12	18	
513688	Washer, shakeproof	GA11	18	
513689	Throttle	GA2	18	
513707	Ring	GA50	18	
513800	Package unit	T55, V2	41, 44	E-2 litre,K,O
513961	Motor and gearbox		70	
513962	Shaft and gear assembly	AJ7	70	K
513971	Ring		175	
514023	Sleeve		66	K,O
514024	Cup, shaft		66	K,O
514025	Bushing and bearing		66	K,O
514026	Armature assembly		66	K,O

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
514064	Washer	AK 16	75, 76, 77, 78	E-2 litre, K, L, Z
514065	Gasket, lens seating		78	
514066	Interior bulbholder		78	K, L
514067	Grommet	AL 14	77, 78	K, L
514082	Engine oil cooler kit		175	
514088	Motor		118	
514106	Pop-out unit		175	O
514124	Battery, dry (Alternative to 515189)		81	Z
514200	Adjusting screw and locknut assembly		168	E, E-2 litre, K
514201	Crown wheel pinion assembly (3.89 : 1 ratio)		38	
514302	Special oil, gearbox topping-up		64	
514438	Washer, plain		99	K, Z
514517	Wire wheel kit		44	E, K
514518	Wire wheel kit		44	E, K
514578	Light unit		74	K, L
514579	Headlamp assembly		74	K, L
514600	Power stop vacuum servo kit		174	
514639	Special grease, axle shaft		64	O
514648	Heater kit		118	
514698	Rivet, shouldered	K 4	23	
514713	Rivet	K 7	23	Z
514714	Plate, pressure	K 5	23	Z
514715	Clip, retaining	K 6	23	O, Z
514717	Cover and straps	K 1	23	Z
514797	Bulb		80	
514930	Spoke, short		44	Z
514931	Spoke, long		44	K
514940	Bracket		175	
514981	Spring, switch		70	A, O
515002	Clip		82, 84	O, Z
515045	Rim, unit seating		73	A, Z
515060	Grommet	AK 23	76, 79	Z
515061	Grommet	AK 24	78	Z
515112	Damper assembly	GA 46	18	
515147	Spring	AB 6	58	Z
515148	Spring		58	Z
515149	Screw, bleed	AB 9	58	A, Z
515150	Service kit	AB 4	58	A, Z
515154	Body		80	
515181	Plunger cylinder	Y 45	51	Z
515182	Plunger cylinder	Y 46	51	Z
515189	Battery, dry (Alternative to 514124)		81	
515218	Plate, retaining light bulb		73	A, Z
515225	Cable, pin assembly	AN 39	17, 64, 86	
515258	Service kit, brake master cylinder		57, 64	
515277	Facing package		23	
515279	Screw, set		113	K
515290	Rack and pinion assembly, L.H.S.		46	
515291	Rack and pinion assembly, R.H.S.		46	
515297	Service kit, slave cylinder		23, 64	
515298	Cover, dust, over end of body	K 14	23	
515299	Retainer, dust cover	K 15	23	
515328	Screw, set		99	K, Z
515356	Circlip	BG 60	167	
515369	Nut	AD 3	61	
515382	Housing assembly, hypoid		37	
515448	Fuel pipe link filter		173	O, Z
515591	Plate, retaining drive end bearing	BH 5	169	A, E, K, O

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
515592	Circlip	BH6	169	A,E,G,K,O
515593	'O' ring	BH3	169	A,E,G,K,O
515710	Washer, lock	AF5	65	E-2 litre,K
515711	Lead, L.T. with grommet	AF10	65	E-2 litre,K
515748	Cylinder head assembly (Low compression)		4	
515789	Nut, locking	AN36	86	
515825	Rotor		120	
515827	Resistor		120	
515870	Brake shoe assembly	AB34	59	
515873	Lead, battery positive to solenoid		82	
515900	Front suspension unit, L.H.		33	
515901	Front suspension unit, R.H.		33	
515993	Carburettor assembly, front	G1	15	
515994	Carburettor assembly, rear		15	
515997	Lead battery negative, L.H.S.		82	
515999	Lead battery negative, R.H.S.		82	
516005	Washer, for needle valve	GA59	19	
516029	Engine unit, high compression		1	
516029R	Engine unit, high compression (Reconditioned unit)		1	
516030	Engine unit, low compression		1	
516030R	Engine unit, low compression (Reconditioned unit)		1	
516031	Gasket set installation		1, 64	
516032	Cylinder head assembly (High compression)		3	
516033	Cylinder head assembly	A54	4	
516034	Gasket set, decarbonising		1, 64	
516035	Gasket set, engine		1, 64	
516041	Grommet, cable entry		76	
516042	Bolt	BH20	169	A,E,K,O
516043	Bracket	BH1	169	A,E,K,O
516044	Washer	BH2	169	A,E,K,O
516045	Rotor	BH7	169	A,E,K,O
516046	Bracket	BH11	169	A,E,K,O
516047	Bearing, needle roller	BH12	169	A,E,K,O
516048	Bearing	BH13	169	A,E,K,O
516049	Heatsink		169	E,K,O
516050	Heatsink		169	E,K,O
516051	Brush, spring	BH17	169	A,E,K,O
516052	Brush box	BH16	169	A,E,K,O
516053	Connector	BH18	169	A,E,K,O
516054	Screw	BH14	169	A,E,K,O
516055	Washer, insulating	BH15	169	A,E,K,O
516056	Stator	BH8	169	A,E,K,O
516057	Sundry parts set	BH19	169	A,E,K,O
516059	Heatsink	BH10	169	A,E,K,O
516060	Heatsink	BH9	75, 169	A,E,K,O
516064	Lead, starter to solenoid, R.H.S.		82	
516079	Rod connecting and lever assembly	G59	17	
516080	Top cover assembly		25	
516086	Needle jet	G25	15	
516089	Damper assembly	G27	15	
516158	Setscrew	BB43	130	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
516161	Gearbox assembly		24	
516162	Gearbox assembly		24, 165	
516168	Gearbox assembly		24	
516169	Gearbox assembly		24, 165	
516212	Piston	AB2	58	A
516213	Spring, diaphragm	K2	23	
516214	Ring, diaphragm	K3	23	
516218	Cap, filter reservoir	Y58	51	
516219	Reservoir	Y55	51	
516221	Washer, plain	Y56	51	
516222	Nut, jam	Y57	51	
516223	Spring plunger	Y43	51	
516224	Circlip, push rod retaining	Y48	51, 53	
516225	Rod push assembly	Y47	51	
516226	Cover, dust, cylinder end	Y49	51	
516227	Service kit, brake master cylinder		51, 64	
516237	Condenser	AF8	65	
516238	Mainshaft and cam assembly	AF16	65	
516239	Spring set	AF17	65	
516240	Vacuum control assembly	AF19	65	
516241	Lever throttle return, rear	G6	15	
516242	Lever throttle return, front		15	
516245	Suction chamber assembly	G23	15	
516246	Lid	G49	16	
516247	Lid		16	
516248	Continental touring kit		172	
516257	'P' clip		55	GA
516278	Spot lamp		173	A,E,K
516279	Fog lamp		173	A,E,K
516288	Screw, set		113	K
516301	Lens, amber	AL10	77	
516302	Lens, red	AL10	77	
516303	Screw	AL11	77	
516304	Rim	AK14	75, 76	
516305	Screw, rim fixing	AK15	75, 76	
516306	Lens, flasher, amber	AK18	75	
516307	Lens, flasher, white	AK18	75	
516308	Lens, sidelamp	AK17	75	
516309	Lens, sidelamp	AK17	75	
516506	Cover, fuse box		81	K
516507	Coil and ignition lead kit		22	
516543	Tow rope and luggage rack strap		176	E,K,O
516591	Nut		67	A,E,G,K,O
516592	Washer, lock		67	A,E,G,K,O
516614	Nut		55	E,G,K,O
516626	Needle, jet		15	
516653	Rear axle centre assembly		37	A
516665	Kit, emission control valve		12	G,K,O,Z
516675	"Plugmaster", sparking plug spanner		176	K
516676	"Levermaster", wheel brace		176	K
516762	Woodscrew		112, 113	K,GA
516770	Glove, steering wheel, brown leather		174	K,O
516771	Glove, steering wheel, simulated brown leather		174	K,O
516815	Washer, plain		109	G
516817	Axle casing assembly		37	
516819	Carburettor assembly, front		15	
516820	Carburettor assembly, rear		15	
516821	Washer		16	
516834	Washer, plain, rubber buffer to seat frame	BEU41	158, 162	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
516835	Bolt		16	
516856	Mainshaft and cam assembly		65	
516857	Spring set		65	
516945	Spring	GA52	19	
516948	Spindle, throttle	GA5	18	
516949	Lever, throttle stop and fast idle	GA7	18	
516951	Spring, throttle return	GA6	18	
516952	Screw	GA3	18	
516960	Screw, securing starter to main body	GA38	18	
516961	Washer, shakeproof	GA39	18	
516962	Clip, for bracket	GA41	18	
516965	Screw	GA8	18	
516968	Cover, temperature compensator	GA22	18	
516969	Screw, securing cover	GA23	18	
516971	Seal, large, on compensator body	GA26	18, 19	
516972	Seal, small, inside carburettor	GA27	18, 19	
516973	Screw, compensator attachment	GA24	18	
516974	Washer, shakeproof, compensator attachment	GA25	18	
516975	Screw, idler trimming	GA16	18	
516976	Spring, idler trimming screw	GA15	18	
516977	Float and arm	GA60	19	
516979	Plug, assembly, float chamber sealing	GA66	19	
516980	Gasket	GA63	19	
516981	Float chamber	GA62	19	
516983	Seal, throttle spindle	GA4	18, 19	
516984	Diaphragm	GA49	19	
516988	'O' ring, damper	GA47	18, 19	
516989	Lubricating pack		19	
517020	Cover, dust	YA28	53	
517021	Plunger, primary	YA2	53	
517022	Plunger, secondary	YA6	53	
517023	Seal, ring	YA7	53	
517028	Spring	YA4	53	G,K
517029	Stem, valve	YA5	53	G,K
517030	Retainer, spring	YA8	53	G,K
517031	Spring	YA9	53	G,K
517032	Spacer	YA11	53	G,K
517033	Tipping valve assembly	YA13	53	G,K
517034	Valve seat	YA14	53	G,K
517035	Spring, valve	YA15	53	G,K
517036	Circlip	YA16	53	G,K
517037	Nut, valve	YA17	53	G,K
517038	Seal	YA18	53	G,K
517039	Reservoir, fluid assembly	YA19	53	G,K
517040	Cap, filler	YA20	53	G,K
517041	Baffle	YA21	53	G,K
517042	Gasket	YA22	53	G,K
517043	Seal	YA23	53	G,K
517044	Screw, set	YA24	53	G,K
517045	Washer, spring	YA25	53	G,K
517046	Push rod assembly	YA27	53	K
517050	Insulator		65	K
517059	Cylinder head assembly		4	
517119	Screw	GA51	19	
517145	Screw, set		104	G,K
517148	Screw		104	G,K
517150	Screw, set		104	G,K
517200	Spring, fixing		73	A
517201	Retainer		73	A
517263	Washer		135	G

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
517264	Washer, lock		135	G
517333	Service kit		53	G,K
517352	Coil and ignition lead kit		22	
517386	Setscrew		84	
517436	Contact set		65	X,K
517582	Emission control valve kit		12	E,GA,K,Z
517617	Top cover extension and hand lever assembly		29	
517620	Blade, rubber		71	K
517621	Windscreen wiper motor (2 speed)		72	GA,K
517632	Fluid, clutch and brake		55, 64, 176	E,K
517633	Fluid, clutch and brake		55, 64, 176	E,GA,K
517634	Fluid, clutch and brake		55, 64, 176	E,GA,K
517643	Armature	AJS2	72	GA,K
517644	Brush assembly	AJS3	72	GA,K
517645	Switch, parking	AJS4	72	GA,K
517646	Gear assembly, R.H.S.	AJS5	72	GA,K
517696	Cable, inner		86	
517697	Cable, inner		86	
517700	Service kit		53	
517841	Headlamp assembly		73	GA
518145	Lens, sidelamp, amber	AK17	75	
518218	Bulb		70	A
518313	Cable, inner, complete with knob		86	
518314	Cable, outer		86	
518419	Washer, fibre, grille attachment		100	
518479	Motor, heater unit (permanent magnet type)		118	
518480	Motor and mounting shell assembly		120	
518481	Rotor		118	
518635	Screw cap, upper and lower clamps to brackets		116	
518750	Motor, cover and pump		122	
518751	Jar assembly		122	
518870/O	Cable, outer, L.H.S.		83	
518870/I	Cable, inner, L.H.S.		83	
545017	Owners handbook, English		64	
545018	Owners handbook, French		64	
545019	Owners handbook, German		64	
545028	Owners handbook, Flemish		64	
545031	Owners handbook, Danish		64	
545073	Owners handbook, U.S.A.		64	
550924	Washer, waved	AT60	105	A,E,K,L,O,Z
552075	Pin, hinge		123	L
552218	P.V.C. moulding	AZ2	125	L,R
552522	Rivet, pop		128	
553121	Clip, seal to hinge pillar	AT81	105	C,K,L,T,Y
553252	Button	BD6	137, 138	A,C,E,K,P,T,Y,Z
554021	Stud	BD10	138	K,O,T,Y,Z
554264	Touch-in-paint, signal red		173	
554407	Rivet, imex	BB73	128, 133	D,E,L,O,V,Y
554449	Fire extinguisher		175	A,E,O,P,T,Y
554517	Socket	BD5	137, 138	A,C,E,K,L,O,P,T,Y,Z
556141	Rivet		94	A,B,D,E,K,L,V,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used-on Models
557046	Locking barrel with key	AY31	124	A,B,E,L
557493	Wing mirror, Desmo 169		172	K
557922	Rivet, imex	AX13	138, 163	A,E,K,L,O
559980	Screw		118, 120, 121	A,E,K,L,O,P,Y,Z
560632	Exterior driving mirror 'D' type		172	O,R
561210	Rivet, imex	BA22	122, 128, 137, 138	A,E,K,L,O,Z
561335	Zip fastener		127	A,L
561785	Ring, hog	BE16	146	E-2 litre,O,Y
562116	Bonnet lock kit		172	A,E
562403	Rivet, pop	AC18	60	A
563032	Plate, back		112	K,L
563769	Rivet, imex	BD9	138	A,E,K,L,O,Z
565313	Eyelet	BA6	127, 132	L
565747	Button	BB49	132	K,L
565749	Eyelet dot	BB51	132	L
565750	Stud, hood retainer	BB52	132	
565756	Cap, tubular	BA7	112, 127, 132	E,K,L
566298	Demister panel		175	A,L,O
567642	Socket	BB50	132	K
568445	'B' post trim, L.H. (Red)	BD32	139	
568446	'B' post trim, R.H. (Red)	BD31	139	
568476	Spare wheel cover	AY56	124	
568497	'A' post upper finisher trim, L.H.		139	
568498	'A' post upper finisher trim, R.H.	BD30	139	
568515	Rivet, imex	BA9	127, 128, 132	L,M
568528	Finisher, L.H. (Blue)	BD32	139	
568529	Finisher, R.H. (Blue)	BD31	139	
568808	Pad	BD38	141	
569033	Luggage grid		172	
569116	Cigarette lighter		175	
569121	Carpet, front floor (Black) L.H., L.H.S.	BD2	137	
569126	Carpet, front floor (Black) L.H., R.H.S.		137	
569131	Carpet, front floor (Black) R.H., L.H.S.	BD1	137	
569136	Carpet, front floor (Black) R.H., R.H.S.		137	
569254	Button	BD3	137, 138	K,L,O
569286	Touch-in paint (Conifer Green)		173	L,O,Z
569521	Touch-in paint (White)		173	L,O,Z
569527	Touch-in paint (Wedgwood Blue)		173	L,O,Z
569557	Touch-in paint (Cherry Red)		173	O,Z
569563	Engine bay valance kit		101	
569924	Valance assembly, L.H.	AS56	101	
569925	Valance assembly, R.H.	AS55	101	
569939	Barrel		84	O,Z
570023	Hard top assembly		134	
570145	Nut, spire		110	G,GA,K,O
570147	Front floor mat, L.H. (Black) L.H.S.		137	
570148	Mat, front floor (Black) L.H., L.H.S.		137	
570152	Front floor mat, L.H. (Black) R.H.S.		137	
570153	Mat, front floor (Black) L.H., R.H.S.		137	
570157	Front floor mat, R.H. (Black) L.H.S.		137	
570158	Mat, front floor (Black) R.H., L.H.S.		137	
570162	Front floor mat, R.H. (Black) R.H.S.		137	
570163	Mat, front floor (Black) R.H., R.H.S.		137	
570409	Wing mirror (Wingard)		172	O
571086	Petrol locking filler cap		174	
571201	Spring	AT68	105	K,L

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
571228	Touch-in paint (Royal Blue)		173	O,Z
571276	Touch-in paint (Conifer Green/Acrylic)		173	O,Z
571286	Push button	AT67	105	K,L
571287	Screw, set		105	K,L
571288	Washer, shakeproof		105	K,L
571289	Screw, set	AT69	105	K,L
571295	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Red)	BE4	144	
571296	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)	BE4	145	
571298	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Black)		145	
571299	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth, L.H. (Light Tan)	BE4	145	
571300	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth, L.H. (S/Blue)	BE4	145	
571301	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth (Matador Red) L.H.		145	
571305	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leather (Red)	BE4	145	
571306	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leather (Midnight Blue)	BE4	145	
571308	Cover assembly, L.H., front seat squab, leather (Black)	BE4	145	
571309	Cover assembly, squab, leather, L.H. (Light Tan)	BE4	145	
571310	Cover assembly, squab, leather, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BE4	145	
571311	Cover assembly, squab, leather, (Matador Red) L.H.		145	
571315	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Red)		144	
571316	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)		145	
571318	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leathercloth (Black)		145	
571319	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth, R.H. (Light Tan)		145	
571320	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		145	
571321	Cover assembly, squab, leathercloth (Matador Red) R.H.		144	
571325	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leather (Red)		145	
571326	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leather (Midnight Blue)		145	
571328	Cover assembly, R.H., front seat squab, leather (Black)		145	
571329	Cover assembly, squab, leather, R.H. (Light Tan)		145	
571330	Cover assembly, squab, leather, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		145	
571467	Cover, spare wheel		124	
572540	Barrel, ignition locking	AN23	84	K,L
572560	'B' post trim	BD32	139	
572561	'B' post trim	BD31	139	
572653	Foam cushion border	BE13	146	
573096	Mud flap kit		175	
573349	Wing mirror, Desmo 166		172	K
573461	Wing mirror		172	K,O,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
573476	Luggage grid		172	
573647	Cover assembly, leathercloth (Red)	BE14	146	
573648	Cover assembly, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)	BE14	146	
573649	Cover assembly, leathercloth (Black)	BE14	146	
573650	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Red)		146	
573651	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)		146	
573652	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red)		146	
573657	Cover assembly, leather (Red)	BE14	146	
573658	Cover assembly, leather (Midnight Blue)	BE14	146	
573659	Cover assembly, leather (Black)	BE14	146	
573660	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Light Tan)	BE14	146	
573661	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)	BE14	146	
573662	Cover assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Matador Red)		146	
573677	Wing mirror speed		172	
573900	Diaphragm, seat base	CN5	149, 155, 159	K
574172	Front seat cushion pack, leathercloth (Red)		145	
574173	Front seat cushion pack, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)		145	
574174	Front seat cushion pack, leathercloth (Black)		145	
574175	Front seat cushion pack, leather (Red)		145	
574176	Front seat cushion pack, leather (Midnight Blue)		146	
574177	Front seat cushion pack, leather (Black)		146	
574245	Body mounting details pack		91	
574369	Backlight hood	BB46	131	
574370	Quarterlight hood	BB47	131	
574386	Strap, retainer, header rail	BB48	131	
574400	Trunk lid assembly	AY1	123	
574405	Tonneau cover kit (Black) L.H.S.		127	
574406	Tonneau cover kit (Black) R.H.S.		127	
574407	Tonneau cover kit (White) L.H.S.		127	
574408	Tonneau cover kit (White) R.H.S.		127	
574411	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (Black)		174	
574412	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (White)		174	
574413	Hard top kit (White headlining)		134	
574422	Cover, wheelarch (Red) L.H.	BD34	139	
574423	Cover, wheelarch (Midnight Blue) L.H.	BD34	139	
574424	Cover, wheelarch (Black) L.H.	BD34	139	
574425	Cover, wheelarch (Light Tan) L.H.	BD34	139	
574426	Cover, wheelarch (Shadow Blue) L.H.	BD34	139	
574427	Cover, wheelarch (Red) R.H.	BD33	139	
574428	Cover, wheelarch (Midnight Blue) R.H.	BD33	139	
574429	Cover, wheelarch (Black) R.H.	BD33	139	
574430	Cover, wheelarch (Light Tan) R.H.		139	
574431	Cover, wheelarch (Shadow Blue) R.H.	BD33	139	
574437	Rivet, imex	BB60	132, 140	
574485	Body complete, painted and trimmed, R.H.S.		87	
574485HT	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) R.H.S.		87	
574514	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S.		89	
574515	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S.		89	
574518	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S.		89	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
574519	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S.		89	
574541	Body complete, painted and trimmed, L.H.S.		87	
574541HT	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S.		87	
574542	Eyelet, sail	BD43	142	
574543	'B' ring, sail eyelet	BD44	142	
574544	Eyelet, sail	BD45	142	
574545	'B' ring, sail eyelet	BD46	142	
574579	Extension kit		172	K,O
574580	Replacement flat glass lens for 573461 and 573349		172	K,O
574586	Wing mirror, Magnatex 09 convex		172	K,O
574593	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, L.H. (Light Tan)	BD31	139	
574594	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, R.H. (Light Tan)	BD32	139	
574626	Touch-in paint details (Valencia Blue)		173	A,E,G,K,O
574637	Pack, front seat cushion, leather (Red)		145	
574638	Pack, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan)		145	
574722	Emergency windscreen		174	K
574761	Single gauge instrument mounting panel		176	K
574762	Double gauge instrument mounting panel		176	K
574802	Finisher, trim 'B' post (Shadow Blue) L.H.		139	
574803	Finisher, trim 'B' post (Shadow Blue) R.H.		139	
574862	Wing mirror, Desmo 166		172	K,O
574863	Wing mirror, Desmo 168		172	K,O
574885	Touch-in paint details (Jasmine Yellow)		173	O
574890	Safety warning triangle		176	K
574928	Pack, front seat cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)		146	
574929	Pack, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)		146	
574984	Hood, sewn assembly (Black)		130	
574985	Hood, sewn assembly (White)		130	
575016	Carpet, front floor (Black) L.H., L.H.S.		137	
575017	Carpet, front floor (Black) L.H., R.H.S.		137	
575018	Carpet, front floor (Black) R.H., L.H.S.		137	
575019	Carpet, front floor (Black) R.H., R.H.S.		137	
575118	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (Black)		174	
575119	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (White)		174	
575141	Hard top kit (White headlining)		134	
575144	Bolt, "Longlok"		110	K,GA
575180	Cover, moquette		133	
575194	Touch-in paint (Damson)		173	GA,K,O
575260	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S., U.S.A. only (less doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		89	
575289	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (Black)		174	
575290	Hard top to soft top conversion kit (White)		174	
575318	Strap, retainer		131	
575375	Touch-in paint (¼ pint tin) Slate Grey		174	
575379	Touch-in paint details (Laurel Green)		173	
575383	Touch-in paint (¼ pint tin) Sienna Brown		174	
575386	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S., U.S.A. only (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		87	
575387	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		87	
575388	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		88	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
575435	Roof assembly		134	
575448	Torsion bar, L.H.	BES2	149, 155	
575449	Torsion bar, R.H.		149, 159	
575620	Roof assembly		134	
575621	Hard top kit (Black headlining)		134	
575622	Hard top kit (White headlining)		134	
575624	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S. (less doors, bonnet, front valance and trunk lid)		89	
575625	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S. (less doors, bonnet, front valance and trunk lid)		89	
575626	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S. (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		89	
575627	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S. (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		89	
575680	Door buffer, with reflector (Screw-on type)		176	
575681	Door buffer, with reflector (Self-adhesive type)		176	
575696	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) R.H.S.		87	
575697	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) R.H.S.		87	
575698	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S.		87	
575699	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S.		87	
575700	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		87	
575701	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) R.H.S.		87	
575702	Body complete, hard top (less seats) R.H.S.		87	
575703	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S.		87	
575704	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S.		87	
575705	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		88	
575719	Sun visor kit, L.H.S.		114, 110	
575720	Sun visor kit, R.H.S.		114, 110	
575783	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S. (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		90	
575784	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S. (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		90	
575785	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S., U.S.A. only (complete with doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		90	
575788	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S. (less doors, bonnet, front valance and trunk lid)		90	
575789	Body shell, prime finish, R.H.S. (less doors, bonnet, front valance and trunk lid)		90	
575790	Body shell, prime finish, L.H.S., U.S.A. only (less doors, bonnet, trunk lid and front valance)		90	
575797	Washer, plain		158, 162	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
575813	Zip fastener, backlight hood		132	
575974	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) R.H.S.		88	
575975	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) R.H.S.		88	
575976	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S.		88	
575977	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S.		88	
575978	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		88	
575979	Body complete, soft top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		89	
575996	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) R.H.S.		88	
575997	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (less seats) R.H.S.		88	
575998	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S.		88	
575999	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S.		88	
576000	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (including seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		88	
576001	Body complete, hard top, painted and trimmed (less seats) L.H.S., U.S.A. only		89	
576140	Seat belt (Kangol Automatic)		172	
576155	Setscrew, long, grille attachment		100	
576156	Setscrew, short, grille attachment		100	
576408	Panel, outer, rear wing, L.H. (unpierced)		96	
576409	Panel, outer, rear wing, R.H. (unpierced)		96	
600032	Retainer	BC4	134	L
600395	Grommet	AE16	62	A,B,E,J,L,P,R,T,Y
600396	Grommet	AN11	81, 83, 84, 163	A,D,J,K,L,M,P,T,V,Y,Z
600398	Plug		163	B,D,J,K,M,O,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
600399	Plug		163	J,K,L,O,P,R,T,Y,Z
600421	Plug, blanking		163	E,K,R
600635	Escutcheon, handle	AY30	124	A,B,L
600832	Pin	AT63	103, 105	A,E,K,L,O,P,T
600949	Washer	AY32	124	A,B,E,L,V
601552	Rod, battery fixing		95	P,R
601553	Angle		95	A,E,P
601597	Plate, retaining	AV48	115	A,E,K,P
601678	Knob	AW5	118	B,L,P,V
602637	Hose	AW29	119, 121	
602638	Hose, demister	AW30	119, 121	K
602821	Seal, check arm, front door	AT80	105	A,E,K,Y
603212	Washer	AY11	123	A,E,L,P
603213	Washer	AY8	123	A,E,L,P
603344	Spring		94	A,E,K,L,Z
603382	Spring	AT64	103, 105	A,E,K,P,O
603559	Clip, cable harness		92, 93, 94, 97, 111	A,B,D,E,K,O,T,V,Y,Z

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
603811	Clip		114, 151, 156, 160	C,K,T,Y
603906	Name plate, overdrive	BF53	165	A,E,P,T,Y
604132	Tubing	AX16	122	
604146	Tubing	AX6	122	A,C,E,K,L,M,O,Y,Z
604917	Trunk lid hinge, R.H.	AY7	123	A,E,L,P
604918	Trunk lid hinge, L.H.		123	A,E,L,P
605953	Sleeve		73, 76, 77, 78, 79	
607506	Grommet	AC30	60	B,D,V
607610	Plate, tapped, hinge 'A' post		94	
607621	Bracket, mounting		94	K
607628	Bracket		98	K
607637	Plate, mounting bracket		94	K
607663	Bonnet catch assembly	AS47	99	A,E,K
607664	Catch plate	AS48	99	A,E,K
607711	Plate, backing	AS29	98	A,E,K
607823	Pin, door hinge	AT3	102	A,E,K,Z
607824	Hinge, door, assembly	AT2	102	A,E,K
607863	Bracket assembly mounting	AQ20	93	A,E
607867	Stud	AT38	103	A,E,L
607869	Bracket, anchor	AS28	98	A,E,K
607902	Washer	AG39	103	
608135	Support		114	K
608136	Channel		114	A,E,K,L
608139	Insulator		114	K
608183	Cover, harness		114	
608185	Support bracket clamp	AV65	117	A,E,K,L
608222	Felt strip	AV66	117	A,E,K,L
608223	Felt strip	AV67	117	A,E,K,L
608297	Buffer, rubber	BE29	147	D,E
608307	Clip, locating	BC10	135	A,E,K,L
608316	Plunger	AX8	122	A,E,K,Z
608319	Container	AX1	122	A,E,F,L,Y,Z
608356	Cable slip ring	AV38	114	A,K,L
608383	Plate, retaining		93	A,E,K,L
608454	Front door remote control handle	AT62	105	A,E,K,L,O,P
608462	Slip ring and insulator	AV37	114	A,E,K,L
608467/WL	Wing mirror (Wingard)		172	O
608511	Clip	AT85	107	A,E,K,L,O,Z
608516	Clip, long		107, 153, 157, 161	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O,Z
608520	Clip	AN11	98	A,E,K,O
608522	Clip, trim cover to facia panel		111	A,E,L,Z
608563	Seal, rear	AQ25	93	A,E,K
608604	Clip	AT13	102	A,E,K,L,O,Z
608605	Washer	BB67	133	A,E,L
608643	Packing	AS26	98, 123	A,E,K,R
608703	Clip	AT61	105	A,E,K,L,O,Z
608756	Seal, gearbox cover top and sides	AQ26	93	A
608815	Plate		93	A,E
608817	Clip, trim	BEU25	152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162	A,E,E-2 litre,GA,K,L,M,O,Z
608854	Washer	AZ32	125, 126	
609123	Trunnion		118, 120, 121	A,E,K,L,Y,Z
609157	Bracket	AX12	122	A,V
609206	Bracket, listing rail mounting		134	A
609269	Clip		115	
609331	Head catch	BB65	133	A,L

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
609332	Head catch assembly	BB70	133	A,L
609526	Spacer	AX11	122	C,E,K,L,Z
609629	Clip		114	K
609639	Spring	AV58	116	A,E,K,L
609649	Washer, sealing rubber	AT44	103	A,K,L
609792	Bezel	BF32	165	C,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O
609793	Bezel	AN22	68, 84	C,E,K,L
609795	Bezel	AN42	86, 118	E,K,L
609919	Bezel	AX10	122	C,E,K,L
609931	Plate, tapping	AS49	99	A,K
609933	Bezel	AN27	85	L
609946	Knob, screen washer	AX9	122	A,C,E,L,V
609964	Spring, catch rod, L.H.	BE25	147	K
609965	Spring, catch rod, R.H.		147	K
609966	Knob	BE24	147	K
610042	Washer	AT9	102	A,F,K
610181	Demister outlet		119	L
610520	Clip, trim, squab cover to frame	BE6	140, 145, 146, 151, 154, 156, 158, 162	A,E,E-2 litre,K,L,M,O,Z
610573	Clip	AN31	85	B,E,K,V
610624	Stud	BA21	128, 137, 138	A,E,K,L,O
610675	Rubber, sealing	AS37	99	K,L
610676	Seal	AS52	100	K
610685	Bezel	AN30	85	E,Y
611011	Label, instruction, L.H.S.		69	G,K,L
611012	Label, instruction, R.H.S.		69	G,K,L
611096	Budget lock	AY18	123	L
611135	Plate, catch, assembly	AY23	123	L
611177	Washer, rubber	N37	29	A,E,E-2 litre,K,O
611364	Steering column cowl assembly	AV37	114	A,E,K
611367	Clamp, steering column, lower half	AV57	116	A,E
611368	Clamp, upper half	AV57	116	A,E,K
611369	Cover, harness assembly	AV43	114	A,E,K,L
611399	Label, instruction, L.H.S.		69	A,K
611400	Label, instruction, R.H.S.		69	A,K
611437	Cover	BC14	108, 135	A,E,K,L,Z
611443	Seal	AY41	124	
611611	Finisher (Black)	BC39	136	
611639	Bolt	BC19	135	L
611640	Bolt, hex., domed	BB56	108, 135	
611641	Bolt, hex.	BC33	135	
611665	Reinforcement		95	K
611669	Cover, screen	AV20	108	L
611793	Clip, cable, horn leads to radiator cradle		81	
611822	Pad, rubber	AQ28	93	K,L
611895	Bracket		108	L
611938	Plate, cover	BF28	164	E,E-2 litre,K
611952	Steering column cowl assembly, L.H.S.		114	A,K
611974	Escutcheon	BF31	164, 165	E-2 litre,K
612261	Hook, diaphragm	BES5	149, 155, 159	A,E,E-2 litre,G,K,L,M,O,Z
612297	Reinforcement assembly		92	K
612301	Plug		163	K
612306	Wing mirror		163, 172	A,C,K,O,P,Y
612473	Sliding stay	AY34	124	L
612474	Bolt	AY36	124	L,M
612475	Screw	AY35	124	L
612527	Mounting bracket, L.H.	AQ3	92	K
612528	Mounting bracket, R.H.		92	K
612577	Angle		92	K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
612601	'T' piece	AX15	122	A,C,E,K,L,O,V,Y,Z
612616	Bracket, bonnet location	AR5	94	K
612617	Plate, locating	AR6	94	K
612659	Support, L.H.	AS23	97	
612660	Support, R.H.		97	K
612704	Bracket	AV52	116	
612792	Sealing strip	AT10	102	
612806	Weatherstrip, waist	AT12	102	
612825	Bracket		111	
612829	Bracket, L.H.	AS53	100	K
612830	Bracket, R.H.		99	K
612850	Plate, support		94	K
612873	Bracket, reinforcement, L.H.	AS18	97	K
612874	Bracket, reinforcement, R.H.		97	K
612900	Bracket	AV61	117	K
612938	Angle	AQ22	93	K
612962	Peg, bonnet location	AS9	97	
612970	Tube	AR13	95	K
612976	Plug	BA24	128	
612981	Gusset, pedals, L.H.	AR11	94	K
612982	Gusset, pedals, R.H.		94	K
613017	Handle	AT40	103	A,E,K,L,O
613024	Check arm	AT79	105	K
613025	Grommet	AR14	95	K
613045	Link assembly, upper	AS34	98	K
613049	Stop bolt	AT20	102	
613051	Rod, battery fixing		95	Z
613076	Clamp assembly		98	K
613093	Plinth	AL49	80	E,K,L
613097	Cover plate, demister		119	K
613110	Seal	AL50	80	K,L
613155	Rubber		95	K
613169	Clip	AT11	102	K
613178	Block, mounting	AP8	91	
613186	Ashtray	AV4	111	K
613239	Rivet		105	K
613314	Bezel	AW25	118	A,E,K
613326	Spacing block	AT17	102	
613344	Bracket assembly	AQ10	92	K
613347	Rear seat pan assembly	AQ11	92	
613350	Bracket assembly, L.H.		94	K
613351	Bracket assembly, R.H.		94	K
613358	Bracket assembly, petrol tank support, L.H.		92	
613359	Bracket assembly, petrol tank support, R.H.	AQ17	92	
613362	Footrest, gearbox, R.H.S. only	AQ27	93	
613378	Glass, stop	AT45	103	K
613417	Strip, glazing	AT21	102	
613420	Tacking piece, seat squab	BE5	145	
613435	Hook assembly, seat retention	BE18	146	
613466	Pad, sealing	AV49	115	K
613474	Washer		99	K
613478	Bracket, support		93	K
613483	Hose, water	AW17	118	
613485	Hose	AW16	118	
613493	Bracket	AW13	118, 120	
613502	Trunk lid handle assembly	AY29	124	
613506	Cap, petrol	AE9	62	K,L
613508	Tube, distance piece	BC22	135	L
613524	Rear side lamp filler plate assembly, L.H.	AR29	96	
613525	Rear side lamp filler plate assembly, R.H.	AR28	96	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
613579	Support bracket, petrol tank casing		93	
613595	Cover plate	AV32	114	
613597	Closing panel assembly, grille aperture to wheelarch	AS22	96, 97	
613598	Closing panel assembly, grille aperture to wheelarch	AS21	97	
613599	Spacer, tube	AV6	111, 114	K
613600	Clip		114	C,K
613607	Ring	N34	29	K
613648	Seal	AW3	118, 120	K
613650	Jet mounting assembly	AX17	122	K,V
613656	Tubing	AJ17	71	K
613666	Seal, rear	AS35	99	K
613685	Gusset	AR10	94	K
613686	Gusset, dash	AR9	94	K
613687	Gusset, dash	AR8	94	K
613704	Plate, protection, trunk lid rear valance	AY28	123	
613751	Link assembly	AS33	98	K
613766	Clip	BA15	128	
613769	Clip, trim	BES33	153, 157, 161	GA,K,L
613770	Clip, trim	BF30	141, 153, 157, 161	K,L
613812	Cover	AQ13	92	K,L
613859	Reinforcement		123	
613871	Interior mirror assembly	AV28	109	
613886	Clip		128	
613927	Retainer	BC2	134	
613928	Plate, tapped	BC3	134	
613931	Plate, tapped	BC38	136	
613941	'D' washer	AW7	111, 118, 120	K
613950	Listing rod, front	BC7	135	
613951	Listing rod, centre	BC8	135	
613952	Listing rod, rear	BC9	135	
613954	Moulding, finisher	AU5	108	K,L
613955	Finisher	BC13	135	A,K,L
613966	Hook, diaphragm, short	BES4	149, 155, 159	K,L,M,O,Z
614005	Washer, rubber	BC37	136	
614006	Bush, friction	AY49	96, 99, 123, 124	E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,Z
614030	Weatherseal	BC17	135	
614053	Finisher	BC36	136	
614081	Grommet		138	
614084	Grommet		138	
614114	Bracket	AV21	113	
614118	Hose	AW15	118	K
614122	Steering column cowl assembly, R.H.S.		114	A,E,K
614125	Seal	AW2	118	K
614126	Clip	AX2	119	K
614150	Pad, sealing	BC18	122, 135	
614599	Plate	AV33	114	
615691	Finisher	BA19	128	
615692	Finisher	BA18	128	
615695	Bracket, mounting, L.H.		101	
615696	Bracket, mounting, R.H.		101	
615698	Bracket		101	
615699	Washer, plate		101	
615706	Bracket		94, 101	K
615707	Clip		55	A,E,K,O,Z
615810	Reinforcement		93	K
615811	Clip	BF38	165	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
615829	Washer	AW31	125	Z
615980	Plate assembly	BD25	92, 139	K
616034	Trunnion	AWS45	121	K,O
616048	Washer, P.V.C.		85	A,E,K
616187	Rubber, sealing		133	L
616196	Plasti-rivet		96	
616206	Drain flap	AW36	119, 121	E,K
616317	Mounting visor centre	AV34	109	L
616318	Mounting visor outer	AV33	109	L
616428	Rubber	BC15	135	
616429	Rubber		135	
616627	Seal	AW4	118, 120	
616852	Control assembly	AW23	118	
617037	Cover, facia panel (Black)	AV2	111	
617078	Pad, sound deadening self adhesive		102	K
617296	Stud	BA11	127, 128	
617297	Bracket assembly, centre	BA10	127	
617298	Bracket assembly, outer	BA12	127	
617402	Washer, seating, front	AT71	105	K
617403	Washer, seating, rear	AT72	105	K,Z
617870	Plate, mounting		171	A
617992	Bolt		124	
617993	Cap		124	
618177	Sail, eyelet	BA2	127	
618178	Ring	BA3	127	
618241	Pad, cushion front, top	BE10	146	
618274	Retainer, lock striker, L.H.	AR22	95	K
618275	Retainer, lock striker, R.H.		95	K
618277	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, L.H.	AT55	104	K
618278	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, R.H.		104	K
618290	Washer, plate		84	K
618342	Striker dovetail assembly, L.H.	AT51	104	K
618343	Striker dovetail assembly, R.H.		104	K
618486	Plate, attachment, L.H.	CA5	112	K
618487	Plate, attachment, R.H.		112	K
618505	Stud plate assembly	CA4	112	K
618789	Rubber, plinth mounting	AL38	79	K
618944	Ferrule, gear lever		138	K,Z
618946	Bezel, clamp		86	A,E,K
619076	Washer, sealing	AT52	104	K
619099	Plate, tapped, lock striker, L.H.	AR21	95	K
619100	Plate, tapped, lock striker, R.H.		95	K
619482	Reinforcement		95	K
619498	Strap assembly, squab	BES8	149, 155	K,O
619499	Strap assembly, squab	CN8	149, 155, 159	K
619500	Strap assembly, squab	BES10	149, 155, 159	K
619501	Strap assembly, squab	BES11	149, 155, 159	K
619509	Guide block and stiffening channel assembly	AT16	102	
619618	Washer, cup, backboard to seat frame lower		157, 161	
619739	Bracket, L.H.	AS2	97	K
619740	Bracket, R.H.		97	K
619812	Insert, ferrule		138	K
619822	Clip, edge	BE15	146	K
620171	Finisher, upper, L.H.		139	K
620181	Finisher, trim, 'A' post upper, L.H.		139	
620547	Plate, tapped, steering column support		116	
620619	Clip, trim, backboard to bottom rail (seat frame) inner side		157	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
620711	Carpet, dash side, R.H.	BD 13	138	K
620721	Carpet, dash side, L.H.	BD 14	138	K
620750	Screw, grub	AWS25	120	K,O
620761	Carpet, formed, heelboard	BD 19	138	K
620771	Carpet, sill, L.H.	BD 18	138	K
620781	Carpet, sill, R.H.	BD 17	138	K
620913	Strip, sealing	AT83	105	
621101	Pad, mounting	AP20	91, 139	K
621112	Plate, reinforcement assembly		92	
621252	Extension	AZ29	125	
621292	Washer, plain		139	
621332	Bracket, angle		115	
621349	Strap assembly, bottom	BES12	149, 155	
621370	Bolt	BD27	139	
621371	Spacer	BD29	139	
621374	Washer, waved	BD28	139	O,Z
621386	Plate, mounting, hood frame to body, L.H.	BB2	129	
621387	Plate, mounting, hood frame to body, R.H.	BB1	129	
621388	Link, No. 1	BB31	130	
621389	Link, No. 2, L.H.	BB27	130	
621390	Link, No. 2, R.H.	BB26	130	
621391	Link, No. 3	BB21	129	
621394	Link, No. 5, L.H.	BB18	129	
621395	Link, No. 5, R.H.	BB17	129	
621398	Link, rear, No. 7	BB8	129	
621399	Link, No. 8	BB11	129	
621402	Spacer	BB13	129	
621418	Tube, distance	AS31	98	
621419	Spacer	AS32	98	
621422	Link, No. 4 assembly, L.H.	BB37	130	
621423	Link, No. 4 assembly, R.H.	BB36	130	
621428	Link, front, No. 6, L.H.	BB5	129	
621429	Link, front, No. 6, R.H.	BB4	129	
621430	Rivet, shouldered	BB32	130	
621433	Bracket, fixing roof to body side	BC23	135	
621434	Tie bar, hard top to body side	BC26	135	
621438	Support, wheelarch to rear deck	AQ18	92	
621465	Rivet, special	BB41	130	
621467	Nameplate, Mk 3	AY52	124	
621468	Nameplate, Spitfire	AY50	124	
621472	Bracket	AV16	112	
621482	Finisher, flange, rear	BA25	128	
621493	Carpet assembly, rear seat pan	BD20	138	
621510	Spacer		85	A,K
621515	Buffer, rubber	BEU39	158, 162	
621610	Trim board assembly (Red) L.H.	BD36	140	
621611	Trim board assembly (Red) R.H.	BD35	140	
621612	Trim board assembly (Midnight Blue) L.H.	BD36	140	
621613	Trim board assembly (Midnight Blue) R.H.	BD35	140	
621614	Trim board assembly (Black) L.H.	BD36	140	
621615	Trim board assembly (Black) R.H.	BD35	140	
621616	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Light Tan)	BD36	140	
621617	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Light Tan)	BD35	140	
621618	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BD36	140	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
621619	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Shadow Blue)	BD35	140	
621628	Clip, finisher attachment	BA26	128	
621629	Button (White)	BA4	132, 142	
621630	Button (Black)	BA4	127, 132, 142	
621639	Socket	BA5	127, 132, 142	
621640	Stud (Black)	BA8	127, 128, 132, 133, 140	
621641	Stud (White)	BA8	127, 128, 132, 133	
621666	Bonnet top assembly		97	
621704	Base, interior mirror		109	G,K
621705	Retainer		109	G,K
621706	Gusset, L.H., L.H.S.		94	K
621707	Gusset, R.H., L.H.S.		94	K
621714	Plate		104	G,K
621721	Pad, felt, petrol tank, front	AE2	62	
621732	Washer, seating		105	
621734	Pin, locking		133	G
621755	Handle assembly, L.H.		133	G
621756	Closing hood, R.H.		133	G
621757	Handle, hood closing		133	G
621758	Washer, waved		133	G
621759	Escutcheon		133	G
621760	Plate, L.H.		133	G
621761	Plate, R.H.		133	G
621767	Interior mirror assembly		109	K
621773	Private lock assembly	AT77	105	
621801	Finisher, soft top		128	
621802	Finisher, hard top		128	
621876	Door lock striker dovetail, L.H.		104	G,K
621877	Door lock striker dovetail, R.H.		104	G,K
622150	Clip, heater hose		95	K
622220	Bracket assembly, heat vent control mounting		111	K
622222	Plate, switch retainer		112	K
622223	Washer, plate		112	K
622224	Bolt, hex.	BES40	120, 154	K
622228	Knob assembly, heater control		120	K
622229	Knob assembly, ventilator control	AWS32	120	K
622230	Plate, retainer		112	K
622235	Spacer	AWS26	120	K
622236	Lever, control, ventilator	AWS31	120	K
622237	Lever, control, water valve	AWS23	120	K
622350	Stem assembly, door mirror		107	G,K
622351	Head assembly, door mirror		107	G,K
622352	Door mirror, passenger's side		107	G,K
622431	Retainer, sun visor	BN38	110	GA,K
622443	Bezel		85	A,K
622682	Nut, spacer		85	A,K
622725	Mounting bracket assembly, steering column clamp, upper, L.H.S.		116	
622734	Switch, ignition warning, 'A' post		84	
622743	Roof assembly (White)		134	
622812	Demister outlet, capping assembly	AWS50	121	K
622813	Demister outlet		119	
622841	Finisher, trim, windscreen side, L.H.		108	
622851	Finisher, trim, windscreen side, R.H.		108	
622861	Finisher, trim, windscreen bottom		108	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
622871	Finisher, trim, windscreen top		108	
622884	Cover		109	G
622886	Bolt		109	
622887	Bolt		135	G
623150	Link, No. 4 assembly, L.H.		130	
623151	Link, No. 4 assembly, R.H.		130	
623200	Spring, tension, locking lever		154, 158, 162	
623314	Clip		55	K
623420	Piece, filler	BES7	149, 155, 159	K
623431	Pin, locking		133	G
623434	Catch plate, L.H.		133	G
623435	Plate, catch, R.H.		133	G
623467	Lever, locking, L.H. seat		154, 158	
623468	Lever, locking, R.H. seat		154, 162	
623469	Handle assembly, hood closing, L.H.		133	G
623470	Handle assembly, hood closing, R.H.		133	G
623489	Tie bar, steering column to fascia, L.H.S.		115	K
623490	Strip, felt		117	K
623491	Strip, felt		117	K
623796	Bracket assembly		92	K
623877	Clip, diaphragm	BES6	149, 155, 159	K
624193	Cable assembly, heater, screen	AWS41	121	K
624276	Label "Pull boost"	AWS33	120	K
625511	Tensioner, fly	BES18	151	K
625549	Washer, cup		112	K
625558	Strap, backlight retainer		132	
625571	Grommet, eyebolt		139	GA,O
625580	Washer, special, rubber		76, 78, 79	K
625607	Container, water		122	A
625644	Carrier assembly		122	
625687	Cable assembly		121	
625803	Bracket assembly		128	
625842	Bracket, mounting screen washer bottle		122	
625933	Board padding, outer, L.H.	BES19	151, 156	
625934	Board padding, outer, R.H.		151	
625966	Knob		85	
626063	Support, carrier		122	
626071	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, R.H., L.H. seat (Black)	BES28	152, 157	
626072	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, R.H., L.H. seat (Red)	BES28	152, 156	
626073	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, R.H., L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES28	152, 156	
626077	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, R.H., L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES28	152, 157	
626081	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, L.H., R.H. seat (Black)	BEU24	152, 161	
626082	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, L.H., R.H. seat (Red)	BEU24	152, 160	
626083	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, L.H., R.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU24	152, 160	
626087	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leathercloth, L.H., R.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU24	152, 161	
626091	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leather, R.H., L.H. seat (Black)	BES28	153, 157	
626092	Cover assembly, sewn, leather, R.H., L.H. seat (Red)	BES28	152, 157	
626093	Cover assembly, sewn, leather, R.H., L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES28	152, 157	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
626097	Cover assembly, sewn, leather, R.H., L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES28	153, 157	
626101	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leather, L.H., R.H. seat (Black)	BEU24	153, 161	
626102	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leather, L.H., R.H. seat (Red)	BEU24	152, 161	
626103	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leather, L.H., R.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU24	152, 161	
626107	Cover assembly, sewn, inner, leather, L.H., R.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU24	153, 161	
626111	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Black)	BES22	151, 156	
626112	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Red)	BES22	151, 156	
626113	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES22	151, 156	
626117	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES22	151, 156	
626121	Cover assembly, R.H., L.H. seat (Black)	BEU19	151, 160	
626122	Cover assembly, R.H., L.H. seat (Red)	BEU19	151, 160	
626123	Cover assembly, R.H., L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU19	151, 160	
626127	Cover assembly, R.H., L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU19	151, 160	
626131	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Black)	BES22	152, 156	
626132	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Red)	BES22	151, 156	
626133	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES22	151, 156	
626137	Cover assembly, L.H., L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES22	152, 156	
626141	Cover assembly, R.H., R.H. seat (Black)	BEU19	152, 160	
626142	Cover assembly, R.H., R.H. seat (Red)	BEU19	151, 160	
626143	Cover assembly, R.H., R.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU19	151, 160	
626147	Cover assembly, R.H., R.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU19	152, 160	
626364	Eyebolt assembly, safety harness		139	
626370	Sleeve		158, 162	
626373	Spring		158, 162	
626380	Mounting bracket, rear licence plate		80	
626393	Catch lever, L.H.		158	
626394	Catch lever, R.H.		162	
626541	Pad, foam		141	
626543	Strap, retainer, header rail		131, 132	
626601	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Black)		140	
626602	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Red)		140	
626603	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Light Tan)		140	
626607	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		140	
626611	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Black)		140	
626612	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Red)		140	
626613	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Light Tan)		140	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
626617	Trim board assembly, rear quarter, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		140	
626731	Interior mirror assembly (short stem)		109	
626831	Carpet, heel board		138	
626871	Carpet, dash side, R.H. (Black)		138	
626881	Carpet, dash side, L.H. (Black)		138	
626951	Carpet assembly, rear seat pan		138	
626971	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, L.H. (Black)		139	
626972	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, L.H. (Matador Red)		139	
626973	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, L.H. (Light Tan)		139	
626977	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		139	
626981	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, R.H. (Black)		139	
626982	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, R.H. (Matador Red)		139	
626983	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, R.H. (Light Tan)		139	
626987	Finisher, trim, 'B' post, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		139	
626991	Finisher, trim, 'A' post, upper, L.H.		139	
627001	Finisher, trim, 'A' post, upper, R.H.		139	
627011	Strap assembly, retaining 'B' post (Black)		142	
627012	Strap assembly, retaining 'B' post (Matador Red)		142	
627013	Strap assembly, retaining 'B' post (Light Tan)		142	
627017	Strap assembly, retaining 'B' post (Shadow Blue)		142	
627170	Nameplate, 'Spitfire', bonnet (U.S.A. only)		99	
627174	Nameplate, 'Spitfire', rear wing		96, 99	
627196	Bracket assembly, spare wheel mounting		93	
627256	Bracket, expansion tank attachment		92	
627298	Reinforcement assembly, overrider support, upper rear		92	
627318	Bracket, interior lamp		113	
627330	Bonnet assembly		97	
627331	Bonnet assembly		97	
627332	Top assembly, bonnet		97	
627340	Clip		85	
627563	Nameplate, 'Triumph', trunk lid		124	
627572	Panel, assembly, rear deck		96	
627633	Plate, fixing, choke control		113	
628402	Support bracket assembly, steering (lower) column		117	
628409	Strip, felt, support bracket (clamp)		117	
628413	Mounting bracket assembly, steering column clamp, upper, L.H.S.		116	
629060	Clip, grille attachment		100	
629181	Facing assembly, facia, L.H.		112	
650130	Rubber, sealing	AU 19	108	K, L
650247	Grommet	AE 10	62	L
650261	Escutcheon	AT 41	102, 105	A, E, K, L, O
650313	Packing	AV 13	108	L
703862	Letter 'T'	AS 38	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703863	Letter 'R'	AS 39	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703864	Letter 'I'	AS 40	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703865	Letter 'U'	AS 41	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703866	Letter 'M'	AS 42	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703867	Letter 'P'	AS 43	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
703868	Letter 'H'	AS 44	99, 124	A, B, E, K, L, O, R, Z
704875	Knob, windscreen wiper	AN 28	85	A, B, G, L, V
704884	Knob, water valve	AW 24	118	A, E, K, L, Z
704885	Knob assembly	AN 31	85	L
705789	Grommet		93	A, E
706159	Reinforcement assembly, L.H.	AQ 12	92	K
706160	Reinforcement assembly, R.H.		92	K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
706288	Panel, lower, L.H.	AR34	96	K
706289	Panel, lower, R.H.		96	K
706311	Panel, filler, L.H.	AS20	97	K
706312	Panel, filler, R.H.	AS19	96, 97	K
706422	Panel, front, L.H.	AR35	96	K
706423	Panel, front, R.H.		96	K
706453	Reinforcement		97	K
706465	Support assembly, bottom pivot, trunk lid stay	AR31	96	
706539	Tube assembly	AS25	98	K
706548	Panel, inner, L.H.	AS15	97	K
706549	Panel, inner, R.H.	AS14	97	K
706550	Bracket	AR16	95	K
706556	Joint, finisher	BA14	128	
706569	Crash pad assembly, facia	AV3	111	
706600	Finisher	AR30	96	K
706728	Nozzle, demister	AW28	119	K
706768	Tubing	AJ16	71	K
706771	Panel, R.H.S.	AV72	117	
706772	Panel, L.H.S.		117	
706781	Glass channel, L.H.	AT22	102	
706782	Glass channel, R.H.		102	
706789	Channel, L.H.	AT15	102	
706790	Channel, R.H.		102	
706804	Facia panel, L.H.S.		111	
706805	Facia panel, R.H.S.	AV1	111	
706807	Cover panel	AY55	124	
706832	Felt, front floor, L.H.	BD12	138	
706833	Felt, front floor, R.H.	BD11	138	
706835	Bracket		126	
706843	Air deflector, L.H.	AC17	60	
706844	Air deflector, R.H.	AC16	60	
706919	Grommet, gear control	N33	29	
706920	Trim roll assembly, support bracket	AV28	113	
706934	Valve, water	AW10	118, 120	
707319	Finisher	BA16	128	
707348	Headlining assembly	BC6	134	
707349	Cover, gearbox assembly	AQ23	93	
707931	Door seal	AT82	105	
708092	Base, cushion	BE8	146	
708250	Retainer	BB62	132	L
708288	Sun visor assembly, L.H.	AV32	109	L
708289	Sun visor assembly, R.H.	AV31	109	L
708479	Escutcheon	AV40	114	E,K,L
708633	Handle	AV5	111	K
708750	Finisher, trim door, waist rail, L.H. (Black)	AT87	107	
708751	Finisher, trim door, waist rail, R.H. (Black)		107	
708756	Trim cover, windscreen, L.H.	AV8	108	L
708757	Trim cover, windscreen, R.H.	AV7	108	L
708758	Trim cover, windscreen	AV9	108	L
708759	Trim cover	AV10	108	
709376	Pad, cushion side, top, L.H.	BE12	146	
709377	Pad, cushion side, top, R.H.	BE11	146	
709386	Door handle assembly, outside	AT66	105	K
709387	Channel glass assembly, rear, L.H.	AT23	103	
709388	Channel glass assembly, rear, R.H.		103	
709473	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, L.H. (Red)	AT84	106	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
709474	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, L.H. (Midnight Blue)	AT84	106	
709475	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, L.H. (Black)	AT84	106	
709476	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Light Tan)	AT84	106	
709477	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	AT84	106	
709483	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, R.H. (Red)		106	
709484	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, R.H. (Midnight Blue)		106	
709485	Door trim pad and carpet assembly, R.H. (Black)		106	
709486	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Light Tan)		106	
709487	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		106	
709691	Bracket		111	K
709692	Support assembly, L.H.	AV14	111	K
709693	Support assembly, R.H.	AV13	111	K
709753	Buffer assembly		125	O
709842	Cover plate		114	K
709845	Plinth, number plate lamp	AL37	79	K
710679	Channel	AS1	97	K
710680	Strut, centre	AS3	97	K
710714	Gusset, L.H.	AS4	97	K
710715	Gusset, R.H.		97	K
711985	Angle, retaining, hood to rear deck	BB55	132	
712390	Panel, wheelarch, inner assembly, L.H.		92	
712391	Panel, wheelarch, inner assembly, R.H.	AQ15	92	
712536	Grommet and millboard assembly, handbrake		93	
712541	Intermediate hoodstick assembly	BB30	130	
712563	Bar, spring assembly, L.H.	AZ19	125	K
712564	Bar, spring assembly, R.H.	AZ18	125	K
712565	Support, rear bumper, L.H.	AZ24	125	K
712566	Support, rear bumper, R.H.	AZ23	125	K
712567	Bracket support, front valance, L.H.	AS54	99	
712568	Bracket support, front valance, R.H.		99	
712571	Carpet assembly, rear floor (Black)	BD16	138	K
712600	Safety harness	BD22	139	A,F,K
712705	Overrider assembly, front, L.H.	AZ4	125	
712706	Overrider assembly, front, R.H.	AZ3	125	
712726	Bracket hinge assembly, bonnet, lower	AS30	98	
712830	Instrument panel		112	
712877	Trunk floor assembly	AQ19	92	
712907	Knob		86	G,K
712913	Knob		85	A,K
713021	Header rail, hood attachment		130	
713036	Retainer, centre		132	G
713037	Retainer, outer, L.H.		132	G
713038	Retainer, outer, R.H.		132	G
713491	Button (Black)		127, 132, 142	
713499	Button (White)		127, 132, 142	G
713501	Socket (Black)		127, 132, 142	G
713511	Stud (White)		132	G
713519	Stud (White)		132	G
713790	Escutcheon, heater controls	AWS39	121	K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
714429	Capping		128	GA
714434	Nozzle; demister assembly	AWS54	119, 121	
714460	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Red)		106	
714461	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Black)		106	
714462	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Midnight Blue)		106	
714463	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Light Tan)		106	
714464	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		106	
714470	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Red)		106	
714471	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Black)		106	
714472	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Midnight Blue)		106	
714473	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Light Tan)		106	
714474	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		106	
714482	Crash pad assembly, facia		111	
714599	Clip	AT78	105	G
714650	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, L.H.		104	K
714651	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, R.H.		104	K
714767	Frame assembly, windscreen		108	
716633	Pad, squab, upper	BES14	150	
716803	Tubing, wheelbox to wheelbox	AJS13	71, 72	K
716967	Tie bar, outer steering column to facia, L.H.S.		115	K
717105	Handle, operating adjustable seat back	BEU20	152, 156, 160	
717150	Adjustable mechanism assembly, L.H.		149, 155	
717151	Adjustable mechanism assembly, R.H.		149, 159	
717261	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, L.H. (Black)	BES16	150	
717262	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, L.H. (Red)	BES16	150	
717263	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, L.H. (Light Tan)	BES16	150	
717267	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BES16	150	
717271	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, R.H. (Black)		150	
717272	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, R.H. (Red)		150	
717273	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, R.H. (Light Tan)		150	
717277	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		150	
717281	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, L.H. (Black)	BES16	151	
717282	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, L.H. (Red)	BES16	150	
717283	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, L.H. (Light Tan)	BES16	150	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
717287	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BES16	150	
717291	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, R.H. (Black)		150	
717292	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, R.H. (Red)		150	
717293	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, R.H. (Light Tan)		150	
717297	Cover assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		150	
717301	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Black)		156	
717302	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red)		156	
717303	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan)		155	
717307	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)		156	
717311	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Black)	BEU14	160	
717312	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (matador Red)	BEU14	159	
717313	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan)	BEU14	159	
717317	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	BEU14	160	
717321	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Black)		156	
717322	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red)		156	
717323	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Light Tan)		156	
717327	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue)		156	
717331	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Black)	BEU14	160	
717332	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Matador Red)	BEU14	160	
717333	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Light Tan)	BEU14	160	
717337	Cover assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue)	BEU14	159, 160	
717341	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, L.H. seat (Black)	BES38	154, 157	
717342	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, L.H. seat (Red)	BES38	153, 157	
717343	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES38	153, 157	
717347	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES38	154, 157	
717351	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, R.H. seat (Black)	BEU38	154, 161	
717352	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, R.H. seat (Red)	BEU38	153, 161	
717353	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, R.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU38	153, 161	
717357	Cover assembly, cushion, leathercloth, R.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU38	153, 161	
717361	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, L.H. seat (Black)	BES38	154, 157	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
717362	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, L.H. seat (Red)	BES38	153, 157	
717363	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, L.H. seat (Light Tan)	BES38	154, 157	
717367	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, L.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BES38	154, 157	
717371	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, R.H. seat (Black)	BEU38	154, 161	
717372	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, R.H. seat (Red)	BEU38	154, 161	
717373	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, R.H. seat (Light Tan)	BEU38	154, 161	
717377	Cover assembly, cushion, leather, R.H. seat (Shadow Blue)	BEU38	154, 161	
717442	Side roll, R.H. side of cushion	BES36, BEU36	153, 157, 161	
717443	Side roll, L.H. side of cushion	BES37, BEU37	153, 157, 161	
717451	Headlining assembly (White)		134	
717454	Headlining assembly (Beige)		135	
717541	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Black)		107	
717542	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Red)		106	
717543	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Light Tan)		106	
717547	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		107	
717551	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Black)		107	
717552	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Red)		106	
717553	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Light Tan)		106	
717557	Pad and carpet assembly, door trim, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		107	
717597	Quarterlight, hood, L.H.		131, 132	
717598	Quarterlight, hood, R.H.		131, 132	
717601	Cover, spare wheel		124	
717611	Cover, spare wheel		124	
717921	Carpet assembly, gearbox cover, R.H.S. (Black)		138	
717931	Carpet assembly, gearbox cover, L.H.S. (Black)		138	
718041	Cover, wheelarch, L.H. (Black)		140	
718042	Cover, wheelarch, L.H. (Matador Red)		140	
718043	Cover, wheelarch, L.H. (Light Tan)		140	
718047	Cover, wheelarch, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		140	
718051	Cover, wheelarch, R.H. (Black)		140	
718052	Cover, wheelarch, R.H. (Matador Red)		140	
718053	Cover, wheelarch, R.H. (Light Tan)		140	
718057	Cover, wheelarch, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		140	
718061	Carpet, front floor, L.H., R.H.S. (Black)		137	
718071	Carpet, front floor, R.H., R.H.S. (Black)		137	
718091	Carpet, front floor, R.H., L.H.S. (Black)		137	
718101	Carpet, front floor, L.H., L.H.S. (Black)		137	
718716	Panel, wheelarch inner assy., L.H.		92	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
718717	Panel, wheelarch inner assy., R.H.		92	
718720	Trunk floor assembly		92	
718813	Cover, protection		85	
719030	Valance, rear, assembly		93	
719031	Valance, rear, assembly (U.S.A.)		93	
719391	Trim pad assembly, gearbox cover, side, L.H.		138	
719401	Trim pad assembly, gearbox cover, side, R.H.		138	
720091	Bracket assembly, control box and screen washer		122	
720094	Electric washer and bottle assy.		122	
721230	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, L.H.		105	
721231	Remote control mechanism and link assembly, R.H.		105	
750157	Support, windscreen	AV12	108	L
750158	Bracket	AV11	108	L
803270	Stoneguard, sill, outer, L.H.		96	
803271	Stoneguard, sill, outer, R.H.		96	
803762	Pad, sound insulation assembly	AQ24	92	A
806144	Rubber, sealing	BC16	135	K,L
806634	Panel, L.H.	AQ6	92	K
806635	Panel, R.H.		92	K
806638	Sill panel, inner, L.H.	AQ5	92	K
806639	Sill panel, inner, R.H.	AQ4	92	K
806707	Battery box assembly, R.H.S.	AR12	94	K
806831	Reinforcement	AY2	123	
806866	Droplight glass	AT14	102	
806925	Channel assembly, steering column support, L.H.S.		95	
806926	Channel assembly, steering column support, R.H.S.	AR19	95	
806981	Board assembly, casing petrol tank, rear	BD39	141	
807004	Parcel tray, L.H., R.H.S.	AV12	111	K
807005	Parcel tray, R.H., L.H.S.		111	K
807030	Battery box assembly, L.H.S.		94	K
807036	Window regulator, L.H.	AT31	103	
807037	Window regulator, R.H.		103	
807039	Seat slide assembly, L.H.	BE23	147	
807040	Seat slide assembly	BE22	147	
807072	Parcel tray, R.H., R.H.S.	AV11	111	
807073	Parcel tray, L.H., L.H.S.		111	
807102	Reinforcement assembly, side, front wing, L.H.	AS8	97	K
807103	Reinforcement assembly, side, front wing, R.H.	AS7	97	K
807104	Heelboard, crossmember assembly	AQ9	92	K
807106	Floor assembly	AQ1	92	
807118	Panel assembly, 'A' post and sill reinforcement, L.H.	AR4	94	
807119	Panel assembly, 'A' post and sill reinforcement, R.H.	AR3	94	
807120	Panel assembly, dash front, R.H.S., L.H.		94	
807121	Panel assembly, dash front, R.H.S., R.H.	AR1	94	
807122	Panel assembly, dash front, L.H.S., L.H.		94	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
807123	Panel assembly, dash front, L.H.S., R.H.		94	
807379	Panel assembly, front deck	AR18	95	
807499	Backlight glass	BC11	135	
807533	Bracket	AV20	113	
807536	Air box assembly	AR17	95	
808231	Capping		123	
808270	Stoneguard, L.H.	AR33	96	
808271	Stoneguard, R.H.		96	
808355	Rail, header, hood	BB40	130	L
809509	Panel assembly, outer, L.H.	AR20	95	K
809510	Panel assembly, outer, R.H.		95	K
809597	Pad, rubberised assembly, L.H.	BE3	144	
809598	Pad, rubberised assembly, R.H.		144	
809716	Mat, luggage floor	BD21	138	
809747	Airbox assembly		94	K
809786	Channel assembly, L.H.S.		95	K
809918	Parcel tray, L.H.S.		111	K
809922	Pad, cushion assembly	BE9	146	
810291	Door lock assembly, L.H.	AT49	104	K
810292	Door lock assembly, R.H.		104	K
810393	Frame assembly cushion	BE7	146	
810402	Radiator grille assembly	AS50	99	K
810451	Front seat assembly, (Midnight Blue) R.H.		143	
810452	Front seat assembly (Midnight Blue) L.H.		143	
810453	Front seat assembly (Black) L.H.		143	
810454	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Light Tan)		143	
810455	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		143	
810456	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, (Complete with cushion) Matador Red, L.H.		143	
810461	Front seat assembly (Red) R.H.	BE1	143	
810462	Front seat assembly (Midnight Blue) R.H.	BE1	143	
810463	Front seat assembly (Black) R.H.	BE1	143	
810464	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Light Tan)	BE1	143	
810465	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BE1	143	
810466	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, (Complete with cushion) Matador Red, R.H.		143	
810471	Front seat assembly (Red) L.H.		144	
810472	Front seat assembly (Midnight Blue) L.H.		144	
810473	Front seat assembly (Black) L.H.		144	
810474	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Light Tan)		144	
810475	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		144	
810476	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Complete with cushion) Matador Red, L.H.		144	
810481	Front seat assembly (Red) R.H.	BE1	143	
810482	Front seat assembly (Midnight Blue) R.H.	BE1	144	
810483	Front seat assembly (Black) R.H.		144	
810484	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Light Tan)	BE1	144	
810485	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Shadow Blue)	BE1	144	
810486	Front seat assembly, trimmed, leather, (Complete with cushion) Matador Red, R.H.		144	
810630	Pad, squab, upper		155, 159	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
810631	Pad, squab, lower, L.H. seat	BES13	150, 155	
810632	Pad, squab, lower, R.H. seat		150, 159	
811476	Rear corner bumper assembly, L.H.	AZ17	125	
811477	Rear corner bumper assembly, R.H.		125	
811636	Hoodstick, main assembly	BB3	129	
811638	Hood sewn assembly (Black)	BB45	130	
811639	Hood sewn assembly (White)	BB45	130	
811660	Front bumper bar assembly	AZ1	125	
811676	Front valance assembly		99	
811679	Tube assembly, bonnet hinge, L.H.	AS27	98	
811680	Tube assembly, bonnet hinge, R.H.	AS26	98	
811687	Valance rear panel assembly	AQ21	93	
811688	Panel assembly, rear deck	AR25	96	
811690	Squab board assembly (Red)	BD37	140	
811691	Squab board assembly (Midnight Blue)	BD37	140	
811692	Squab board assembly (Black)	BD37	140	
811693	Squab board assembly, rear compartment (Light Tan)		140	
811694	Squab board assembly, rear compartment (Shadow Blue)		140	
811800	Cover assembly, tonneau (Black) L.H.S.		127	
811801	Cover assembly, tonneau (Black) R.H.S.	BA1	127	
811802	Cover assembly, tonneau (White) L.H.S.		127	
811803	Cover assembly, tonneau (White) R.H.S.	BA1	127	
811830	Hood stowage (Red)	BD40	141	
811831	Hood stowage assembly (Midnight Blue)	BD40	142	
811832	Hood stowage cover assembly (Black)	BD40	142	
811833	Hood stowage cover assembly (Light Tan)		142	
811834	Hood stowage cover assembly (Shadow Blue)	BD40	142	
811835	Hood stowage cover assembly (Matador Red)		141	
812684	Bracket, mounting, L.H.		110	
812685	Bracket, mounting, R.H.		110	
812711	Sun visor assembly, driver's side (Black)		110	
812741	Sun visor assembly, passenger's side, R.H.S. (Black)		110	
812751	Sun visor assembly, passenger's side, L.H.S. (Black)		110	
812760	Bar, visor mounting, inner		109, 110	
812761	Bar, visor mounting, outer, L.H.		109, 110	
812762	Bar, visor mounting, outer, R.H.		109, 110	
812991	Padding assembly, facia, lower, L.H.S., passengers		113	K
813281	Padding assembly, facia, lower, L.H.S., drivers		113	K
813351	Crash pad assembly, facia		111	K
813365	Panel assembly, outer, L.H.		95	K
813366	Panel assembly, outer, R.H.		95	K
813493	Seat slide assembly, L.H. seat		147	
813494	Seat slide assembly, R.H. seat		147	
813589	Sun visor assembly, driver's side (White)		109	
813619	Sun visor assembly, passenger's side, R.H.S. (White)		109	
813629	Sun visor assembly, passenger's side, L.H.S. (White)		109	
813678	Seat slide assembly, L.H. seat	BES42	154, 158	
813679	Seat slide assembly, R.H. seat	BEU43	154, 162	
813681	Carpet, sill, L.H.		138	K

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
813691	Carpet, sill, R.H.		138	
813701	Pad, cushion top		146	
813942	Tubing assembly, motor to wheelbox		72	
815825	Heater assembly	AWS1	119	
815895	Hood, sewn assembly (Black)		130	
815896	Hood, sewn assembly (White)		130	
815965	Panel assembly, L.H., L.H.S.		94	
816007	Cover, trim		113	
816008	Cushion pad, rear	BES35, BEU35	153, 157, 161	
816011	Bracket assembly		113	
816061	Cushion pad, front	BES34, BEU34	153, 157, 161	
816064	Pad assembly, headrest	BES15	150	
816151	Backboard assembly, trimmed, L.H. (Black)	BES30	153, 157	
816152	Backboard assembly, trimmed, L.H. (Red)	BES30	153, 157	
816153	Backboard assembly, trimmed, L.H. (Light Tan)	BES30	153, 157	
816157	Backboard assembly, trimmed, L.H. (Shadow Blue)	BES30	153	
816161	Backboard assembly, trimmed, R.H. (Black)	BES30, BEU26	153, 161	
816162	Backboard assembly, trimmed, R.H. (Red)	BES30, BEU26	153, 161	
816163	Backboard assembly, trimmed, R.H. (Light Tan)	BES30, BEU26	153, 161	
816167	Backboard assembly, trimmed, R.H. (Shadow Blue)	BES30, BEU26	153, 161	
816331	Headlining assembly (Black)		135	
816334	Finisher, backlight (Beige)		135	
816421	Board assembly, trim, rear compartment (Black)		141	
816422	Board assembly, trim, rear compartment (Red)		141	
816423	Board assembly, trim, rear compartment (Light Tan)		141	
816427	Board assembly, trim, rear compartment (Shadow Blue)		141	
816499	Panel assembly, front deck		95	
816503	Seat slide, L.H.		158	
816504	Seat slide, R.H.		162	
816521	Cover assembly, L.H.S. (Black)		127	
816529	Cover assembly, L.H.S. (White)		127	
816621	Hood, sewn assembly (Black)		130	
816629	Hood, sewn assembly (White)		130	
816800	Strap assembly, squab, top		150, 155, 159	
816801	Strap assembly, squab, top intermediate		150, 155, 159	
816802	Strap assembly, squab, centre		150, 155, 159	
816803	Strap assembly, squab, bottom intermediate		150, 155, 159	
816806	Strap assembly, bottom		150, 155	
816951	Hood stowage cover assembly (Black)		142	
816952	Hood stowage cover assembly (Matador Red)		142	
816953	Hood stowage cover assembly (Light Tan)		142	
816957	Hood stowage cover assembly (Shadow Blue)		142	
816981	Cover assembly, tonneau (Black) L.H.S.		127	
816989	Cover assembly, tonneau (White) L.H.S.		127	
816991	Cover assembly, tonneau (Black) R.H.S.		127	
816999	Cover assembly, tonneau (White) R.H.S.		127	
817101	Carpet, sill, L.H. cut and sewn		138	
817111	Carpet, sill, R.H. cut and sewn		138	
817128	Backlight, hood		131	
817252	Radiator grille assembly (Black plastic)		100	
817261	Carpet assembly, rear floor (Black)		138	
817418	Valance assembly, engine bay, R.H.		101	
817544	Panel, outer, rear wing, L.H.		95	
817545	Panel, outer, rear wing, R.H.		95	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
817546	Panel, outer, rear wing, L.H.		95	
817547	Panel, outer, rear wing, R.H.		95	
817881	Hood, sewn assembly, Black (Folding backlight)		131	
817889	Hood, sewn assembly, White (Folding backlight)		131	
817902	Backlight, hood		132	
817920	Side, front wing, L.H.		97	
817921	Side, front wing, R.H.		97	
819086	Radiator grille assembly (Black painted alum)		99	
902367	Windscreen glass		108	K,L
902369	Rubber, glazing	AU4	108	K,L
903097	Outer sill panel, L.H.	AR32	96	K
903098	Outer sill panel, R.H.		96	K
903099	Rear wing, inner panel, L.H.	AR27	96	
903100	Rear wing, inner panel, R.H.	AR26	96	
903134	Heelboard panel	AQ8	92	K
903137	Panel, front wheelarch, outer, L.H.		97	
903138	Panel, front wheelarch, outer, R.H.		97	K
903148	Panel, wheelarch, outer, L.H.		92	K
903149	Panel, wheelarch, outer, R.H.	AQ16	92	K
903466	Windscreen glass, L.H.S.		108	K,L
903467	Windscreen glass, R.H.S.	AU3	108	K,L
903599	Rubber	BC12	135	
903636	Panel, R.H.S.	AR7	94	
903637	Panel, L.H.S.		94	
903892	Frame assembly, L.H.	BE2	144	
903893	Frame assembly, R.H.		144	
904140	Heater assembly	AW1	118	
905692	Door assembly, L.H.	AT1	102	
905693	Door assembly, R.H.		102	
906707	Glass, windscreen		108	
907077	Panel, outer, rear wing, L.H.		95	
907078	Panel, outer, rear wing, R.H.	AR23	95	
907112	Hood frame assembly		129	
907154	Side, front wing, L.H.	AS6	97	
907155	Side, front wing, R.H.	AS5	97	
907157	Panel nose, L.H.	AS17	97	
907158	Panel nose, R.H.	AS16	97	
907163	Panel assembly, front outer, L.H.		92	
907164	Panel assembly, front outer, R.H.	AQ14	92	
907177	Door lock assembly, L.H.		104	G,K
907178	Door lock assembly, R.H.		104	G,K
907254	Bonnet assembly		97	
907257	Plinth, side/flasher lamp, L.H.		99	
907258	Plinth, side/flasher lamp, R.H.		99	
907259	Panel, dash shelf, R.H.S.		94	
907268	Panel, dash shelf, L.H.S.		94	
908025	Door assembly, L.H.		102	
908026	Door assembly, R.H.		102	
908124	Facia panel assembly, L.H.S., U.S.A.		111	
908299	Hood frame assembly (Beige)		128	
910088	Hood frame assembly (Black)		128	
910291	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Black)		155	
910292	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Matador Red) L.H.		155	
910293	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Light Tan) L.H.		155	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
910297	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Shadow Blue) L.H.		155	
910301	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Black) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910302	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Matador Red) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910303	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Light Tan) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910307	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Shadow Blue) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910311	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Black) L.H.		155	
910312	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Matador Red) L.H.		155	
910313	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Light Tan) L.H.		155	
910317	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Shadow Blue) L.H.		155	
910321	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Black) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910322	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Matador Red) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910323	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Light Tan) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910327	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather (Shadow Blue) R.H., L.H.S.		159	
910341	Facing assembly, facia, L.H.		112	
910351	Facing assembly, facia, centre		112	
910361	Facing assembly, facia, R.H.		112	
910424	Frame and headrest assembly, L.H. seat	BES1	147	
910425	Frame and headrest assembly, R.H. seat		147	
910430	Padding, seat side, inner, R.H., L.H. seat	BES27	152, 156	
910431	Padding, seat side, inner, L.H., R.H. seat	BEU23	152, 160	
910432	Padding, outer, L.H.	BES21	151, 156	
910433	Padding, outer, R.H.		151, 160	
910451	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Black)		147	
910452	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Red)		147	
910453	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Light Tan)		147	
910457	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		147	
910461	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, R.H. (Black)		147	
910462	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, R.H. (Red)		147	
910463	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, R.H. (Light Tan)		147	
910467	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		147	
910471	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Black)		149	
910472	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Red)		147, 149	
910473	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Light Tan)		149	
910477	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, L.H. (Shadow Blue)		149	
910481	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Black)		149	

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	Page	Also Used on Models
910482	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Red)		147, 149	
910483	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Light Tan)		149	
910487	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leather, R.H. (Shadow Blue)		149	
910491	Frame, assembly, L.H. seat		155	
910492	Frame, assembly, R.H. seat	BEU1	159	
910501	Heater assembly		119	
910504	Heater assembly		118	
910541	Front seat complete assembly, trimmed, leathercloth (Black) R.H.		159	
911536	Glass, windscreen, toughened wide zone		108	
911599	Panel assembly, front, outer, rear wheelarch, L.H.		92	
911600	Panel assembly, front, outer, rear wheelarch, R.H.		92	
911603	Panel, wheelarch, outer, L.H.		92	
911604	Panel, wheelarch, outer, R.H.		92	
911720	Panel, nose, L.H.		97	
911721	Panel, nose, R.H.		97	
950119	Frame assembly	AV1	108	L
CD22869	Plug		163	A,P,V
CD24152	Washer, cup		138, 141	A,E,K,L,O,Z
CD26326	Mounting pad		100	A,E,G,L
CD25672	Plug, rubber		163	B,K,L,M,P,R,V
CD31481	Touch-in paint (Black)		173	L,Z
CS4009	Clip, bellows	W46	47	A,E,K,L,M,O,Z
CS4011	Clip, supergrip		95	A,E,K,O
CS4012	Clip	E24	12, 95, 118	A,B,E,E-2 litre,K,L,O,P,R,V,Y,Z
CS4014	Clip, hose		13, 118, 120	A,C,D,G,H,M,P,R,T,V,Y,Z
CS4020	Clip		47	A,E,K,L,O,Z
CS4024	Clip	AC35	60	K,L,M,O,Z
CS4025	Clip	AC35	60	A,C,E,K,M,O,P,R,V,Z
CS4027	Clip, hose	AW31	119, 121	
CS4038	Clip	AE12	62	L,R

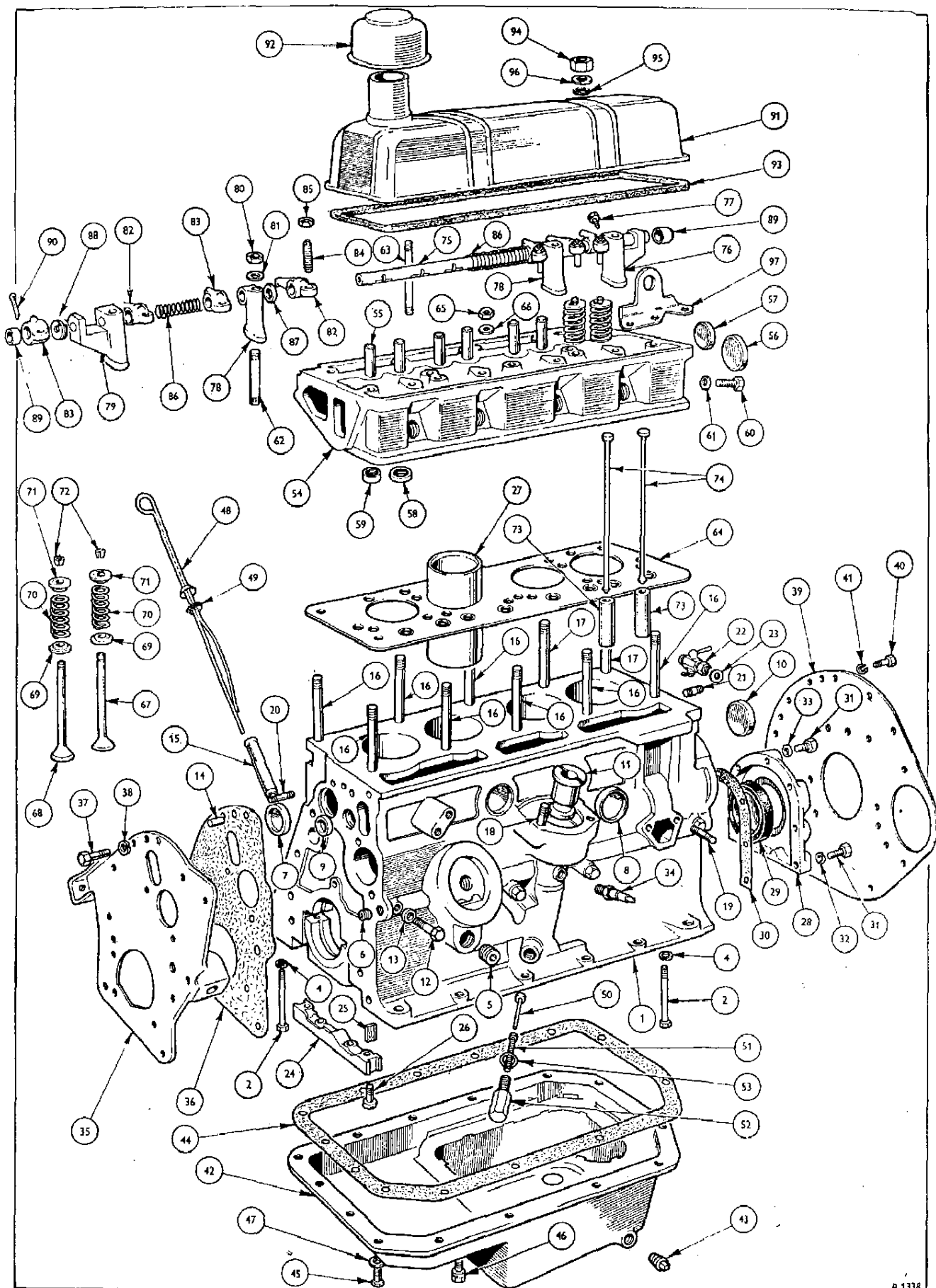


PLATE A

ENGINE

3

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	516029	†ENGINE UNIT — HIGH COMPRESSION (9.0 : 1 RATIO)	1	
	516029R	†ENGINE UNIT — HIGH COMPRESSION (9.0 : 1 RATIO — RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	
	516030	†ENGINE UNIT — LOW COMPRESSION (7.5 : 1 RATIO)	1	
	516030R	†ENGINE UNIT — LOW COMPRESSION (7.5 : 1 RATIO — RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	
		NOTE:—The above units are supplied less the following items:- Water Pump and Fan Assembly, Distributor, Dynamo, Petrol Pump, Oil Filter, Thermostat, Exhaust and Inlet Manifolds, Carburettors, Sparking Plugs and Breather Details.		
	518466	†ENGINE UNIT (8.5 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO) (U.S.A. ANTI-SMOG ONLY)	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FE75000E
	518588	†ENGINE UNIT (9.0 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO) (U.S.A. ANTI-SMOG ONLY)	1	Fitted from Engine No. FE75001E
		NOTE:—U.S.A. Anti-Smog Stripped Engines are supplied less the usual items listed above, but include the Water Pump.		
	516035	GASKET SET, ENGINE (INCLUDES DECARBONISING GASKET SET)	1	
	516034	GASKET SET, DECARBONISING	1	
	516031	GASKET SET, INSTALLATION (COMPRISES MANIFOLD, WATER PUMP, THERMOSTAT AND PETROL PUMP GASKETS)	1	
A1	307004	CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	
A2	HB1024	BOLT, front and centre bearing cap — Caps to block	4	
A3	HB1024	BOLT, rear bearing cap — Caps to block	2	
A4	WLO210	WASHER, lock — Caps to block	6	
A5	116516	PLUG, core, below oil filter face	1	
A6	118632	PLUG, dry seal, oil gallery ends	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

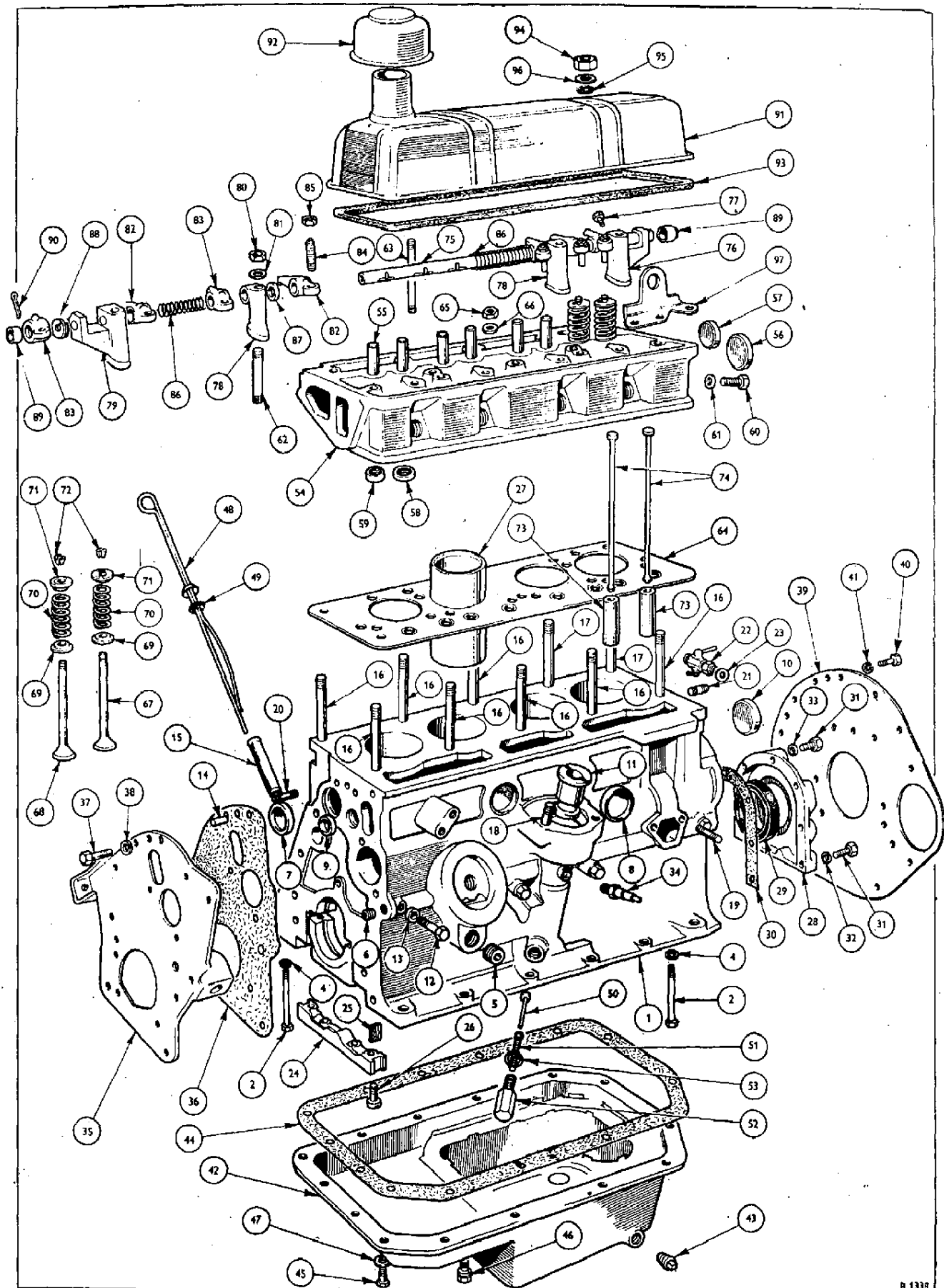


PLATE A

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY (continued)				
A7	46549	PLUG, welch, front face and R.H. side of block	4	Alternative fitment to 144688
	144688	PLUG, core, bucket type, front face and R.H. side of block	4	Alternative fitment to 46549
	56712	PLUG, core, welch, rear face and L.H. side of block	3	Alternative fitment to 144686
A8	144686	PLUG, core, bucket type, rear face and L.H. side of block	3	Alternative fitment to 56712
A9	46172	PLUG, core, welch, front face of block	1	Alternative fitment to 144687
	144687	PLUG, core, bucket type, front face of block	1	Alternative fitment to 46172
A10	142440	PLUG, core, welch, rear of camshaft	1	Alternative fitment to 148353
	148353	PLUG, core, bucket type, rear of camshaft	1	Alternative fitment to 142440
Note:-Welch washer and bucket type core plugs used as alternative fitment are not interchangeable.				
A11	131786	BUSH, oil pump drive shaft	1	
A12	101022	SCREW, set — Oil gallery sides	4	
A13	500469	WASHER — Oil gallery sides	4	
A14	DP0514	DOWEL, timing cover attachment	2	
	138380	PLUG, redundant breather aperture	1	
A15	121831	TUBE, dipstick	1	
A16	105121	STUD, cylinder head attachment	8	
A17	121217	STUD, cylinder head and rear lifting eye attachment	2	
A18	101962	STUD, distributor pedestal attachment	2	
A19	100433	STUD, petrol pump attachment	2	
A20	100433	STUD, front face of block	1	
A21	112907	STUD, gearbox and rear engine plate to block	3	
	DP0610	DOWEL, 5/8" — Gearbox and rear engine plate attachment	1	
	DP0616	DOWEL, 1" — Gearbox and rear engine plate attachment	1	
A22	146326	TAP, drain — Fitted in cylinder block	1	
A23	WF0511	WASHER, fibre — Fitted in cylinder block	A/R	
A23	WF0525	WASHER, fibre — Fitted in cylinder block	A/R	
A24	104863	FRONT SEALING BLOCK	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FD/FE34006E
	151134	FRONT SEALING BLOCK	1	} Fitted from Engine No. FD/FE34007E and future
	150022	GASKET, front sealing block	2	
	PT0805	SETSCREW — Sealing block (front face) to engine plate	2	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Sealing block (front face) to engine plate	2	
A25	36234	PIECE, filler — Sealing block attachment	2	
A26	100501	SCREW — Sealing block attachment	2	
Note:- 151134 (in conjunction with 150531) may be used for all replacements.				
A27	142774	CYLINDER LINER	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

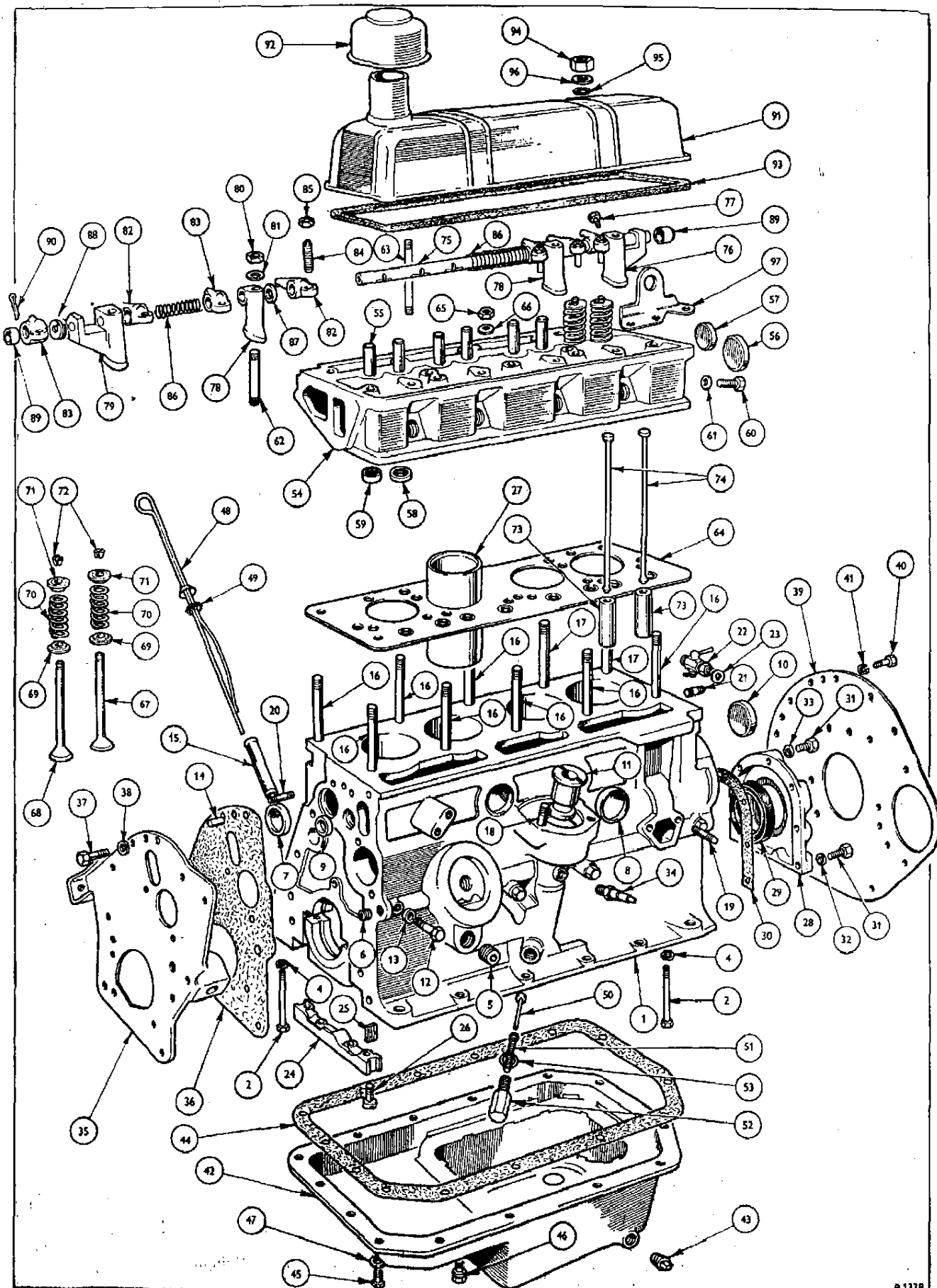


PLATE A

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
A28	212622	OIL SEAL HOUSING — REAR	1	
A29	143456	SEAL, oil, crankshaft	1	
A30	105321	WASHER, joint, between oil seal housing and cylinder block	1	
A31	HU0809	SET SCREW — Oil seal housing attachment	7	
A32	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Oil seal housing attachment	6	
A33	500469	WASHER, copper, housing top centre attachment	1	
A34	121398	†OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR SWITCH	1	
A35	212769	FRONT ENGINE AND MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	} Fitted up to Engine No. FD/FE38088E only
A36	212766	WASHER, joint, front engine plate	1	
	215372	FRONT ENGINE AND MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	} Fitted from Engine No. FD/FE38089E and future
	215350	WASHER, joint, front engine plate	1	
A37	HU0806	SET SCREW — Front engine plate to cylinder block	3	
A38	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Front engine plate to cylinder block	3	
		Note:- 215372 (in conjunction with 215350) may be used for all replacements.		
A39	201344	REAR ENGINE PLATE	1	
A40	HU0806	SET SCREW — Rear engine plate to block	7	
A41	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Rear engine plate to block	7	
A42	212006	OIL SUMP ASSEMBLY	1	
A43	114774	PLUG, oil drain	1	
A44	211124	WASHER, joint, between sump and cylinder block	1	
A45	HU0805	SET SCREW — Oil sump attachment to cylinder block	5	
A46	MA0805	SET SCREW ("sems") — Oil sump attachment to cylinder block	11	
A47	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Oil sump attachment to cylinder block	4	
	WM0083	WASHER, medium — Oil sump attachment to cylinder block	1	
A48	134933	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY	1	
A49	32307	WASHER, felt, on dipstick	1	
		OIL PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT DETAILS		
A50	132107	PISTON, oil relief valve	1	
A51	131535	SPRING, piston	1	
A52	107246	PLUG — Retaining piston and spring in block	1	
A53	501258	WASHER — Retaining piston and spring in block	1	
	516032	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY — HIGH COMPRESSION (Complete with valves and springs, less studs)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

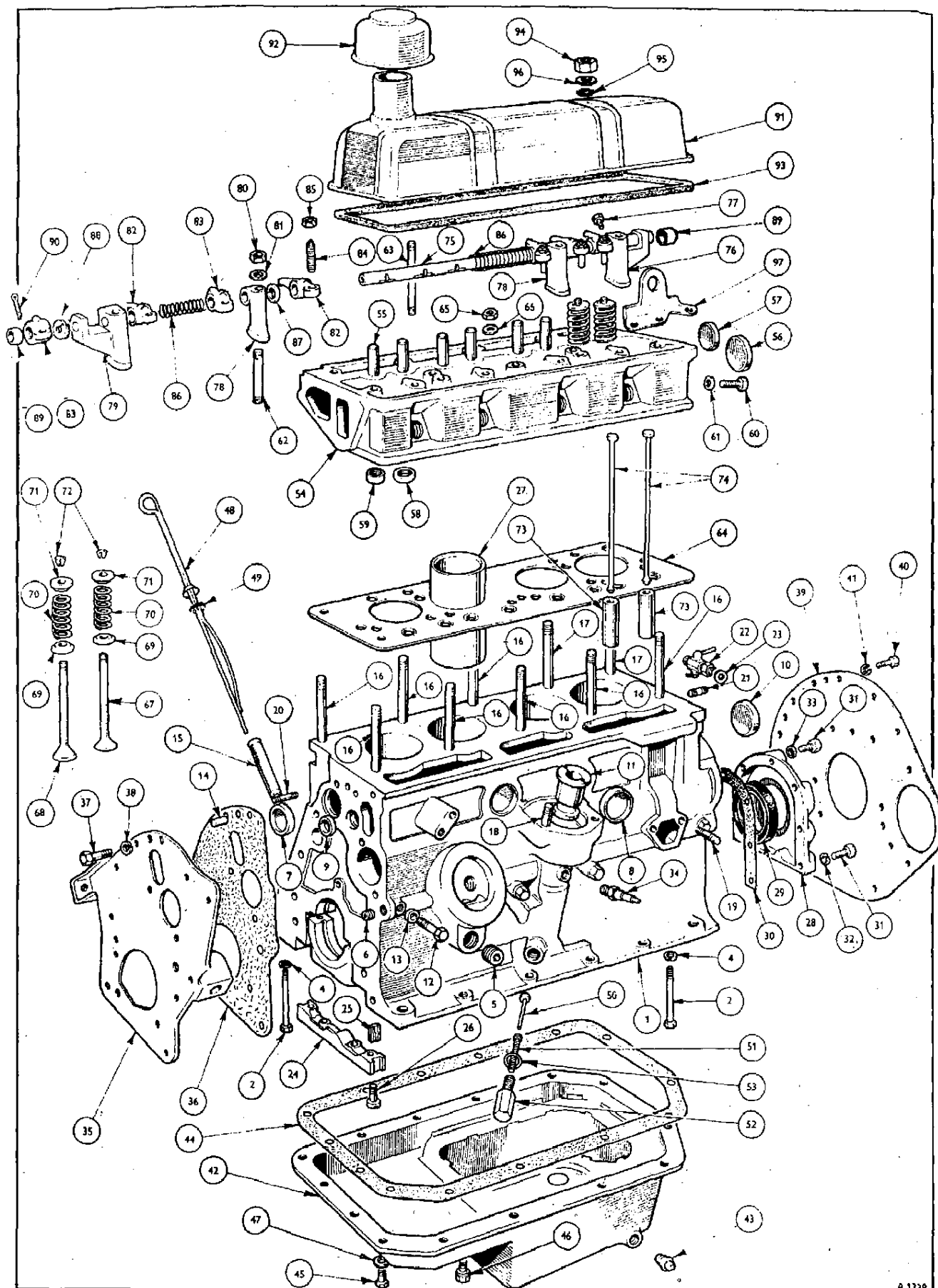


PLATE A

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	518369	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY — LOW COMPRESSION (Complete with valves and springs, less studs)	1	
	517059	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY (Complete with valves and springs, less studs)	1	U.S.A. only — Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E and future
A54	516033	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY — HIGH COMPRESSION (Less valves, springs and studs)	1	
	515748	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY — LOW COMPRESSION (Less valves, springs and studs)	1	} For countries using low octane fuel and U.S.A. from Engine No. FE8155E
A55	58923	GUIDE, valve	8	
	27378	PLUG, core, in rear face of head	1	Alternative fitment to 144648
A56	144648	PLUG, core, bucket type, in rear face of head	1	Alternative fitment to 27378
	46172	PLUG, core, welch, in rear face of head	1	Alternative fitment to 144686
A57	144686	PLUG, core, bucket type, in rear face of head	1	Alternative fitment to 46172
A58	130814	INSERT, valve seat, inlet valve	A/R	
A59	132242	INSERT, valve seat, exhaust valve	A/R	
A60	101022	SET SCREW — Rocker oil feed	1	
A61	500469	WASHER, copper — Rocker oil feed	1	
Note:- Welch washer and bucket type core plugs used as alternative fitment are not interchangeable.				
A62	132495	STUD, rocker pedestal	4	
A63	105123	STUD, rocker cover	2	
	105125	STUD, manifold attachment inner	5	
	144070	STUD, manifold attachment inner	1	
	105124	STUD, manifold attachment outer	2	
	114774	PLUG, screwed (not required when heater is fitted)	1	
A64	212294	GASKET, between cylinder head and cylinder block	1	
	501651	"WELLSEAL" jointing compound — Cylinder head to block	A/R	
A65	110748	NUT — Cylinder head to block	10	
A66	WM0820	WASHER, plain — Cylinder head to block	10	
VALVES				
A67	126893	VALVE, inlet	4	
A68	144965	VALVE, exhaust	4	
	153886	VALVE, exhaust	4	U.S.A. only, fitted from Engine No. FE8155E and future
A69	105118	COLLAR, valve spring, lower	8	
A70	136487	SPRING, v alve	8	
A71	111870	COLLAR, valve spring, upper	8	
A72	106663	CONE, split	8 prs.	
A73	143552	VALVE TAPPET	8	
A74	111874	PUSH ROD	8	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

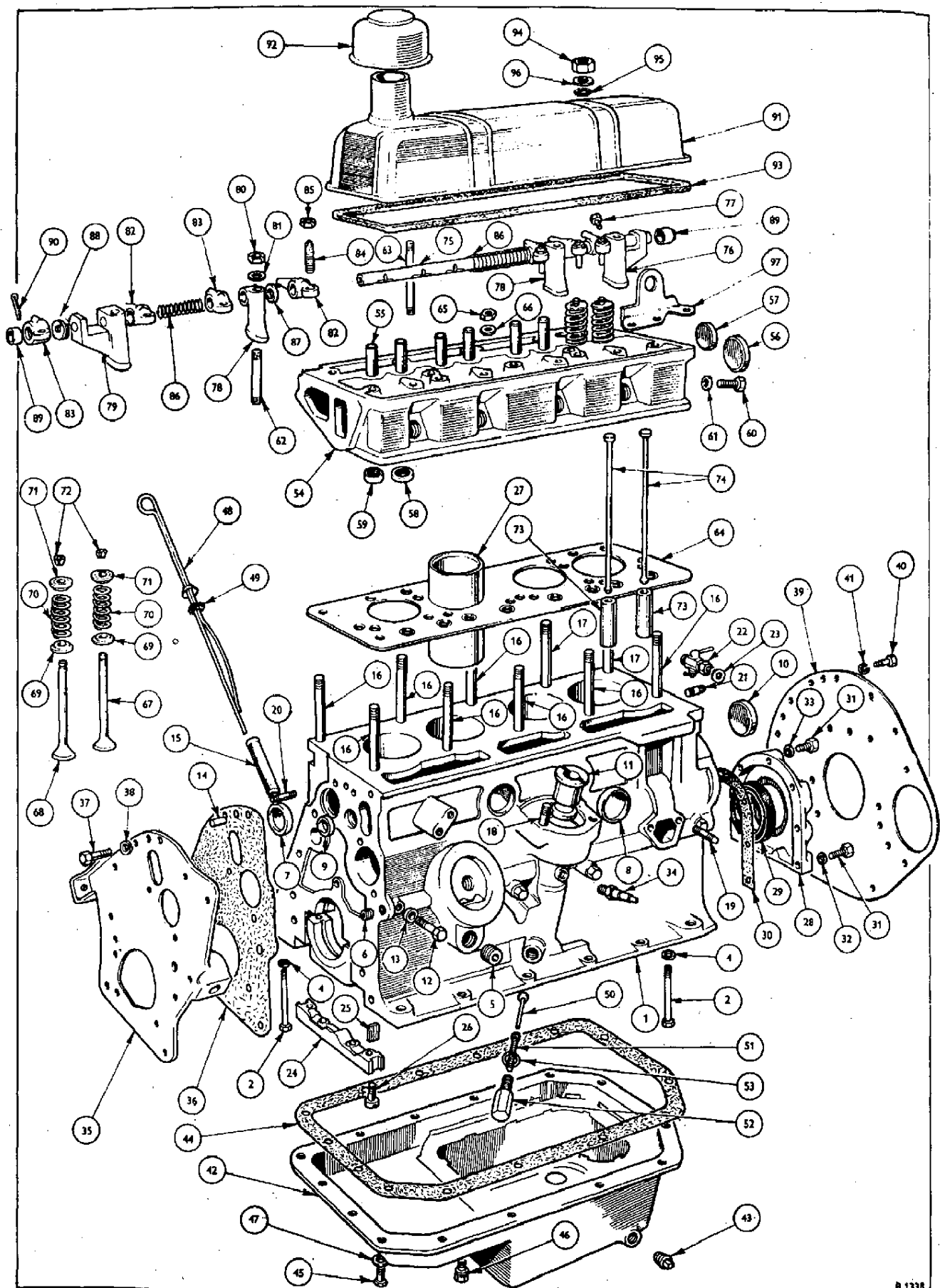


PLATE A

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
A75	144962	ROCKER SHAFT	1	
A76	144975	PEDESTAL, rocker, No. 4 (drilled)	1	
A77	104859	SCREW, locating, drilled pedestal to shaft	1	
A78	144974	PEDESTAL, rocker, intermediate	2	
A79	144973	PEDESTAL, rocker, No. 1	1	
A80	HN2009	NUT — Rocker pedestal to cylinder head	4	
A81	WP0184	WASHER, plain — Rocker pedestal to cylinder head	4	
A82	109023	ROCKER No. 1	4	
A83	109024	ROCKER No. 2	4	
A84	57109	PIN, adjustment — Fitted to rockers	8	
A85	57110	LOCKNUT — Fitted to rockers	8	
A86	105120	SPRING, rocker	3	
A87	146914	WASHER, plain, spacing, adjacent to intermediate rocker pedestals	2	
A88	105322	SPRING, rocker, Nos. 1 and 4 pedestals	2	
A89	137811	PLUG, rocker shaft end	2	
A90	PC0010	PIN, cotter, securing plug	1	
A91	210862	ROCKER COVER ASSEMBLY	1	Not required U.S.A.
				From Engine No. FE75001E
	216755	ROCKER COVER ASSEMBLY	1	U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles
				From Engine No. FE75001E
A92	143393	CAP, oil filler assembly	1	Not required U.S.A.
				From Engine No. FE75001E
	138176	CAP, oil filler assembly	1	U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles
				From Engine No. FE75001E
A93	139029	WASHER, joint, rocker cover to cylinder head	1	
A94	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Rocker cover to studs in cylinder head	2	
A95	WF0508	WASHER, fibre — Rocker cover to studs in cylinder head	2	
A96	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Rocker cover to studs in cylinder head	2	
A97	142649	LIFTING EYE BRACKET — REAR	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

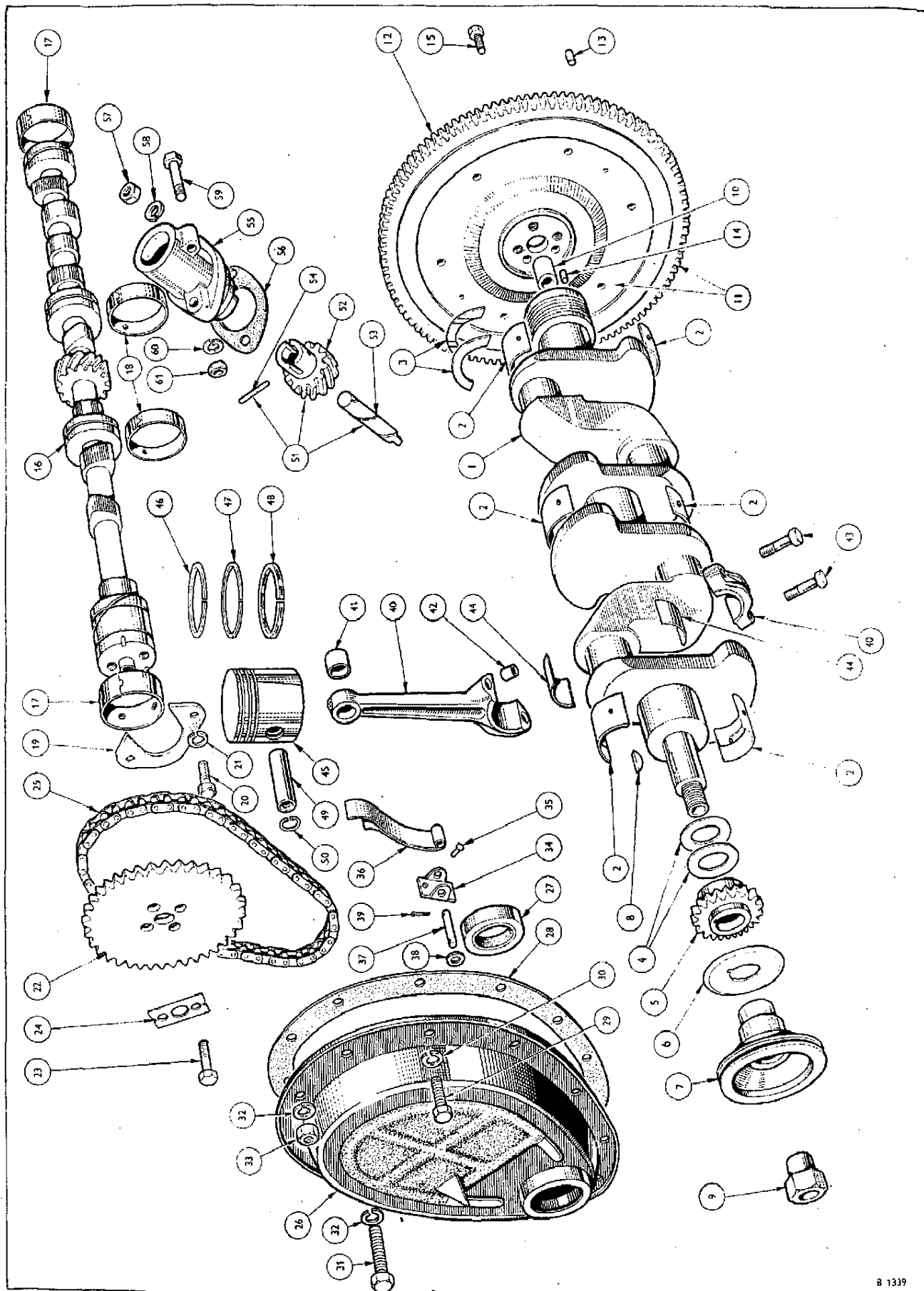
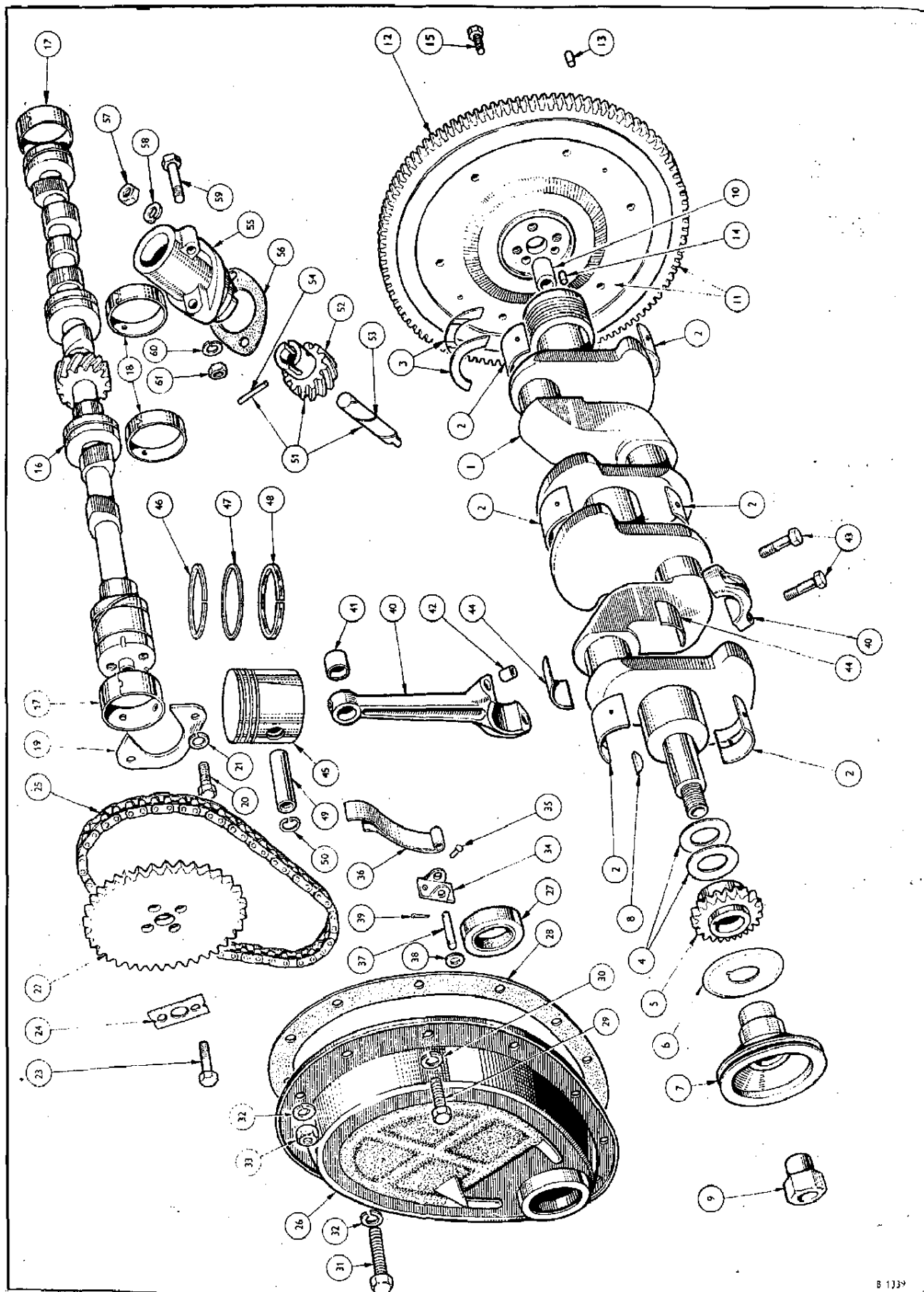


PLATE B

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
B1	307422	CRANKSHAFT	1	
B2	140111	BEARING, main	3 prs.	
B3	144781	WASHER, thrust (obtainable .005" o/s)	2	
B4	27138	SHIM, chainwheel to crankshaft (.006")	A/R	
B4	27110	SHIM, chainwheel to crankshaft (.004")	A/R	
B5	100431	WHEEL, chain, crankshaft	1	
B6	100447	DEFLECTOR, oil	1	
B7	202465	PULLEY, crankshaft	1	
	215421	PULLEY, crankshaft	1	U.S.A. only
B8	105115	KEY, locating chainwheel and pulley on crankshaft	1	
B9	128058	NUT, crankshaft	1	
B10	105143	BUSH, constant pinion pilot	1	
Main bearings are obtainable in the following undersizes: —.010", —.020", —.030". When ordering, please quote part number and undersize required.				
B11	141675	FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	
B12	201350	GEAR, ring	1	
B13	DP0410	DOWEL, clutch to flywheel attachment	3	
B14	127883	DOWEL — Flywheel to crankshaft attachment	1	
B15	138526	BOLT — Flywheel to crankshaft attachment	4	
B16	212164	CAMSHAFT	1	
	213028	CAMSHAFT	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E and future
B17	142647	BEARING, camshaft, front and rear	2	
B18	142648	BEARING, camshaft, intermediate	2	
B19	105114	PLATE, locating camshaft in cylinder block	1	
B20	HU0807	SCREW, set — Front engine plate and locating plate to cylinder block	2	
B21	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Front engine plate and locating plate to cylinder block	2	
B22	35960	CHAINWHEEL, camshaft	1	
B23	100500	SET SCREW — Chainwheel to camshaft	2	
B24	36411	PLATE, locking — Chainwheel to camshaft	1	
B25	105131	CHAIN, timing	1	
B26	201311	TIMING COVER ASSEMBLY	1	
B27	100499	SEAL, oil, pressed in timing cover	1	
B28	211126	WASHER, timing cover	1	
B29	PT0803	SET SCREW — Timing cover to front engine plate	5	
B30	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Timing cover to front engine plate	5	
B31	HU0807	SET SCREW — Timing cover and front engine plate to cylinder block	6	
B32	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Timing cover and front engine plate to cylinder block	7	
B33	HN2008	NUT — Timing cover and front engine plate to cylinder block	1	

Note.—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



8 1339

SPITFIRE

PLATE B

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER DETAILS				
B34	43752	PLATE, anchor	1	
B35	SP91B3	RIVET, anchor plate to timing cover	2	
B36	42425	TENSIONER, spring	1	
B37	33214	PIN, anchoring tensioner spring	1	
B38	WP0018	WASHER, plain, on anchor pin	2	
B39	PC0007	PIN, cotter, through anchor pin	2	
CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY				
B40	146543	(Less bearing)	4	
B41	119813	BUSH, small end	4	
B42	107401	DOWEL, hollow	8	
B43	138529	BOLT, connecting rod	8	
B44	138211	BEARING, big end	4 prs.	
Big end bearings are obtainable in the following undersizes:- .010", .020", .030". Please quote part number and size required when ordering.				
B45	146470	PISTON ASSEMBLY (Graded "F" and "G") — HIGH COMPRESSION	4	} Fitted up to Engine No. FD2788 only
B46	140797	RING, compression, chrome plated	4	
B47	140798	RING, compression, tapered periphery	4	
B48	140799	RING, scraper	4	
B49	146485	PIN, gudgeon	4	
B50	508978	CIRCLIP, gudgeon pin retaining	8	
	146471	PISTON ASSEMBLY (Graded "F" and "G") — LOW COMPRESSION	4	} Fitted up to Engine No. FD2788 only
	140797	RING, compression, chrome plated	4	
	140798	RING, compression, tapered periphery	4	
	140799	RING, scraper	4	
	146485	PIN, gudgeon	4	
	508978	CIRCLIP, gudgeon pin retaining	8	
	153939	PISTON ASSEMBLY (Graded "F" and "G") — HIGH COMPRESSION	4	} Fitted from Engine No. FD2789 and future
	140797	RING, compression, chrome plated	4	
	140798	RING, compression, tapered periphery	4	
	146873	RING, scraper	1 set	
	146485	PIN, gudgeon	4	
	508978	CIRCLIP, gudgeon pin retaining	8	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

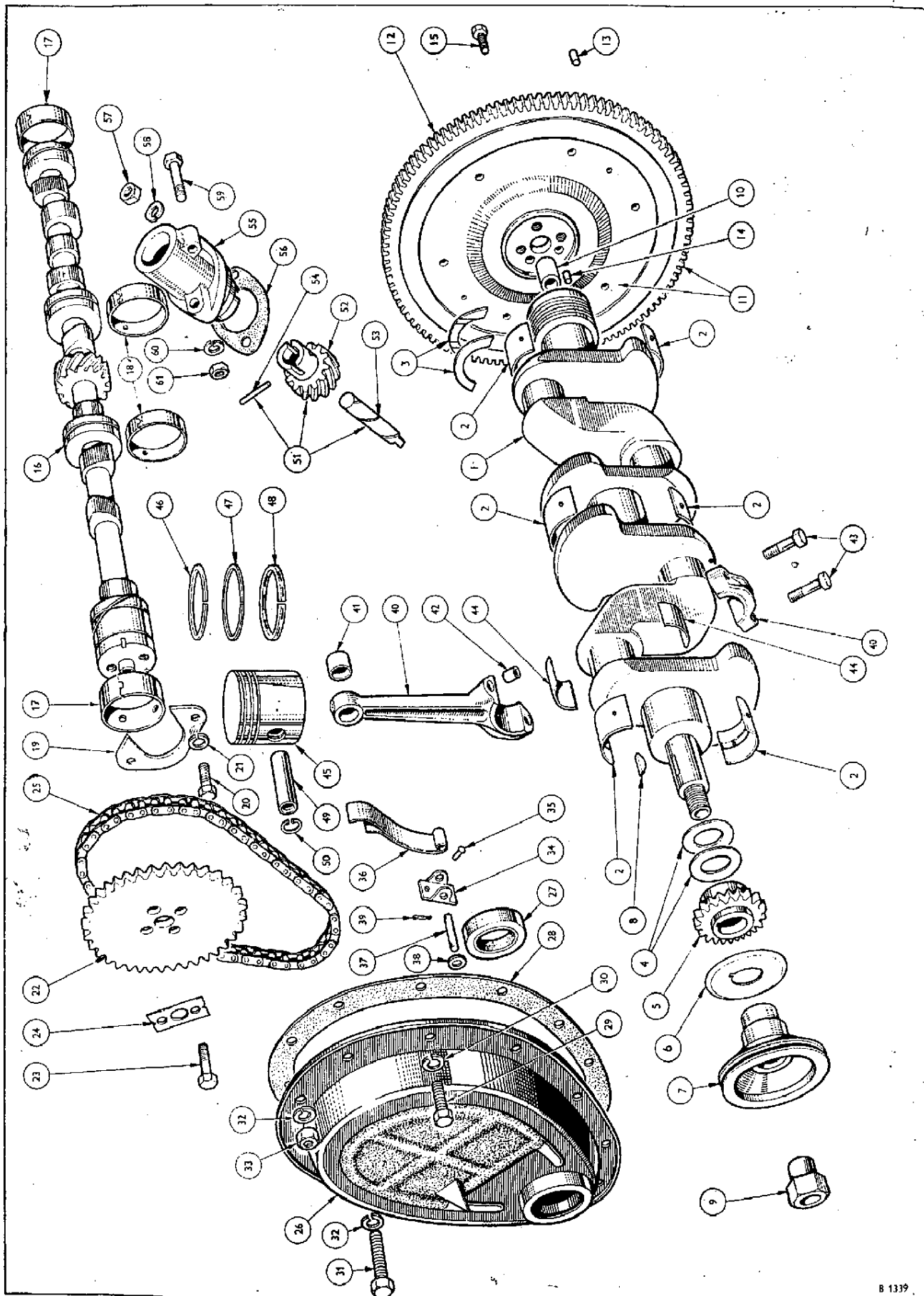


PLATE B

B 1339
SPITFIRE

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	153940	PISTON ASSEMBLY (Graded "F" and "G") — LOW COMPRESSION	4	Fitted from Engine No. FD2789 and future
	140797	RING, compression, chrome plated	4	
	140798	RING, compression, tapered periphery	4	
	146873	RING, scraper	1 set	
	146485	PIN, gudgeon	4	
	508978	CIRCLIP, gudgeon pin retaining	8	
	Note:- Piston assemblies 148043 or 153940 and piston rings 146873 may be used for all replacements if fitted in engine sets. Pistons are obtainable +.020" oversize. Piston rings are obtainable in the following oversizes:- +.010", +.020", +.030". Please quote part number and size required when ordering.			
B51	104862	DISTRIBUTOR AND OIL PUMP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	
B52	104860	GEAR, driving distributor and oil pump	1	
B53	104861	SHAFT, oil pump drive	1	
B54	500974	PIN, Mills, attaching gear to shaft	1	
B55	121530	PEDESTAL, distributor	1	
B56	104939	WASHER, joint, pedestal to cylinder block (.006")	A/R	
B56	125252	WASHER, joint, pedestal to cylinder block (.020")	A/R	
B57	HN2008	NUT — Pedestal to cylinder block	2	
B58	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Pedestal to cylinder block	2	
B59	HB0816	BOLT — Distributor to pedestal	1	
B60	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Distributor to pedestal	1	
B61	HN2008	NUT — Distributor to pedestal	1	

For details of distributor see Electrical Section

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

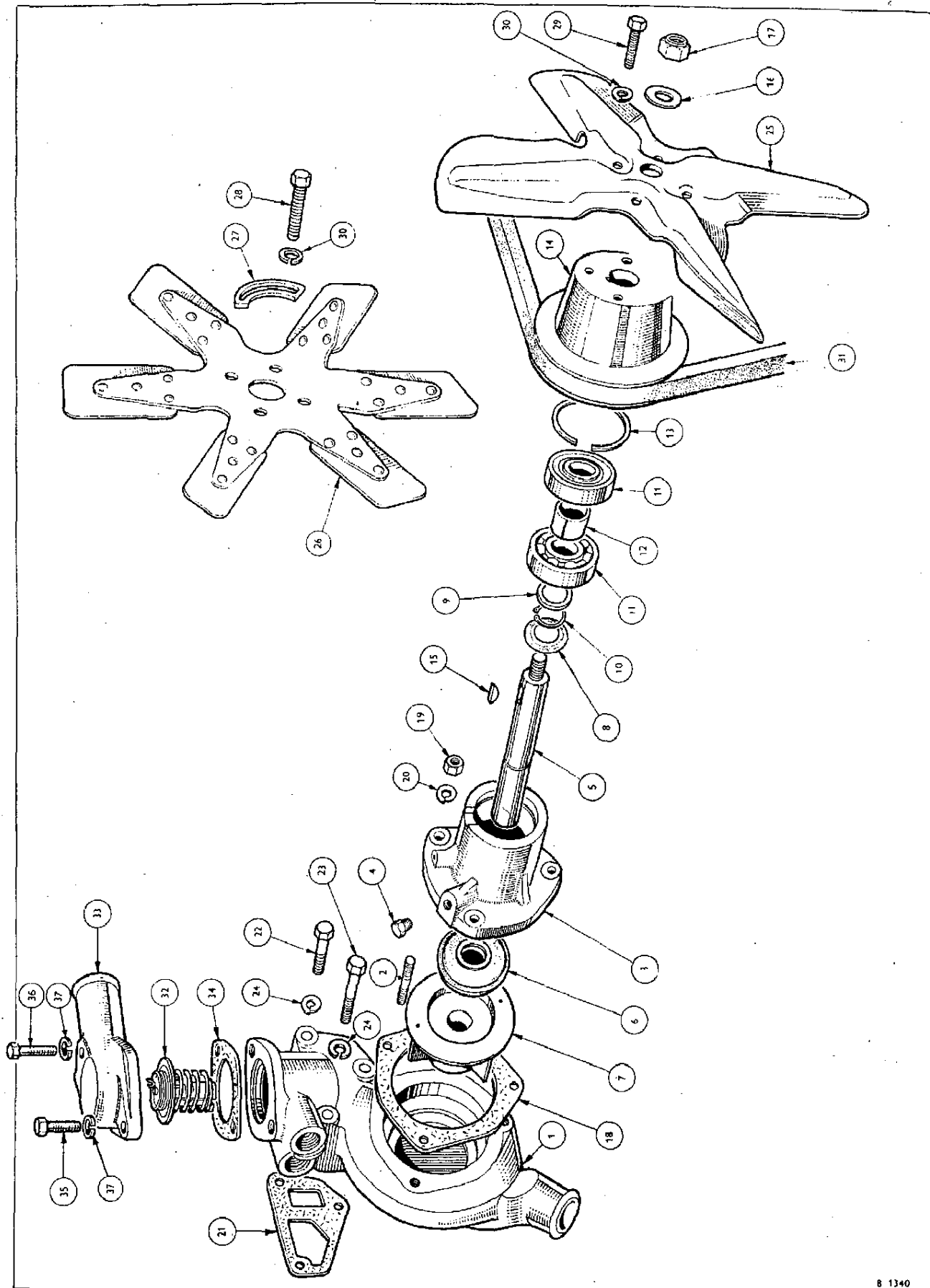


PLATE C

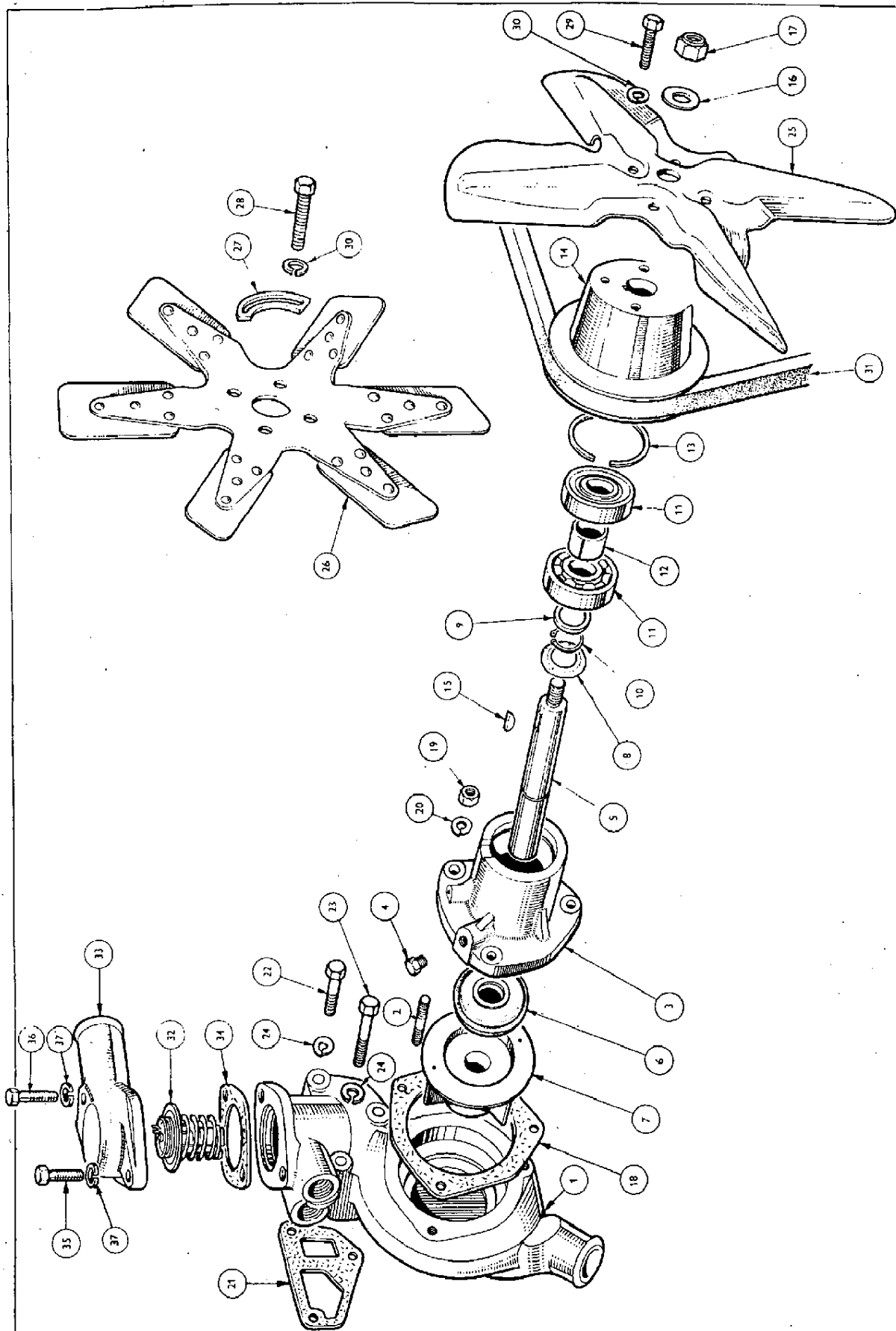
8 1340

SPITFIRE III

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WATER PUMP DETAILS				
C1	144297	BODY, water pump	1	
C2	101962	STUD, bearing housing attachment	3	
	105760	†HOUSING, bearing, assembly	1	
	509481	†HOUSING, bearing, assembly (reconditioned unit)	1	
C3	201316	HOUSING, bearing	1	
C4	122115	PLUG	1	
C5	104839	SPINDLE	1	
C6	148322	SEAL, between bearing housing and impellor	1	
C7	104840	IMPELLOR	1	
C8	60313	SEAL, bearing	1	
C9	101092	WASHER, abutment	1	
C10	500047	CIRCLIP, between seal and washer	1	
C11	100764	BEARING	2	
C12	104841	PIECE, distance, between bearings	1	
C13	100851	CIRCLIP, retaining bearings in housing	1	
C15	KW0420	KEY, Woodruff — Pulley to shaft	1	
C16	WP0181	WASHER, retaining — Pulley to shaft	1	
C17	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Pulley to shaft	1	
C14	201329	PULLEY, fan	1	
C18	138701	GASKET, between bearing housing and pump body	1	
C19	HN2008	NUT — Bearing housing to pump body	3	
C20	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Bearing housing to pump body	3	
C21	138702	GASKET, between pump and cylinder head	1	
C22	HB0818	BOLT, short — Water pump to cylinder head	1	
C23	HB0819	BOLT, intermediate — Water pump to cylinder head	1	
	HB0822	BOLT, long — Water pump to cylinder head	1	
C24	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Water pump to cylinder head	3	
	508955	WATER PUMP REPAIR KIT	1	
C25	147972	FAN ASSEMBLY (4 Blade)	1	All markets except Germany
C26	212721	FAN ASSEMBLY (6 Blade)	1	} Germany only
C27	38665	PIECE, balance, fan	A/R	
C28	HU0706	SET SCREW — Fan to pulley	4	
C29	HU0705	SET SCREW — Fan to pulley	4	
C30	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Fan to pulley	4	
C31	201403	FAN BELT	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FD11147E only
	214303	FAN BELT	1	Fitted from Engine No. FD11148E and future
Note:- 214303 Fan Belt may be used in conjunction with 147906 Dynamo Pulley for all replacements.				

Note:- Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



B 1340

SPITFIRE III

PLATE C

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
C32	140970	†THERMOSTAT UNIT (82°C Opening)	1	
	146431	†THERMOSTAT UNIT (88°C Opening)	1	Special order winter condition
C33	134681	WATER ELBOW, over thermostat	1	
C34	57103	GASKET — Water elbow to water pump	1	
C35	HU0808	SET SCREW — Water elbow to water pump	1	
C36	HB0814	BOLT — Water elbow to water pump	1	
C37	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Water elbow to water pump	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

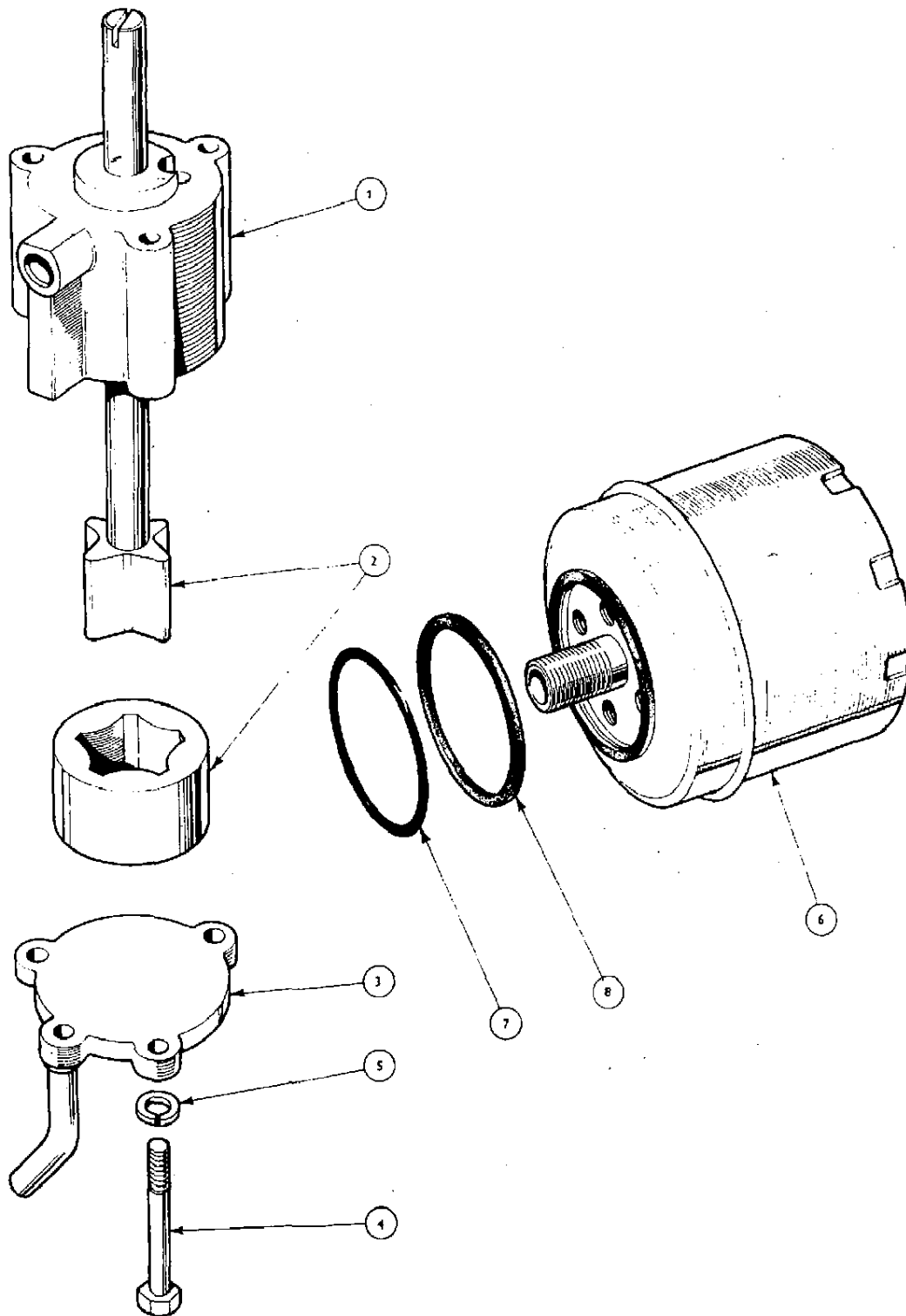


PLATE D

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	128921	OIL PUMP COMPLETE	1	
	217058	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY (With Strainer) (Must be used for all replacements)	1	
D1	104964	BODY assembly	1	
	104963	PLUG, core, oil pump body	1	
D2	504863	SPINDLE AND ROTOR assembly	1	
D3	133148	COVER, oil pump	1	
	155374	COVER, suction pipe, nut and strainer assembly (Must be used for all replacements)	1	
	155370	STRAINER AND SUCTION PIPE assembly	1	
	155371	NUT, suction pipe and strainer locking	1	
D4	HB0722	BOLT, oil pump to cylinder block	3	
D5	WL0207	WASHER, lock, oil pump to cylinder block	3	
D6	128889	OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY	1	
D7	132098	'O' RING (For use with A.C. Delco filter)	1	
D8	510451	RING, sealing (For use with Purolator filter)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

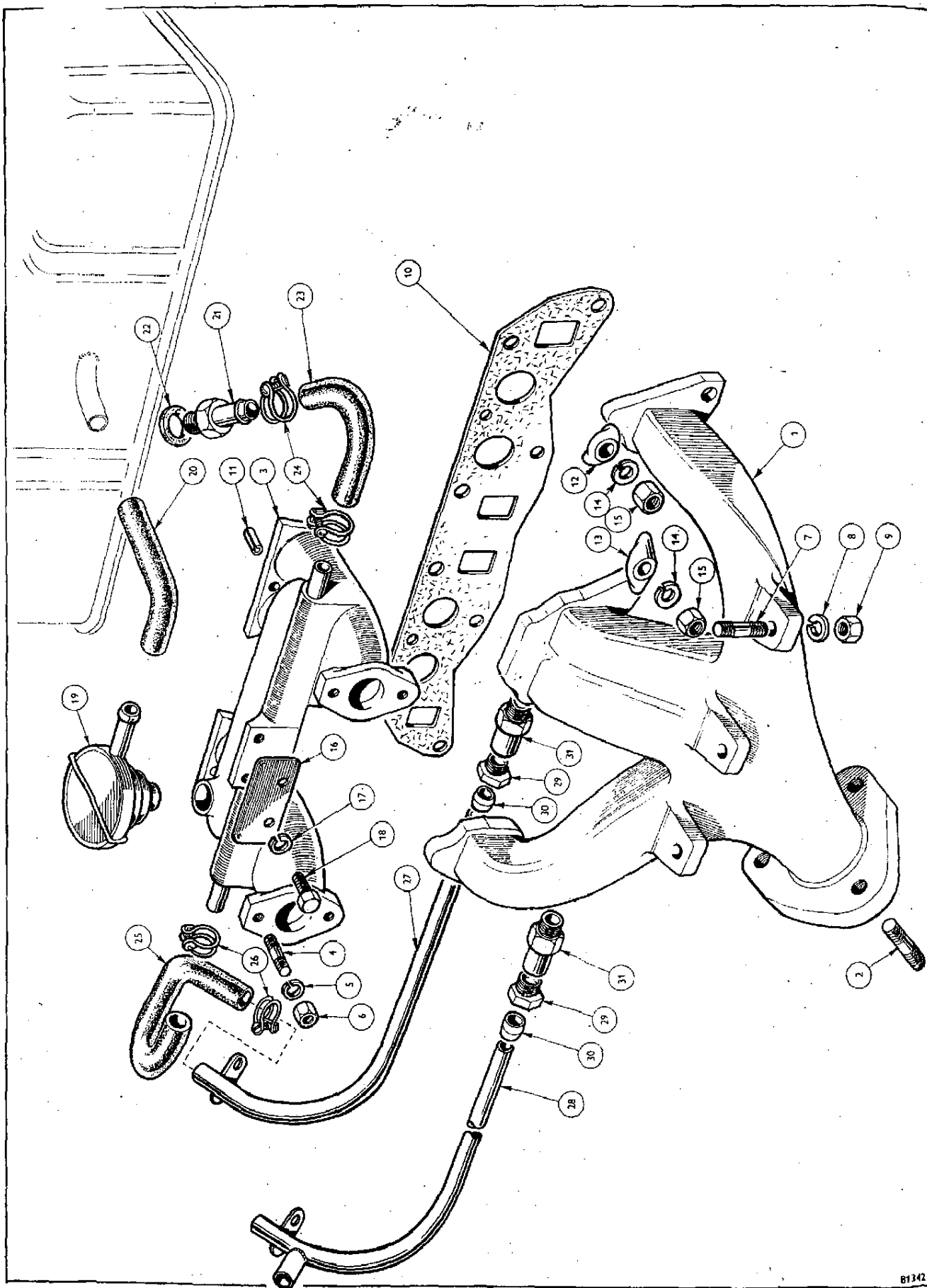


PLATE E

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
MANIFOLDS				
E1	308086	MANIFOLD, exhaust	1	
E2	101962	STUD, exhaust outlet attachment	3	
E3	308087	MANIFOLD, inlet	1	Not required U.S.A. from Eng. No. FE75001E nor Sweden from FD75001E
	309104	MANIFOLD, inlet	1	U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
	216170	MANIFOLD, inlet	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Engine No. FD75001E
E4	107530	STUD, carburettor to manifold	4	} Not required U.S.A. from Engine No. FE75001E
E5	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Carburettors to inlet manifold	4	
E6	HN2009	NUT — Carburettors to inlet manifold	4	
	129383	STUD, carburettor to manifold	2	
	HN2008	NUT, carburettor to manifold	2	} U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
	WL0208	WASHER, lock, carburettor to manifold	2	
E7	TD0861	STUD — Inlet to exhaust manifold attachment	2	} 1 each only required on anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
E8	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Inlet to exhaust manifold attachment	2	
E9	HN2008	NUT — Inlet to exhaust manifold attachment	2	
	WM0083	WASHER, between inlet and exhaust manifolds	1	U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
E10	146092	GASKET, manifold	1	
E11	DS2512	DOWEL, spring, inlet manifold to head	2	
E12	58258	CLAMP — Manifold to cylinder head	4	
E13	137845	CLAMP — Manifold to cylinder head	2	
E14	WP0036	WASHER, lock — Manifold to cylinder head	8	
E15	100498	NUT — Manifold to cylinder head	8	
E16	147861	PLATE, mounting, throttle spring	1	
E17	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Plate to inlet manifold	2	
E18	HU0704	SET SCREW — Plate to inlet manifold	2	
E19	147119	EMISSION CONTROL VALVE	1	} Fitted up to Engine No. FE32058E only
	516665	KIT, emission control valve — comprising plunger sub-assembly, diaphragm and top cover	1	
	151444	EMISSION CONTROL VALVE	1	
	517582	KIT, emission control valve — comprising plunger sub-assembly, diaphragm and top cover	1	} Fitted from Engine No. FE32059E up to FE75000E only
	144254	LOCTITE "STUDLOC", control valve to inlet manifold	A/R	
E20	147414	HOSE, control valve to rocker cover	1	} Not required U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
MANIFOLD HEATER PIPES				
E21	138530	ADAPTOR, hose, fitted in water pump body	1	} For use with 7 lb. pressure radiator filler cap (Part No. 137691) only. For alternative fitment see overleaf
E22	WF0524	WASHER, fibre, on adaptor	1	
E23	123495	HOSE, feed, water pump body to inlet manifold (front)	1	
E24	CS4012	CLIP, hose attachment	2	
E25	141998	HOSE, return, inlet manifold (rear) to return pipe	1	
E26	CS4012	CLIP, hose attachment	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

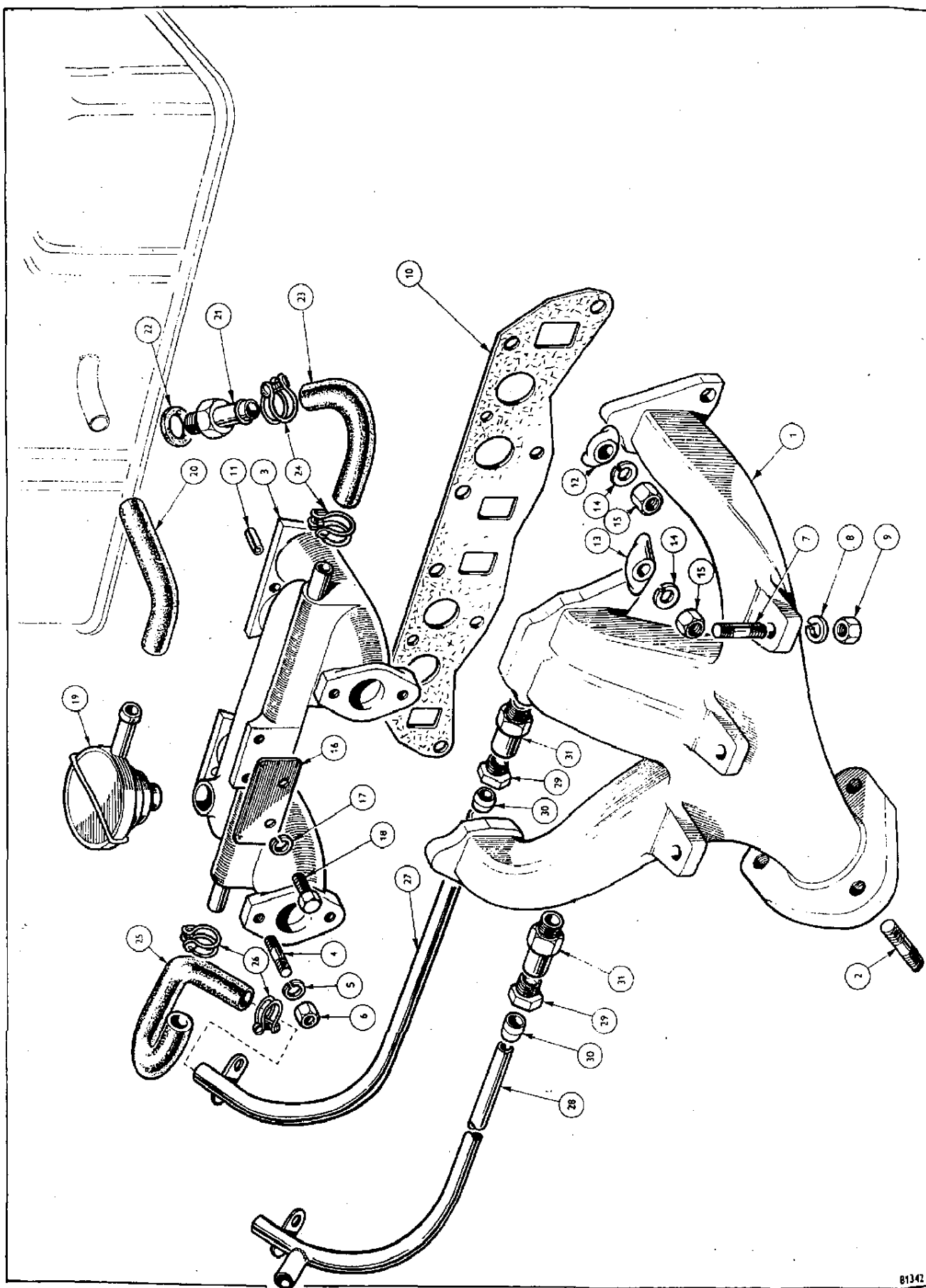


PLATE E

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		MANIFOLD HEATER PIPES (continued)		
	149699	HOSE, feed, water pump body to inlet manifold (front)	1	} For use with either 7 or 13 lb. pressure radiator filler cap U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
	CS4014	CLIP, hose attachment	2	
	152521	HOSE, return, inlet manifold (rear) to return pipe	1	
	149700	HOSE, return pipe to inlet manifold (rear)	1	
	CS4014	CLIP, hose attachment	2	
E27	209776	PIPE assembly, return, inlet manifold (rear) to water pump body	1	Required when heater is not fitted
E28	212416	PIPE assembly, branched, return, inlet manifold (rear) to water pump	1	Required when heater is fitted. Not required U.S.A. from Engine No. FE75001E
	212935	PIPE assembly, branched, return, inlet manifold (rear) to water pump	1	U.S.A. anti-smog vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E
E29	101302	NUT, tubing — Pipe to adaptor	1	
E30	TL0011	SLEEVE, tubing — Pipe to adaptor	1	
E31	101343	ADAPTOR, return pipe, fitted in water pump body	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

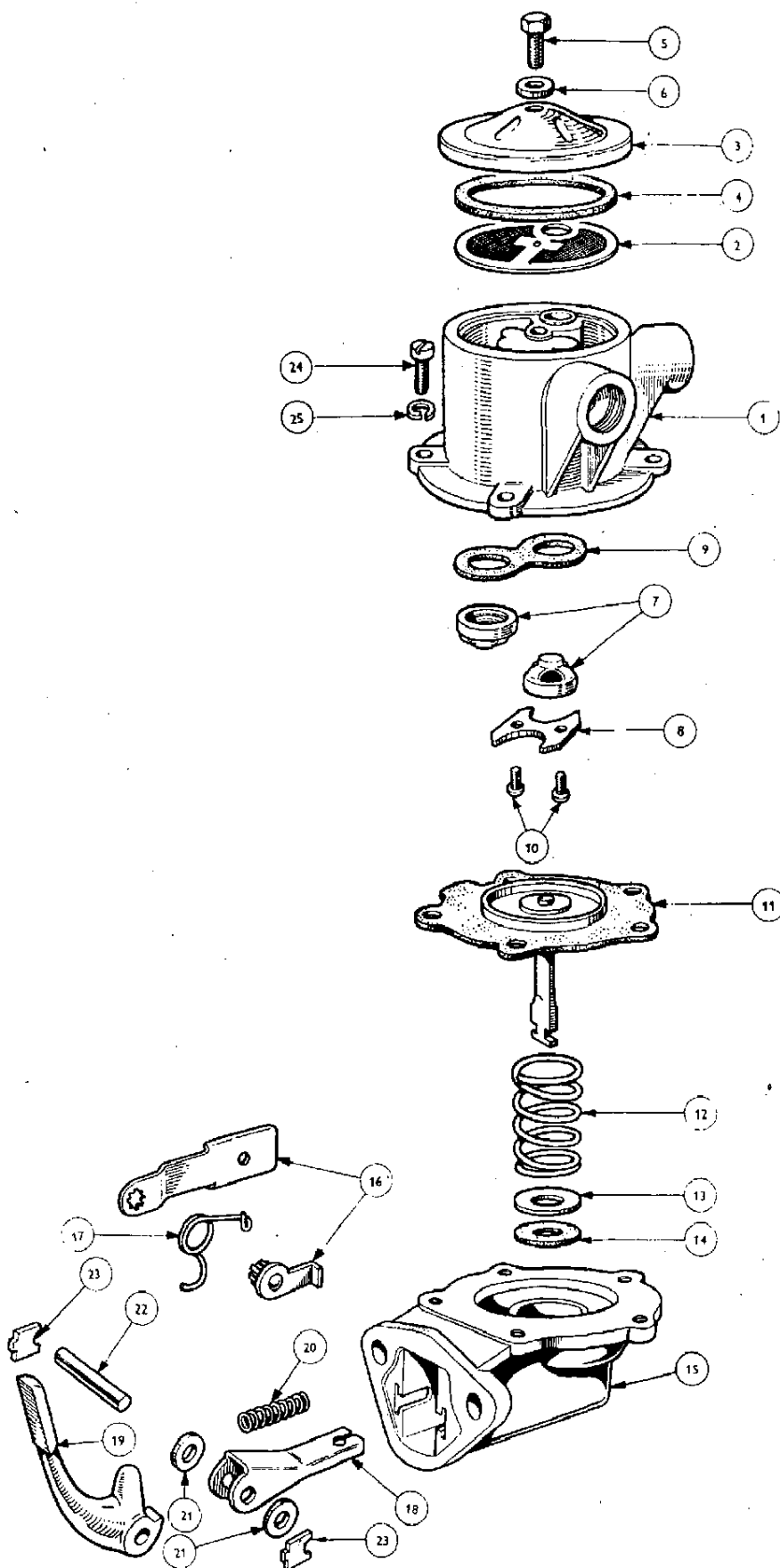


PLATE F

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	208493	†PETROL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	
F1	505543	HEAD, filter cover	1	
F2	52469	GAUZE, filter	1	
F3	52467	COVER, filter	1	
F4	505237	GASKET, between cover and filter head	1	
F5	52490	SCREW — Cover to filter head	1	
F6	52472	GASKET — Cover to filter head	1	
F7	505239	VALVE ASSEMBLY	2	
F8	505240	RETAINER, valve	1	
F9	505241	GASKET — Valve retainer to cover	1	
F10	59660	SCREW — Valve retainer to cover	2	
F11	500292	DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY	1	
F12	501128	SPRING, diaphragm	1	
F13	502249	WASHER, spring seating	1	
F14	502248	WASHER, sealing, between seating washer and body	1	
F15	510650	BODY AND PRIMER assembly	1	
F16	510651	PRIMING HANDLE SET	1	
F17	502245	SPRING, priming lever	1	
F18	500293	LINK, between diaphragm shaft and rocker arm	1	
F19	507153	ARM, rocker	1	
F20	52493	SPRING, between rocker arm and body	1	
F21	57355	WASHER, link	2	
F22	507158	PIN — Retaining link and rocker arm	1	
F23	507159	RETAINER — Retaining link and rocker arm	2	
F24	52489	SCREW — Upper casing	5	
F25	57361	WASHER, lock — Upper casing	5	
	506423	SERVICE KIT, petrol pump	1	
	138591	WASHER, joint, between pump and cylinder block	1	
	104359	NUT, fitted primer side — Pump attachment	1	
	HN2008	NUT, fitted opposite primer — Pump attachment	1	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Pump attachment	2	
	305946	PIPE assembly, pump to front carburettor	1	
	60176	NUT, tubing — Petrol pump end	1	
	102729	SLEEVE — Petrol pump end	1	
	114092	BRACKET, support, pipe to water pump	1	
	61917	GROMMET, in support bracket	1	
	115783	CONNECTION, petrol pipe to front carburettor	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

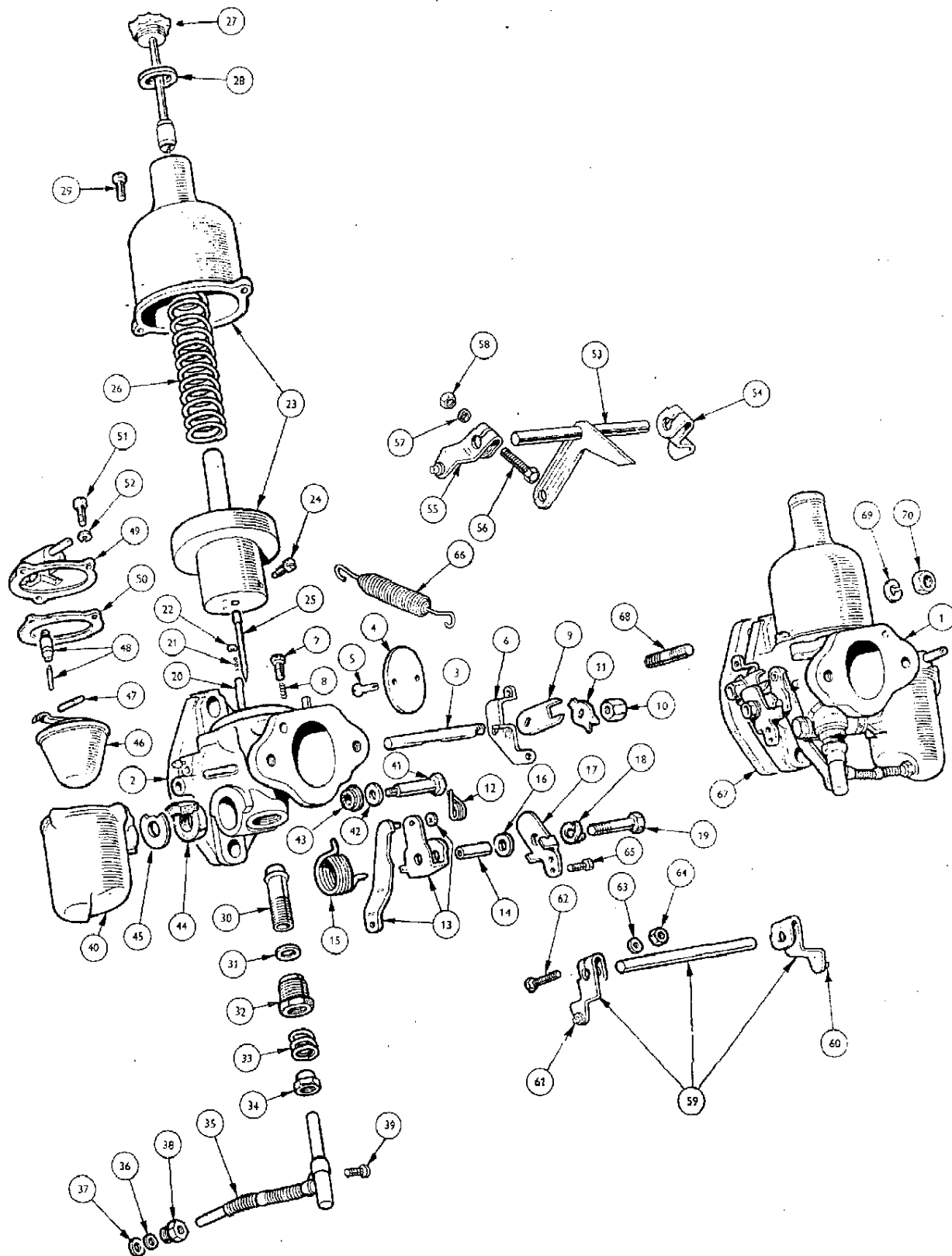


PLATE G

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
G1	515993	†CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY — FRONT	1	
	515994	†CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY — REAR	1	
	516819	†CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY — FRONT	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E up to FE75000E. See page 18 for future
	516820	†CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY — REAR	1	
	Not Serviced	BODY, assembly, carburettor — front	1	
	Not Serviced	BODY, assembly, carburettor — rear	1	
G2				
G3	511705	SPINDLE, throttle	2	
G4	511706	DISC, throttle	2	
	149265	DISC, throttle and air valve assembly	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E up to FE75000E. See page 18 for future
G5	108349	SCREW, securing disc on spindle	4	
	516242	LEVER, throttle return — front	1	
G6	516241	LEVER, throttle return — rear	1	
G7	511726	SCREW, stop	4	
G8	108355	SPRING, locking screw	4	
G9	511709	LEVER, lost motion	2	
G10	511710	NUT — Securing levers to throttle spindle	2	
G11	511711	WASHER, tab — Securing levers to throttle spindle	2	
	511720	SPRING, return, cam lever, front carburettor	1	
G12	511721	SPRING, return, cam lever, rear carburettor	1	
	511715	LEVER, pick-up and link assembly — front carburettor	1	
G13	511714	LEVER, pick-up and link assembly — rear carburettor	1	
G14	511724	TUBE, for pivot bolt	2	
	511717	SPRING, return, front carburettor	1	
G15	511716	SPRING, return, rear carburettor	1	
G16	511722	WASHER, distance, on pivot tube	2	
	511718	LEVER, cam, front carburettor	1	
G17	511719	LEVER, cam, rear carburettor	1	
G18	511725	WASHER, spring — Securing pick-up lever link and cam lever to body	2	
G19	511723	BOLT, pivot — Securing pick-up lever link and cam lever to body	2	
G20	511713	PIN, piston lift	2	
G21	108341	SPRING, piston lift pin	2	
G22	508007	CIRCLIP, retaining spring on pin	4	
G23	516245	SUCTION CHAMBER AND PISTON ASSEMBLY	2	
G24	503959	SCREW, locking needle in piston	2	
G25	516086	NEEDLE, jet	2	
	516626	NEEDLE, jet, "DD"	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E up to FE75000E. See pages 18-19 for future
G26	108301	SPRING, piston (Red)	2	
G27	516089	DAMPER assembly	2	
G28	110679	WASHER, damper, top cap	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

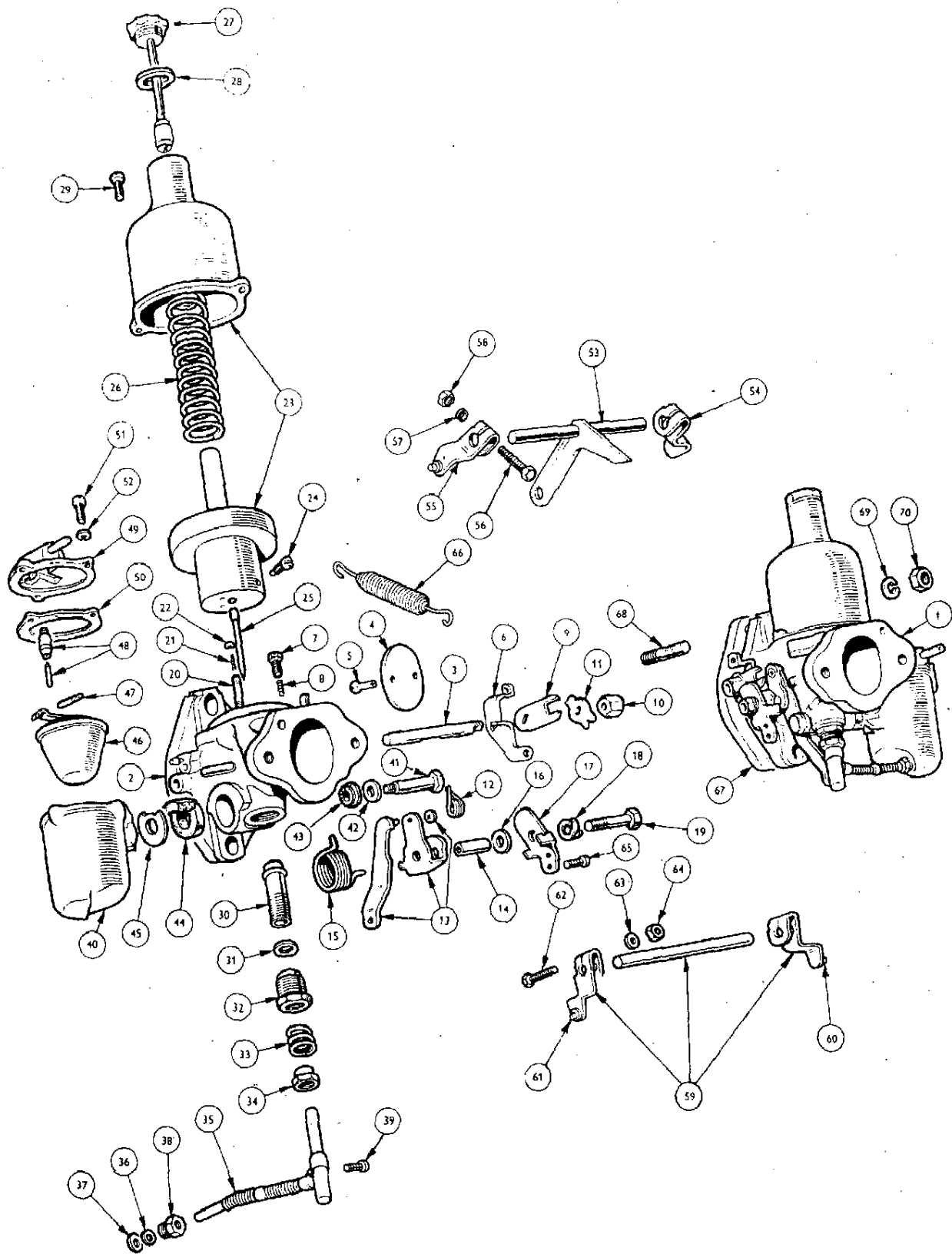


PLATE G

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY (continued)				
SUCTION CHAMBER & PISTON ASSEMBLY				
(continued)				
G29	508017	SCREW, securing suction chamber to body	4	
G30	511727	BEARING, jet	2	
G31	511729	WASHER — Securing jet bearing in body	2	
G32	503969	SCREW — Securing jet bearing in body	2	
G33	511730	SPRING, locking jet	2	
G34	511728	SCREW, jet adjusting	2	
	511732	JET & FLEXIBLE PIPE assembly, front carburettor	1	
G35	511731	JET & FLEXIBLE PIPE assembly, rear carburettor	1	
G36	511771	WASHER, rubber — Jet flexible pipe attachment	2	
G37	511772	WASHER, brass — Jet flexible pipe attachment	2	
G38	511773	NUT — Jet flexible pipe attachment	2	
G39	511712	SCREW, jet and flexible pipe to pick-up lever	2	
	516821	WASHER, tab, locking, main jet nut	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Eng. No. FE8155E up to FE75000E only
G40	511737	FLOAT CHAMBER	2	
G41	511741	BOLT, float chamber to body	2	} Alternative fitment to 516835
G42	511744	WASHER, steel, under bolt head	2	
	516835	BOLT, float chamber to body	2	
G43	511743	MOUNTING, rubber, between steel washer and body	2	Alternative fitment to 511741 and 511744
	511739	GROMMET, rubber, between float chamber and body — front carburettor	1	
G44	511740	GROMMET, rubber, between float chamber and body — rear carburettor	1	
G45	511745	WASHER, support, between float chamber and body	2	
G46	512633	FLOAT AND LEVER assembly	2	
G47	108334	PIN, hinge	2	
G48	512632	NEEDLE AND SEAT assembly	2	
	516247	LID, float chamber assembly, front carburettor	1	
G49	516246	LID, float chamber assembly, rear carburettor	1	
G50	511738	GASKET — Lid to float chamber	2	
G51	108302	SCREW — Lid to float chamber	6	
G52	108351	WASHER, spring — Lid to float chamber	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

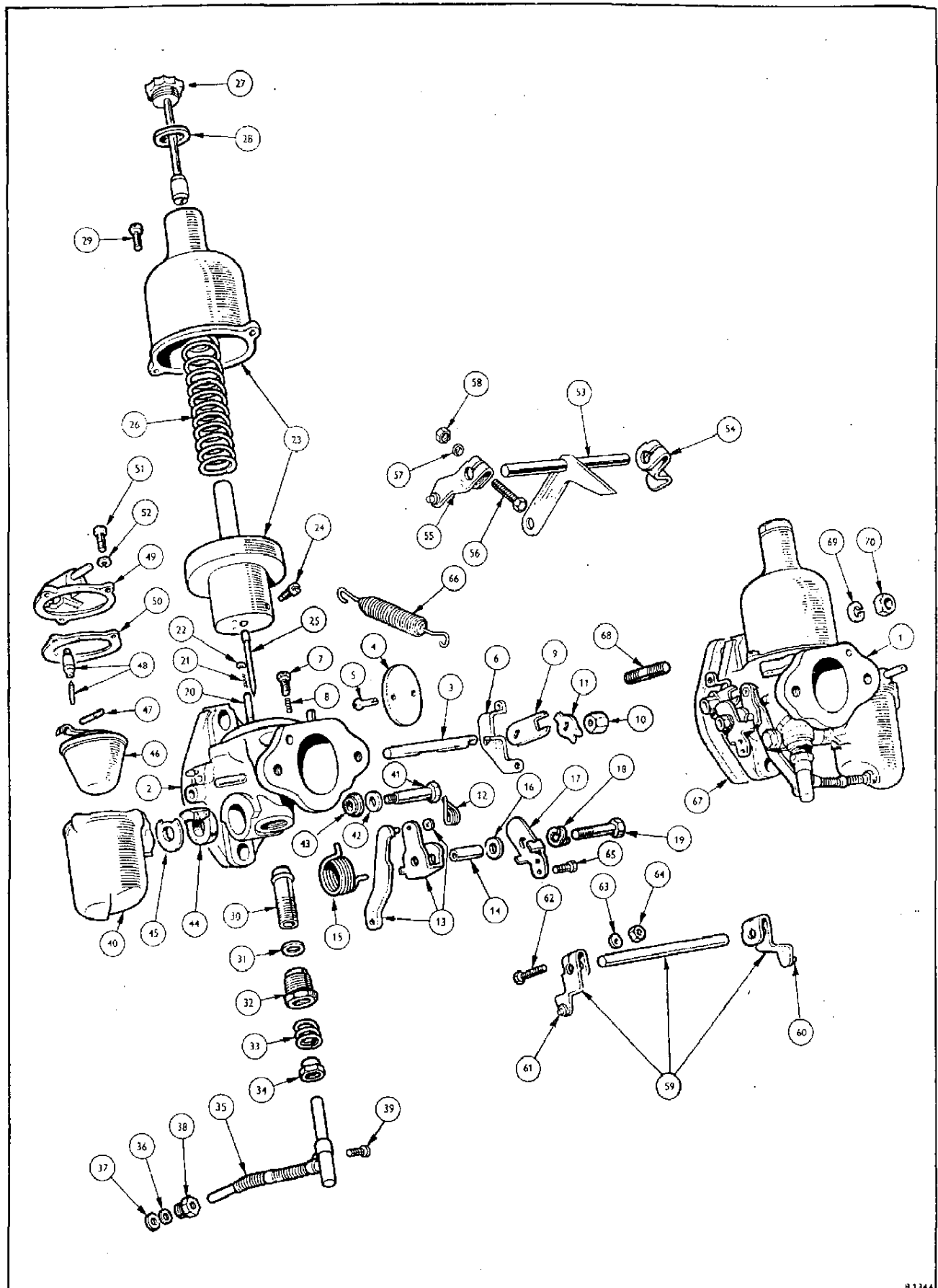


PLATE G

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
LINKAGE DETAILS				
G53	147622	LEVER, throttle, and connecting rod assembly	1	
G54	511749	LEVER, assembly, lost motion, throttle — R.H.	1	
G55	511750	LEVER, assembly, lost motion, throttle — L.H.	1	
G56	108350	BOLT — Lost motion levers to throttle connecting rod	2	
G57	509108	WASHER — Lost motion levers to throttle connecting rod	2	
G58	108325	NUT — Lost motion levers to throttle connecting rod	2	
G59	516079	ROD, connecting, and lever assembly, choke operating	1	
G60	511749	LEVER, assembly, lost motion, choke rod, R.H.	1	
G61	511750	LEVER, assembly, lost motion, choke rod, L.H.	1	
G62	108350	BOLT — Lost motion levers to connecting rod	2	
G63	509108	WASHER — Lost motion levers to connecting rod	2	
G64	108325	NUT — Lost motion levers to connecting rod	2	
G65	515225	PIVOT PIN & SCREW assembly, choke inner cable to carburettor	1	
G66	145197	SPRING, throttle return, fitted between carburettor levers and manifold	2	
CARBURETTOR ATTACHMENT DETAILS				
G67	134936	WASHER, joint — Carburettors to manifold	2	
G68	107530	STUD — Carburettors to manifold	4	
G69	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Carburettors to manifold	4	
G70	HN2009	NUT — Carburettors to manifold	4	
FUEL PIPE DETAILS				
	305946	PETROL PIPE assembly, pump to front carburettor	1	
	60176	NUT, tubing — Petrol pump end	1	
	102729	SLEEVE, tubing — Petrol pump end	1	
	114092	BRACKET, support, pipe to water pump body	1	
	61917	GROMMET, fitted in support bracket	1	
	115783	CONNECTION, petrol pipe to front carburettor	1	
	134855	PETROL PIPE, front to rear carburettor	1	
	120331	PIPE, flexible, front to rear carburettor petrol pipe	2	
	100148	CLIP, petrol pipe support (fitted to air cleaner bolt)	2	
	114178	GROMMET, petrol pipe, fitted in clip	2	
	209778	PIPE, suction, carburettor to distributor	1	
	128262	SLEEVE, rubber, suction pipe	2	
	138892	CLIP, suction pipe to petrol pipe	3	
Note:- For details fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Engine No. FE75001E see pages 18-20				

Note:- Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

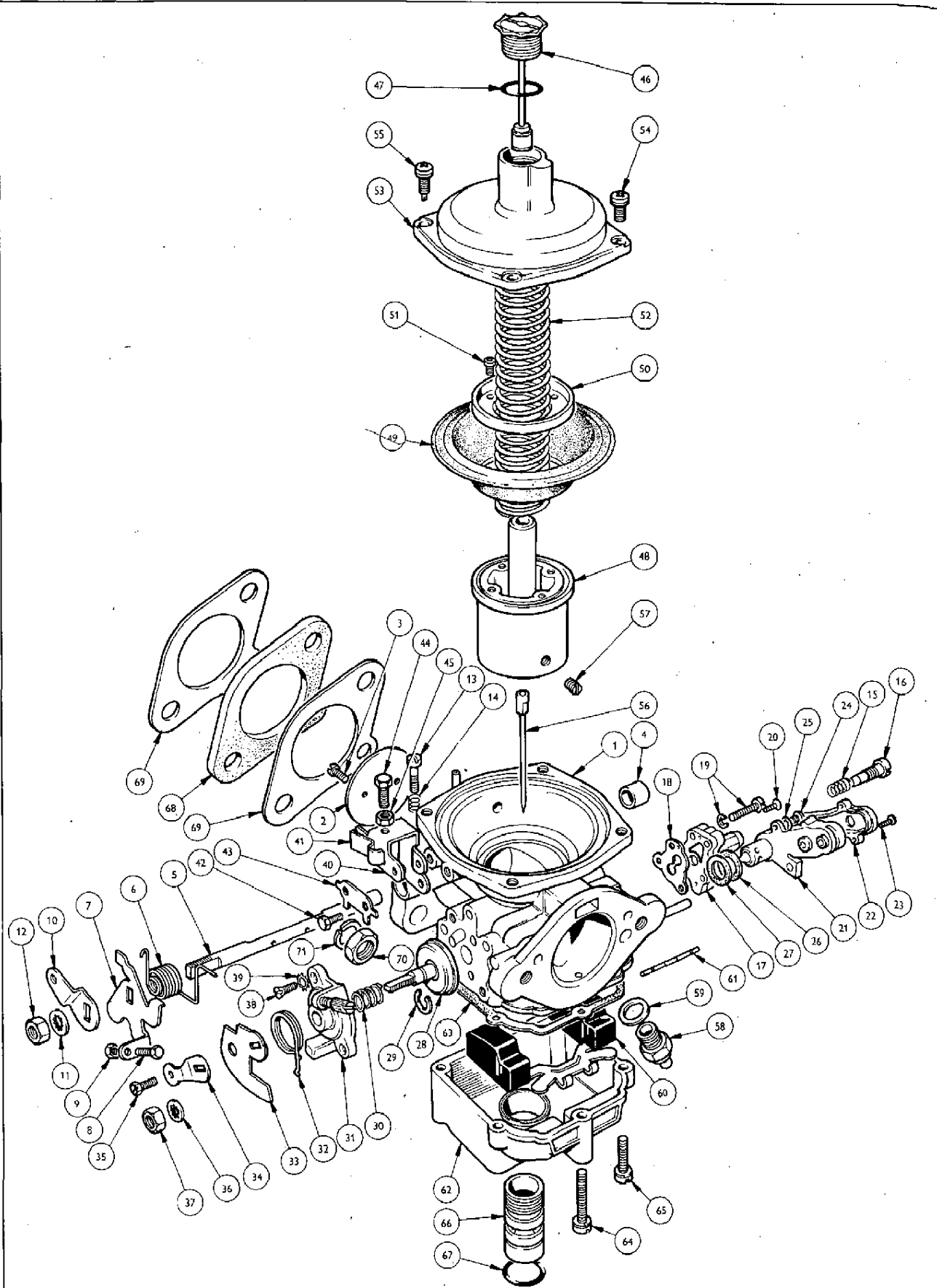


PLATE GA

ENGINE

U.S.A. ANTI-POLLUTION VEHICLES ONLY FROM ENGINE No. FE75001E

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	310190	CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY	1	
GA1	Not Serviced	MAIN BODY	1	
GA2	513689	DISC, throttle	1	
GA3	516952	SCREW, securing disc to spindle	1	
GA4	516983	SEAL, throttle spindle	2	
GA5	516948	SPINDLE, throttle	1	
GA6	516951	SPRING, throttle return	1	
GA7	516949	LEVER, throttle stop and fast idle	1	
GA8	516965	SCREW, fast idle adjustment	1	
GA9	512287	LOCKNUT on screw	1	
GA10	153417	LEVER, throttle	1	
GA11	513688	WASHER, shakeproof, throttle stop and fast idle lever to spindle	1	
GA12	513687	NUT, throttle stop and fast idle lever to spindle	1	
GA13	512281	SCREW, throttle stop	1	
GA14	512282	SPRING, throttle stop screw	1	
GA15	516976	SPRING, idler trimming screw	1	
GA16	516975	SCREW, idler trimming	1	
GA17	517766	VALVE, by-pass	1	
GA18	517767	GASKET, by-pass valve	1	
GA19	518429	SCREW, spring washer, by-pass valve	2	
GA20	518439	SCREW, countersunk, by-pass valve to main body	1	
		TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	1	
GA21	517768	COVER, temperature compensator	1	
GA22	516968	SCREW, securing cover	1	
GA23	516969	SCREW, compensator attachment	2	
GA24	516973	WASHER, shakeproof, compensator attachment	2	
GA25	516974	SEAL, large, on compensator body	1	
GA26	516971	SEAL, small, inside carburettor	1	
	518527	STARTER ASSEMBLY COMPLETE (Comprising items 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)	1	
GA38	516960	SCREW, securing starter to main body	2	
GA39	516961	WASHER, shakeproof, starter to main body	2	
GA40	518967	BRACKET, starter control assembly with clip	1	
GA41	516962	CLIP, starter control bracket	1	
GA42	518528	SCREW, securing bracket	2	
GA43	518529	WASHER, tab, locking screws	1	
GA44	518834	SCREW, starter control bracket	1	
GA45	512287	NUT, locking, screw	1	
		DAMPER ASSEMBLY		
GA46	515112	'O' RING, damper	1	
GA47	516988	AIR VALVE AND SHAFT		
GA48	Not Serviced	DIAPHRAGM	1	
GA49	516984	RING, diaphragm retaining	1	
GA50	513707			

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

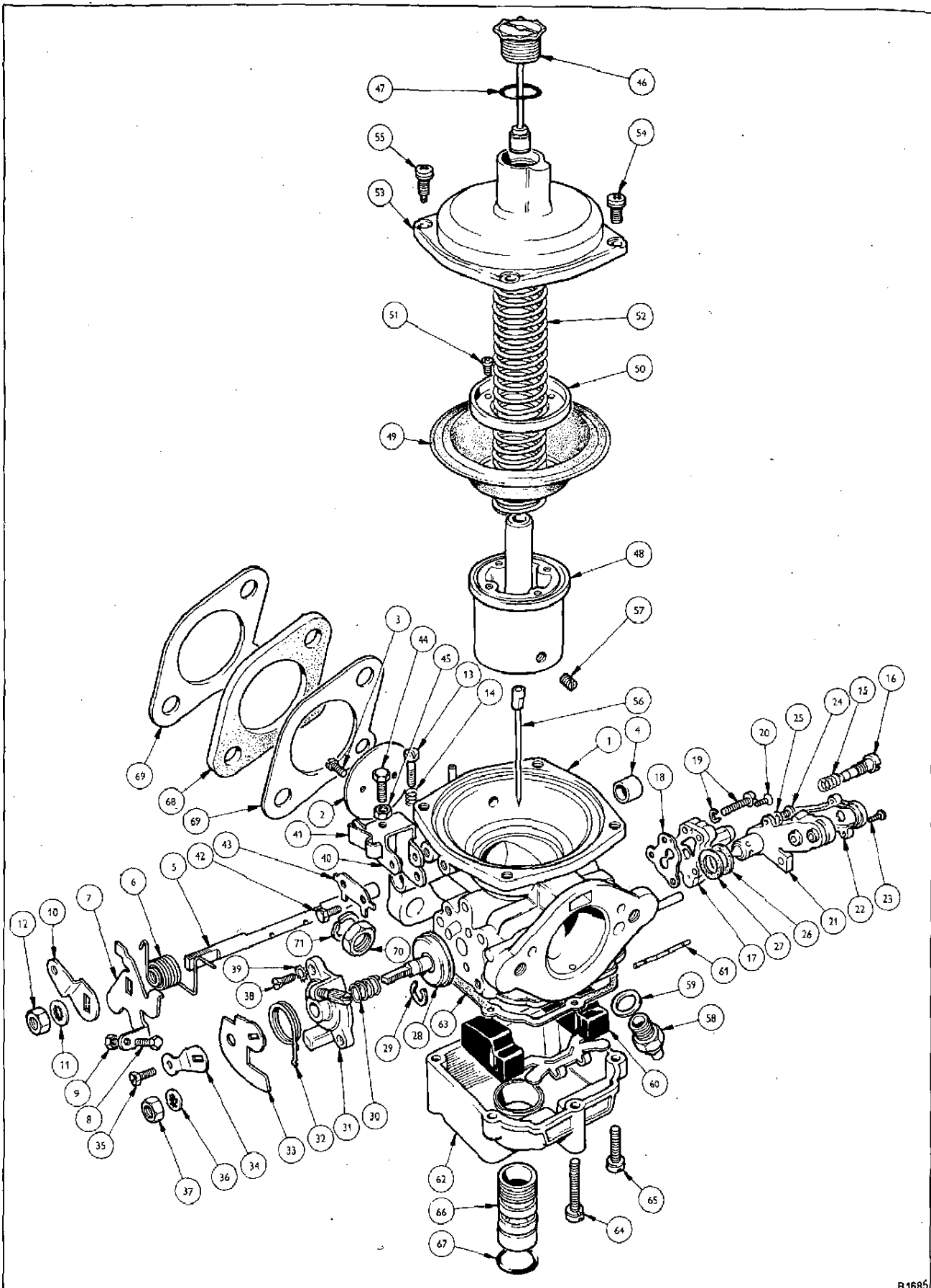


PLATE GA

ENGINE

U.S.A. ANTI-POLLUTION VEHICLES ONLY FROM ENGINE No. FE75001E

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
CARBURETTOR DETAILS (continued)				
GA51	517119	SCREW, securing diaphragm retaining ring	4	
GA52	516945	SPRING, air valve return	1	
GA53	Not Serviced	COVER assembly, air valve	1	
GA54	512274	SCREW AND SPRING WASHER, securing cover	3	
GA55	517769	SCREW (Drilled for lock wire) securing cover	1	
GA56	518654	NEEDLE, metering, adjustable	1	
GA57	518653	SCREW, securing metering needle	1	
FLOAT DETAILS				
GA58	517453	VALVE, needle	1	
GA59	516005	WASHER, for needle valve	1	
GA60	516977	FLOAT AND ARM	1	
GA61	517134	PIN, float pivot	1	
GA62	516981	FLOAT CHAMBER	1	
GA63	516980	GASKET, float chamber	1	
GA64	518428	SCREW, long, and spring washer, fixing float chamber to main body	4	
GA65	518429	SCREW, short, and spring washer, fixing float chamber to main body	2	
GA66	516979	PLUG, assembly, float chamber sealing	2	
GA67	512311	'O' RING, sealing plug	2	
	517451	WIRE, sealing	1	
	518434	SERVICE KIT — 'A' PACK (YELLOW)		
		Comprising:-		
	516005	WASHER, needle valve	1	
	512311	'O' RING, sealing plug	1	
	516980	GASKET, float chamber	1	
	518842	SERVICE KIT — 'B' PACK (RED)		
		Comprising:-		
	517767	GASKET, by-pass valve	1	
	516971	WASHER, sealing, temperature compensator	1	
	516972	WASHER, sealing, temperature compensator	1	
	516005	WASHER, needle valve	1	
	512311	'O' RING, float chamber sealing plug	1	
	516980	GASKET, float chamber	1	
	516983	SEAL, throttle spindle	2	
	516984	DIAPHRAGM	1	
	517453	NEEDLE VALVE	1	
	516988	'O' RING, damper	1	
	516989	LUBRICATING PACK	1	
CARBURETTOR ATTACHMENT DETAILS				
GA68	147660	WASHER, insulating	1	
GA69	147659	WASHER, joint	2	
GA70	HN2008	NUT, carburettor to manifold	2	
GA71	WL0208	WASHER, lock, carburettor to manifold	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

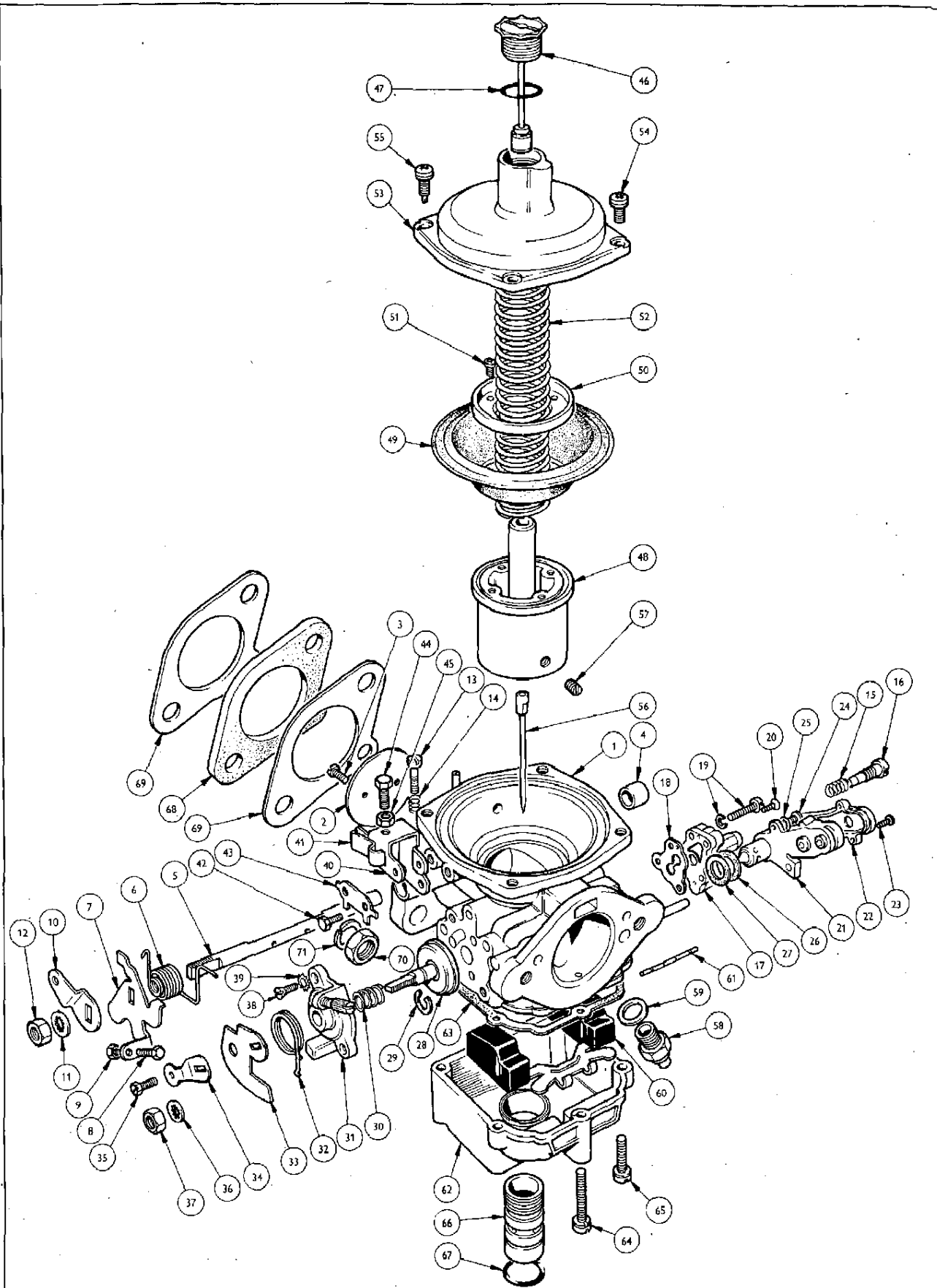


PLATE GA

ENGINE

U.S.A. ANTI-POLLUTION VEHICLES ONLY FROM ENGINE No. FE75001E

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		FUEL PIPE DETAILS		
307315		PETROL PIPE ASSEMBLY, pump to carburettor	1	
60176		NUT, tubing, petrol pump end	1	
102729		SLEEVE, tubing, petrol pump end	1	
114092		BRACKET, support	1	
61917		GROMMET, fitted in support bracket	1	
120331		CONNECTION, flexible, pipe to carburettor	1	
151101		PIPE, suction, carburettor to distributor	1	
131211		SLEEVE, rubber, suction pipe to carburettor and distributor	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

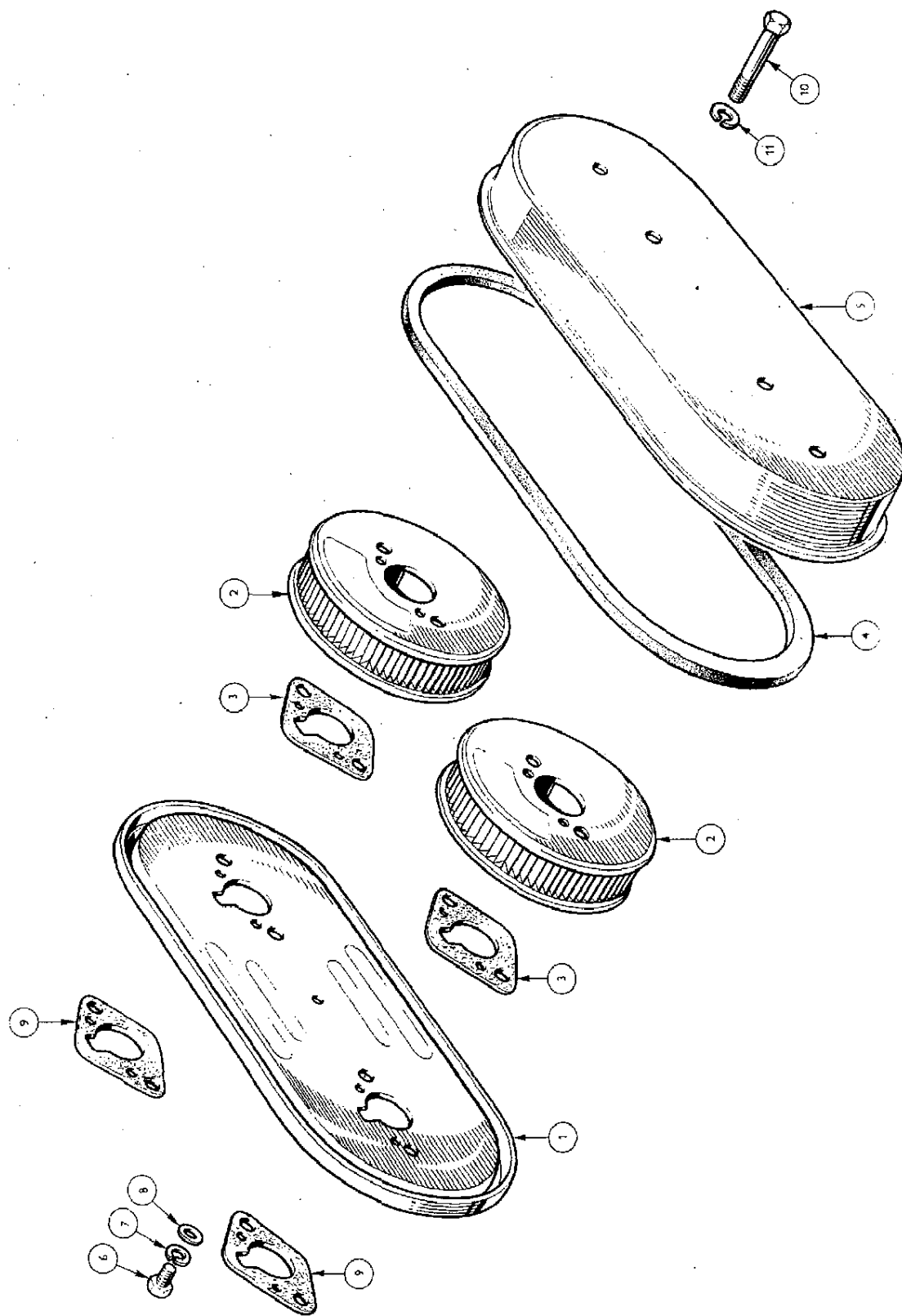


PLATE H

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	214098	AIR CLEANER AND SILENCER ASSEMBLY	1	
H1	214097	PLATE, back, assembly	1	
H2	141709	ELEMENT, air cleaner	2	
H3	130415	GASKET, internal, element to air box	2	
H4	141648	STRIP, sealing, front cover to back plate	1	
H5	212147	COVER assembly, front (air box)	1	
H6	HU0704	SET SCREW — Front cover to back plate	1	
H7	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Front cover to back plate	1	
H8	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Front cover to back plate	1	
H9	130415	GASKET, external, air cleaner to carburettor	2	
H10	HB0867	BOLT — Air cleaner to carburettor attachment	4	
H11	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Air cleaner to carburettor attachment	4	
	141709	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted up to Engine No. FE75000E only
	130415	WASHER, joint	2	
	HB0867	BOLT — Air cleaner to carburettor attachment	4	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Air cleaner to carburettor attachment	4	
	311274	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	1	U.S.A. anti-pollution vehicles only. Fitted from Engine No. FE75001E
	517196	ELEMENT, air cleaner	1	
	518582	SHELL assembly	1	
	509932	GASKET, element sealing	2	
	518583	BOLT, shoulder, air cleaner to carburettor	2	
	518584	GASKET, under bolt head	2	
	518585	WASHER, under bolt head	2	
	518586	BOTTOM PLATE assembly	1	
	148006	GASKET, air cleaner to carburettor	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

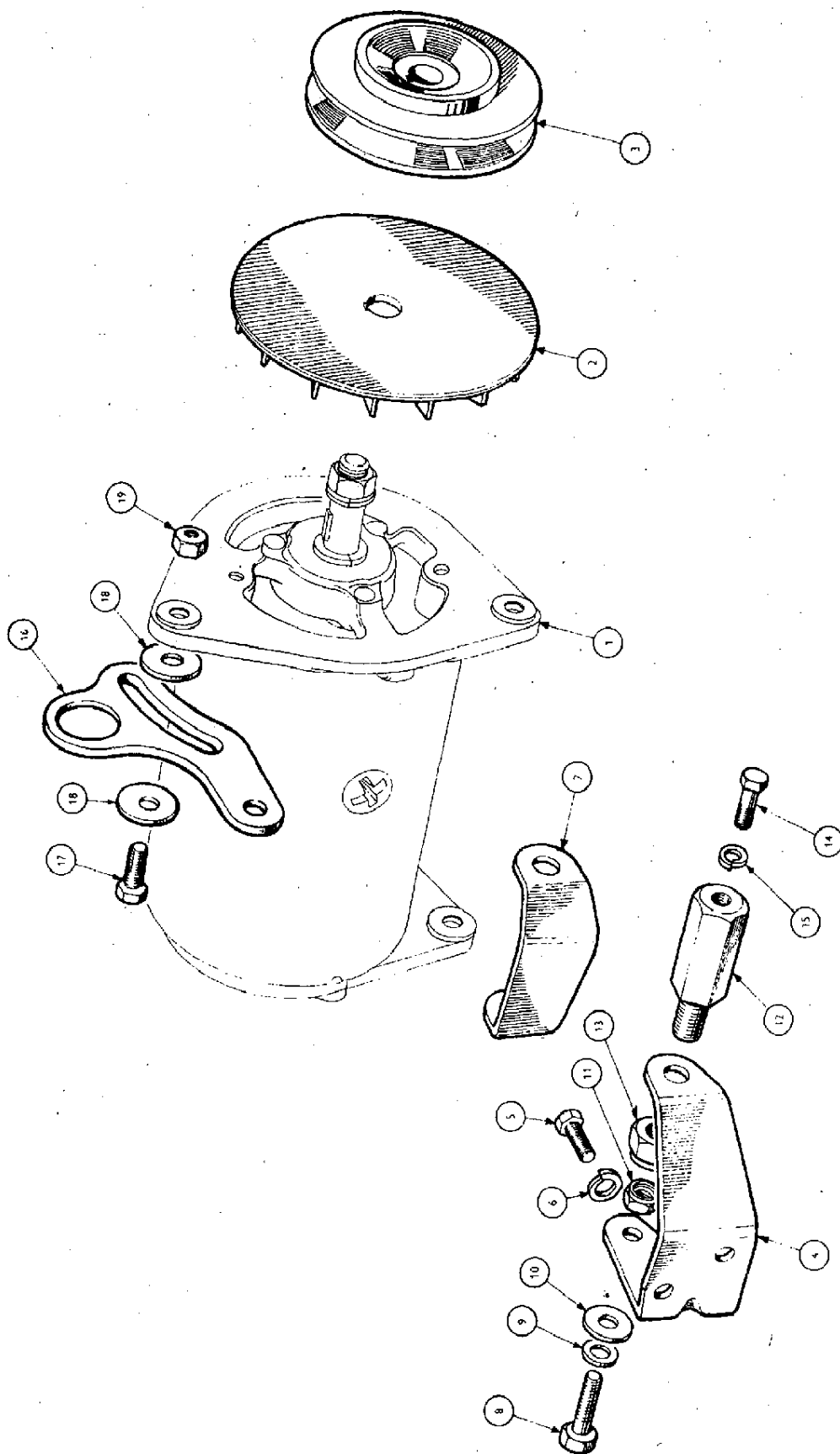


PLATE J

ENGINE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
DYNAMO MOUNTING DETAILS				
J1		DYNAMO (for details see Electrical Section)		
J2	102986	FAN, dynamo, assembly	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FD21966E only
	147333	FAN, dynamo, assembly	1	Fitted from Engine No. FD21967E and future
J3	104897	PULLEY, dynamo	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FD11147E only
	147906	PULLEY, dynamo	1	Fitted from Engine No. FD11148E and future
J4	104890	BRACKET, dynamo	1	
J5	HU0806	SET SCREW — Dynamo bracket to cylinder block	2	
J6	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Dynamo bracket to cylinder block	2	
J7	137622	BRACKET, reinforcing, dynamo	1	
J8	HB0810	BOLT, dynamo to mounting bracket	1	
J9	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Dynamo to bracket rear	A/R	
J10	WP0133	WASHER, plain — Dynamo to bracket rear	A/R	
J11	TN3208	NUT, nyloc, thin — Dynamo to bracket rear	1	
J12	104902	PEDESTAL, dynamo	1	
J13	TN3211	NUT, nyloc, thin, pedestal to dynamo bracket	1	
J14	59115	BOLT — Dynamo to pedestal front	1	
J15	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Dynamo to pedestal front	1	
J16	121215	LINK, dynamo adjusting and lifting eye	1	
J17	HU0857	SET SCREW — Dynamo to adjusting link	1	
J18	WP0017	WASHER, plain — Dynamo to adjusting link	2	
J19	JN2158	NUT — Dynamo to adjusting link	1	
		Note:- 147906 pulley, dynamo may be used in conjunction with 214303 fan belt for all replacements.		
IGNITION				
	128404	PLUG, sparking	4	
	148957	PLUG, sparking	4	Special order and U.S.A. from Eng. No. FE8155E & future
	516507	COIL AND IGNITION LEAD KIT	1	Fitted up to Engine No. FD21427E only
	134886	LEAD, plug, H.T. No. 1	1	
	134887	LEAD, plug, H.T. No. 2	1	
	134888	LEAD, plug, H.T. Nos. 3 and 4	2	
	147467	LEAD, coil to distributor (H.T.)	1	
	517352	COIL AND IGNITION LEAD KIT	1	Fitted from Engine No. FD21428E and future
	150547	LEAD, plug, H.T. No. 1	1	
	150548	LEAD, plug, H.T. No. 2	1	
	150549	LEAD, plug, H.T. Nos. 3 and 4	2	
	147467	LEAD, coil to distributor (H.T.)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

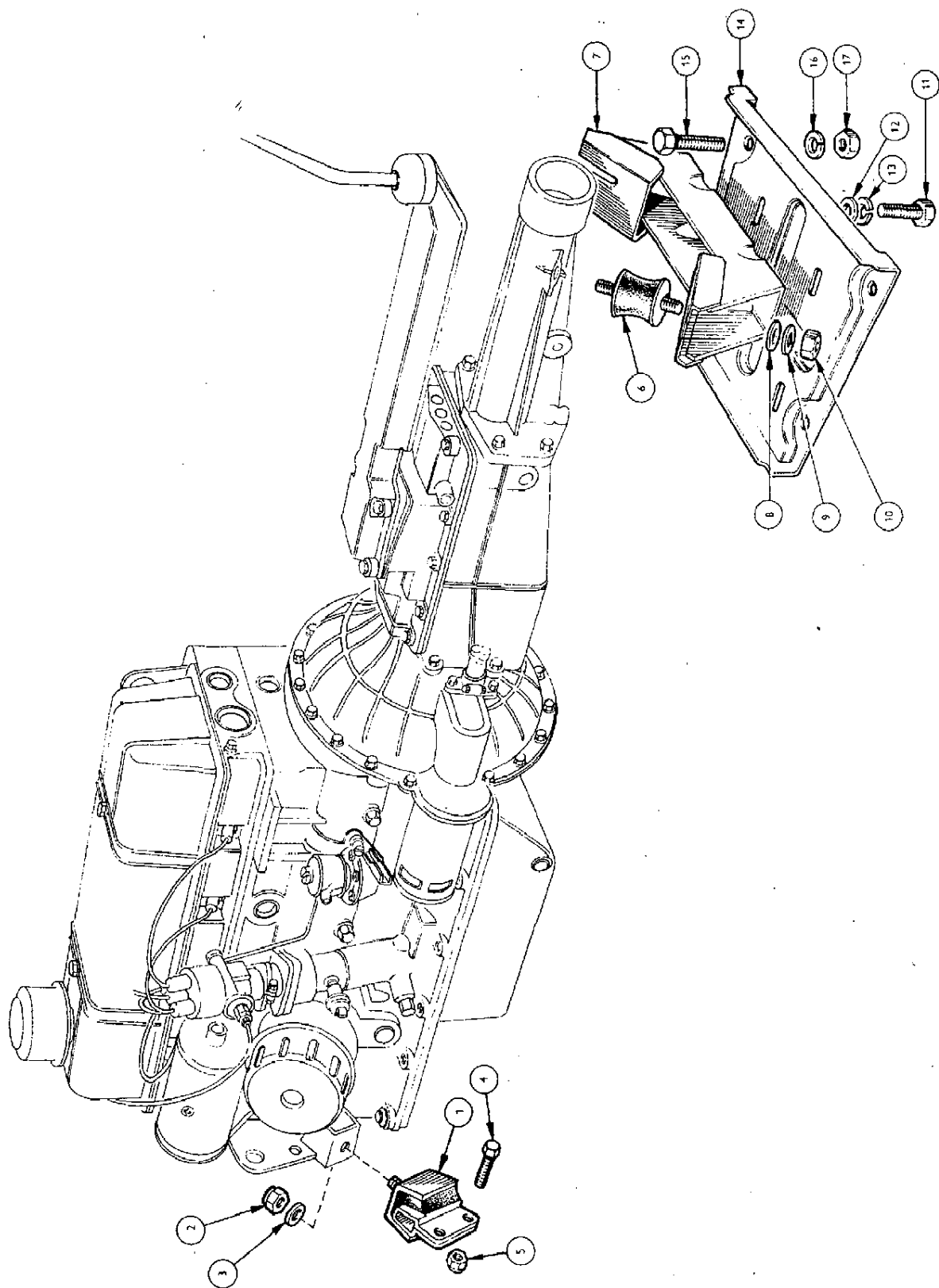


PLATE P

81351

SPITFIRE III

ENGINE MOUNTING

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
P1	152231	FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING	2	
P2	TN3209	NUT, nyloc — Engine mounting to front engine plate	2	
P3	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Engine mounting to front engine plate	2	
P4	HB0909	BOLT — Engine mounting to frame bracket	4	
P5	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Engine mounting to frame bracket	4	
P6	122689	REAR ENGINE MOUNTING	2	
P7	136890	BRACKET, gearbox mounting, assembly	1	
P8	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Flexible mounting to mounting bracket	2	
P9	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Flexible mounting to mounting bracket	2	
P10	HN2008	NUT — Flexible mounting to mounting bracket	2	
P11	HU0805	SCREW, set — Mounting bracket to platform on chassis	2	
P12	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket to platform on chassis	2	
P13	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Mounting bracket to platform on chassis	2	
P14	209018	PLATFORM, rear engine mounting	1	
P15	HU0805	SCREW, set — Engine mounting platform to chassis frame	4	
P16	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Engine mounting platform to chassis frame	4	
P17	HN2008	NUT — Engine mounting platform to chassis frame	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

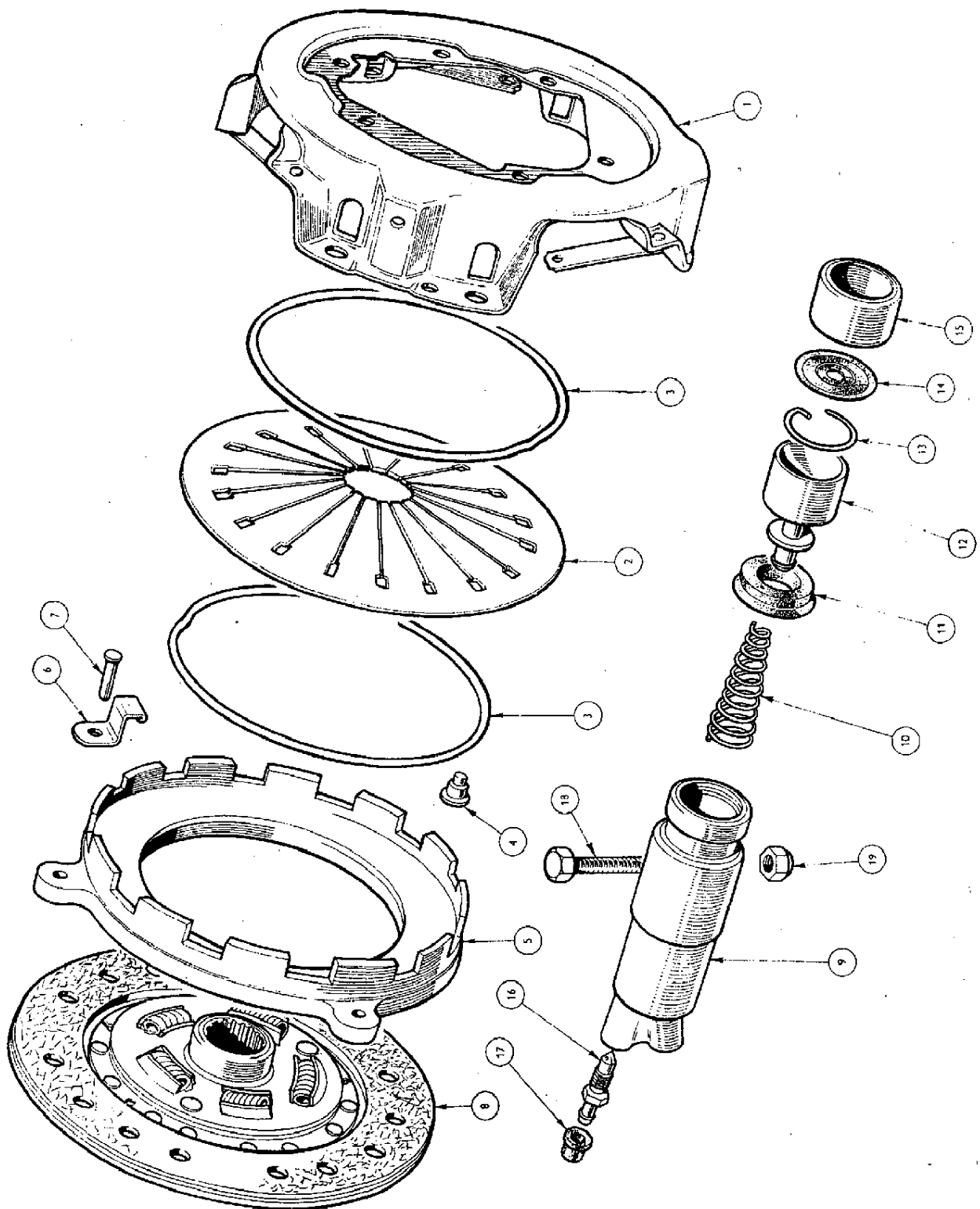


PLATE K

81347

SPITFIRE III

CLUTCH

4

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	214081	†CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLY	1	EXPORT DOES NOT APPLY Export only
K1	514717	COVER AND STRAPS, sub assembly	1	
K2	516213	SPRING, diaphragm	1	
K3	516214	RING, diaphragm spring fulcrum	2	
K4	514698	RIVET, shouldered, diaphragm spring and fulcrum ring to cover	6	
K5	514714	PLATE, pressure	1	
K6	514715	CLIP, retaining diaphragm spring on pressure plate	3	
K7	514713	RIVET, clip and strap to pressure plate	3	
Not Serviced		WEIGHT, balance, clutch cover		
Not Serviced		RIVET, balance weight to cover		
K8	147463	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	Alternative to 149074
	149074	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	Alternative to 147463
	515277	FACING PACKAGE, driven plate	1	
	HU0805	SCREW, SET, clutch cover to flywheel	6	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock, on set screw	6	
	144716	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	
K9	Not Serviced	BODY, slave cylinder		
K10	106084	SPRING, between piston and body	1	
K11	510527	SEAL, on piston	1	
K12	Not Serviced	PISTON, in body	1	
K13	510249	CIRCLIP, retaining piston in body	1	
K14	515298	COVER, dust, over end of body	1	
K15	515299	RETAINER, dust cover	1	
K16	513063	SCREW, bleed	1	
K17	120128	COVER, dust, on bleed screw	1	
	515297	SERVICE KIT, slave cylinder (Comprising items K11, 13, 14 and 17)	1	
K18	HB0818	BOLT — Slave cylinder to clutch housing attachment	1	
K19	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Slave cylinder to clutch housing attachment	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

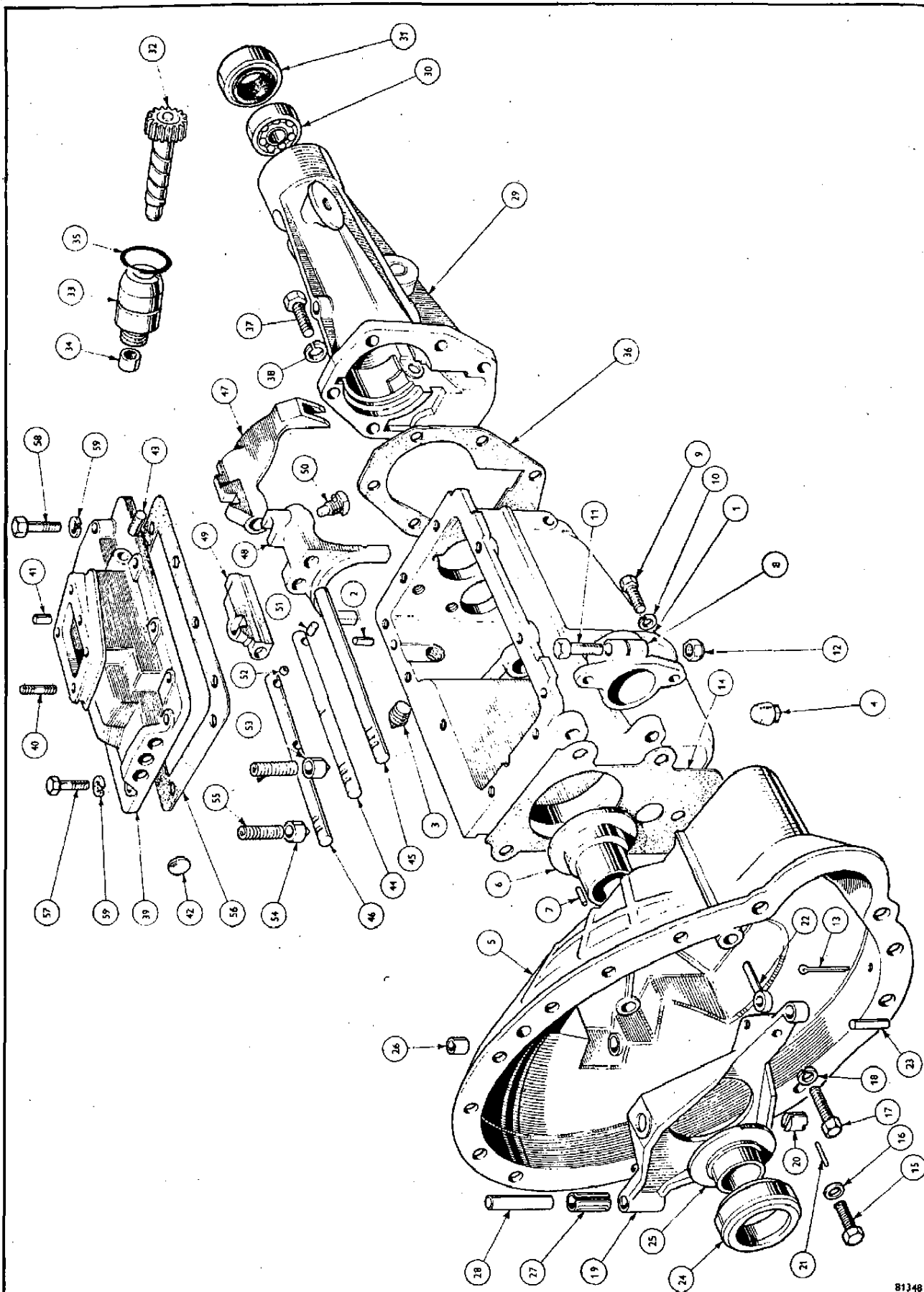


PLATE L

GEARBOX

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	516161	†GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (less top cover extension and hand lever assembly)	1	
	516162	†GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (less top cover extension and hand lever assembly)	1	Overdrive only
	516168	†GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (Reconditioned Unit)	1	
	516169	†GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (Reconditioned Unit)	1	Overdrive only
L2	303709	GEARBOX CASE	1	
L2	DP0411	DOWEL, locating top cover	2	
L3	114774	PLUG, oil level	1	
L4	114774	PLUG, oil drain	1	
	153408	MAGNET	1	
L5	210449	CLUTCH HOUSING AND FRONT END COVER ASSEMBLY	1	
L6	122566	COVER, front end	1	
L7	DP0205	DOWEL, front end cover to clutch housing	1	
L8	206175	BOSS, slave cylinder	1	
L9	HU0807	SCREW, set — Boss to clutch housing	2	
L10	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Boss to clutch housing	2	
L11	HB0818	BOLT — Slave cylinder attachment	1	
L12	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Slave cylinder attachment	1	
L13	PC0039	PIN, split, oil release hole	1	
L14	122569	WASHER, paper — Clutch housing to gearbox case	1	
L15	WU3908	BOLT, wedglok — Clutch housing to gearbox case	1	
L16	500464	WASHER, copper — Clutch housing to gearbox case	1	
L17	HU0908	SET SCREW — Clutch housing to gearbox case	4	
L18	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Clutch housing to gearbox case	4	
L19	213032	CLUTCH DISENGAGING LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	
L20	112509	PLUG, thrust, ball throw-out sleeve to lever	2	
L21	DS0914	DOWEL, in thrust plug	2	
L22	109182	ROD, push	1	
L23	112516	PIN, push rod to lever	1	
L24	139572	BEARING, clutch throw-out	1	
L25	139563	SLEEVE, ball throw-out	1	
L26	129358	BUSH — Disengaging lever	2	
L27	129412	RING, tolerance — Disengaging lever	1	
L28	129410	PIN, fulcrum — Disengaging lever	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

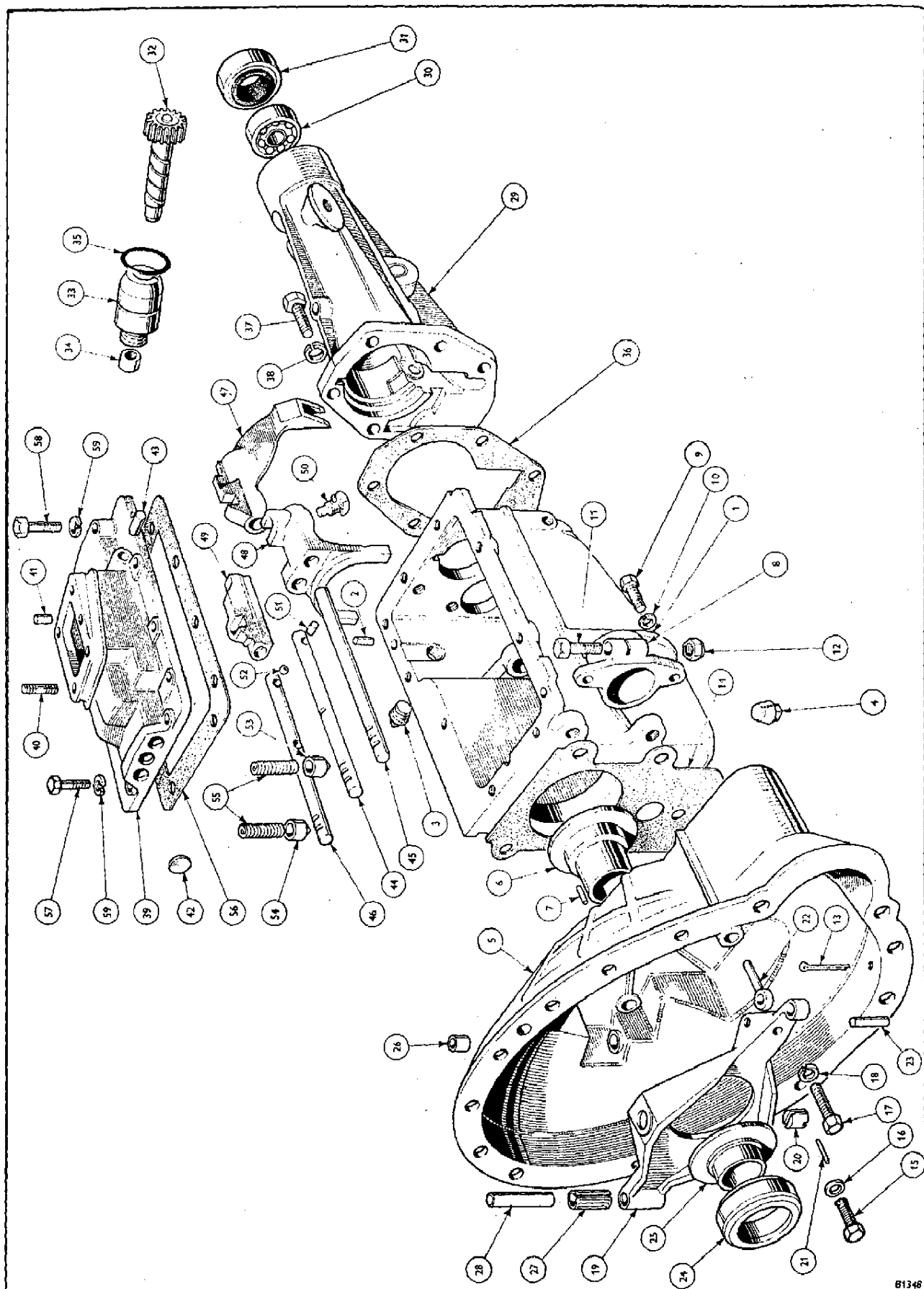


PLATE L

GEARBOX

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
L29	209590	GEARBOX EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	1	
	119096	BEARING, end thrust, speedo drive shaft	1	
L30	117511	BEARING, in end of extension	1	
L31	117510	SEAL, oil, extension end	1	
L32	119100	GEAR, speedo driven, assembly	1	
L33	138092	BEARING, speedo, assembly	1	
L34	108757	SEAL, oil	1	
L35	119099	"O" RING	2	
	56305	SCREW, locking — Speedo driven gear to gearbox extension	1	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Speedo driven gear to gearbox extension	1	
L36	106437	WASHER (paper) — Extension to gearbox	1	
L37	HU0807	SCREW, set — Extension to gearbox	5	
L38	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Extension to gearbox	5	
	516080	TOP COVER ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Gearbox No. FD55619 only
	518606	TOP COVER ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. FD55620 and future
L39	147775	COVER, top, sub assembly		
L40	106957	STUD, extension attachment	4	
L41	DP0411	DOWEL, top cover extension	2	
L42	104449	PLUG, selector shaft holes	6	
L43	107099	PLUG, interlock hole	2	
L44	108020	SHAFT, selector, 1st/2nd	1	
L45	108021	SHAFT, selector, 3rd/top	1	
L46	134290	SHAFT, reverse actuator	1	Fitted up to Gearbox No. FD55619 only
	154944	SHAFT, reverse actuator	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. FD55620 and future
L47	113868	FORK, selector, 1st/2nd	1	
L48	106268	FORK, selector, 3rd/top	1	
L49	114781	ACTUATOR, reverse gear	1	
L50	122653	SCREW, set (wedglok), selector to shafts	3	
L51	106478	PIN, interlock — Fitted in top cover	1	
L52	BL0020	BALL, interlock — Fitted in top cover	1	
L53	106481	PLUNGER, selector shafts, 1st/2nd/3rd/top	2	
		— Fitted in top cover		
L54	136990	PLUNGER, selector shaft, reverse	1	
		— Fitted in top cover		
L55	106489	SPRING, plunger — Fitted in top cover	3	
L56	106269	WASHER, joint — Top cover to gearbox casing	1	
L57	HB0707	BOLT, short — Top cover to gearbox casing	7	
L58	HB0711	BOLT, long — Top cover to gearbox casing	2	
L59	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Top cover to gearbox casing	9	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

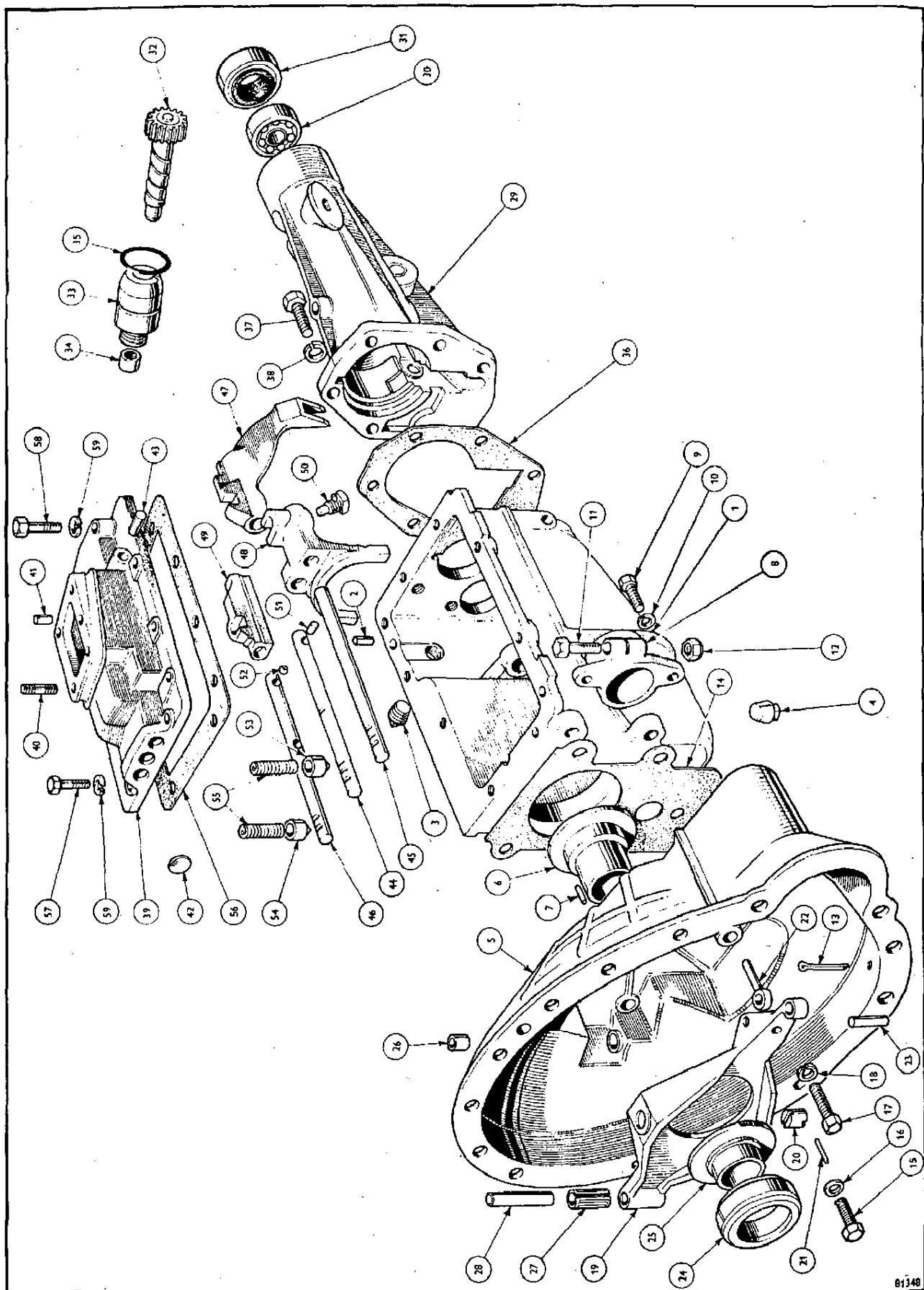


PLATE L

GEARBOX

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		GEARBOX ATTACHMENT DETAILS		
HB0809		BOLT — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	7	
HB0810		BOLT — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	1	
132872		BOLT, dowel — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	1	
HN2008		NUT — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	11	
WL0208		WASHER, lock — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	11	
WP0008		WASHER, plain — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	1	
HN2009		NUT — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	1	
WL0209		WASHER, lock — Gearbox unit to rear engine plate and cylinder block	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

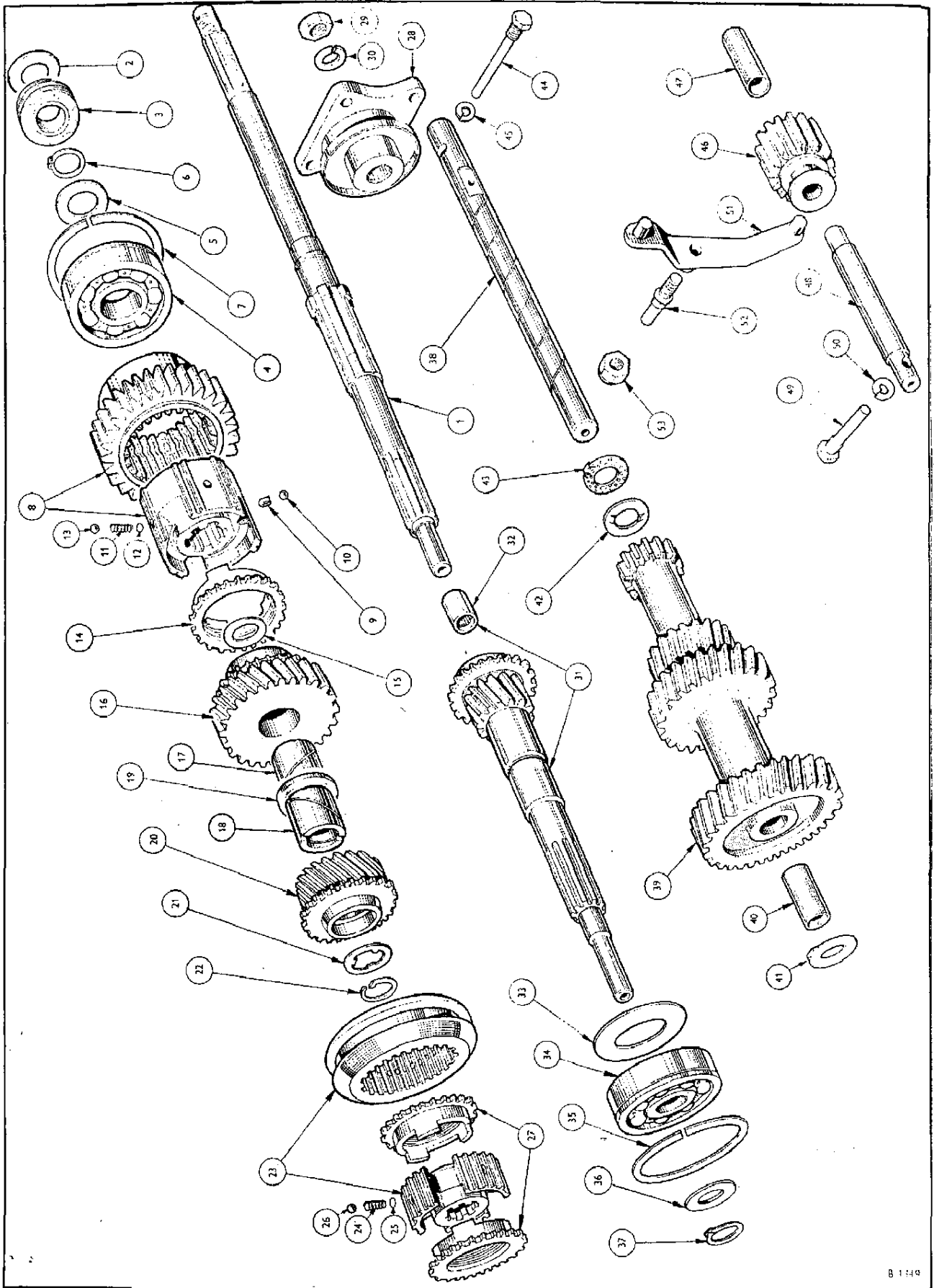


PLATE M

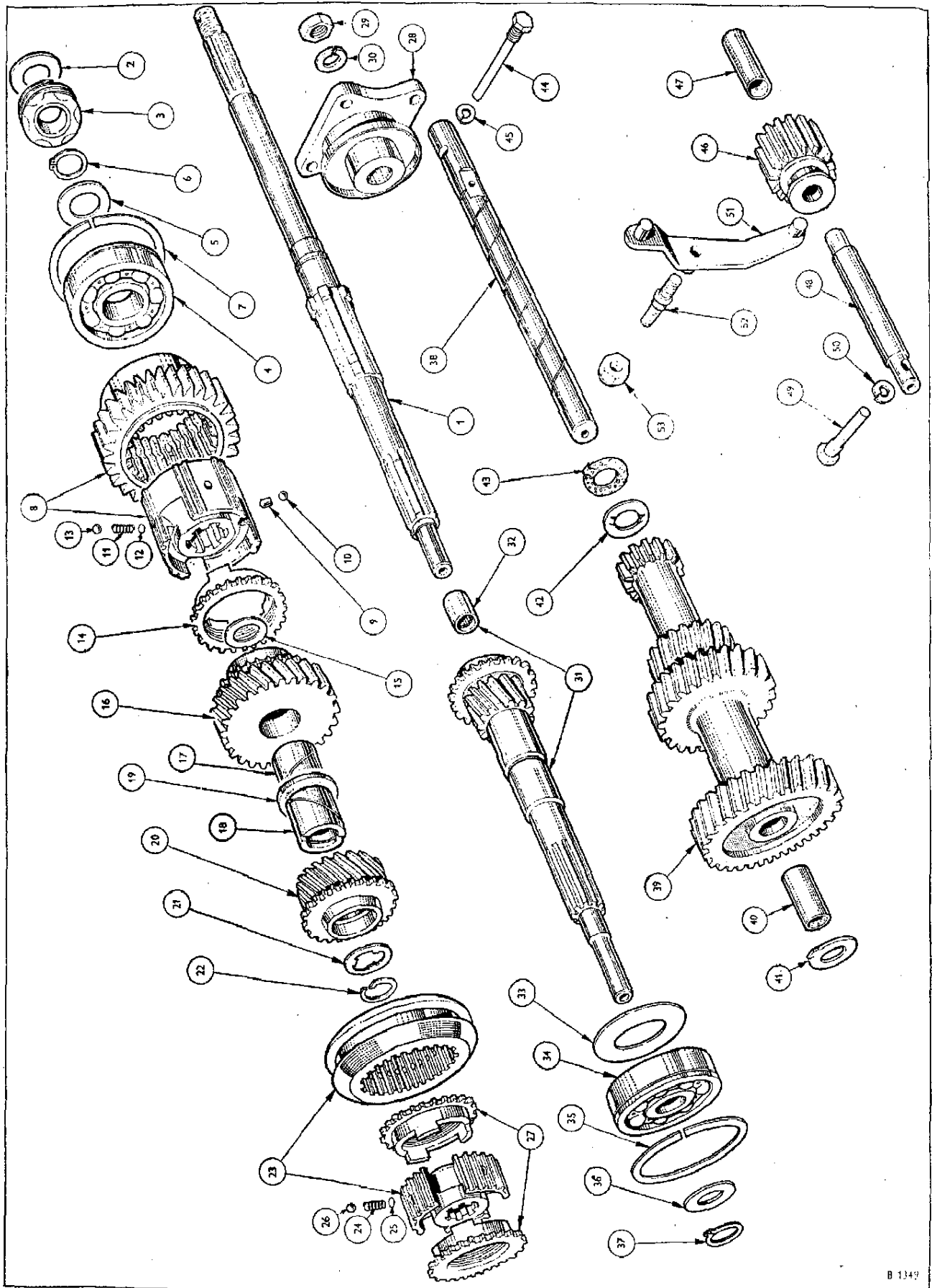
B 1149

SPITFIRE III

GEARBOX

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
M1	204679	MAINSHAFT	1	
	208142	MAINSHAFT	1	Overdrive only
M2	117509	WASHER, end of mainshaft	1	
M3	119131	GEAR, speedo driving	1	
M4	104433	BEARING, ball, mainshaft, centre	1	
M5	104438	WASHER — Centre bearing to mainshaft and housing	1	
M6	500872	CIRCLIP — Centre bearing to mainshaft and housing	1	
M7	112654	RING, snap — Centre bearing to mainshaft and housing	1	
M8	509652	GEAR, 1st speed and sleeve, assembly	1	
M9	106475	PIN, locking — Fitted in 1st gear sleeve	1	
M10	BL0016	BALL, interlock — Fitted in 1st gear sleeve	1	
M11	106388	SPRING — Fitted in 1st gear sleeve	3	
M12	37948	SHIM — Fitted in 1st gear sleeve	A/R	
M13	BL0016	BALL — Fitted in 1st gear sleeve	3	
M14	113797	CUP, synchronising, 2nd speed	1	
M15	106262	WASHER, between 1st speed sleeve and 2nd speed gear	1	
M16	112672	GEAR, 2nd speed	1	
M17	111424	BUSH, 2nd speed gear	1	
M18	111423	BUSH, 3rd speed gear	1	
M19	111422	WASHER, thrust — Fitted between 2nd and 3rd speed gears	1	} Alternatives
	131843	WASHER, thrust — Fitted between 2nd and 3rd speed gears	1	
	149963	WASHER, thrust — Fitted between 2nd and 3rd speed gears	1	
M20	116169	GEAR, 3rd speed (supplied as part of 148030) — 40° helix angle	1	Fitted up to
	216317	GEAR, 3rd speed (supplied as part of 153689) — 40° helix angle	1	Fitted from
M21	140727	WASHER, between 3rd speed gear and circlip	1	
M22	112394	CIRCLIP, retaining gear on mainshaft	1	
M23	509651	SLEEVE, synchro and operating, 3rd/top assembly	1	Fitted up to
	518311	SLEEVE, synchro and operating, 3rd/top assembly	1	Fitted from
M24	104445	SPRING, in synchro sleeve	3	
M25	37948	SHIM, under spring	A/R	
M26	BL0016	BALL, synchro	3	
M27	113797	CUP, synchro, 3rd/top	2	
	150921	GEAR, 3rd speed (30° helix angle)	1	Fitted up to Gearbox No. FC12278
M28	109050	FLANGE AND STONEGUARD, MAINSHAFT	1	
M29	HN2012	NUT — Flange to mainshaft	1	
M30	WQ0312	WASHER, lock — Flange to mainshaft	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



B 1349

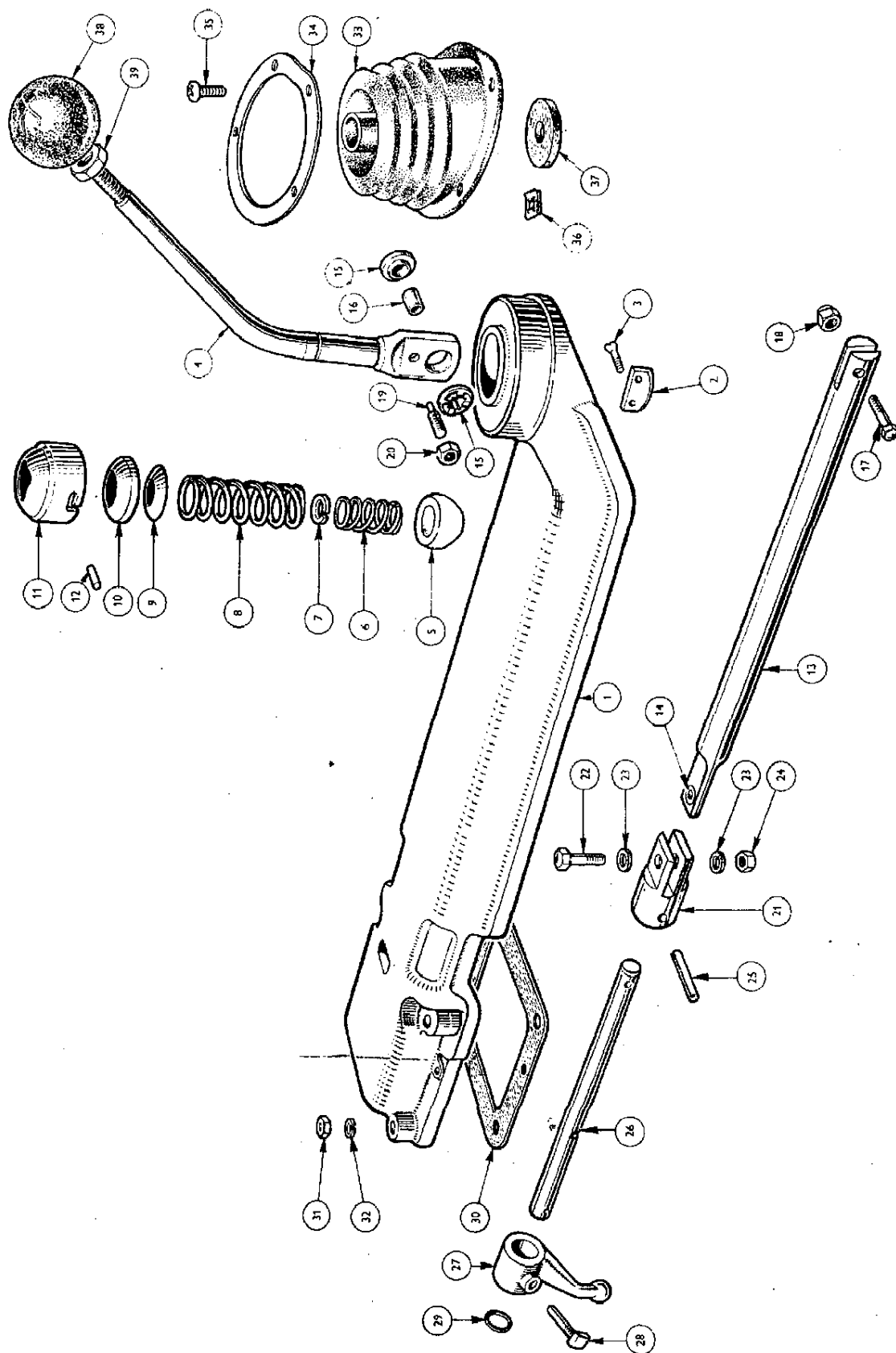
PLATE M

SPITFIRE II

GEARBOX

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	148030	GEAR TRAIN ASSEMBLY (Comprising M20, M31, M32 and M39)	1	Fitted up to
	153689	GEAR TRAIN ASSEMBLY (Comprising M20, M31, M32 and M39)	1	Fitted from
M31		CONSTANT PINION SHAFT (Supplied only as parts of 148030 or 153689)		
M32	118507	BEARING, needle roller	1	Fitted up to
	144782	BEARING, needle roller	1	Fitted from
M33	106365	THROWER, oil — Fitted on constant pinion shaft	1	
M34	104433	BEARING, ball — Fitted on constant pinion shaft	1	
M35	112654	RING, snap — Fitted on constant pinion shaft	1	
M36	104438	WASHER, outer — Fitted on constant pinion shaft	1	
M37	500872	CIRCLIP — Fitted on constant pinion shaft	1	
M38	113230	COUNTERSHAFT	1	
M39		GEAR AND BUSH assembly (supplied only as part of 148030 or 153689)		
M40	112477	BUSH, in ends of gear	2	
M41	113229	WASHER, thrust, front of countershaft	1	
M42	106270	WASHER — Rear of countershaft	1	
M43	106271	WASHER, thrust — Rear of countershaft	1	
M44	106476	SCREW — Locating countershaft in casing	1	
M45	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Locating countershaft in casing	1	
M46	113077	REVERSE IDLER GEAR ASSEMBLY	1	
M47	104420	BUSH, in reverse gear	1	
M48	113071	SPINDLE, reverse idler gear	1	
M49	106477	SCREW — Locating spindle	1	
M50	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Locating spindle	1	
M51	106254	REVERSE OPERATING LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	
M52	106448	FULCRUM, reverse operating lever	1	
M53	TN3209	NUT, nyloc, fulcrum to gearbox	1	

Note:-Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



B1350

PLATE N

SPITFIRE III

GEAR SHIFT MECHANISM

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	512488	TOP COVER EXTENSION AND HAND LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Gearbox No. FD32962 only
	517617	TOP COVER EXTENSION AND HAND LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted from Gearbox No. FD32963 and future
N1	306152	EXTENSION, top cover	1	
N2	120307	PLATE, reverse baulk	1	
N3	TK4503	SCREW, baulk plate attachment	2	Alternative to RF2607
	RF2607	RIVET, baulk plate attachment	2	Alternative to TK4503
N4	134814	LEVER, hand	1	
N5	138685	BUSH, spherical	1	
N6	119252	SPRING, reverse baulk	1	
N7	119263	CIRCLIP, retaining spring on lever	1	
N8	119251	SPRING, cap retainer	1	
N9	128373	WASHER, dished, inner	1	
N10	119573	WASHER, dished, outer	1	
N11	126607	CAP, top cover extension	1	
N12	126754	DOWEL, cap to top cover extension	2	
N13	129952	SHAFT, operating, assembly	1	
N14	119262	BUSH, operating shaft	1	
N15	138686	BUSH, hand lever	2	
	146303	WASHER, plain, hand lever to operating shaft	2	
N16	129119	SLEEVE, pinch, in hand lever	1	
N17	125054	BOLT — Operating shaft to hand lever	1	
N18	TN3207	NUT, nyloc — Operating shaft to hand lever	1	
N19	118054	SCREW, reverse stop, attached to hand lever	1	
N20	JN2108	NUT, lock, on screw	1	
N21	127741	COUPLING, gear lever shaft	1	
N22	HB0709	BOLT — Coupling to operating shaft	1	
N23	114034	WASHER, steel — Coupling to operating shaft	2	
N24	TN3207	NUT, nyloc — Coupling to operating shaft	1	
N25	DS2516	DOWEL, coupling, to gear lever shaft	1	
N26	118041	SHAFT, gear lever	1	
N27	118040	LEVER, gear (internal)	1	
N28	122653	SCREW, set, taper (wedglok), gear lever to shaft	1	
N29	118053	SEAL, oil	2	
N30	120305	WASHER, joint, top cover extension and hand lever assembly	1	
N31	HN2008	NUT — Extension to top cover	4	
N32	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Extension to top cover	4	
N33	706919	GROMMET, fitted in floor	1	
N34	613607	RING, retaining grommet	1	
N35	YZ3405	SCREW — Retaining ring and grommet to gearbox cover	4	
N36	FU2569/6	NUT, fix — Retaining ring and grommet to gearbox cover	4	
N37	611177	WASHER, rubber, gear lever	1	
N38	144095	KNOB, gear lever, assembly	1	
	506157	NUT, jam, locking knob and lever	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

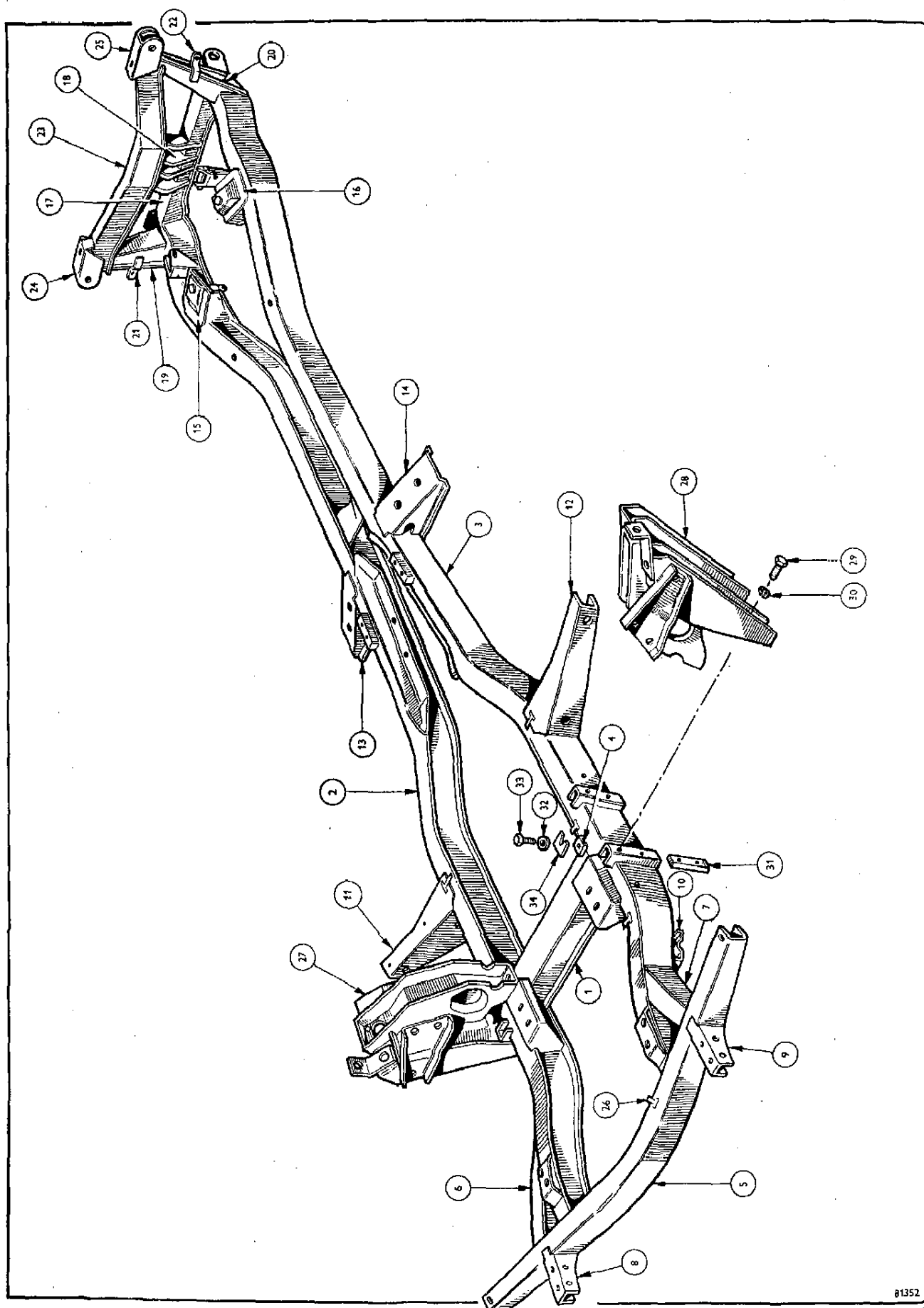


PLATE Q

CHASSIS FRAME

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	402611	CHASSIS FRAME COMPLETE	1	
Q1	Not Serviced	CROSSMEMBER assembly, front	1	
Q2	Not Serviced	SIDEMEMBER assembly, R.H.	1	
Q3	Not Serviced	SIDEMEMBER assembly, L.H.	1	
	132104	BRACKET, support, inner suspension, R.H.	1	
Q4	132105	BRACKET, support, inner suspension, L.H.	1	
Q5	209438	CROSSMEMBER, front valance support	1	
Q6	209439	GUSSET assembly, valance member, R.H.	1	
Q7	209440	GUSSET assembly, valance member, L.H.	1	
Q8	147788	SUPPORT assembly, pivot bracket, R.H.	1	
Q9	147789	SUPPORT assembly, pivot bracket, L.H.	1	
Q10	134580	BRACKET, mounting, anti-roll bar	2	
	133122	BRACKET — Exhaust pipe mounting, welded to intermediate crossmember	1	
	HU0808	SET SCREW — Exhaust pipe mounting	1	
Q11	209398	OUTRIGGER assembly, front, R.H.	1	
Q12	209399	OUTRIGGER assembly, front, L.H.	1	
Q13	134399	OUTRIGGER assembly, intermediate, R.H.	1	
Q14	134400	OUTRIGGER assembly, intermediate, L.H.	1	
Q15	209466	BRACKET assembly, rear axle mounting and handbrake cable guide, R.H.	1	
Q16	209465	BRACKET assembly, rear axle mounting and handbrake cable guide, L.H.	1	
	210601	REAR CROSSMEMBER & AXLE MOUNTING assembly	1	
Q17	Not Serviced	CROSSMEMBER assembly, rear	1	
Q18	132435	BRACKET, rear, rear axle mounting	2	
	136868	PIECE, distance, rear axle mounting	2	
Q19	208935	BRACKET, damper support, R.H.	1	
Q20	209331	BRACKET assembly, damper support, L.H.	1	
	114210	BRACKET, three way piece mounting	1	
Q21	139521	BRACKET, mounting, rear brake hose, R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD13066 only
Q22	139522	BRACKET, mounting, rear brake hose, L.H.	1	
	149650	BRACKET assembly, mounting, rear brake hose, R.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD13067 and future
	149649	BRACKET assembly, mounting, rear brake hose, L.H.	1	
Q23	208943	CROSSMEMBER assembly, rear damper mounting	1	
Q24	132754	BRACKET assembly, rear body mounting, R.H. (fitted to rear damper crossmember)	1	
Q25	132819	BRACKET assembly, rear body mounting, L.H. (fitted to rear damper crossmember)	1	
Q26	122747	CLIP, wiring	7	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

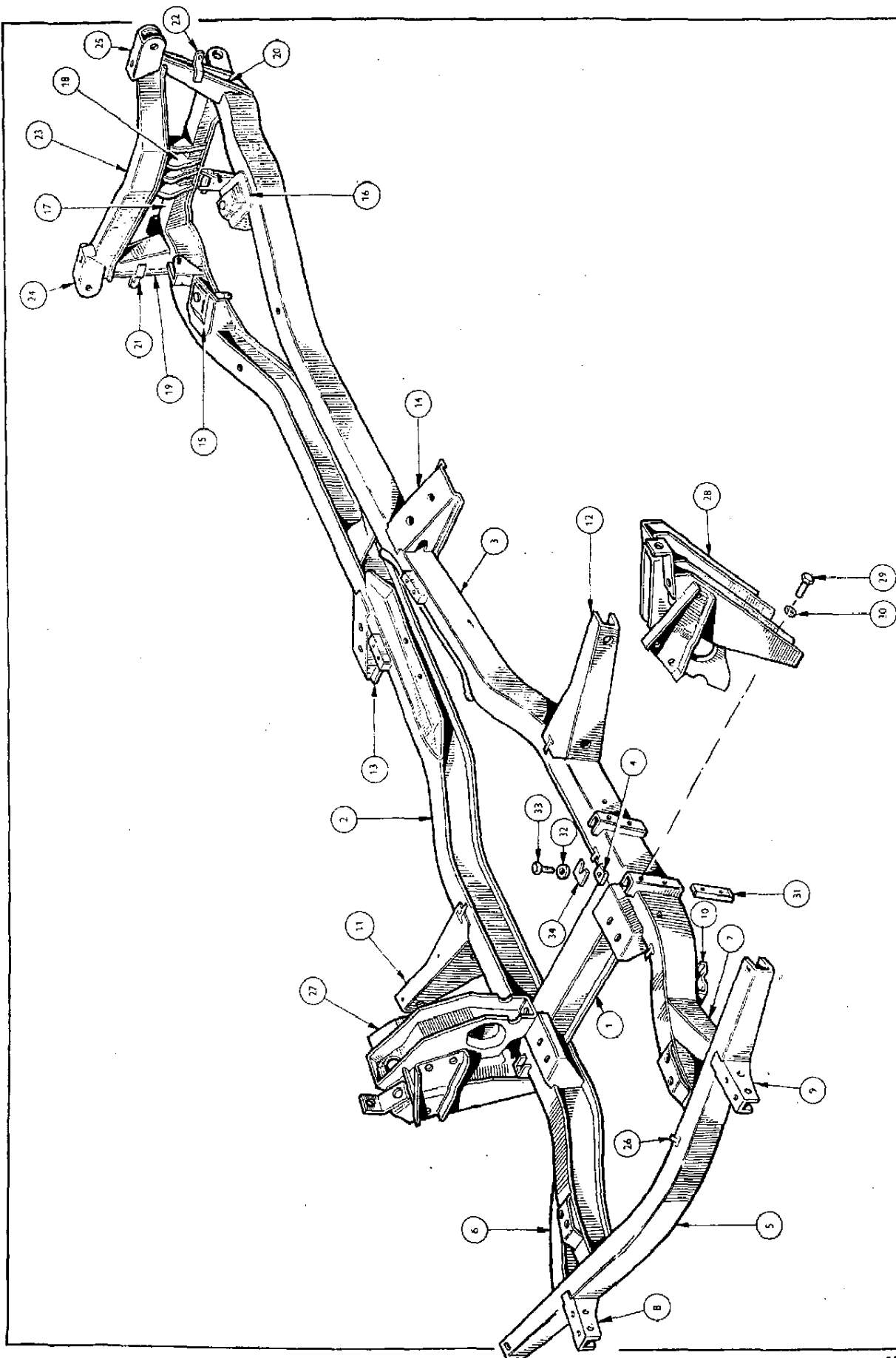


PLATE Q

81352

SPITFIRE III

CHASSIS FRAME

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
CHASSIS FRAME COMPLETE — (continued)				
Q27	305746	BRACKET assembly, front suspension and engine mounting, R.H.	1	
Q28	305747	BRACKET assembly, front suspension and engine mounting, L.H.	1	
	123203	PLATE, stiffener	4	
Q29	HU0908	SCREW, set — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	8	
Q30	118977	WASHER, lock — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	8	
Q31	129650	PLATE, tapping — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	4	
Q32	WP0020	WASHER, plain — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	2	
Q33	HU0909	SCREW, set — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	2	
Q34	128356	SHIM — Front suspension mounting brackets to chassis frame	A/R	
	308263	SKID PLATE ASSEMBLY (Special orders only)	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	144326	BRACKET, clamp and weld bolt assembly	2	
	309170	SKID PLATE ASSEMBLY (Special orders only)	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	133319	BRACKET, clamp	2	
	HU0909	SETSCREW	2	
	HN2009	NUT — Skid plate attachment, rear	2	
	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Skid plate attachment, rear	2	
	TN3208	NUT, nyloc, skid plate attachment, front	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

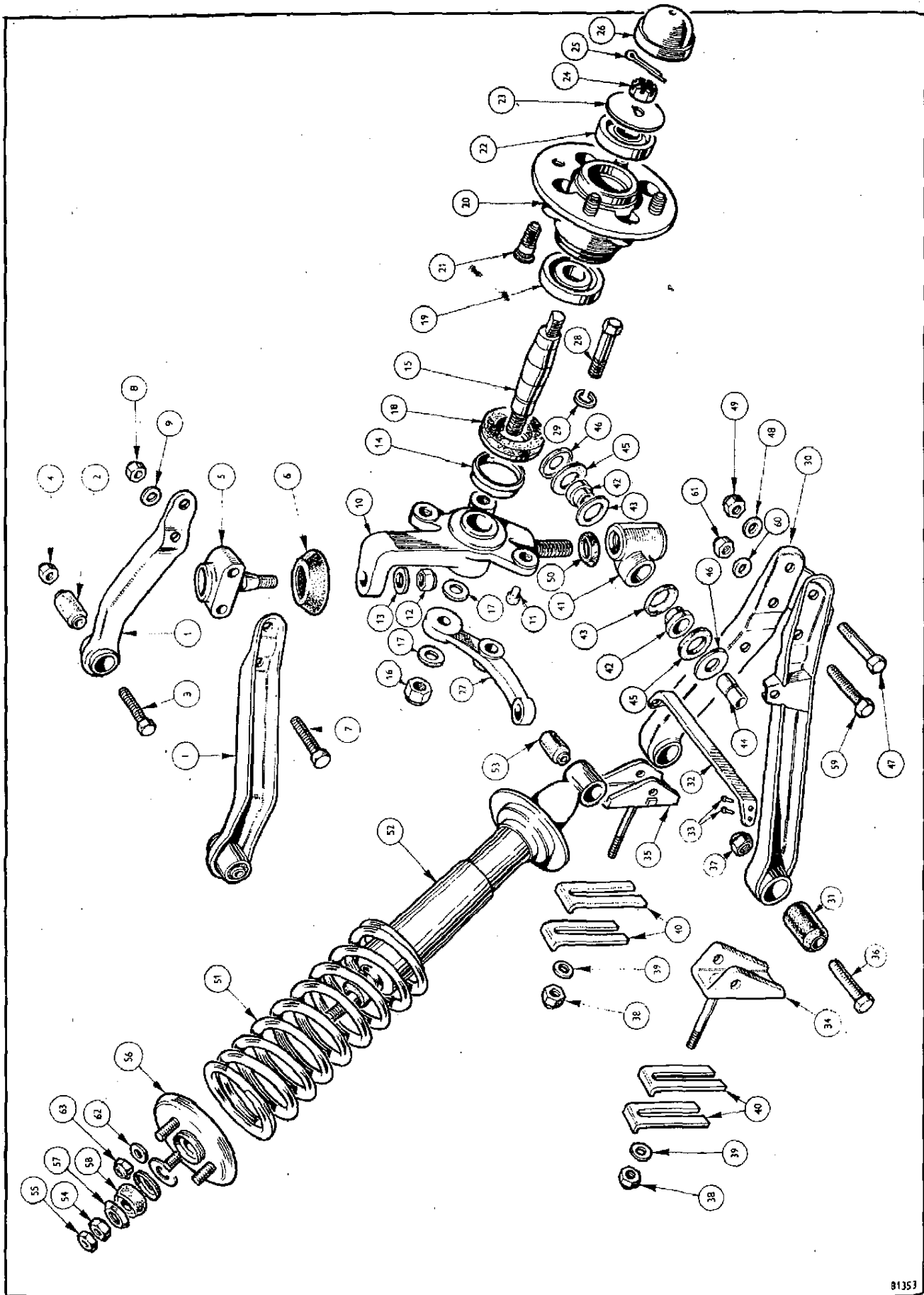


PLATE R

81353

SPITFIRE III

FRONT SUSPENSION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	307987	FRONT SUSPENSION UNIT - R.H.	1	
	307988	FRONT SUSPENSION UNIT - L.H.	1	
	515901	FRONT SUSPENSION UNIT - R.H. Fitted with grease nipples	1	} Scandinavian countries and to special order
	515900	FRONT SUSPENSION UNIT - L.H. Fitted with grease nipples	1	
		The above units comprise:- Lower fulcrum, upper and lower wishbones, vertical link, ball joint, stub axle, hub, brake unit and steering tie rod levers		
R1	119272	TOP WISHBONE ARM & BUSH ASSEMBLY	4	
R2	119451	BUSH, rubber	4	
R3	HB0918	BOLT, fulcrum - Top wishbone and hose bracket attachment	2	
	HB0920	BOLT, fulcrum - Top wishbone and hose bracket attachment	2	
R4	YN2909	NUT, nyloc - Top wishbone and hose bracket attachment	4	Alternative to AN3509
	AN3509	NUT, philidas - Top wishbone and hose bracket attachment	4	Alternative to YN2909
R5	136604	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER WISHBONE	2	
R6	512419	GAITER, assembly	2	
	104552	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER WISHBONE (Fitted with grease nipples)	2	} Scandinavian countries and to special order
	56934	NIPPLE, grease	2	
	58261	GAITER	2	
R7	HB0818	BOLT - Ball joint assembly to upper wishbone	4	
R8	YN2908	NUT - Ball joint assembly to upper wishbone	4	
R9	WP0107	WASHER, plain - Ball joint assembly to upper wishbone	4	
	306603	VERTICAL LINK - R.H.	1	
R10	306604	VERTICAL LINK - L.H.	1	
R11	129242	PLUG, grease, vertical link	2	
R12	YN2910	NUT, nyloc - Ball pin to vertical link	2	
R13	WP0010	WASHER, plain - Ball pin to vertical link	2	
R14	138559	SHIELD, water	2	
R15	138556	STUB, axle	2	
R16	YN2911	NUT, nyloc - Stub axle and tie rod lever to vertical link	2	
R17	WP0011	WASHER, plain - Stub axle and tie rod lever to vertical link	2	
R18	132664	SEAL, oil, assembly, between vertical link and inner bearing	2	
	132668	SEAL, felt	2	
R19	100573	BEARING, inner hub	2	

Note:-Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

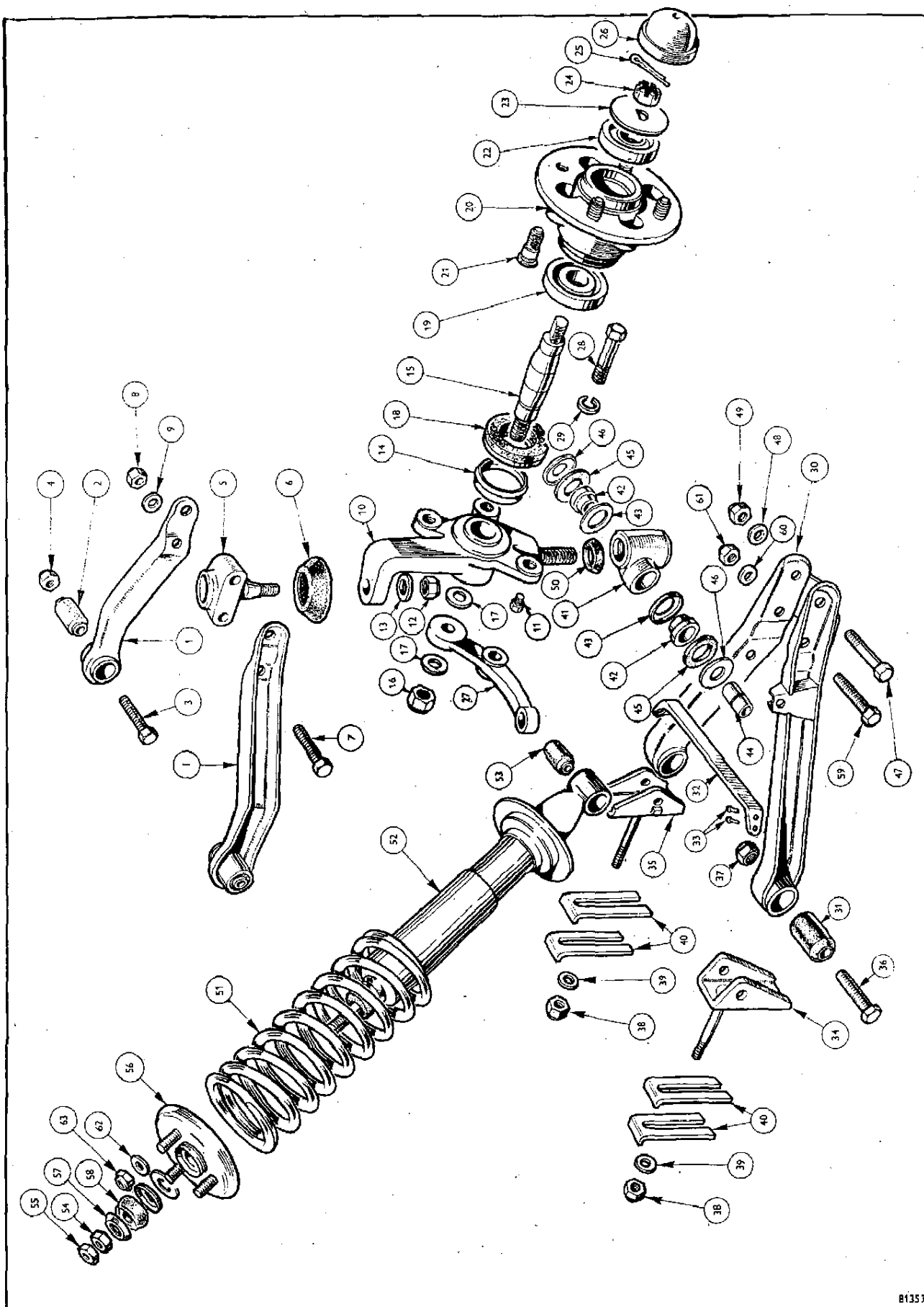


PLATE R

FRONT SUSPENSION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
VERTICAL LINK — (continued)				
R20	146479	HUB assembly, front	2	
R21	112429	STUD, wheel	8	
R22	100536	BEARING, outer hub	2	
R23	102690	WASHER, "D" — Hubs to stub axles	2	
R24	LN2211	NUT, slotted — Hubs to stub axles	2	
R25	PC0020	PIN, cotter — Hubs to stub axles	2	
R26	102689	COVER, hub end	2	
	211048	TIE ROD LEVER — R.H.	1	
R27	211049	TIE ROD LEVER — L.H.	1	
R28	138558	BOLT — Tie rod lever and dust cover to vertical link	2	
R29	WQ0310	WASHER, lock — Tie rod lever and dust cover to vertical link	2	
	206685	LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
R30	206686	LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
R31	119451	BUSH, rubber	4	
R32	125733	STRUT, lower wishbone	2	
R33	SP91D2	RIVET, strut attachment	8	
R34	130757	LOWER WISHBONE FULCRUM BRACKET — FRONT	2	
R35	130758	LOWER WISHBONE FULCRUM BRACKET — REAR	2	
R36	HB0919	BOLT — Fulcrum brackets to lower wishbone	4	
R37	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Fulcrum brackets to lower wishbone	4	
R38	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Wishbone fulcrum brackets to frame	4	Alternative to AN3509
	AN3509	NUT, philidas — Wishbone fulcrum brackets to frame	4	Alternative to YN2909
R39	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Wishbone fulcrum brackets to frame	4	
R40	122022	SHIM — Wishbone fulcrum brackets to frame	A/R	
	140919	BOTTOM TRUNNION ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
R41	140920	BOTTOM TRUNNION ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
R42	140892	BEARING	4	
R43	140894	SHIELD, water, inner	4	
R44	140893	PIECE, distance	2	
R45	122534	SEAL, dirt, lower trunnion	4	
R46	140895	SHIELD, water, outer	4	
R47	119142	BOLT — Trunnion to wishbone	2	
R48	WP0010	WASHER, plain — Trunnion to wishbone	2	
R49	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Trunnion to wishbone	2	
R50	122126	SEAL, oil, trunnion to vertical link	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

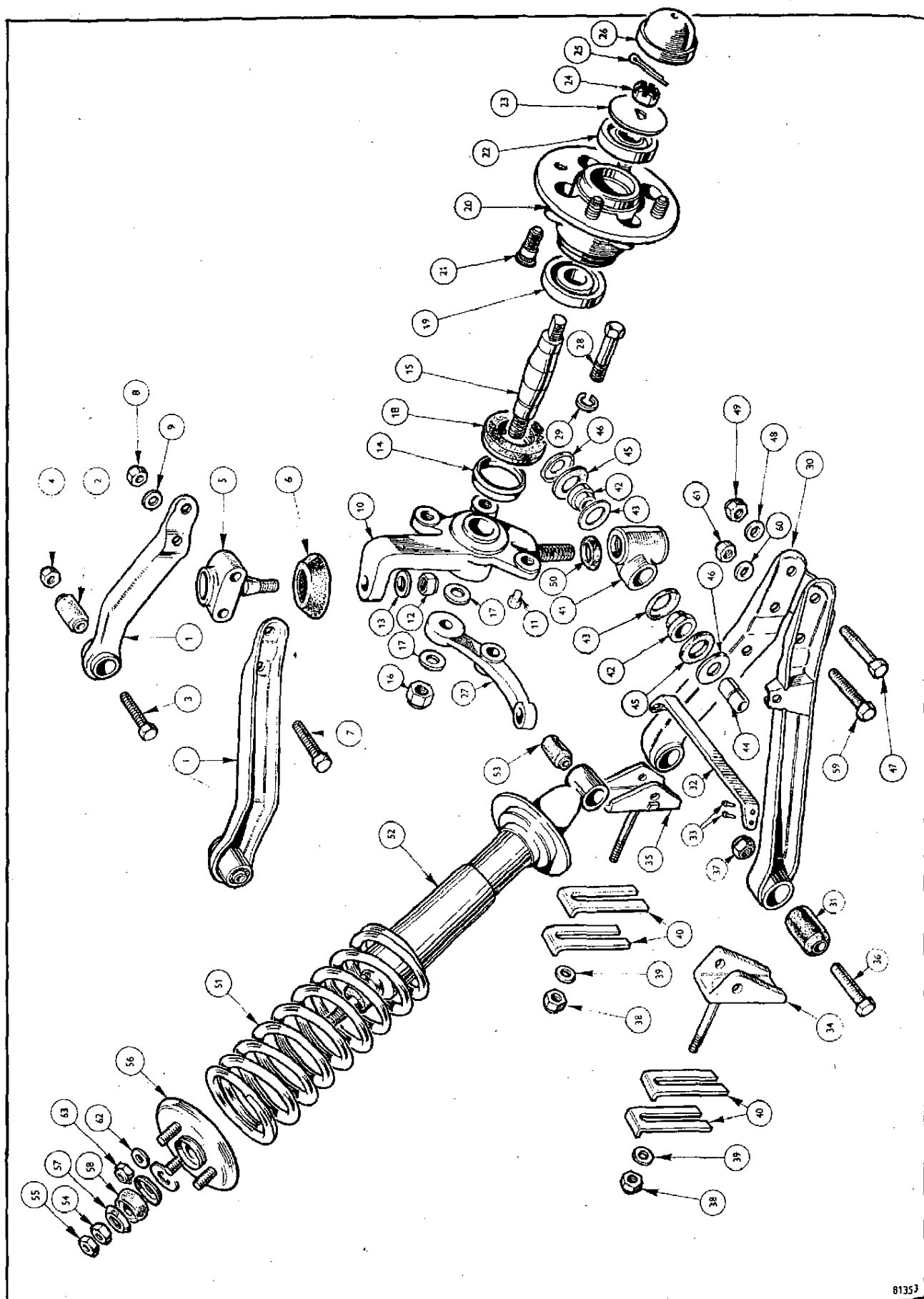


PLATE R

81353

SPITFIRE III

FRONT SUSPENSION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	214150	FRONT DAMPER AND ROAD SPRING COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	2	
	215789	FRONT DAMPER AND ROAD SPRING COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (UPRATED)	2	May be used for all replacements if used in pairs
R51	214144	SPRING, road, front	2	
R52	206262	†DAMPER, front	2	
	215398	†DAMPER, front (Up rated)	2	May be used for all replacements if used in pairs
R53	119450	BUSH, rubber	2	
R54	Not Serviced	NUT — Front damper upper plate attachment		
R55	Separately	NUT, lock — Front damper upper plate attachment		
R56	122137	PLATE assembly, spring retaining, upper	2	
R57	123231	CAP, spring plate	4	
R58	509260	BUSH, rubber, top	4	
	209033	FRONT ROAD SPRING Recommended for Rally purposes (With Passenger) To be used in conjunction with Rear Spring Part No. 307027	2	
	211869	FRONT ROAD SPRING Recommended for Racing purposes (Driver only) To be used in conjunction with Rear Spring Part No. 306677	2	
		FRONT DAMPER AND SPRING ATTACHMENT DETAILS		
R59	HB1020	BOLT — Front damper lower attachment	2	
R60	WP0010	WASHER, plain — Front damper lower attachment	2	
R61	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Front damper lower attachment	2	
R62	WP0035	WASHER, plain — Front damper upper attachment	6	
R63	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Front damper upper attachment	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

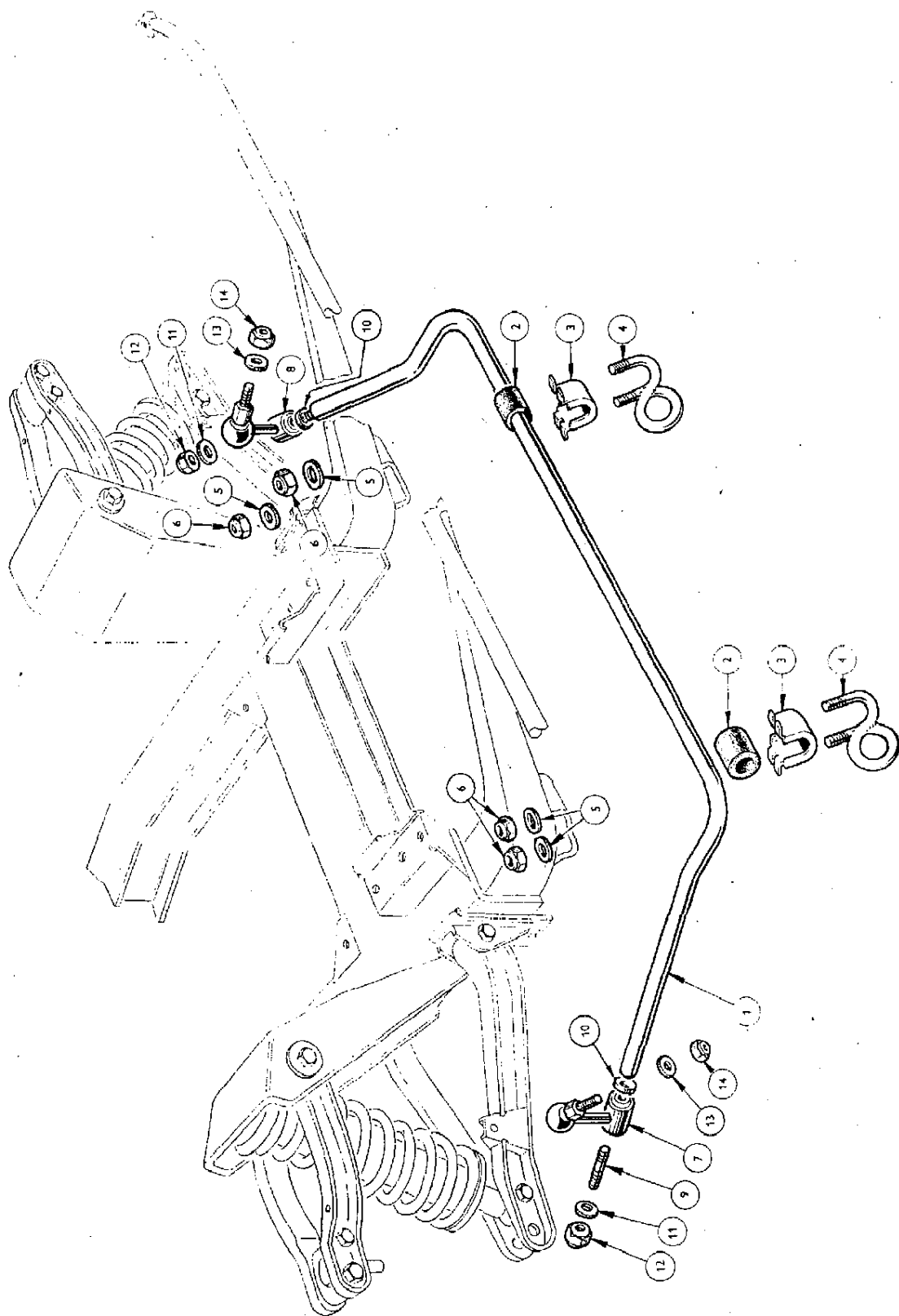


PLATE S

ANTI-ROLL BAR

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
S1	207093	ANTI-ROLL BAR	1	
S2	123998	BUSH, rubber	2	
S3	123502	BRACKET, clamp	2	
S4	139126	BRACKET, stowage	2	
S5	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Anti-Roll bar to mounting brackets	4	
S6	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Anti-Roll bar to mounting brackets	4	Alternative to AN3508
	AN3508	NUT, philidas — Anti-Roll bar to mounting brackets	4	Alternative to YN2908
S7	125481	LINK assembly, R.H.	1	
S8	125482	LINK assembly, L.H.	1	
S9	125074	STUD — Link assembly to anti-roll bar	2	
S10	WP0036	WASHER, plain — Link assembly to anti-roll bar	2	
S11	WP0110	WASHER, plain — Link assembly to anti-roll bar	2	
S12	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Link assembly to anti-roll bar	2	
S13	WP0046	WASHER, plain — Link assembly to lower wishbone	2	
S14	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Link assembly to lower wishbone	2	

10

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

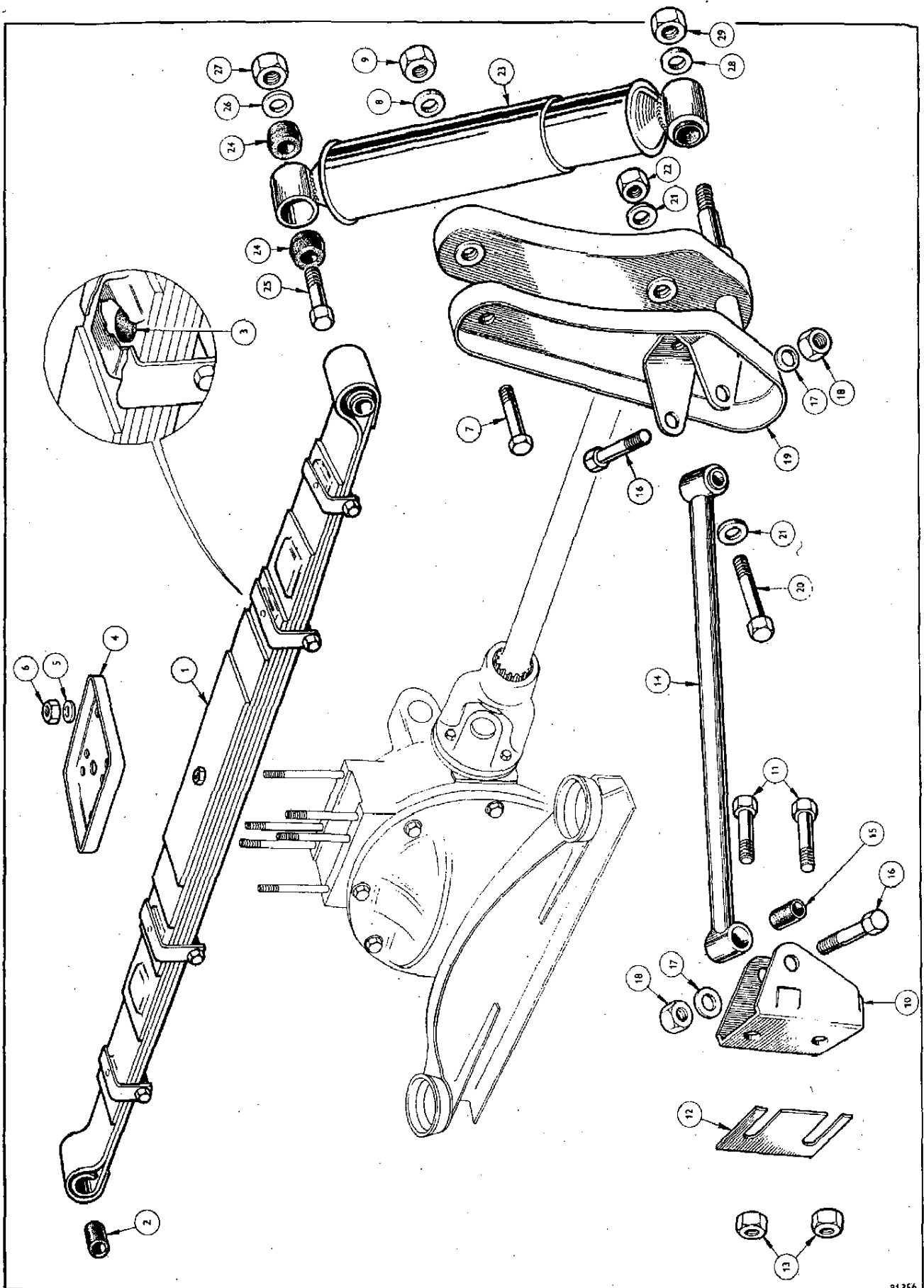


PLATE U

REAR SUSPENSION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
U1	305894	REAR TRANSVERSE ROAD SPRING ASSEMBLY	1	
	305894/M	LEAF, main	1	
	307027	REAR TRANSVERSE ROAD SPRING ASSEMBLY	1	} Recommended for rally purposes (with passenger). To be used in conjunction with front spring No. 209033
	307027/M	LEAF, main	1	
	306677	REAR TRANSVERSE ROAD SPRING ASSEMBLY	1	} Recommended for racing purposes (driver only). To be used in conjunction with front spring No. 211869
	306677/M	LEAF, main	1	
U2	117575	BUSH, rubber	2	
U3	114006	BUTTON, thrust	8	
U4	128352	PLATE, spring	1	
U5	WP0045	WASHER, plain — Spring and plate to axle housing	6	
U6	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Spring and plate to axle housing	6	Alternative to AN3509
	AN3509	NUT, philidas — Spring and plate to axle housing	6	Alternative to YN2909
U7	HB1027	BOLT, rear spring end — Rear spring ends to vertical link plates	2	
U8	WP0010	WASHER, plain — Rear spring ends to vertical link plates	2	
U9	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Rear spring ends to vertical link plates	2	
	133068	PIVOT BRACKET — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to only
U10	133069	PIVOT BRACKET — L.H.	1	
U11	HU0914	SET SCREW, pivot bracket attachment	4	
U12	133070	SHIM — Pivot bracket to frame	A/R	
U13	JN2109	NUT, nyloc — Pivot bracket to frame	4	} Fitted from and future
	151966	PIVOT BRACKET ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
	151967	PIVOT BRACKET ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	133070	SHIM — Pivot bracket to body floor attachment	A/R	
	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Pivot bracket to body floor attachment	4	
U14	133065	RADIUS ARM assembly	2	
U15	119451	BUSH, rubber	4	
U16	HB0918	BOLT, radius arm — Radius arms to bracket	4	
U17	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Radius arms to bracket	4	
U18	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Radius arms to bracket	4	Alternative to AN3509
U19	AN3509	NUT, philidas — Radius arms to bracket	4	Alternative to YN2909
	132763	REAR VERTICAL LINK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
U19	132764	REAR VERTICAL LINK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
U20	HB1027	BOLT, link plates — Vertical link plates to rear hub, inner	2	
U21	WP0010	WASHER, plain — Vertical link plates to rear hub, inner	4	
U22	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Vertical link plates to rear hub, inner	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

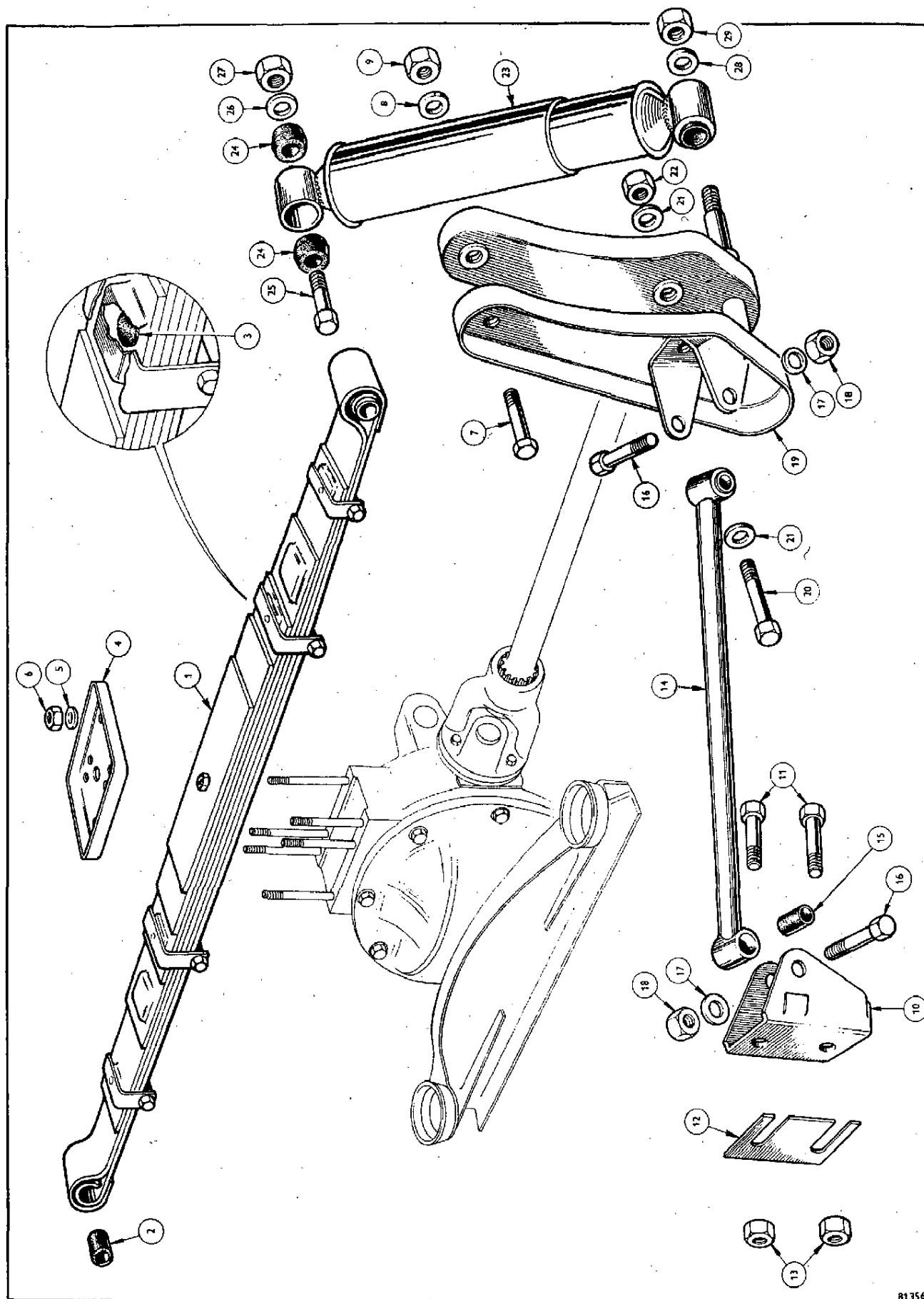


PLATE U

81356
SPITFIRE III

REAR SUSPENSION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	123100/4	†REAR DAMPER (ARMSTRONG)	2	Alternative fitment to 123100/5
U23	123100/5	†REAR DAMPER (GIRLING MONOTUBE)	2	Alternative fitment to 123100/4
U24	102987	BUSH, rubber, damper eye	8	
	144278	†REAR DAMPER (UPRATED)	2	} May be used for all re- placements if fitted in pairs
	133524	BUSH, rubber, damper eye	2	
U25	118599	PIN, fulcrum — Rear damper upper attachment	2	
U26	WP0119	WASHER, plain — Rear damper upper attachment	2	
U27	TN3211	NUT, nyloc — Rear damper upper attachment	2	
U28	WM0069	WASHER, plain — Rear damper lower attachment	2	
U29	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Rear damper lower attachment	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

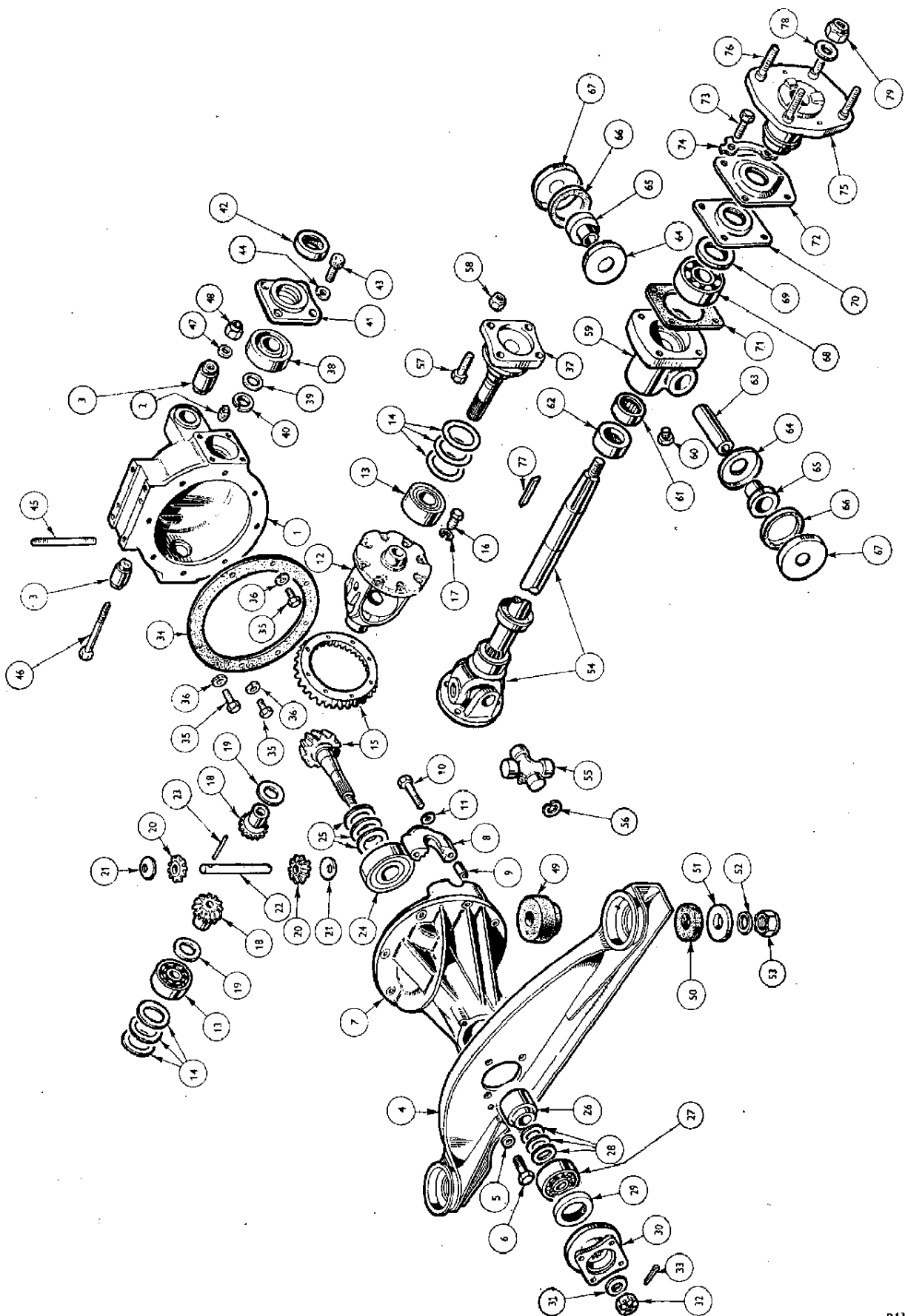


PLATE T

REAR AXLE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	511790	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (4.11 : 1 RATIO)	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 only
	513414	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (4.11 : 1 RATIO) (RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	
	214684	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (4.11 : 1 RATIO)	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000). For L.H.S. European Continental Vehicles from See below
	516653	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (4.11 : 1 RATIO) (RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	
217152	216945	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (3.89 : 1 RATIO)	1	All L.H.S. European Continental Vehicles from
	518670	†REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY (3.89 : 1 RATIO) (RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	
Note:- When overdrive is fitted 4.11 : 1 ratio rear axle is used.				
T1	209936	AXLE CASING assembly	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 only
	516817	AXLE CASING assembly	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
	118826	PLUG, core	1	
T2	114774	PLUG, filler	1	
T3	147993	BUSH, mounting	2	Fitted up to Rear Axle No. FC100600 only
	117578	BUSH, mounting	2	Fitted from Rear Axle No. FC100601 and future
	149648	RUBBER, mounting, axle casing	2	
	510408	PIN, cotter	1	
T4	211544	PLATE, mounting, rear axle assembly	1	Fitted up to Rear Axle No. FC128021 only
	215539	PLATE, mounting, rear axle assembly	1	Fitted from Rear Axle No. FC128022 and future
	215537	PLATE, mounting, rear axle assembly	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T5	WN0710	WASHER — Mounting plate to hypoid housing	4	
T6	132856	BOLT — Mounting plate to hypoid housing	4	
T7	509815	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, hypoid	1	
	515382	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, hypoid	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T8	Not Serviced	CAP, bearing		
T9	60070	BUSH, bearing cap	4	
T10	104554	BOLT — Bearing cap attachment	4	
T11	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Bearing cap attachment	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme.

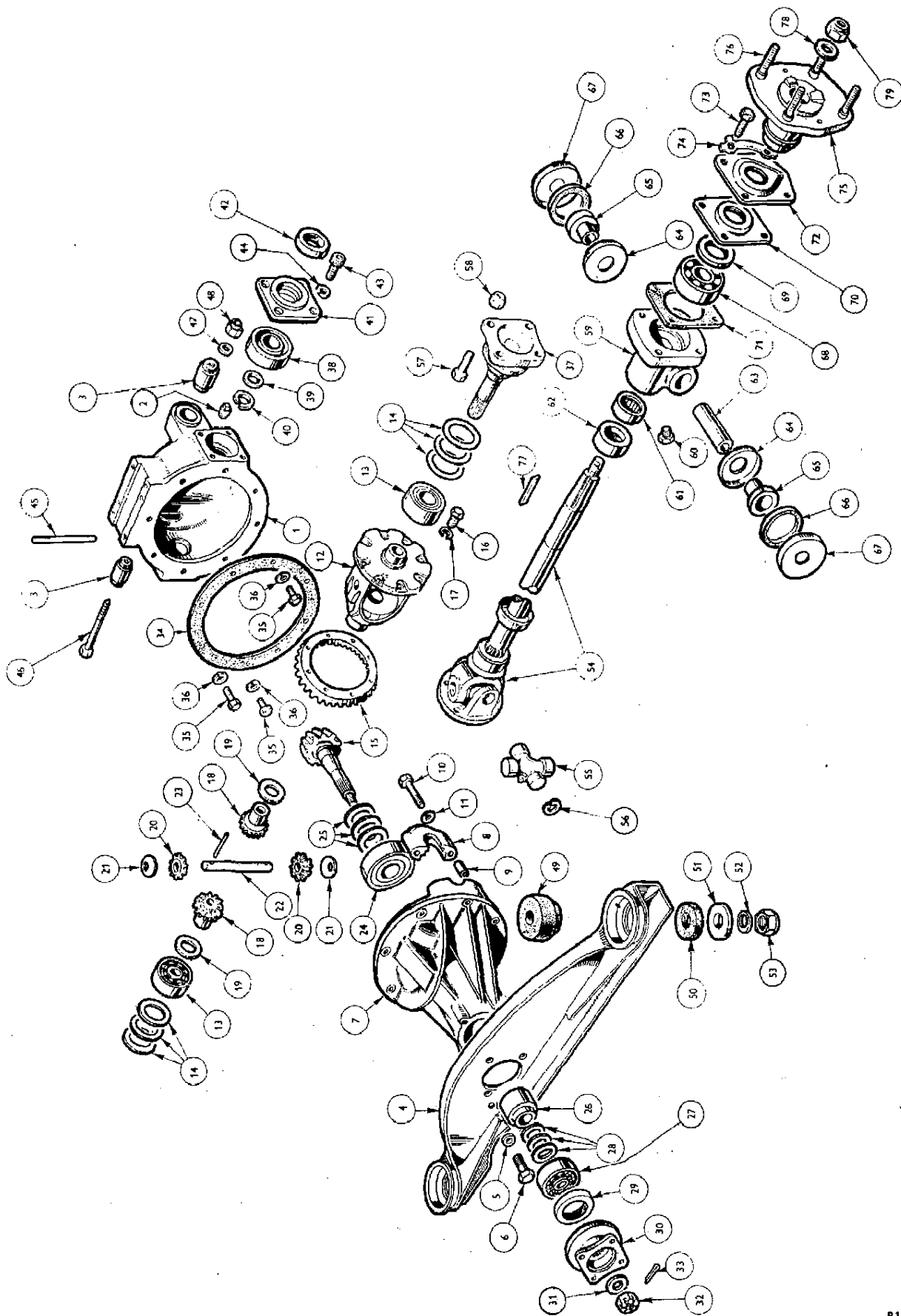


PLATE T

REAR AXLE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY — (continued)				
T12	304982	CASING, differential	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
	305778	CASING, differential	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T13	130355	BEARING, differential casing to hypoid housing	2	
T14	123817	SHIM, adjusting differential bearing (.020")	A/R	
T14	123815	SHIM, adjusting differential bearing (.014")	A/R	
T14	123814	SHIM, adjusting differential bearing (.013")	A/R	
T14	123813	SHIM, adjusting differential bearing (.009")	A/R	
T15	510005	CROWN WHEEL AND PINION assembly (4.11 : 1 ratio)	1 pr.	See below for L.H.S. European Continental Vehicles from
	514201	CROWN WHEEL AND PINION assembly (3.89 : 1 ratio)	1 pr.	All L.H.S. European Continental Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
Note:— Crown wheel and pinion 510005 (4.11 : 1 ratio) is also used when overdrive is fitted to all markets.				
T16	129781	BOLT — Crown wheel to differential casing	8	
T17	118977	WASHER, lock — Crown wheel to differential casing	8	
T18	108979	GEAR, differential — 16 teeth	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
T19	104570	WASHER, thrust, for differential gear	2	
T20	104571	PINION, differential — 10 teeth	2	
T21	104572	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.036")	A/R	
T21	108935	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.040")	A/R	
T21	108936	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.044")	A/R	
T21	108937	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.048")	A/R	
T21	108938	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.052")	A/R	
T21	108939	WASHER, thrust, pinion gear (.056")	A/R	
T22	104573	PIN, cross, differential	1	
T18	134073	GEAR, differential — 16 teeth	2	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T19	134075	WASHER, thrust, for differential gear	2	
T20	134074	PINION, differential — 10 teeth	2	
T21	148805	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.041")	A/R	
T21	147249	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.029")	A/R	
T21	147250	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.033")	A/R	
T21	147251	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.037")	A/R	
T21	147252	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.043")	A/R	
T21	138440	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.027")	A/R	
T21	138442	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.039")	A/R	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

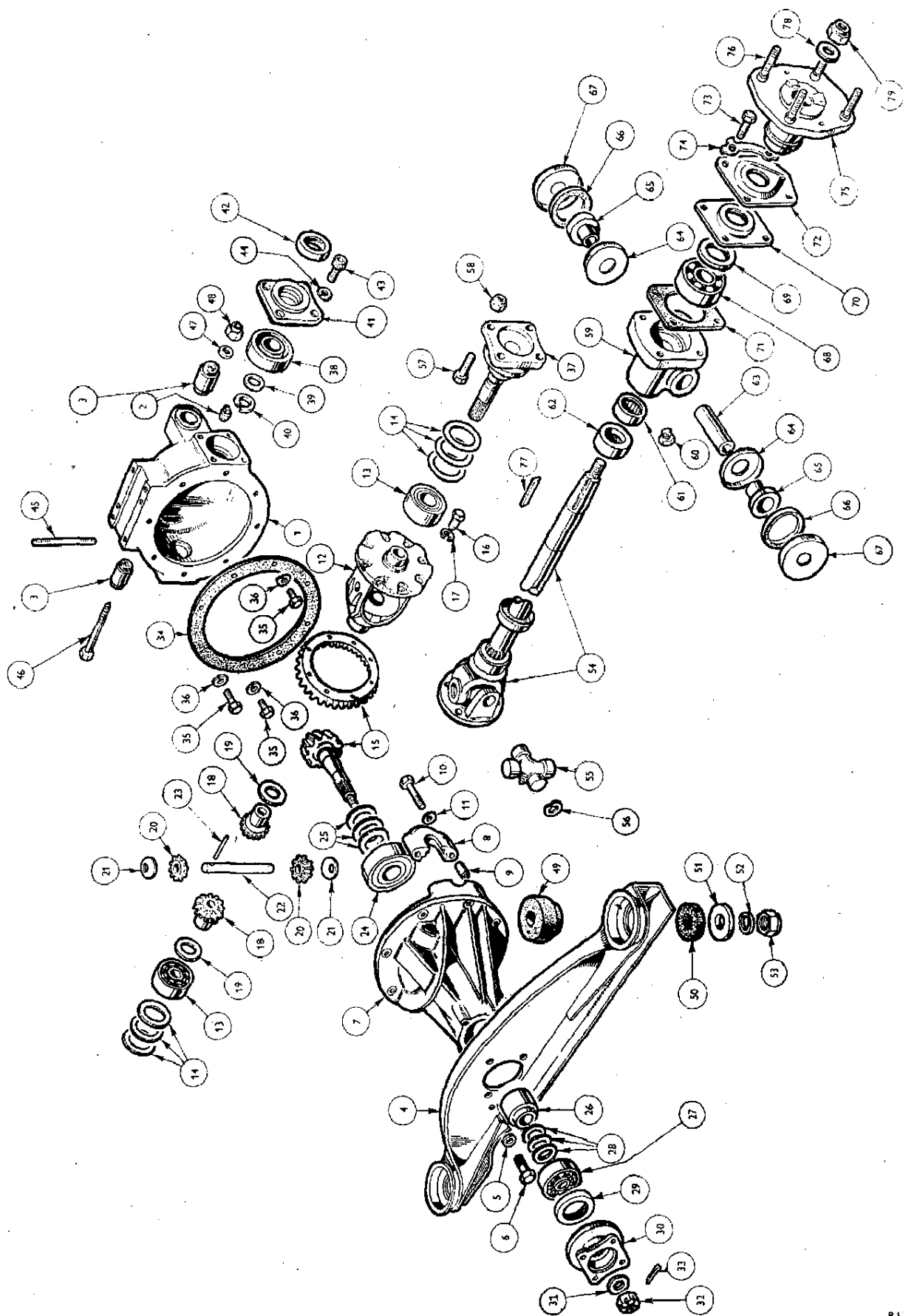


PLATE T

REAR AXLE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY — (continued)				
T21	138441	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.035")	A/R	} Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T21	134076	WASHER, thrust, spherical, pinion gear (.030"/.032")	A/R	
T22	134072	PIN, cross, differential	1	
T23	110376	PIN, locating, cross pin in differential housing	1	
T24	104556	BEARING, roller, pinion head	1	} All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	134065	BEARING, roller, pinion head	1	
T25	100564	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .010"	A/R	} All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T25	100563	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .005"	A/R	
T25	100562	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .003"	A/R	
	145918	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .075"	A/R	
	148099	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .077"	A/R	
	145919	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0765"	A/R	
	145920	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .078"	A/R	
	148100	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .079"	A/R	
	145921	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0795"	A/R	
	148101	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .080"	A/R	
	145922	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .081"	A/R	
	148102	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .082"	A/R	
	145923	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0825"	A/R	
	148103	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .083"	A/R	
	145924	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .084"	A/R	
	148104	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .085"	A/R	
	145925	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0855"	A/R	
	148105	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .086"	A/R	
	145926	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .087"	A/R	
	145927	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0885"	A/R	
	145928	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .090"	A/R	
	145929	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0915"	A/R	
	145930	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .093"	A/R	
	145931	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .0945"	A/R	
	145932	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion head) .096"	A/R	
T26	110907	SPACER, between bearings	1	} All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	145933	SPACER, between bearings	1	
T27	104557	BEARING, roller, pinion nose	1	} All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	134070	BEARING, roller, pinion nose	1	
T28	104561	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .010"	A/R	} All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T28	104563	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .005"	A/R	
T28	104562	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .003"	A/R	
	140790	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .030"	A/R	
	140791	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .010"	A/R	
	140792	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .005"	A/R	
	140793	SHIM, adjusting, bearing (pinion nose) .003"	A/R	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

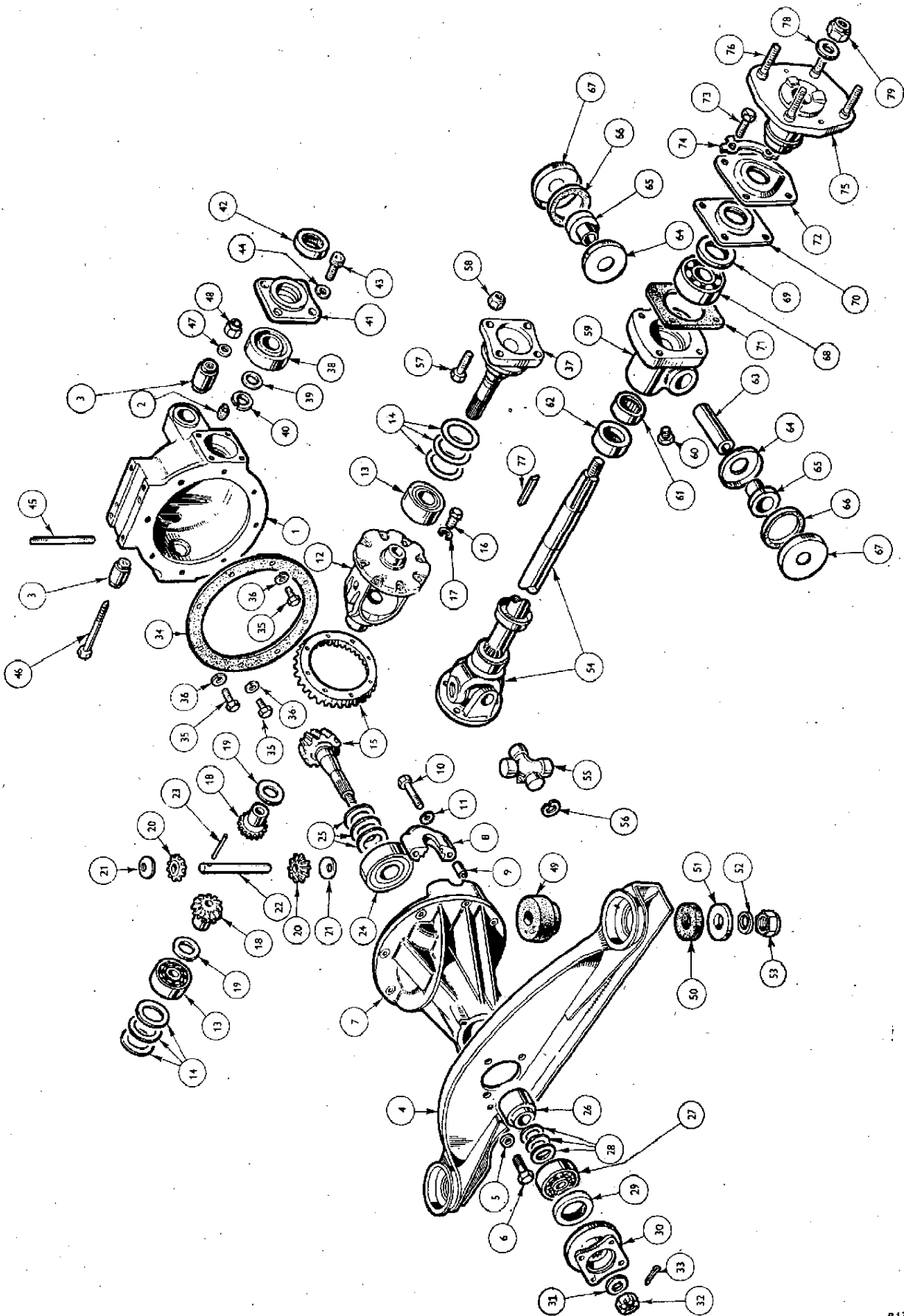


PLATE T

REAR AXLE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
REAR AXLE CENTRE ASSEMBLY — (continued)				
T29	109054	SEAL, oil, on pinion	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	141242	SEAL, oil, on pinion	1	
T30	121770	FLANGE, pinion and stone guard assembly	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	140913	FLANGE, pinion and stone guard assembly	1	
T31	WP0022	WASHER, plain, between pinion flange and nut	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T32	109049	NUT, slotted, securing flange to pinion	1	
T33	PC0011	PIN, cotter, locking nut	1	
	115990	WASHER, plain, between pinion flange and nut	1	
	112635	NUT, slotted, securing flange to pinion	1	
	PC0045	PIN, cotter, locking nut	1	
T34	114749	WASHER, joint — Hypoid housing to axle housing	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
T35	HU0808	SCREW, set — Hypoid housing to axle housing	8	
T36	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Hypoid housing to axle housing	8	
T37	132649	INNER AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	2	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T38	117948	BEARING, ball	2	
	149117	INNER AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
	128572	BEARING, ball	2	
T39	120327	WASHER, thrust	2	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T40	132650	CIRCLIP	2	
T41	117547	CAP, bearing retaining	2	
	139532	CIRCLIP	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
	139530	CAP, bearing retaining	2	
T42	117952	SEAL, oil	2	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
T43	123803	SCREW — Bearing retaining cap to housing	8	
T44	WL0207	WASHER — Bearing retaining cap to housing	8	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
T45	136818	STUD, rear road spring	6	
T46	136869	BOLT — Rear axle to frame	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T47	WP0110	WASHER, plain — Rear axle to frame	1	
T48	YN2910	NUT, nyloc — Rear axle to frame	1	All L.H.S. European Continent Vehicles (except overdrive condition) from
	HB0819	BOLT — Rear axle to frame	2	
	WP0110	WASHER, plain, rear axle to frame	2	
	YN2910	NUT, nyloc, rear axle to frame	2	
T49	133568	RUBBER, mounting, rear axle, upper	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD22570 (Rear Axle No. FC106498) only
T50	131796	RUBBER, mounting, rear axle, lower	2	
T51	WM0810	WASHER, medium	2	Fitted from Comm. No. FD22571 (Rear Axle No. FC120000) and future
T52	132419	WASHER, distance	A/R	
T53	TN3209	NUT, nyloc	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

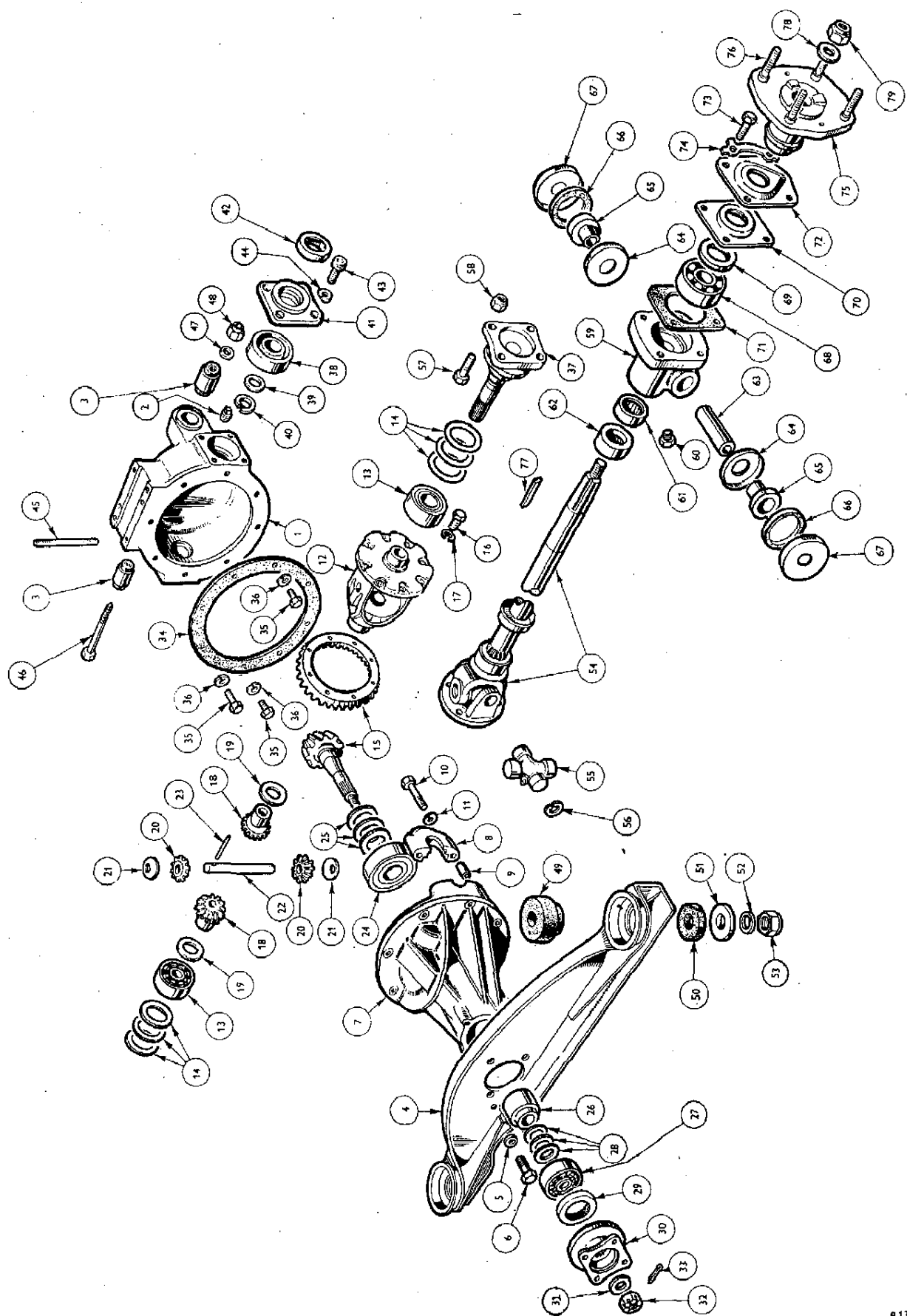


PLATE T

REAR AXLE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
T54	129003	OUTER AXLE SHAFT AND FLINGER ASSEMBLY (B.R.D.)	2	
	128135	SHAFT, yoke, assembly	2	
	128136	FLANGE, yoke	2	
T55	513800	UNIT PACKAGE	2	
T56	128651	CIRCLIP, half shaft joint	4	
	128469	FLINGER	2	
T57	129361	BOLT — Shaft joint to inner axle shaft	8	
T58	510561	NUT, nyloc — Shaft joint to inner axle shaft	8	
T59	204226	REAR HUB (INNER)	2	
T60	509539	PLUG, screwed, inner hub	2	Alternative to 122115
T60	122115	PLUG, screwed, inner hub	2	Alternative to 509539
T61	117853	BEARING, needle roller	2	
T62	128978	SEAL, oil	2	
T63	141221	PIECE, distance	2	
T64	141444	SHIELD, inner	4	
T65	141218	BEARING, nylon, inner hub	4	
T66	141185	SEAL, dirt	4	
T67	141443	SHIELD, outer	4	
T68	104585	BEARING, ball, rear hub	2	
T69	107193	SEAL, oil	2	
T70	104773	HOUSING, oil seal	2	
T71	106664	WASHER, joint, oil seal housing	2	
T72	104582	CATCHER, oil	2	
T73	121862	BOLT — Oil seal housing and back plate attachment	8	
T74	121860	WASHER, tab — Oil seal housing and back plate attachment	4	
T75	131567	REAR HUB AND STUD ASSEMBLY	2	
T76	112429	STUD, wheel	8	
T77	104581	KEY, axle shaft — Rear hub to axle shaft	2	
T78	142333	WASHER, plain — Rear hub to axle shaft	2	
T79	510618	NUT, nyloc — Rear hub to axle shaft	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

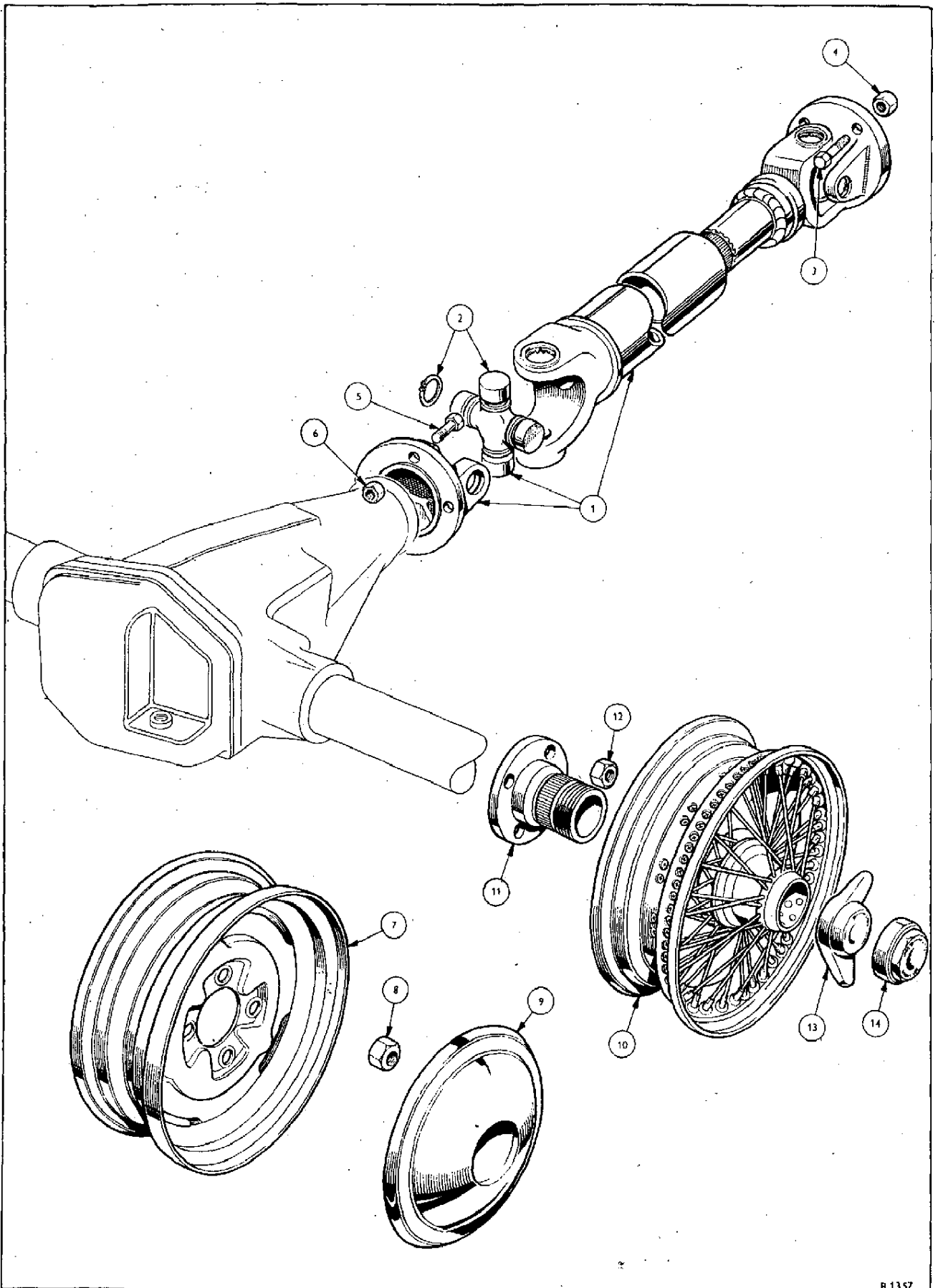


PLATE V

PROPELLOR SHAFT AND ROAD WHEELS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
V1	210508	†PROPELLOR SHAFT	1	
	210985	†PROPELLOR SHAFT, FRICTIONLESS	1	Overdrive only
V2	513800	UNIT PACKAGE	2	
V3	129361	BOLT — Shaft to mainshaft or overdrive unit	4	
V4	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Shaft to mainshaft or overdrive unit	4	
V5	100996	BOLT — Shaft to hypoid flange	4	
V6	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Shaft to hypoid flange	4	
V7	307401	ROAD WHEEL	5	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
	307405	ROAD WHEEL	5	Fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
V8	113087	NUT, road wheel	16	
V9	122806	PLATE, nave	4	Not required U.S.A.
	307583	WHEEL TRIM (DISC WHEELS)	4	} Special order only. } Disc wheels. Not U.S.A.
	134336	TOOL, nave plate removal	1	
	817370	WHEEL TRIM (DISC WHEELS) — U.S.A.	4	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
	514517	WIRE WHEEL KIT (KNOCK-ON SPLINED TYPE)	1	} Special orders for all markets except Germany, Switzerland and U.S.A., up to Commission No. FD11731 only
V10	212344	ROAD WHEEL, wire	5	
	514930	SPOKE, short, wire wheel	40	
	514931	SPOKE, long, wire wheel	20	
	502650	NIPPLE, spoke	60	
V11	142597	ADAPTOR, hub — R.H.	2	
	142598	ADAPTOR, hub — L.H.	2	
V12	144504	NUT, securing adaptors to hub	16	
V13	107948	WHEEL NUT, knock-on — R.H.	2	
	107949	WHEEL NUT, knock-on — L.H.	2	
	108450	MALLET, wheel nuts	1	
	153245	GREASE, P.B.C. (Tube)	1 oz.	}
	153317	GREASE, P.B.C. (Tube)	4½ oz.	
	514518	WIRE WHEEL KIT (KNOCK-ON SPLINED TYPE)	1	} Special orders for Germany, Switzerland and U.S.A., up to Comm. No. FD11731 only. Special order all markets from Comm. No. FD11732 and future
V14	121295	WHEEL NUT, octagonal — R.H.	2	
	121296	WHEEL NUT, octagonal — L.H.	2	
	121297	SPANNER, wheel nuts	1	
		(For all other details see Kit No. 514517)		
		Note:— Inner tube must be fitted to wire wheels.		
	214810	ROAD WHEEL, wire, chromium plated	5	Special order Malta only up to Comm. No.

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

STEERING

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
W1	307756	STEERING WHEEL	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD75000
	518534	STEERING WHEEL AND PAD ASSEMBLY	1	} Fitted to all markets except U.S.A. from Comm. No. FD75001
	216508	PAD, centre, steering wheel	1	
	308229	STEERING WHEEL	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000
	518533	STEERING WHEEL AND PAD ASSEMBLY	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
	216508	PAD, centre, steering wheel	1	
W2	105438	NUT, steering wheel	1	
	WP0025	WASHER, plain, spacing, under nut	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
W3	140755	STEERING COLUMN, UPPER, ASSEMBLY	1	
	141625	STEERING COLUMN, UPPER, ASSEMBLY (Locking)	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
	154816	STEERING COLUMN, UPPER, ASSEMBLY (Locking)	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
W4	140549	CLIP, cancelling, trafficator	1	
W5	209688	STEERING COLUMN, LOWER	1	
W6	122718	CAP, end, steering column cowl	1	
W7	122719	WASHER, bearing	1	
W8	122669	CLAMP, steering column	1	
W9	125782	PLATE, locating — Clamp to steering column	1	
W10	125781	SCREW, locating — Clamp to steering column	1	
W11	JN2110	NUT, jam — Clamp to steering column	1	
W12	HB0710	BOLT — Clamp to steering column	2	
W13	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Clamp to steering column	2	
	149698	TUBE, distance, cardboard, steering column	1	L.H.S. only
	142140	FLEXIBLE JOINT ASSEMBLY	1	
W14	110960	PLATE, flexible joint	1	
W15	108977	BUSH, rubber, adaptor plate	8	
W16	142139	ADAPTOR, flexible joint	2	
W17	108976	BOLT, plate and bushes to adaptor	4	
W18	502136	WASHER, plain, on bolt	4	
W19	110461	STRIP, conductor, on bolt	1	
	502148	WIRE, locking bolt	4	
W20	HB0810	BOLT — Adaptor to column and unit	2	
W21	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Adaptor to column and unit	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

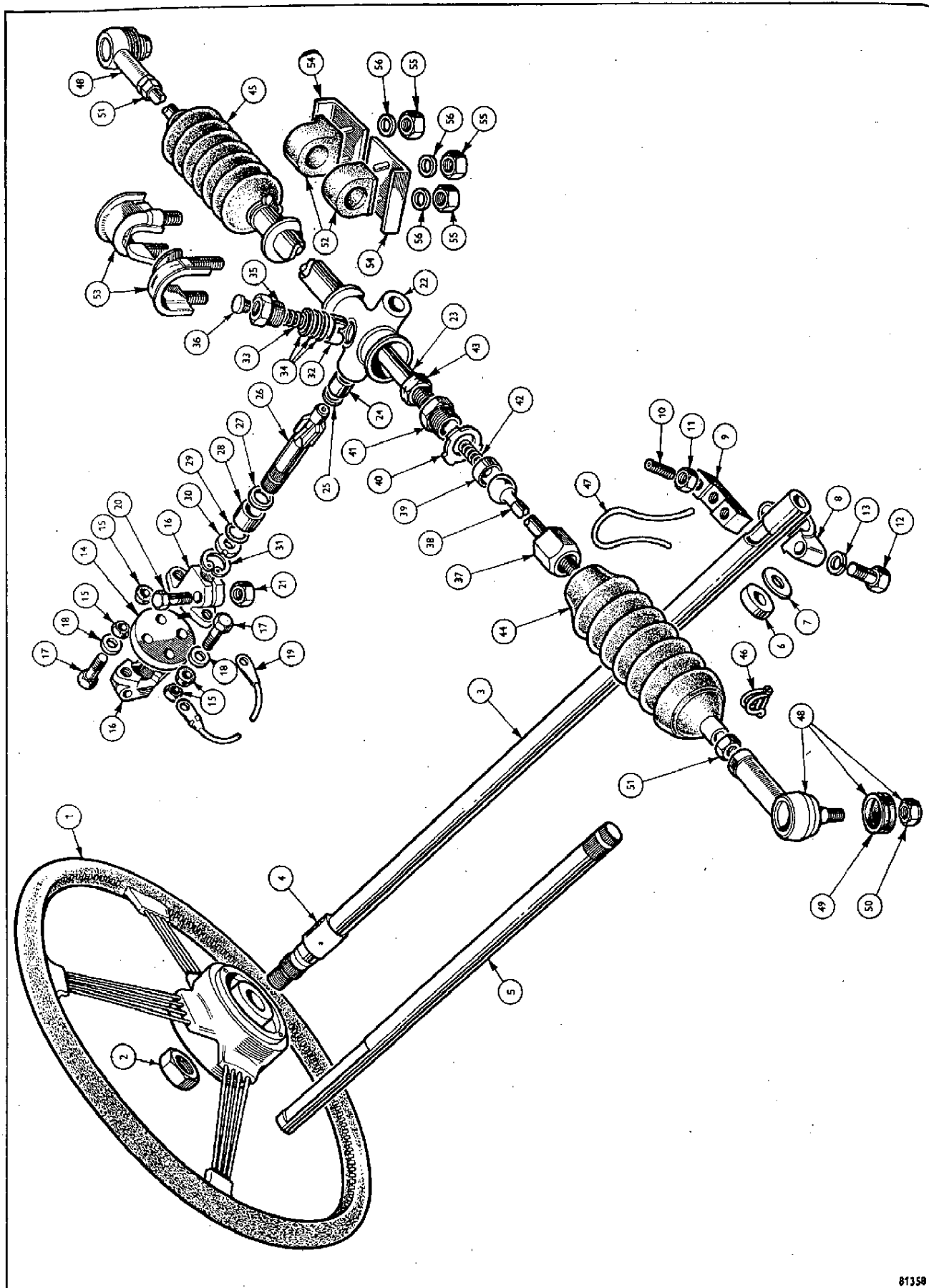


PLATE W

STEERING

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	305932	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — R.H.S.	1	
	305931	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — L.H.S.	1	
	515291	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — R.H.S. (Fitted with grease nipples) — Alternative fitment to 308172	1	Scandinavian countries and to special order only
	515290	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — L.H.S. (Fitted with grease nipples) — Alternative fitment to 308173	1	
	308172	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — R.H.S. (Fitted with grease nipples) — Alternative fitment to 515291	1	
	308173	†RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY — L.H.S. (Fitted with grease nipples) — Alternative fitment to 515290	1	
W22	Not Serviced	RACK AND PINION BODY	1	
	145108	PLUG, nylon, fitted in rack and pinion body	1	
	128002	BUSH, rack tube	1	
	128020	COVER, end	1	
W23	208058	RACK	1	
W24	127997	BUSH, pinion, lower	1	
W25	128000	WASHER, thrust, lower	1	
W26	134689	PINION — R.H.S.	1	
	134688	PINION — L.H.S.	1	
W27	127999	WASHER, thrust, upper	1	
W28	127998	BUSH, pinion, upper	1	
	120941	SHIM	A/R	
W29	128021	“O” RING	1	
W30	128001	PLUG, end	1	
	128008	PIN	1	
W31	509537	CIRCLIP	1	
W32	120946	PLUNGER	1	
	143952	WASHER, packing, plunger	1	
W33	126765	SPRING	1	
W34	120959	SHIM, .002”	A/R	
W34	120949	SHIM, .004”	A/R	
W34	132055	SHIM, .010”	A/R	
W35	132053	CAP, screwed	1	
W36	133103	PLUG, grease	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

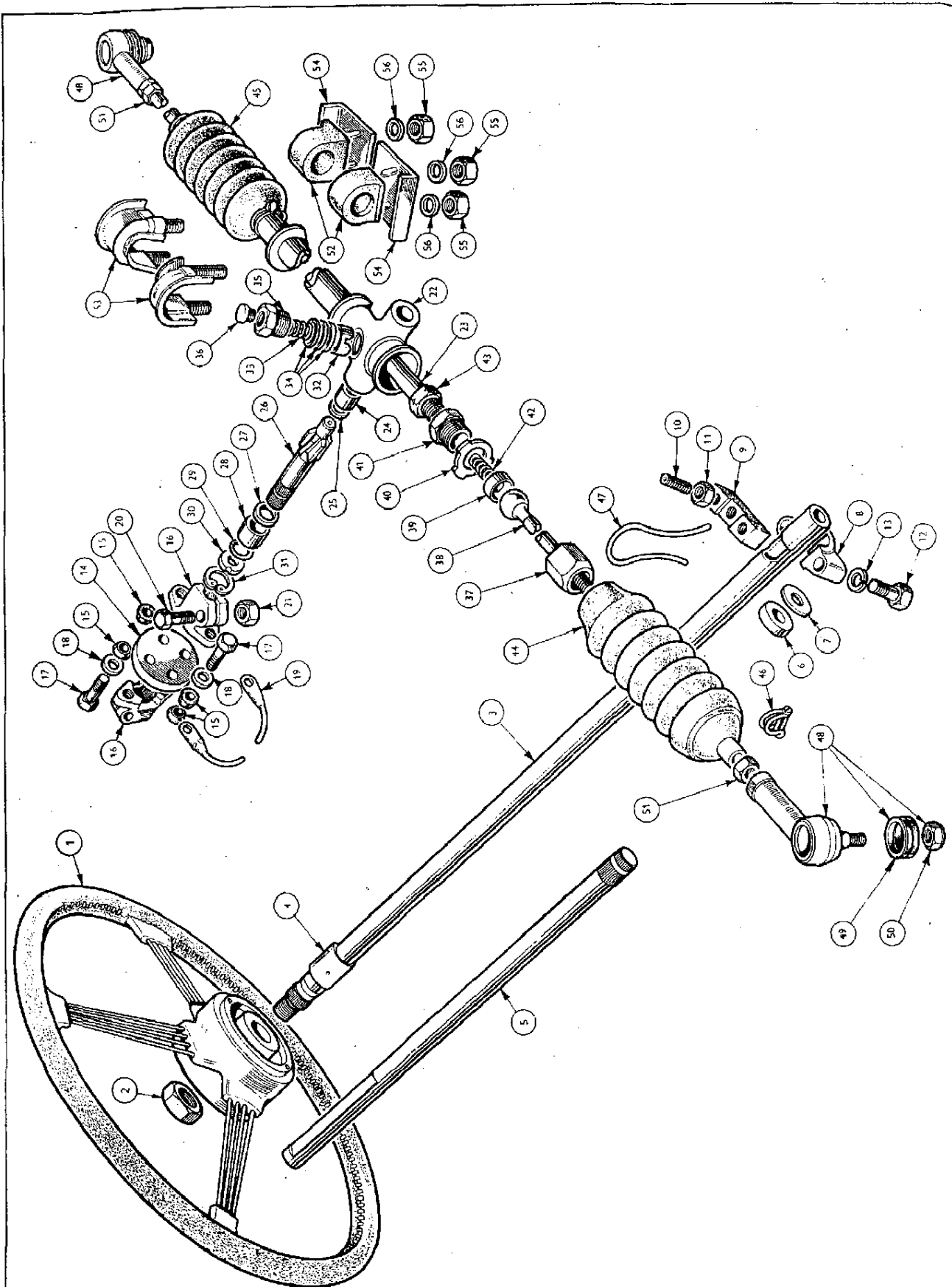


PLATE W

STEERING

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
RACK AND PINION ASSEMBLY (continued)				
	129961	INNER BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY	2	
W37	128024	HOUSING, ball	2	
W38	128023	PIN, ball	2	
W39	120955	SOCKET, ball	2	
W40	120957	WASHER, tab	2	
	130031	SHIM, .002"	A/R	
	130032	SHIM, .010"	A/R	
	153516	SHIM, .004"	2	
W41	129963	SLEEVE, adaptor	2	
W42	120953	SPRING	2	
W43	142795	LOCKNUT	2	
INNER BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY (continued)				
W44	128004	BELLOWS, driver's side	1	
W45	120948	BELLOWS, passenger's side	1	
W46	CS4009	CLIP, bellows	2	
	CS4020	CLIP, bellows, passenger's side	1	
W47	512781	WIRE, binding bellows, driver's side	1	
W48	136600	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, TIE ROD END	2	
W49	512420	GAITER assembly	2	
W50	TN3209	NUT, nyloc	2	
	146728	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, TIE ROD END (Fitted with grease nipples)	2	} Scandinavian countries and to special order
	500098	NIPPLE, grease	2	
	WF0541	WASHER, fibre, grease nipple	2	
	104775	SEAL, oil, ball joint assembly	2	
	TN3209	NUT, nyloc	2	
	WP0045	WASHER, plain	2	
W51	128022	LOCKNUT, ball joint attachment	2	
W52	139386	MOUNTING RUBBER, RACK AND PINION BODY	2	
W53	136885	CLAMP assembly — Rack and pinion body to frame	2	
W54	133875	PLATE, reinforcement — Rack and pinion body to frame	2	
W55	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Rack and pinion body to frame	4	
W56	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Rack and pinion body to frame	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

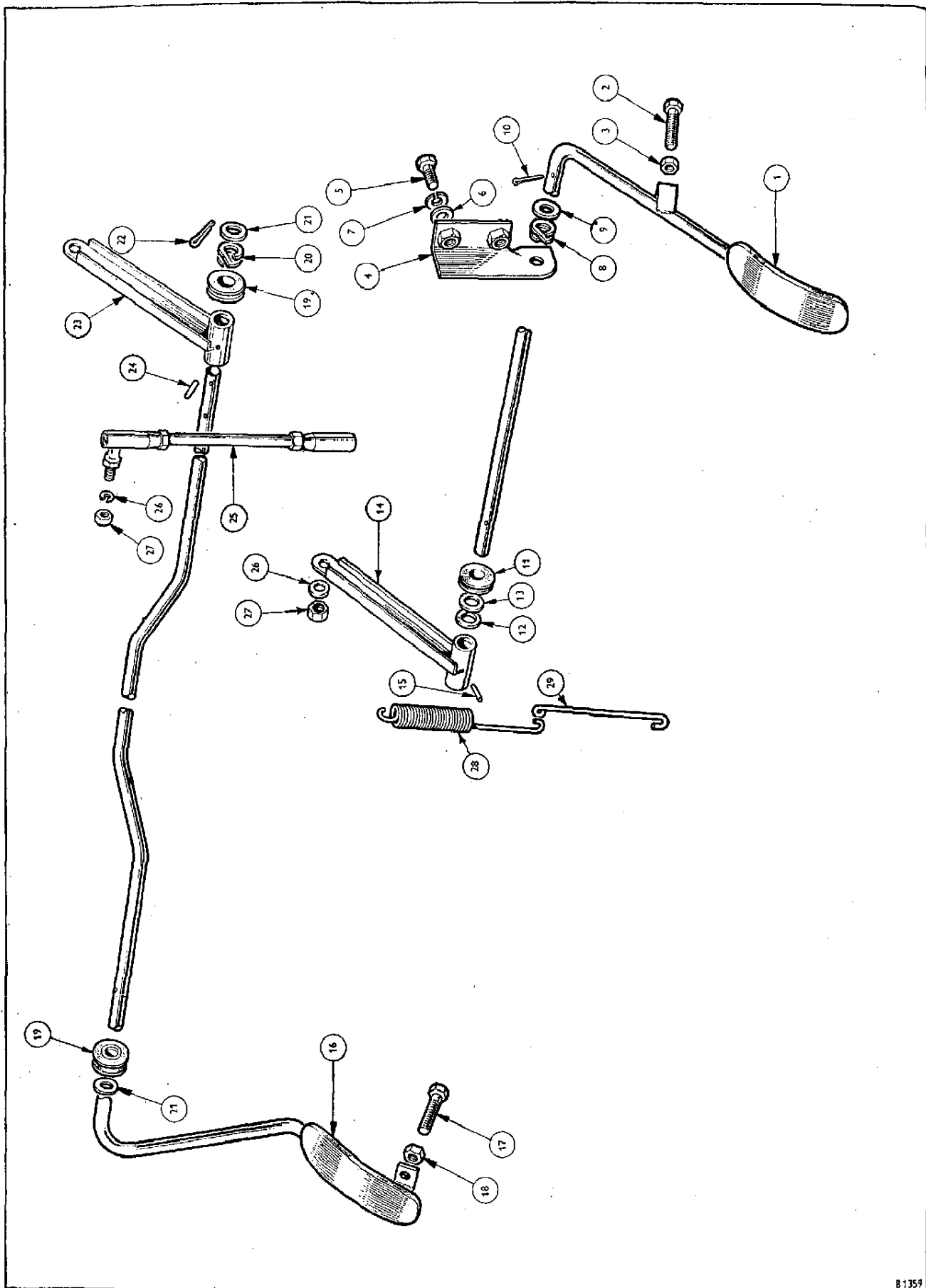


PLATE X

ACCELERATION CONTROL

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
X1	212323	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY - R.H.S. (Comprising items X1, X2, X3, X14)	1	
X2	HU0809	SCREW, set - Fitted to accelerator stop bracket	1	
X3	HN2008	NUT - Fitted to accelerator stop bracket	1	
X4	137015	BRACKET, fulcrum assembly	1	
X5	HU0704	SCREW, set - Fulcrum bracket to body	2	
X6	WP0007	WASHER, plain - Fulcrum bracket to body	2	
X7	WL0207	WASHER, lock - Fulcrum bracket to body	2	
X8	WD0159	WASHER, lock (double coil) - Locating pedal in bearing	1	
X9	WP0009	WASHER, plain - Locating pedal in bearing	1	
X10	PC0009	PIN, cotter - Locating pedal in bearing	1	
X11	134540	BEARING, accelerator pedal	1	
X12	134953	SEAL, felt - Fitted on pedal cross shaft	1	
X13	WP0009	WASHER, plain - Fitted on pedal cross shaft	1	
X14	142500	LEVER assembly, accelerator operating	1	
X15	DS1312	DOWEL, spring, attaching lever to pedal shaft	1	
X16	212358	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY - L.H.S. (Comprising items X16, X17, X18, X23)	1	Not required U.S.A. From Comm. No. FDU75001
	216307	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY - L.H.S. (Comprising items X16, X17, X18, X23)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
X17	HU0809	SCREW, set - Fitted to accelerator stop bracket	1	
X18	HN2008	NUT - Fitted to accelerator stop bracket	1	
X19	134540	BEARING, accelerator pedal	2	
X20	WD0159	WASHER, double coil - Locating pedal in bearing	1	
X21	WP0009	WASHER, plain - Locating pedal in bearing	2	
X22	PC0009	PIN, cotter - Locating pedal in bearing	1	
X23	142500	LEVER assembly, accelerator operating	1	Not required U.S.A. From Comm. No. FDU75001
	153493	LEVER assembly, accelerator operating	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
X24	DS1312	DOWEL, spring, attaching lever to pedal	1	
X25	149435	THROTTLE OPERATING ROD	1	} Not required U.S.A. From Comm. No. FDU75001
X26	WL0207	WASHER, lock - Rod to operating and carburettor levers	2	
X27	HN2007	NUT - Rod to operating and carburettor levers	2	
X28	136835	SPRING, throttle return	1	
X29	136979	LINK, throttle return spring	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

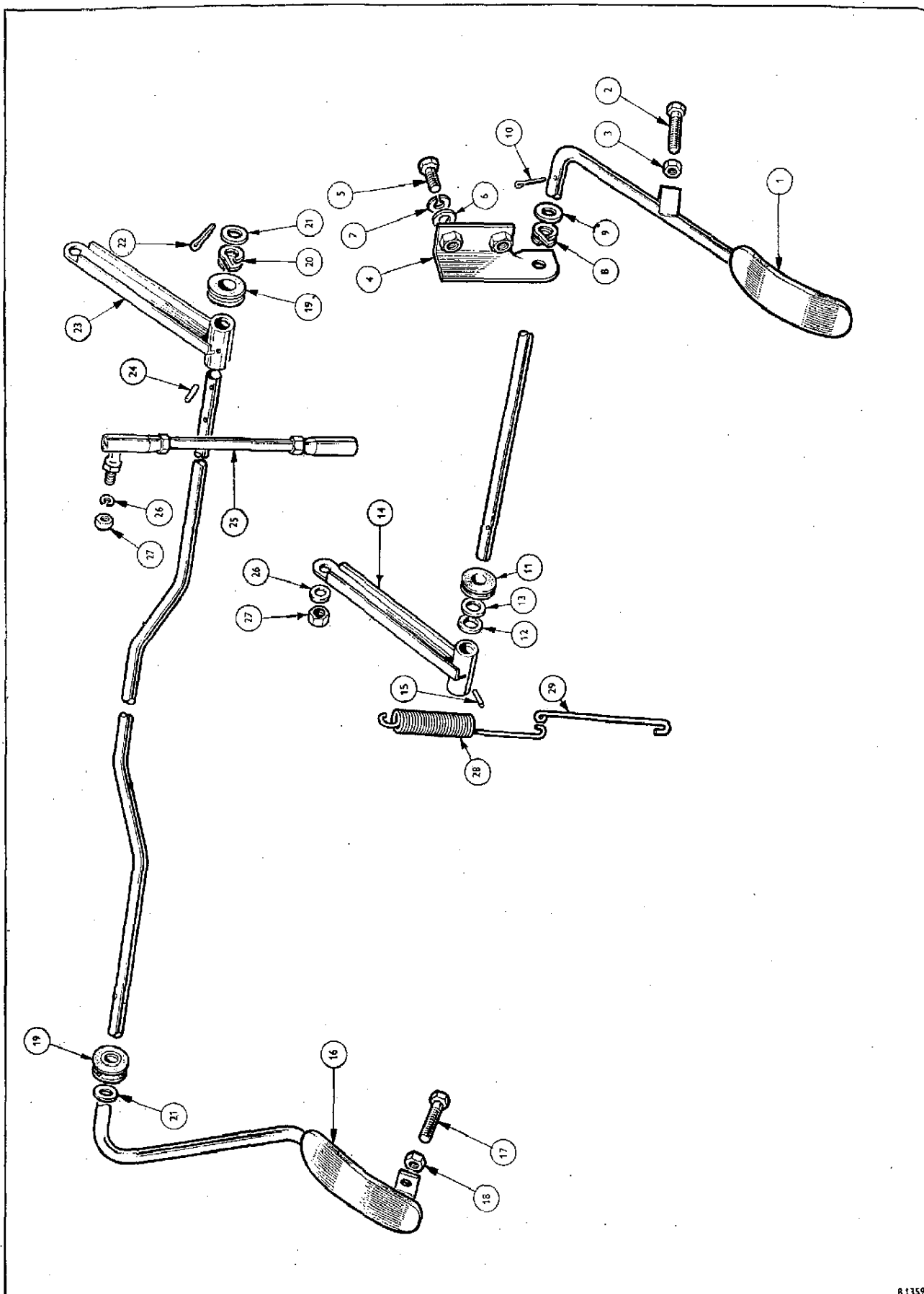


PLATE X

ACCELERATION CONTROL

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	153416	THROTTLE OPERATING ROD	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
	HN2007	NUT, rod to operating and carburettor levers	2	
	137482	SPRING, throttle return	1	
	143747	LINK, throttle return spring	1	
	154564	BRACKET assembly, choke and throttle cable	1	
	154117	BELLCRANK assembly	1	
	PJ8514	PIN, joint, bellcrank to bracket	1	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, bellcrank to bracket	2	
	PC0005	PIN, cotter, joint pin retaining	1	
	153884	LINK, bellcrank to throttle lever	1	
	PJ8504	PIN, joint, link attachment	2	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, link attachment	4	
	PC0005	PIN, cotter, link attachment	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

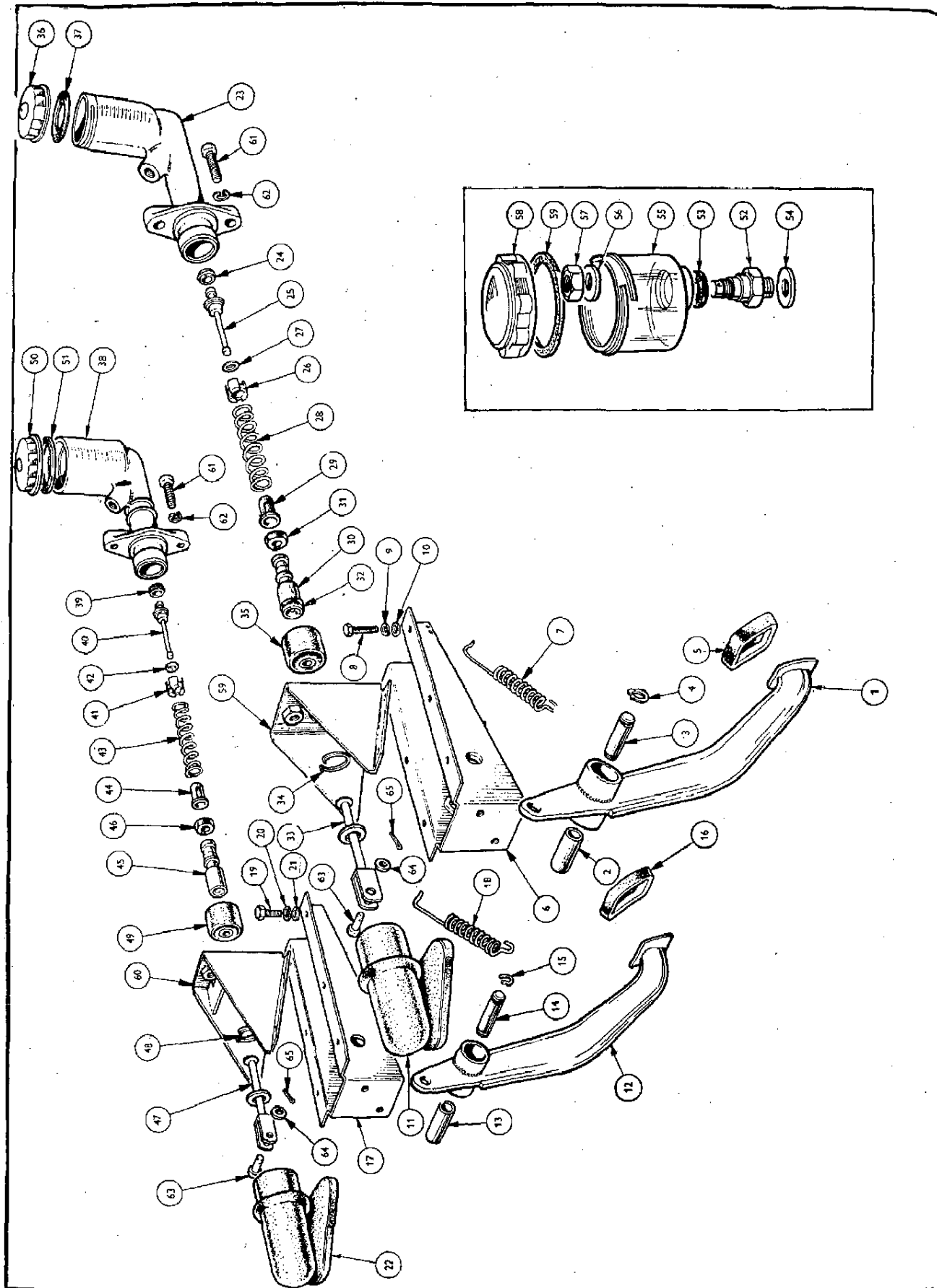


PLATE Y

CLUTCH AND BRAKE PEDALS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	209836	CLUTCH PEDAL AND MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY	1	
Y1	134504	PEDAL assembly, clutch	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FDU75000 U.S.A. only Fitted up to Commission No. FD75000 other markets
Y2	105605	BUSH, pedal to shaft	1	
Y3	119575	SHAFT, pedal — Pedal to mounting bracket	1	
Y4	506542	CIRCLIP — Pedal to mounting bracket	2	
Y5	122289	PAD, rubber, on pedal	1	
Y6	137842	BRACKET assembly, pedal mounting	1	
Y7	114438	SPRING, pedal return	1	
	216067	CLUTCH PEDAL AND MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY	1	
	152825	PEDAL assembly, clutch	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001 U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FD75001 other markets
	105605	BUSH, pedal to shaft	1	
	119575	SHAFT, pedal — Pedal to mounting bracket	1	
	506542	CIRCLIP — Pedal to mounting bracket	2	
	122289	PAD, rubber, on pedal	1	
	137842	BRACKET assembly, pedal mounting	1	
	114438	SPRING, pedal return	1	
Y8	HU0705	SCREW, set — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	8	
Y9	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	8	
Y10	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	4	
Y11	125217	COVER, dust, clutch pedal	1	
	209837	BRAKE PEDAL AND MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY	1	
Y12	134503	PEDAL assembly, brake	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FDU75000 U.S.A. only Fitted up to Commission No. FD75000 other markets
Y13	105605	BUSH, pedal to shaft	1	
Y14	119575	SHAFT, pedal — Pedal to mounting bracket	1	
Y15	506542	CIRCLIP — Pedal to mounting bracket	2	
Y16	122289	PAD, rubber, on pedal	1	
Y17	134532	BRACKET assembly, brake pedal mounting	1	
Y18	114438	SPRING, pedal return	1	
	216066	BRAKE PEDAL AND MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY	1	
	152820	PEDAL assembly, brake	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001 U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FD75001 other markets
	105605	BUSH, pedal to shaft	1	
	119575	SHAFT, pedal — Pedal to mounting bracket	1	
	506542	CIRCLIP — Pedal to mounting bracket	2	
	122289	PAD, rubber, on pedal	1	
	152823	BRACKET assembly, brake pedal mounting	1	
	114438	SPRING, pedal return	1	
Y19	HU0705	SCREW, set — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	8	
Y20	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	8	
Y21	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Pedal mounting bracket to dash	4	
Y22	125217	COVER, dust, brake pedal	1	

16

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

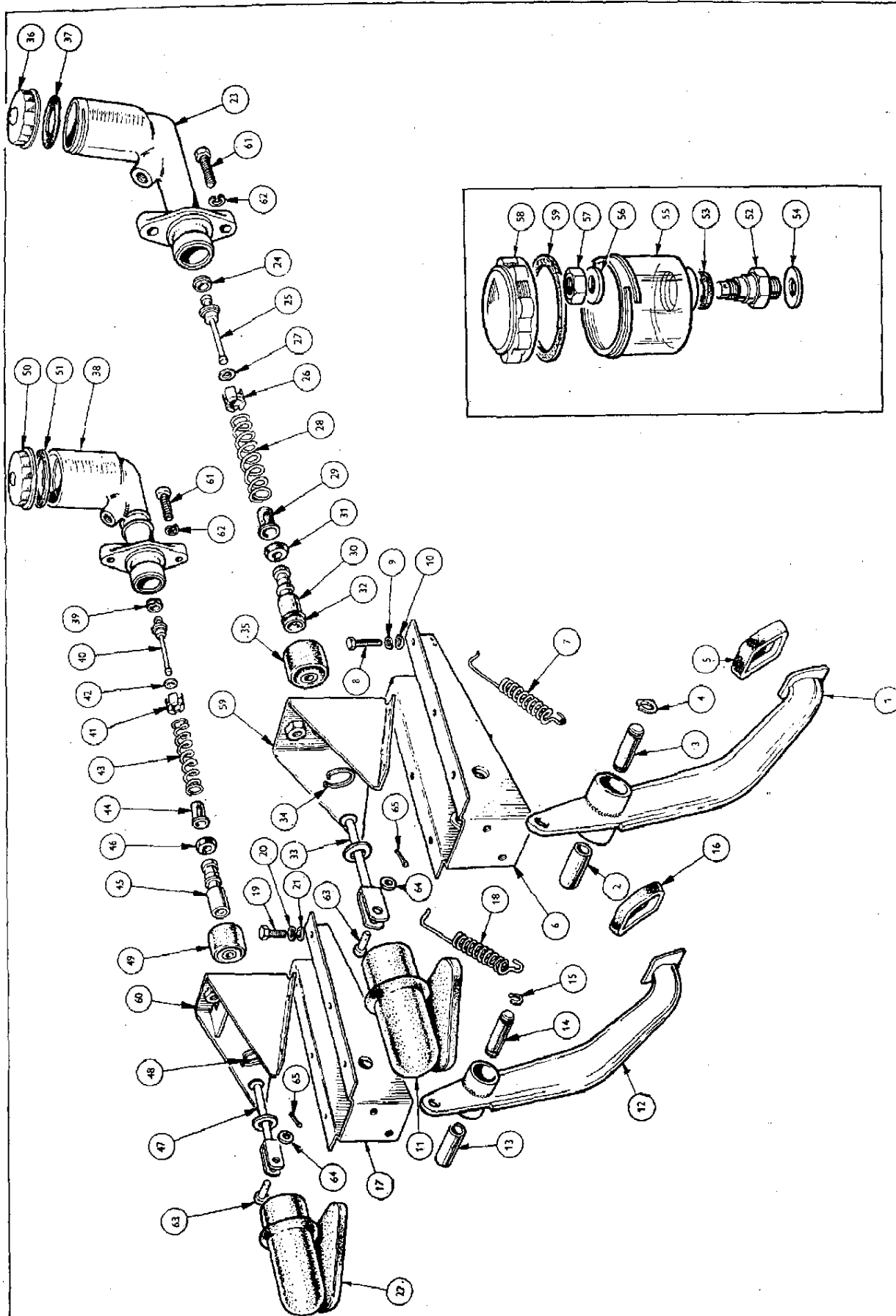


PLATE Y

MASTER CYLINDER

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	120308	†CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	
Y23	Not Serviced	BODY, master cylinder	1	
Y24	106158	SEAL, valve	1	
Y25	106157	STEM, valve	1	
Y26	111163	SPACER, valve	1	
Y27	106090	WASHER, spring, valve head	1	
Y28	106156	SPRING, plunger	1	
Y29	106088	RETAINER, spring	1	
Y30	106155	PLUNGER, cylinder	1	
Y31	109190	SEAL, plunger	1	
Y32	111979	SEAL, taper, cylinder plunger	1	
Y33	122296	ROD, push, assembly	1	
Y34	106092	CIRCLIP, push rod retaining	1	
Y35	510940	COVER, dust, rubber, cylinder end	1	
Y36	106094	LID, reservoir	1	
Y37	106095	GASKET, on reservoir lid	1	
	508445	SERVICE KIT, clutch master cylinder	1	
	146422	†BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	
	146423	†BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	France, Belgium and special order only.
Y38	Not Serviced	BODY, master cylinder	1	
Y39	512802	SEAL, valve	1	
Y40	512801	STEM, valve	1	
Y41	111163	SPACER, valve	1	
Y42	512803	WASHER, spring, valve head	1	
Y43	516223	SPRING, plunger	1	
Y44	512800	RETAINER, spring	1	
Y45	515181	PLUNGER, cylinder	1	
Y46	515182	SEAL, gland, plunger	1	
Y47	516225	ROD, push, assembly	1	
Y48	516224	CIRCLIP, push rod retaining	1	
Y49	516226	COVER, dust, cylinder end	1	
Y50	133581	CAP, filler, reservoir	1	Not required France. Not required Belgium from Comm. No.
Y51	510814	GASKET, filler cap	1	France and special orders. Belgium from Comm. No. and future
Y52	Not Serviced	ADAPTOR, reservoir to body	1	
Y53	116201	GASKET, adaptor to body	1	
Y54	133582	SEAL, adaptor to reservoir	1	
Y55	516219	RESERVOIR	1	
Y56	516221	WASHER, plain — Reservoir to adaptor	1	
Y57	516222	NUT, jam — Reservoir to adaptor	1	
Y58	516218	CAP, filler, reservoir	1	France and special orders. Belgium from Comm. No.
	515258	SERVICE KIT, brake master cylinder	1	
	516227	SERVICE KIT, brake master cylinder	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

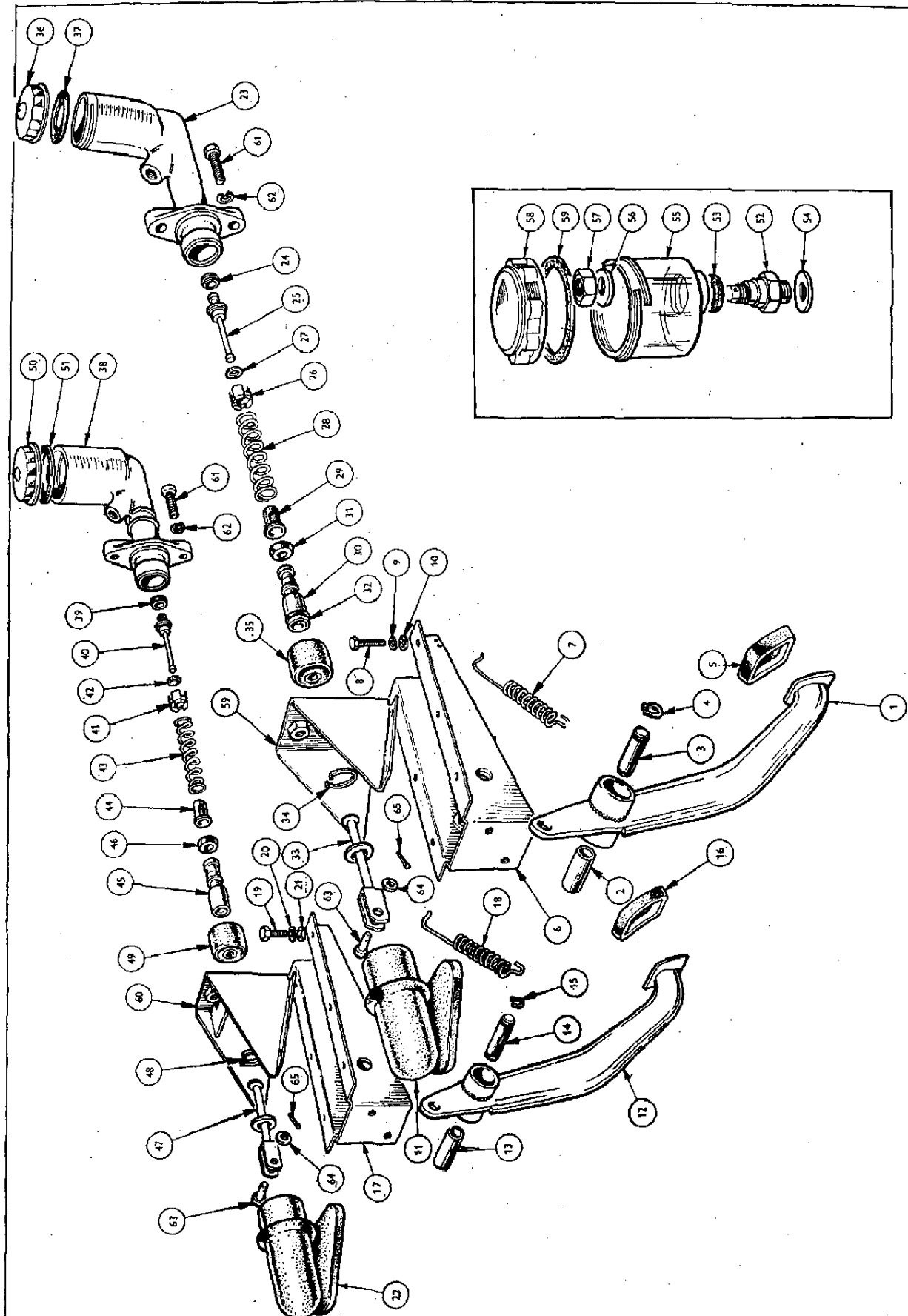


PLATE Y

MASTER CYLINDER

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		MASTER CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET		
Y59	119583	BRACKET, support, clutch master cylinder	1	
Y60	133450	BRACKET, support, brake master cylinder	1	
	146413	BRACKET, support, brake master cylinder	1	France only
		Note:—146413 may be used for all replacements.		
Y61	HU0807	SET SCREW — Master cylinders to support bracket	4	
Y62	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Master cylinders to support bracket	4	
Y63	PJ8808	PIN, joint — Clutch and brake pedals to master cylinder push rods	2	
Y64	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Clutch and brake pedals to master cylinder push rods	2	
Y65	PC0009	PIN, cotter — Clutch and brake pedals to master cylinder push rods	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

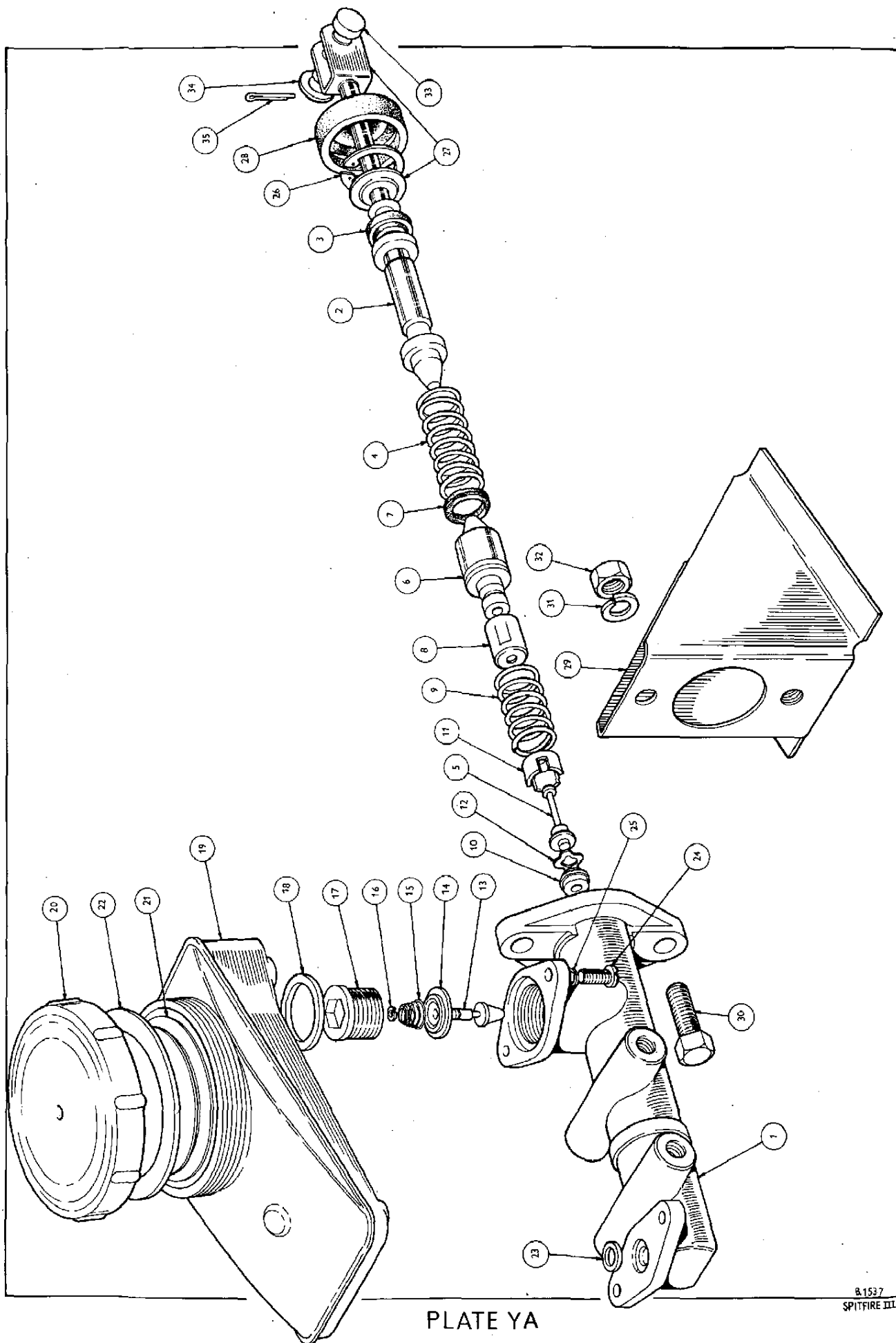


PLATE YA

TANDEM MASTER CYLINDER—L.H.S. ONLY

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	213689	†BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (TANDEM) ASSEMBLY (L.H.S.) — Fitted to Special Order only	1	
YA1	Not Serviced	BODY		
YA2	517021	PLUNGER, primary	1	
YA3	511138	SEAL, gland	1	
YA4	517028	SPRING	1	
YA5	517029	STEM, valve	1	
YA6	517022	PLUNGER, secondary	1	
YA7	517023	SEAL, ring, two-way	1	
YA8	517030	RETAINER, spring	1	
YA9	517031	SPRING	1	
YA10	512802	SEAL	1	
YA11	517032	SPACER	1	
YA12	512803	WASHER, spring	1	
YA13	517033	TIPPING VALVE assembly	1	
YA14	517034	SEAT, valve	1	
YA15	517035	SPRING, valve	1	
YA16	517036	CIRCLIP	1	
YA17	517037	NUT, valve	1	
YA18	517038	SEAL	1	
YA19	517039	RESERVOIR, fluid, assembly	1	
YA20	517040	CAP, filler	1	
YA21	517041	BAFFLE	1	
YA22	517042	GASKET	1	
YA23	517043	SEAL	1	
YA24	517044	SETSCREW	4	
YA25	517045	WASHER, spring	4	
YA26	516224	CIRCLIP	1	
YA27	517046	PUSH ROD assembly	1	
YA28	517020	COVER, dust	1	
	517700	SERVICE KIT, tandem master cylinder	1	
	517333	SERVICE KIT, reservoir	1	
YA29	148156	TANDEM BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
YA30	HU0807	SETSCREW — Master cylinder to support bracket	2	
YA31	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Master cylinder to support bracket	2	
YA32	HN2008	NUT — Master cylinder to support bracket	1	
YA33	PJ8808	PIN, joint — Brake pedal to master cylinder push rod	1	
YA34	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Brake pedal to master cylinder push rod	1	
YA35	PC0009	PIN, cotter — Brake pedal to master cylinder push rod	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

HYDRAULIC PIPES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES		
Z1	209755	PIPE assembly, master cylinder to four-way connection — R.H.S.	1	
	209754	PIPE assembly, master cylinder to four-way connection — L.H.S.	1	Not required when Tandem Brakes fitted
	147748	PIPE assembly, tandem master cylinder to pressure differential warning valve — Front — L.H.S.	1	} Required when Tandem Brakes fitted
	147747	PIPE assembly, tandem master cylinder to pressure differential warning valve — Rear — L.H.S. only	1	
Z2	59380	CLIP — Pipe to dash shelf (R.H.S. only)	2	
Z3	YA0403	SCREW, self-tapping — Pipe to dash shelf (R.H.S. only)	2	
	214999	VALVE assembly, pressure differential	1	} Required when Tandem Brakes fitted — L.H.S. only
	150011	SWITCH, warning light, pressure differential valve	1	
	HB0711	BOLT — Pressure differential valve to dash shelf	1	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Pressure differential valve to dash shelf	1	
	136908	CONNECTION, three-way	1	
Z4	136939	CONNECTION, four-way	1	Not required when Tandem Brakes fitted
Z5	HB0710	BOLT — Three-way or four-way connection to frame bracket	1	
Z6	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Three-way or four-way connection to frame bracket	1	
Z7	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Three-way or four-way connection to frame bracket	1	
Z8	HN2007	NUT — Three-way or four-way connection to frame bracket	1	
	214176	PIPE assembly, pressure differential valve to three-way connection (Front)	1	} Required when Tandem Brakes fitted — L.H.S. only
	308159	PIPE assembly, pressure differential valve to double ended union (Rear)	1	
Z9	305765	PIPE assembly, three or four-way to right-hand front hose	1	
Z10	137048	CLIP, brake pipe to front suspension mounting bracket — R.H.	1	
Z11	134056	PIPE assembly, three-way or four-way to L.H. front hose	1	
Z12	132365	BRACKET, hose mounting, R.H.	1	
Z13	132366	BRACKET, hose mounting, L.H.	1	
		Note:- Hose brackets are secured by valance panel attachments.		

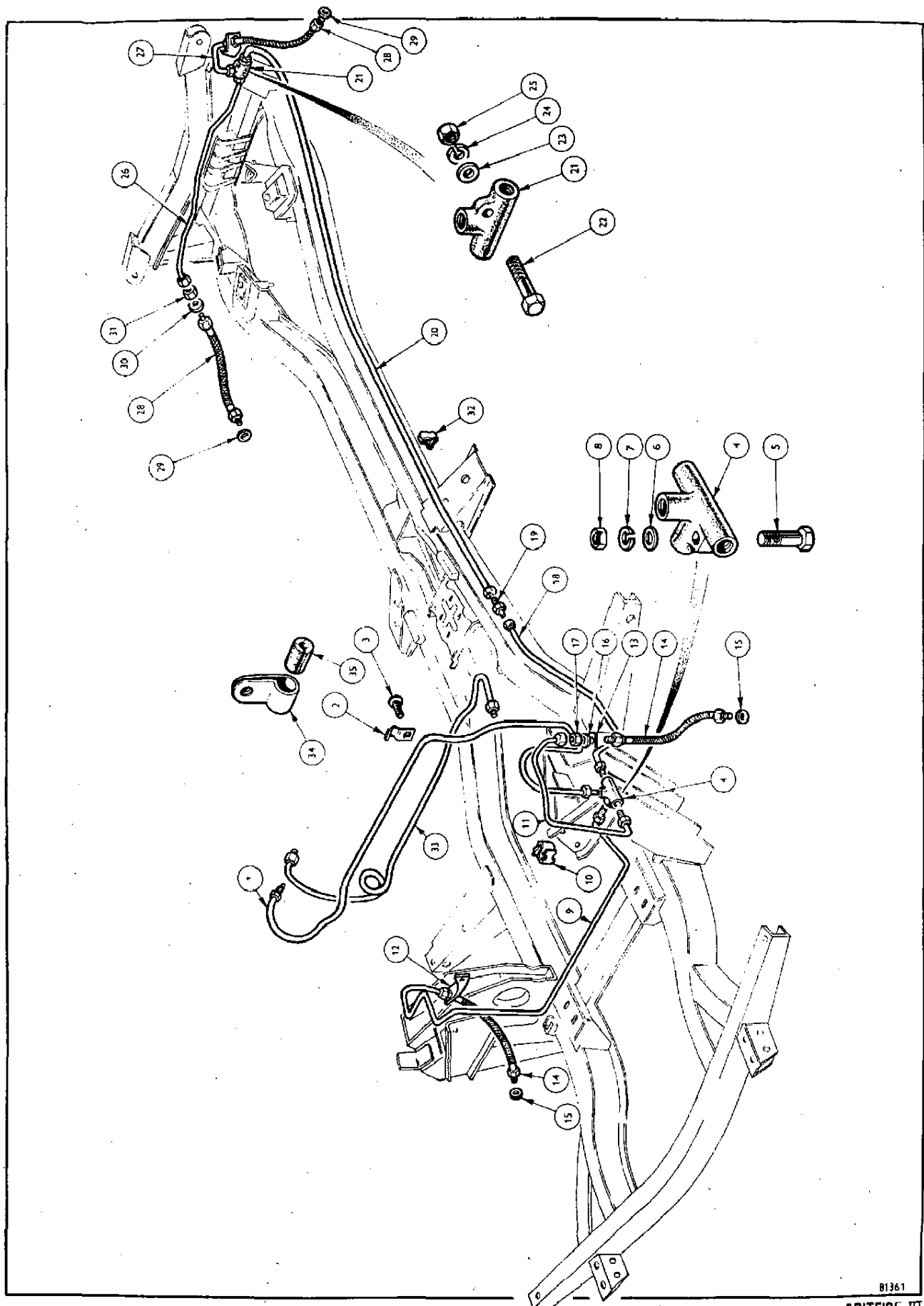


PLATE Z

HYDRAULIC PIPES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HYDRAULIC BRAKE PIPES (continued)				
Z14	132958	HOSE assembly, front	2	
Z15	107022	GASKET (Hose)	2	
Z16	WN0709	WASHER, shakeproof — Hose attachment	2	
Z17	516614	NUT, jam — Hose attachment	2	
Z18	305764	PIPE assembly, four-way to double end union	1	Not required when Tandem Brakes fitted
Z19	121782	CONNECTOR, double end union	1	
Z20	305911	PIPE assembly, rear three-way to double end union	1	
Z21	136908	CONNECTION, three-way, rear	1	
Z22	HB0710	BOLT — Three-way connection, rear, to bracket	1	
Z23	WP0023	WASHER, plain — Three-way connection, rear, to bracket	1	
Z24	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Three-way connection, rear, to bracket	1	
Z25	HN2007	NUT — Three-way connection, rear, to bracket	1	
Z26	211399	PIPE assembly, rear three-way to rear hose, R.H.	1	
Z27	139523	PIPE assembly, rear three-way to rear hose, L.H.	1	
Z28	115459	HOSE assembly, rear	2	
Z29	107072	GASKET, hose	2	
Z30	WN0709	WASHER, shakeproof — Hose attachment	2	
Z31	516614	NUT, jam — Hose attachment	2	
Z32	59191	CLIP, brake and petrol pipes	4	All markets except Sweden
	59191	CLIP, brake and petrol pipes	7	Sweden only
	615707	CLIP, brake and petrol pipes	1	
	623314	CLIP, brake and petrol pipes	2	
	503213	SLEEVE, P.V.C., fitted to brake pipe clip	1	
	517632	FLUID, brake and clutch	8 oz. tin	
	517633	FLUID, brake and clutch	16 oz. tin	
	517634	FLUID, brake and clutch	32 oz. tin	
HYDRAULIC CLUTCH PIPES				
Z33	305937	PIPE assembly, master cylinder to clutch slave cylinder — R.H.S.	1	
	305936	PIPE assembly, master cylinder to clutch slave cylinder — L.H.S.	1	Not required when Tandem Brakes fitted
	308160	PIPE assembly, master cylinder to clutch slave cylinder — L.H.S.	1	Required when Tandem Brakes fitted
Z34	100148	CLIP, clutch pipe to transmission unit — R.H.S.	1	
Z35	138608	GROMMET for clip, R.H.S.	1	
	59380	CLIP — Clutch pipe to dash shelf — L.H.S. only	1	} Not required when Tandem Brakes fitted
	YA0403	SCREW, s/t — Clutch pipe to dash shelf — L.H.S. only	1	
	516257	CLIP, clutch pipe to pressure differential valve — L.H.S. only	1	Required when Tandem Brakes fitted

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

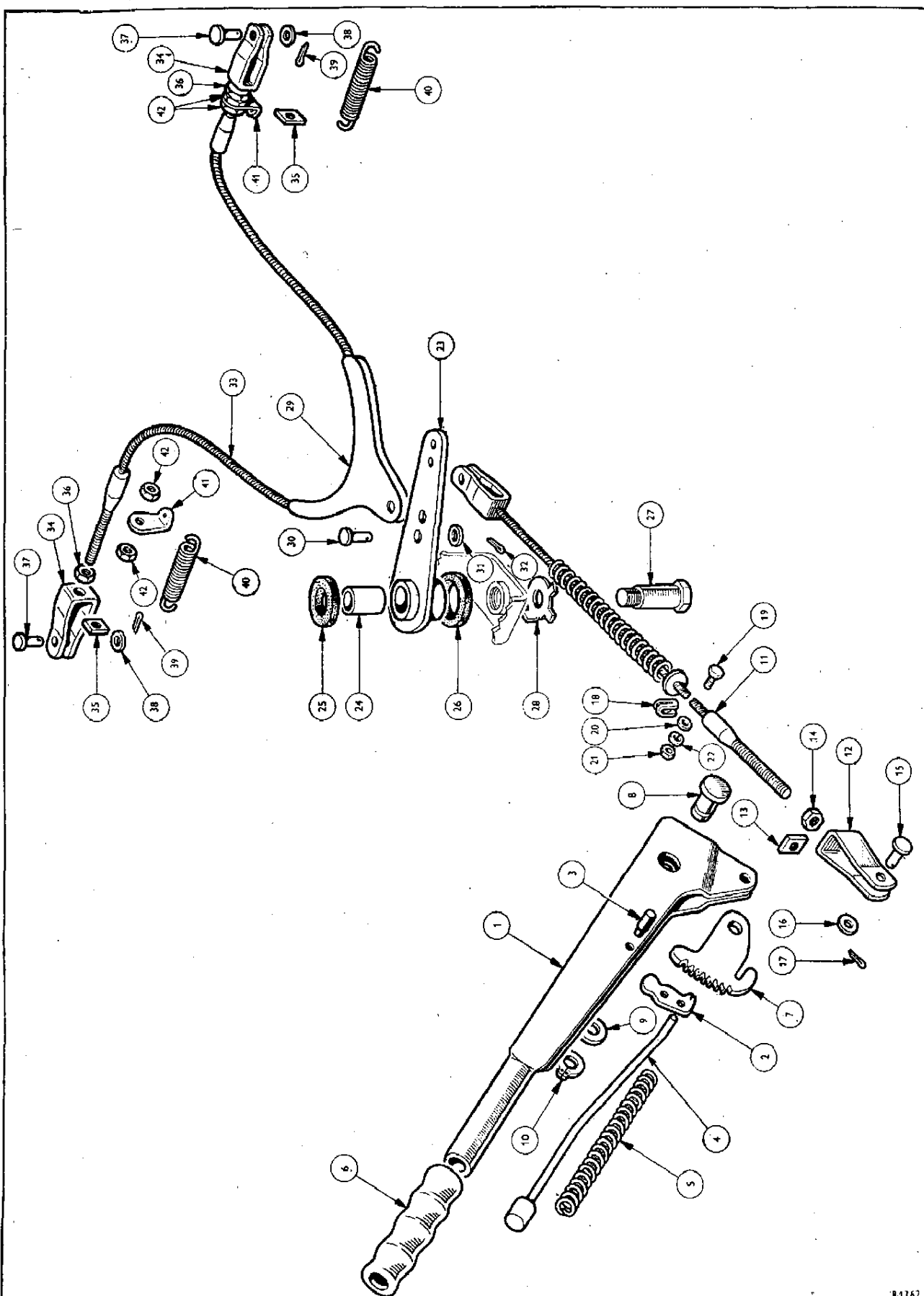


PLATE AA

HANDBRAKE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	134253	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY (FLY-OFF TYPE)	1	
AA1	132586	LEVER assembly, handbrake	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD 16407 R.H.S. and FD 22934 L.H.S. and then intermittently up to Commission No. FD 16481 R.H.S. and FD 23566 L.H.S.
AA2	134143	PAWL — Fitted in lever	1	
AA3	104738	PIN — Fitted in lever	1	
AA4	134001	ROD assembly, pawl release	1	
AA5	104740	SPRING, pawl release	1	
AA6	131312	GRIP, handbrake lever	1	
AA7	104742	SEGMENT, ratchet (Alternative to 148083)	1	
	148083	SEGMENT, ratchet (Alternative to 104742)	1	
	132589	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY (NON FLY-OFF TYPE)	1	
	132586	LEVER assembly, handbrake	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD 16408 R.H.S. and FD 22935 L.H.S. intermittently up to FD 16481 R.H.S. and FD 23566 L.H.S. Fitted 100% from FD 16482 R.H.S. and FD 23567 L.H.S. and future
	104737	PAWL — Fitted in lever	1	
	104738	PIN — Fitted in lever	1	
	132588	ROD assembly, pawl release	1	
	104740	SPRING, pawl release	1	
	131312	GRIP, handbrake lever	1	
	104742	SEGMENT, ratchet (Alternative to 148083)	1	
	148083	SEGMENT, ratchet (Alternative to 104742)	1	
NOTE:-134253 and 132589 are interchangeable and 132589 may be used for all replacements.				
AA8	104743	PIN, fulcrum — Handbrake lever and ratchet to mounting bracket	1	
AA9	WP0119	WASHER, plain — Handbrake lever and ratchet to mounting bracket	1	
AA10	500186	RING, snap — Handbrake lever and ratchet to mounting bracket	1	
AA11	121766	HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY (HANDBRAKE TO RELAY LEVER)	1	
AA12	104749	FORK-END, cable to handbrake	1	
AA13	QN2707	NUT, square — Fork end attachment	1	
AA14	JN2107	NUT, jam — Fork end attachment	1	
AA15	104750	PIN — Cable attachment	2	
AA16	WP0035	WASHER, plain — Cable attachment	2	
AA17	PC0005	PIN, cotter — Cable attachment	2	
AA18	106036	CLIP, handbrake cable	1	
AA19	TF2205	SETSCREW — Clip to handbrake cable	1	
AA20	WP0002	WASHER, plain — Clip to handbrake cable	1	
AA21	HN2002	NUT, lock — Clip to handbrake cable	1	
AA22	WL0202	WASHER, lock — Clip to handbrake cable	1	

19

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

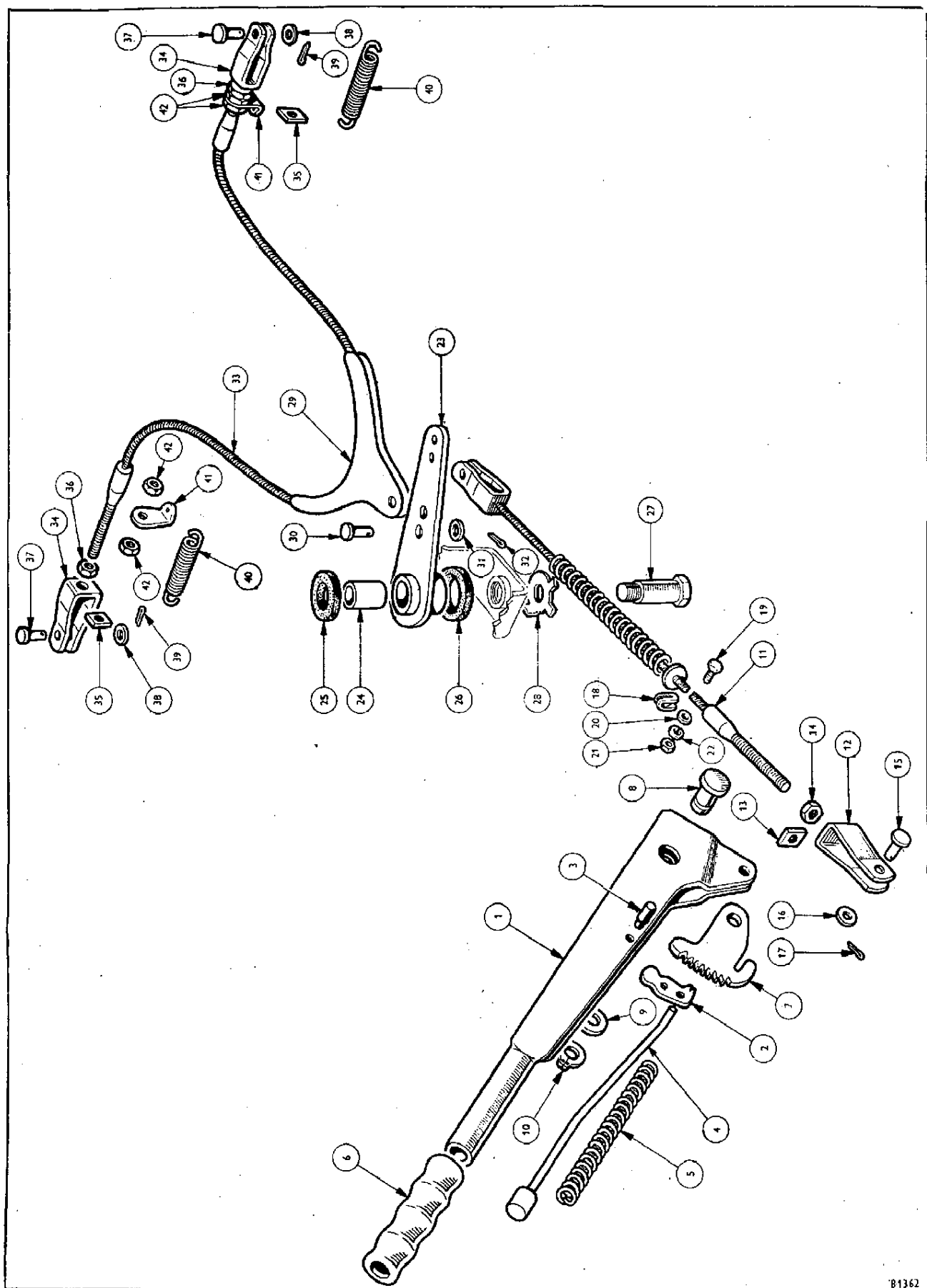


PLATE AA

SPITFIRE III

HANDBRAKE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AA23	134862	RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	
AA24	121757	BEARING	1	
AA25	121760	SEAL, felt, relay lever	1	
AA26	121755	SEAL, dust, rubber	1	
AA27	121759	PIN, shouldered — Relay lever to body	1	
AA28	121758	WASHER, tab — Relay lever to body	1	
AA29	121699	COMPENSATING SECTOR	1	
AA30	PJ8806	PIN, joint — Compensator to relay lever	1	
AA31	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Compensator to relay lever	1	
AA32	PC0009	PIN, cotter — Compensator to relay lever	1	
AA33	133915	CABLE assembly, compensator to wheel cylinders	1	
AA34	104749	FORK-END, rear cable	2	
AA35	QN2707	NUT, square — Fork end attachment	2	
AA36	JN2107	NUT, jam — Fork end attachment	2	
AA37	104750	PIN — Cable to rear brake units	2	
AA38	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Cable to rear brake units	2	
AA39	PC0005	PIN, cotter — Cable to rear brake units	2	
AA40	131806	SPRING, pull-off, handbrake rear cable	2	
AA41	131807	PLATE, spring anchor	2	
AA42	HN2007	NUT, spring anchor plate to rear cable	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

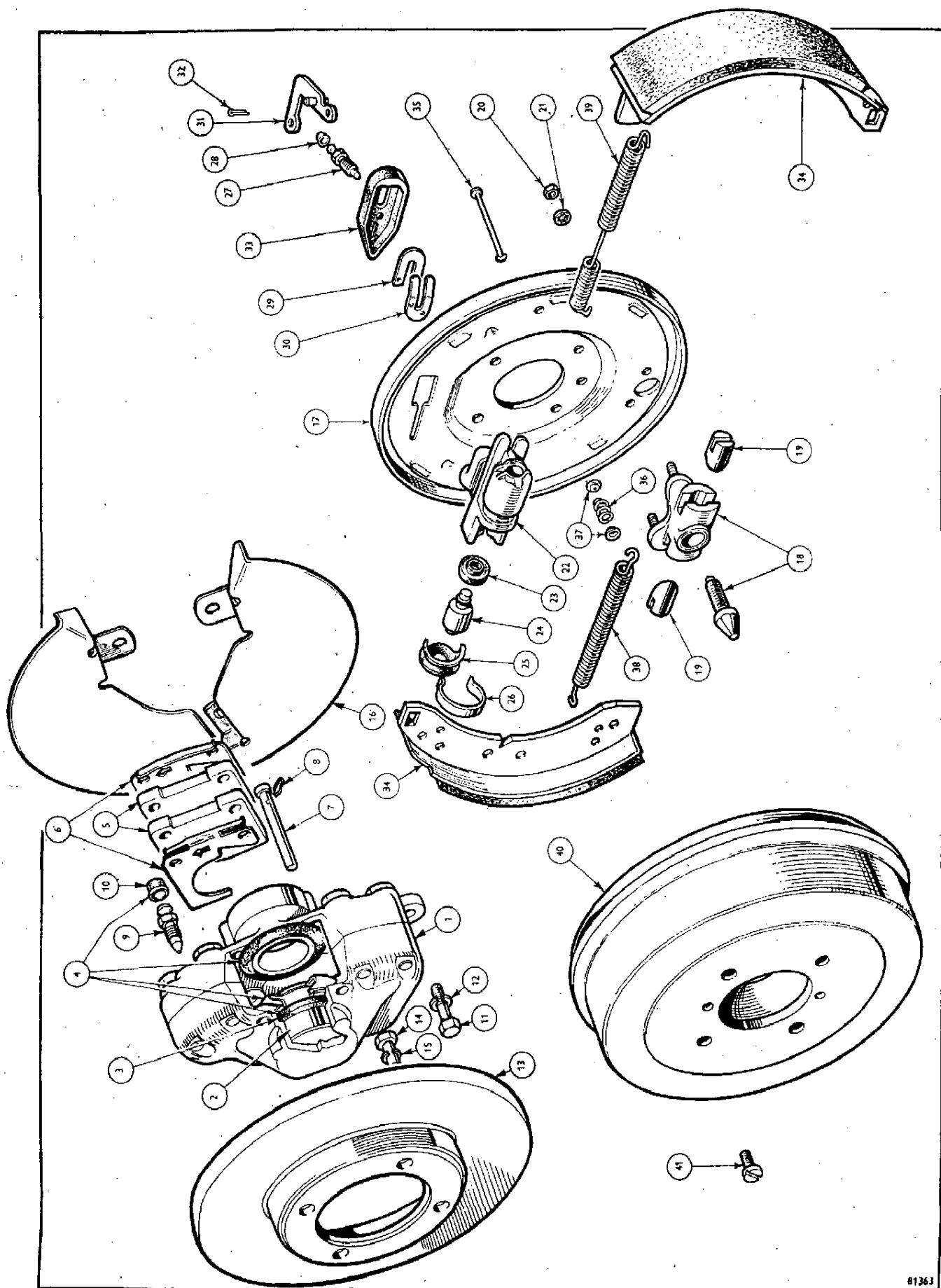


PLATE AB

BRAKES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	146952	†FRONT BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
AB1	146951	†FRONT BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
AB2	516212	PISTON, fitted in caliper body	4	
AB3	Not Serviced	RING, piston sealing — Part of service kit 515150	2	
AB4	515150	SERVICE KIT, front brake caliper	1	
AB5	145319	PAD, lining	1 set	
	512539	PAD, lining, competition	1 set	
	515148	SHIM, damping, between lining pad and piston, R.H.	2	Alternative to 151192
AB6	515147	SHIM, damping, between lining pad and piston, L.H.	2	Alternative to 151191
	151192	SHIM, damping, between lining pad and piston, R.H.	2	Alternative to 515148
	151191	SHIM, damping, between lining pad and piston, L.H.	2	Alternative to 515147
AB7	511031	PIN, pad retaining	4	
AB8	511032	CLIP, securing pin in body	4	
AB9	515149	SCREW, bleed	2	
AB10	512544	COVER, bleed screw	2	
AB11	132439	BOLT — Caliper assembly to mounting bracket	4	
AB12	WQ0310	WASHER, spring — Caliper assembly to mounting bracket	4	
AB13	208715	FRICTION DISC, FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	2	
AB14	113150	BOLT — Friction disc to hub	8	
AB15	WQ0309	WASHER, spring — Friction disc to hub	8	
	213680	SHIELD, dust, R.H.	1	
AB16	213681	SHIELD, dust, L.H.	1	
	149623	EXTENSION, dust cover	2	
	213946	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No.
	213947	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	217096	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No.
	217097	REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	131809	BACK PLATE — R.H.	1	
AB17	131810	BACK PLATE — L.H.	1	
AB18	120142	ADJUSTER UNIT ASSEMBLY	2	
AB19	111054	TAPPET, between wedge and shoe	4	
AB20	HN2007	NUT — Adjuster unit to back plate	4	
AB21	WN0707	WASHER, spring — Adjuster unit to back plate	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

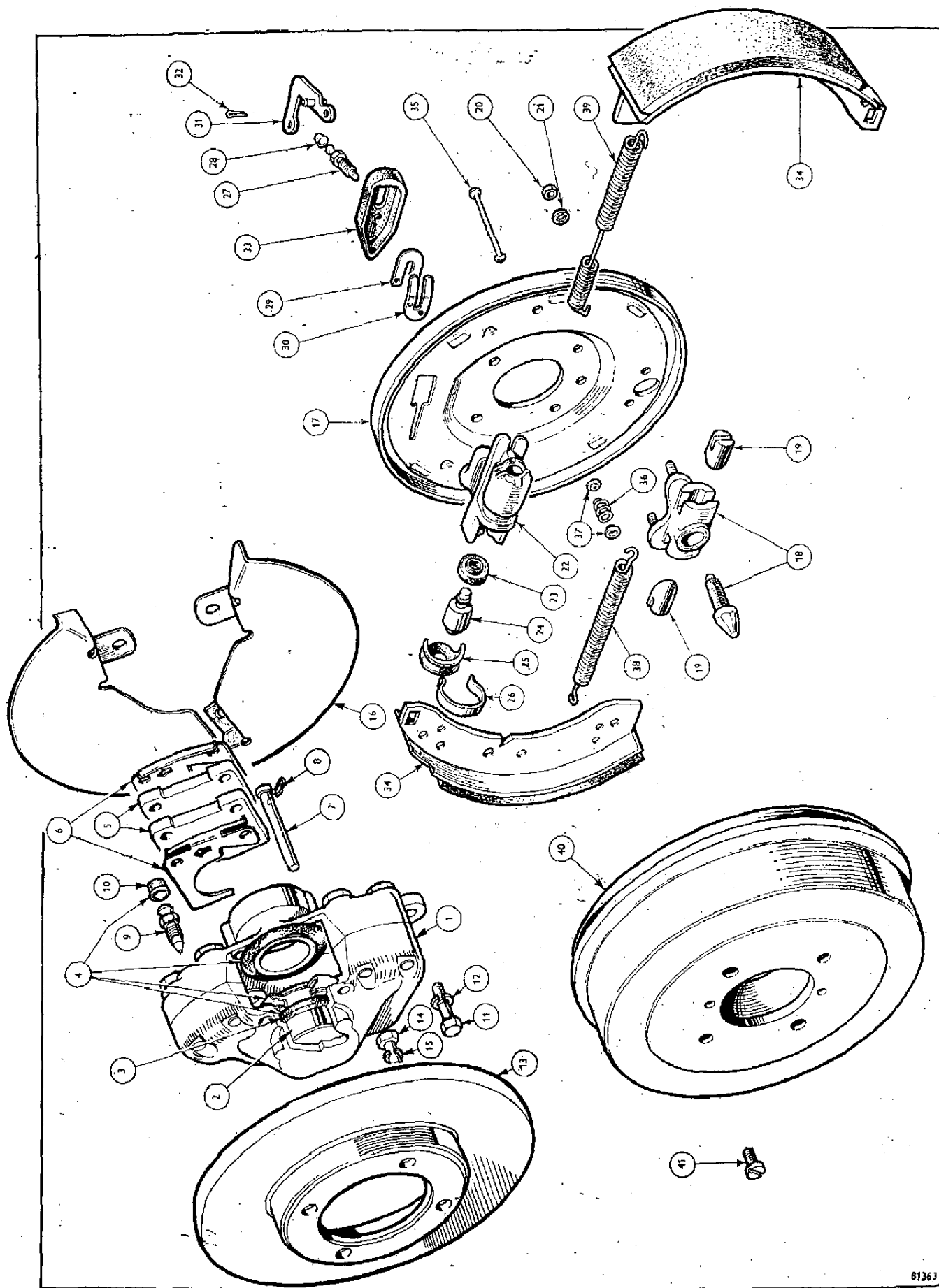


PLATE AB

BRAKES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (continued)		
	120132	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (3/4" DIA.)	2	} Fitted up to Commission No.
AB22	Not Serviced	BODY, wheel cylinder		
AB23	107176	SEAL	2	
AB24	120116	PISTON	2	
AB25	120134	COVER, dust	2	
AB26	120135	RETAINER, dust cover	2	
AB27	108756	SCREW, bleed	2	
AB28	105676	CAP, dust	2	
	121174	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (5/8" DIA.)	2	} Fitted from Commission No.
	Not Serviced	BODY, wheel cylinder		
	506559	SEAL	2	
	123059	PISTON	2	
	120134	COVER, dust	2	
	120135	RETAINER, dust cover	2	
	108756	SCREW, bleed	2	
	120128	CAP, dust	2	
AB29	120138	PLATE, retaining wheel cylinder	2	
AB30	120137	PLATE, spring, wheel cylinder retaining	2	
	507865	SERVICE KIT, rear wheel cylinder	2	
AB31	123135	OPERATING LEVER ASSEMBLY — WHEEL CYLINDER	2	
AB32	PC0034	PIN, cotter, lever retaining	2	
AB33	120139	COVER, dust, wheel cylinder	2	
AB34	515870	BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY	4	
AB35	120124	PIN, shoe hold down	4	
AB36	504877	SPRING	4	
AB37	504878	WASHER, cup	4	
AB38	105689	SPRING, shoe return, adjuster end	2	
AB39	105690	SPRING, shoe return, cylinder end	2	
AB40	201246	BRAKE DRUM — REAR	2	
AB41	V5435	SCREW, retaining brake drum	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

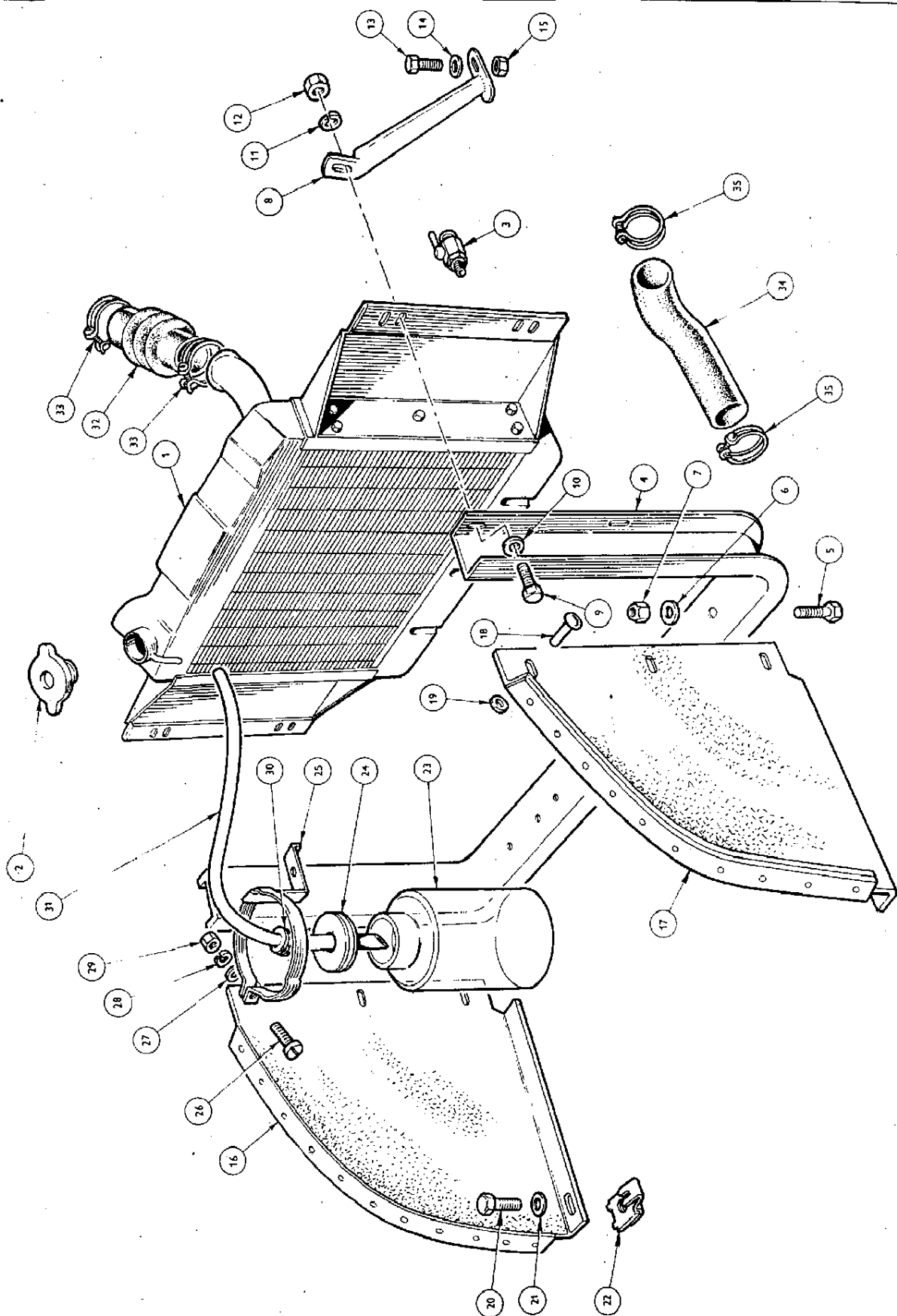


PLATE AC

RADIATOR

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AC1	402619	†RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	} Fitted up to approx. Comm. No. FD/FDU48652 only
AC2	137691	CAP, filler, assembly (7 lb. pressure)	1	
	402823	†RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	} Fitted from approx. Comm. No. FD/FDU48653 and future
	148971	CAP, filler, assembly (13 lb. pressure)	1	
AC3	132565	TAP, drain	1	
AC4	209865	CRADLE assembly, radiator mounting	1	
AC5	HU0807	SCREW, set — Radiator cradle to chassis frame	2	
AC6	WP0017	WASHER, plain — Radiator cradle to chassis frame	2	
AC7	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Radiator cradle to chassis frame	2	
	209749	STAY assembly, radiator, R.H.	1	
AC8	209750	STAY assembly, radiator, L.H.	1	
AC9	HU0706	SCREW, set — Radiator block to mounting cradle	4	
AC10	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Radiator block to mounting cradle	4	
AC11	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Radiator block to mounting cradle	4	
AC12	HN2007	NUT — Radiator block to mounting cradle	4	
AC13	HU0908	SCREW, set — Stay to suspension bracket	2	
AC14	WM0059	WASHER, plain — Stay to suspension bracket	2	
	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Stay to suspension bracket	2	
AC15	HN2009	NUT, hex. — Stay to suspension bracket	2	
AC16	706844	BOARD, radiator air deflector — R.H.	1	
AC17	706843	BOARD, radiator air deflector — L.H.	1	
AC18	562403	RIVET — Deflector board to radiator support	6	
AC19	500381	WASHER, plain — Deflector board to radiator support	6	
AC20	HU0706	SCREW, set — Deflector board to chassis	2	
AC21	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Deflector board to chassis	2	
AC22	FQ3405/4	NUT, retainer — Deflector board to chassis	2	
AC23	137632	BOTTLE, radiator overflow	1	
AC24	137743	CAP, overflow bottle	1	
AC25	141606	BRACKET assembly, overflow bottle support	1	
AC26	PT0508	SCREW, set — Overflow bottle to support bracket	1	
AC27	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Overflow bottle to support bracket	1	
AC28	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Overflow bottle to support bracket	1	
AC29	HN2005	NUT — Overflow bottle to support bracket	1	
AC30	607506	GROMMET, fitted in cap	1	
AC31	141475	PIPE, overflow	1	
AC32	104903	HOSE, top, radiator to water elbow	1	
AC33	CS4024	CLIP, top hose	2	Alternative to CS4025
AC33	CS4025	CLIP, top hose	2	Alternative to CS4024
AC34	133331	HOSE, bottom, radiator to water pump	1	For use with 7 lb. pressure filler cap only
	149772	HOSE, bottom, radiator to water pump	1	For use with either 7 lb. or 13 lb. pressure filler cap
AC35	CS4024	CLIP, bottom hose	2	Alternative to CS4025
AC35	CS4025	CLIP, bottom hose	2	Alternative to CS4024

21

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

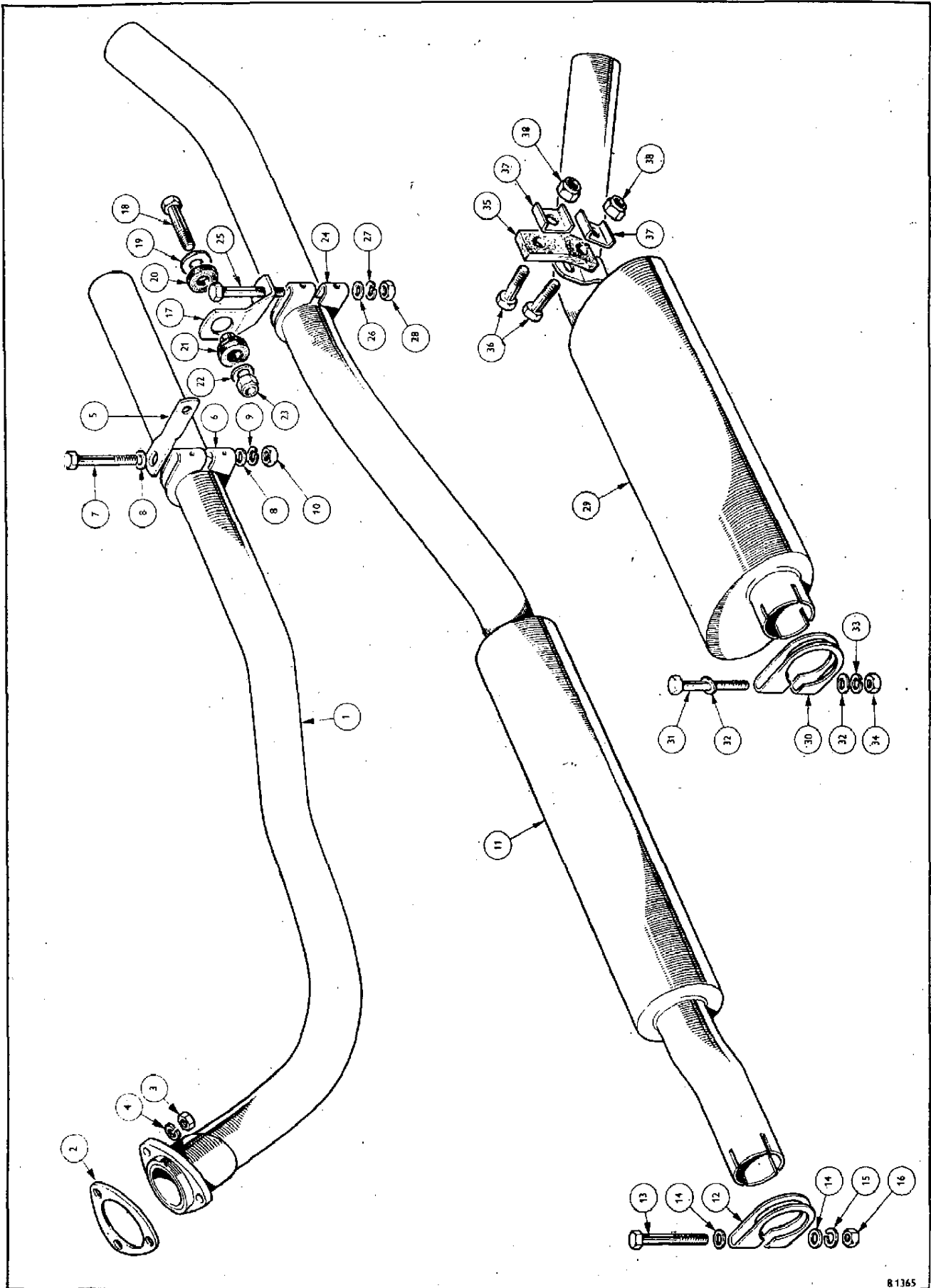


PLATE AD

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AD1	214101	FRONT EXHAUST PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	
AD2	123415	GASKET — Front exhaust pipe to manifold	1	
AD3	515369	NUT — Front exhaust pipe to manifold	3	
AD4	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Front exhaust pipe to manifold	3	
AD5	147791	BRACKET, front exhaust pipe to gearbox extension	1	
AD6	142281	CLIP, front exhaust pipe to bracket	1	
AD7	HB0821	BOLT — Clip to bracket and front exhaust pipe	1	
AD8	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Clip to bracket and front exhaust pipe	2	
AD9	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Clip to bracket and front exhaust pipe	1	
AD10	HN2008	NUT — Clip to bracket and front exhaust pipe	1	
AD11	307869	FRONT EXHAUST SILENCER AND INTERMEDIATE PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	
AD12	138807	CLIP — Front pipe to front silencer	1	
AD13	HB0822	BOLT — Front pipe to front silencer	1	
AD14	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Front pipe to front silencer	2	
AD15	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Front pipe to front silencer	1	
AD16	HN2008	NUT — Front pipe to front silencer	1	
AD17	139827	BRACKET, mounting, intermediate exhaust pipe to axle mounting plate	1	
AD18	HB0810	BOLT — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD19	WP0017	WASHER, plain — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD20	42244	GROMMET, washer — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD21	42243	GROMMET — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD22	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD23	TN3208	NUT — Bracket to axle mounting plate	1	
AD24	142281	CLIP, exhaust pipe attachment	1	
AD25	HB0820	BOLT — Clip and bracket to exhaust pipe	1	
AD26	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Clip and bracket to exhaust pipe	1	
AD27	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Clip and bracket to exhaust pipe	1	
AD28	HN2008	NUT — Clip and bracket to exhaust pipe	1	
AD29	308123	REAR SILENCER AND TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
	311248	REAR SILENCER AND TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
AD30	138807	CLIP — Silencer and tail pipe assembly to intermediate exhaust pipe	1	
AD31	HB0822	BOLT — Silencer and tail pipe assembly to intermediate exhaust pipe	1	
AD32	WP0107	WASHER, plain — Silencer and tail pipe assembly to intermediate exhaust pipe	2	
AD33	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Silencer and tail pipe assembly to intermediate exhaust pipe	1	
AD34	HN2008	NUT — Silencer and tail pipe assembly to intermediate exhaust pipe	1	
AD35	105292	STRIP, flexible, tail pipe mounting	1	
AD36	HU0808	SCREW, set — Flexible strip to body and tail pipe brackets	2	
AD37	105290	PLATE, clamp — Flexible strip to body and tail pipe brackets	2	
AD38	TN3208	NUT — Flexible strip to body and tail pipe brackets	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

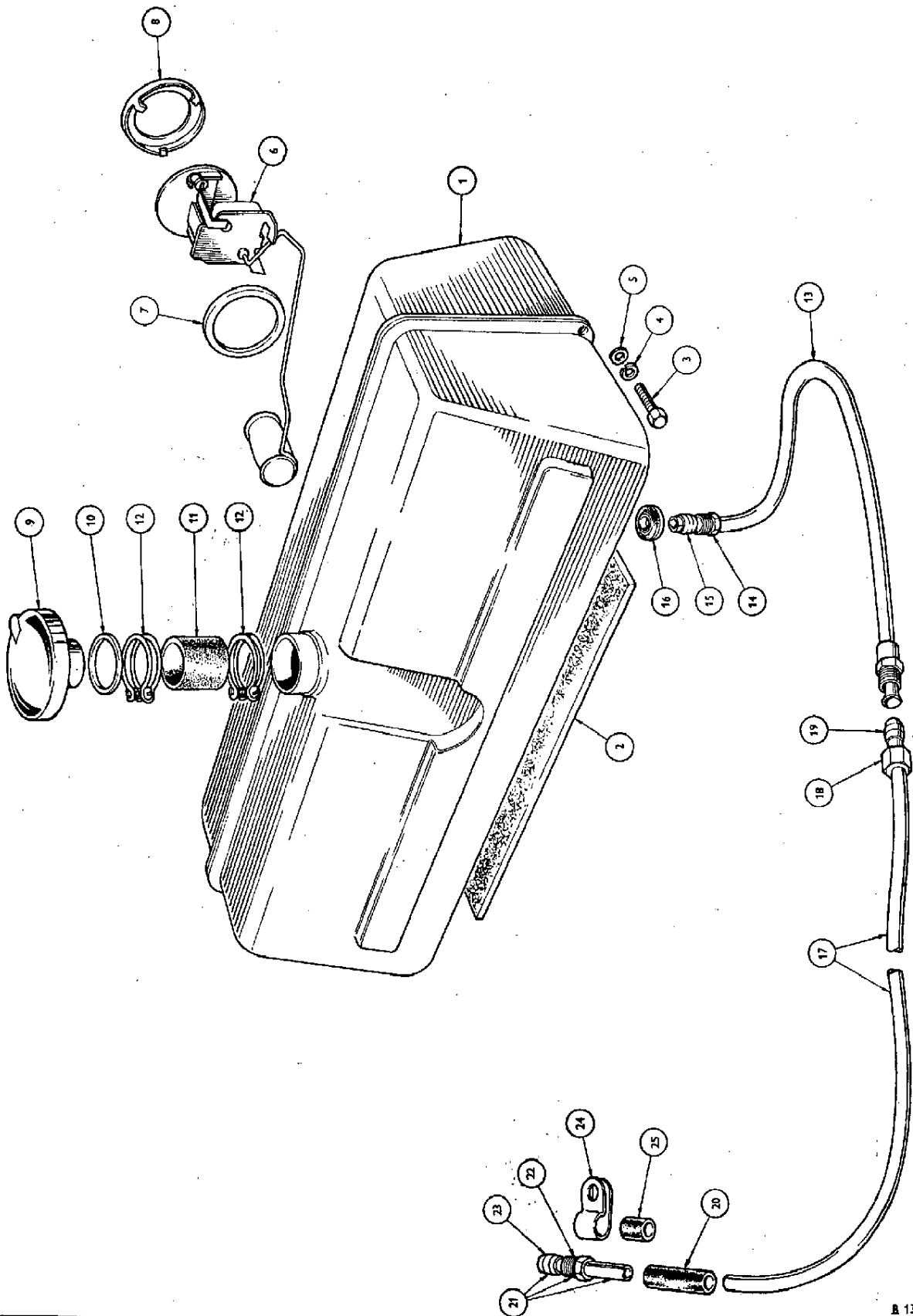


PLATE AE

PETROL SYSTEM

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AE1	305933	PETROL TANK ASSEMBLY	1	
AE2	621721	PAD, felt, petrol tank, front	1	
AE3	BT7810	SCREW, set — Petrol tank to body	5	
AE4	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Petrol tank to body	5	
AE5	WP0125	WASHER, plain — Petrol tank to body	5	
AE6	209542	†GAUGE UNIT, petrol tank	1	
AE7	134574	WASHER, gauge unit sealing	1	
AE8	134575	RING, locking, gauge unit	1	
AE9	613506	CAP, petrol filler, assembly	1	See Page 63 for U.S.A. From Comm. No. FDU75001
AE10	650247	GROMMET, petrol filler cap	1	
AE11	155170	HOSE, filler to petrol tank	1	
AE12	CS4038	CLIP, securing hose	2	
AE13	305953	PIPE assembly, petrol tank to union	1	
AE14	60176	NUT, union — Pipe to tank	1	
AE15	TL0007	SLEEVE — Pipe to tank	1	
AE16	600395	GROMMET	1	
AE17	305824	PIPE assembly, union to flexible connection	1	
AE18	134942	NUT — Pipe to union	1	
AE19	102729	SLEEVE — Pipe to union	1	
AE20	122796	CONNECTOR, flexible, petrol pipe	1	Not required when in-line filter fitted
AE21	144542	PIPE assembly, flexible connector to petrol pump	1	
AE22	60176	NUT, union — Pipe to pump union	1	
AE23	102729	SLEEVE — Pipe to pump union	1	
AE24	100148	CLIP, petrol pipe support, fitted to air cleaner bolt	2	
AE25	114178	GROMMET, petrol pipe, fitted in clip	2	
	149843	CONNECTOR, petrol line — filter, bottom	1	} U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FD20292 and future
	149844	CONNECTOR, petrol line — filter, top	1	
	149636	FILTER assembly, petrol, in-line	1	
	154725	CLIP, filter attachment	1	
	PT0505	SETSCREW — Clip to engine bay valance	1	
	WM0055	WASHER, medium — Clip to engine bay valance	1	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Clip to engine bay valance	1	
	HN2005	NUT — Clip to engine bay valance	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

EVAPORATIVE LOSS CONTROL

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL DETAILS FITTED TO U.S.A. TYPE VEHICLES FROM COMMISSION No. FDU75001				
AEA1	718454	CAP, petrol filler assembly	1	
AEA2	153673	INSERT, petrol filler neck	1	
AEA3	WF0509	WASHER, fibre, insert	1	
AEA4	215991	PIPE, filler neck to expansion tank	1	
AEA5	154280	CONNECTION, pipe to filler neck	1	
AEA6	153662	ELBOW, pipe to expansion tank	1	
AEA7	216254	TANK, expansion, assembly	1	
AEA8	UL2704	SETSCREW, expansion tank attachment	3	
AEA9	WP0007	WASHER, plain, expansion tank attachment	3	
AEA10	FJ2407	NUT, spire, on setscrew	3	Alternative fitment to details listed below
	HU0705	SETSCREW, expansion tank attachment	1	
	HN2007	NUT, expansion tank attachment	1	
	UL2704	SETSCREW, expansion tank attachment	2	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain, expansion tank attachment	4	Alternative fitment to details listed above
	WL0207	WASHER, lock, expansion tank attachment	3	
	FJ2407	NUT, spire, expansion tank attachment	2	
	HU0705	SETSCREW, expansion tank to wheelarch bracket	2	
	HN2007	NUT, expansion tank to wheelarch bracket	2	
AEA11	215992	PIPE, rear, expansion tank to front pipe	1	
AEA12	153138	CONNECTION, rear pipe to expansion tank	1	
AEA13	154036	FINISHER, edge, rear pipe	1	
AEA14	615924	CLIP, edge, rear pipe to petrol tank	1	
AEA15	627176	CLIP, rear pipe to filler neck pipe	1	
AEA16	600395	GROMMET, rear pipe through trunk floor	1	
AEA17	153138	CONNECTION, rear pipe to front pipe	1	
AEA18	215998	PIPE, front, rear pipe connection to canister	1	
AEA19	59191	CLIP, front pipe to chassis	4	
AEA20	150930	CLIP, plastic, front pipe to chassis sidemember	2	
AEA21	153960	SLEEVE, front pipe	1	
AEA22	153662	ELBOW, front pipe to canister	1	
AEA23	CC5008	CLIP, elbow attachment	1	
AEA24	216355	CANISTER, evaporative loss control	1	
AEA25	154409	BRACKET assembly, canister mounting	1	
AEA26	560772	RIVET, pop, bracket to radiator side plate	2	
AEA27	PT0507	SETSCREW, canister to bracket	1	
AEA28	WL0205	WASHER, lock, canister to bracket	1	
AEA29	HN2005	NUT, canister to bracket	1	
AEA30	155513	HOSE, evaporative emission control canister to "T" piece	1	
	145892	CLIP, fir tree, hose to heater return pipe	1	
AEA31	154209	RESTRICTOR, hose to canister	1	
AEA32	154211	"T" PIECE	1	
AEA33	154213	HOSE, "T" piece to rocker cover	1	
AEA34	143323	HOSE, "T" piece to carburettor	1	
AEA35	154210	RESTRICTOR, hose to carburettor	1	
AEA36	CC5011	CLIP, corbin, restrictor to hose	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

TOOLS AND SERVICE KITS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		SERVICE KITS		
	515258	SERVICE KIT, brake master cylinder	1	
	516227	SERVICE KIT, brake master cylinder (France and special orders)	1	
	508445	SERVICE KIT, clutch master cylinder	1	
	515297	SERVICE KIT, slave cylinder (clutch)	1	
	511034	SERVICE KIT, front brake caliper	1	
	506423	SERVICE KIT, petrol pump	1	
	507865	SERVICE KIT, rear brake wheel cylinder	1	
	516034	GASKET SET, decarbonising	1	
	516035	GASKET SET, engine	1	
	516031	GASKET SET, engine installation	1	
	508955	REPAIR KIT, water pump	1	
	545017	OWNERS HANDBOOK — English	1	
	545073	OWNERS HANDBOOK — U.S.A. only (Suitable for vehicles up to Comm. No. FDU75000)	1	
	545018	OWNERS HANDBOOK — French	1	
	545019	OWNERS HANDBOOK — German	1	
	545028	OWNERS HANDBOOK — Flemish	1	
	545031	OWNERS HANDBOOK — Danish	1	
	545102	OWNERS HANDBOOK — U.S.A. (Suitable for vehicles from Comm. No. FDU75001)	1	
	511243	WORKSHOP MANUAL	1	
	149878	SPECIAL OIL, rear axle topping up	1 pt. tin	
	514302	SPECIAL OIL, gearbox topping up	1 pt. tin	
	514639	SPECIAL GREASE, axle shaft	1 lb. tin	
	517632	FLUID, clutch and brake	8 oz. tin	
	517633	FLUID, clutch and brake	16 oz. tin	
	517634	FLUID, clutch and brake	32 oz. tin	
	153245	GREASE, PBC	1 oz. tube	For use with wirewheels and brake pad shims
	153317	GREASE, PBC	4 oz. tube	
		TOOLS		
	205677	TOOL KIT COMPLETE	1	
	122746	POUCH, tool	1	
	146366	POUCH, tool (U.S.A. only)	1	
	101089	SPANNER, sparking plug	1	
	132368	SPANNER, sparking plug, special	1	
	122745	SPANNER, open-ended (1/2" A.F., 7/16" A.F.)	1	
	59426	SPANNER, open-ended (.50" A.F., .56" A.F.)	1	Alternative to 50931
	509361	SPANNER, open-ended (.50" A.F., .56" A.F.)	1	Alternative to 59426
	125505	FEELER GAUGE assembly	1	
	134336	NAVE PLATE REMOVAL TOOL	1	
	210926M	SCISSOR JACK assembly — Alternative to 210926P	1	
	210926MH	HANDLE, jack	1	
	210926P	SCISSOR JACK assembly — Alternative to 210926M	1	
	210926PH	HANDLE, jack	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

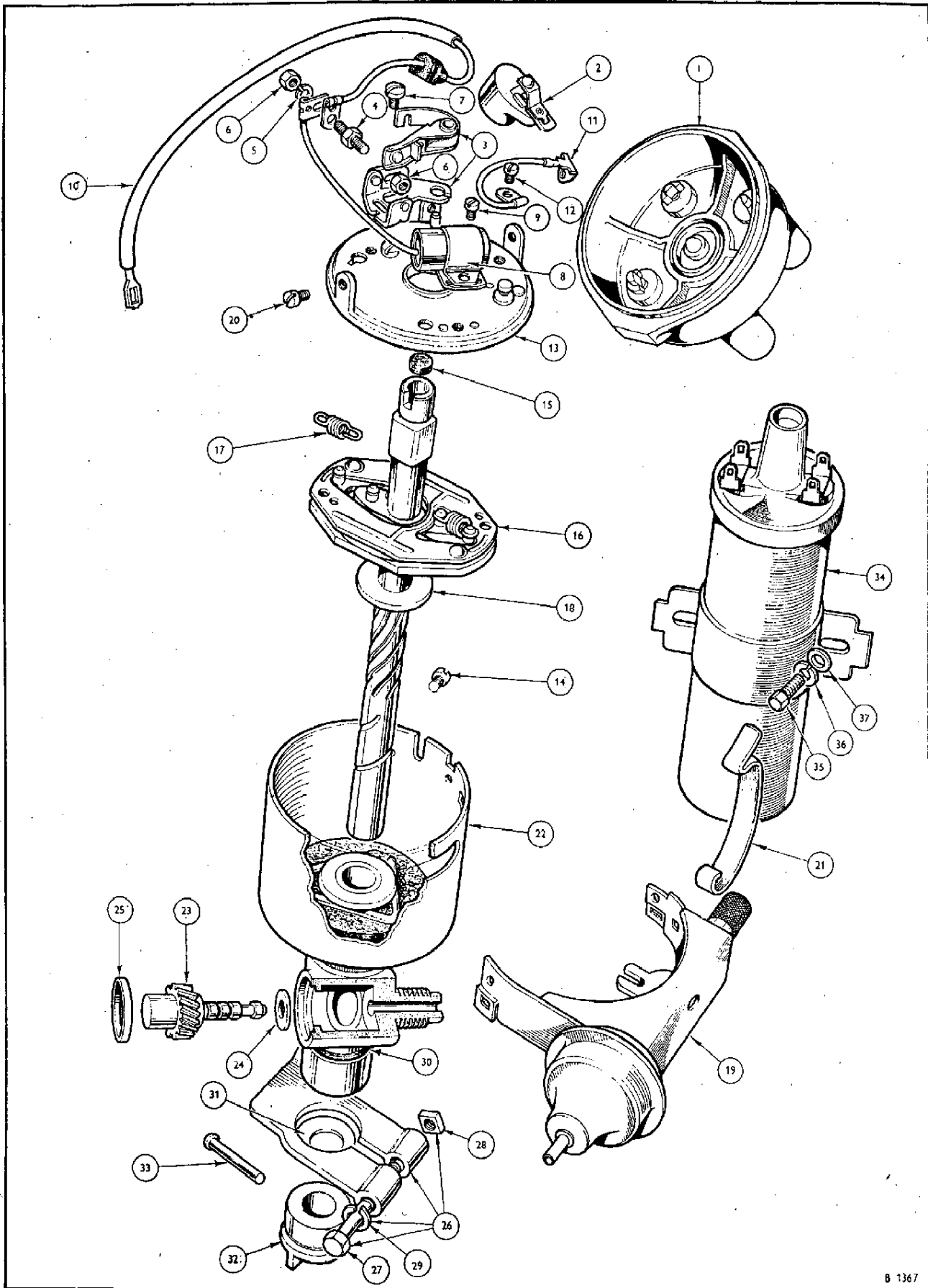


PLATE AF

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	214088	†DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY	1	
	214799	†DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD7796 and future
AF1	511836	CAP, distributor	1	
AF2	511837	ROTOR	1	
AF3	511838	CONTACT SET	1	
AF4	511839	STUD, contact arm	1	
AF5	515710	WASHER, lock, contact arm stud	1	
AF6	511841	NUT, contact arm	2	
	517436	CONTACT SET	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD7796 and future
	517050	INSULATOR — Replaces items AF4, AF5, AF6	1	
AF7	511842	SCREW, locking, contact point	1	
AF8	516237	CONDENSER	1	
AF9	511844	SCREW, mounting condenser	1	
AF10	515711	LEAD, L.T. (with grommet)	1	
AF11	511846	LEAD, earth	1	
AF12	511844	SCREW, earth lead	1	
AF13	511847	PLATE, breaker, assembly	1	
AF14	511844	SCREW, breaker plate mounting	1	
AF15	511851	WICK, felt, oil	1	
AF16	516238	MAINSHAFT AND CAM assembly	1	
AF17	516239	SPRING SET, advance weight	1	
	516856	MAINSHAFT AND CAM assembly	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD7796 and future
	516857	SPRING SET, advance weight	1	
AF18	511856	WASHER, shaft, upper	1	
AF19	516240	VACUUM CONTROL assembly	1	
AF20	511844	SCREW, mounting, vacuum control	2	
AF21	511857	CLIP, cap	2	
AF22	Not Serviced	HOUSING assembly	1	
AF23	511859	GEAR, tachometer drive	1	
AF24	511860	WASHER, thrust, drive gear	1	
AF25	511861	PLUG, housing end, drive gear	1	
AF26	134891	CLAMP, housing, assembly	1	
AF27	HU0764	BOLT, clamp	1	
AF28	NQ2757	NUT, clamp	1	
AF29	WL0207	WASHER, clamp	1	
AF30	511863	RING, oil seal	1	
AF31	511864	WASHER, shaft, lower	1	
AF32	511866	COUPLING	1	
AF33	511865	PIN, coupling	1	
AF34	146112	IGNITION COIL	1	
AF35	PX0706P	SCREW — Coil attachment	2	
AF36	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Coil attachment	2	
AF37	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Coil attachment	2	
	HU0704	SETSCREW — Coil and water valve mounting bracket to dash shelf panel	2	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Coil and water valve mounting bracket to dash shelf panel	2	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Coil and water valve mounting bracket to dash shelf panel	2	
	HN2007	NUT — Coil and water valve mounting bracket to dash shelf panel	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

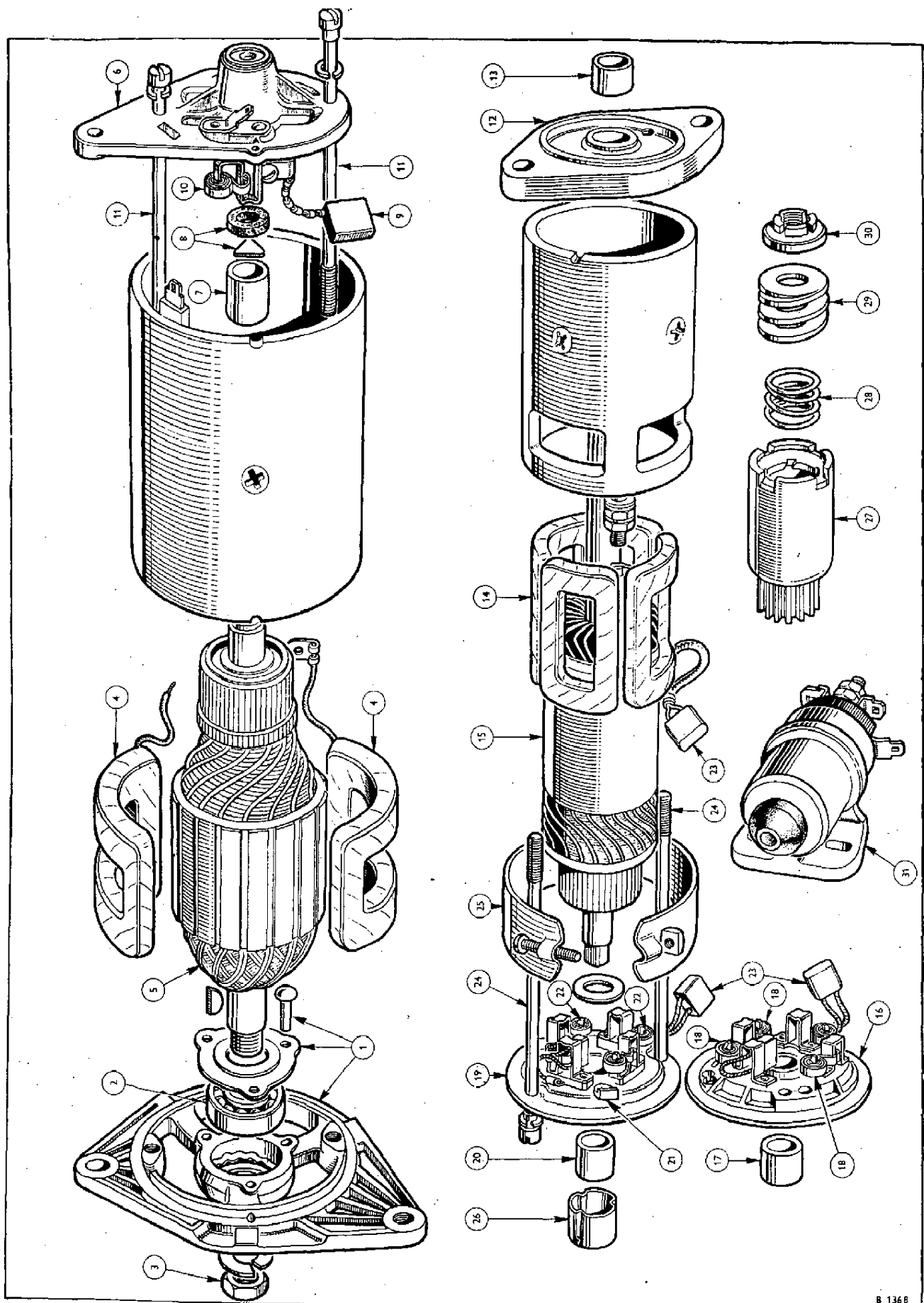


PLATE AG

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	211921	†DYNAMO	1	
AG1	509308	BRACKET assembly, driving end (less bush)	1	
AG2	509307	BEARING, driving end bracket	1	
AG3	509309	NUT, shaft	1	
AG4	509374	COIL, field, set	1	
AG5	509311	ARMATURE assembly	1	
AG6	509303	BRACKET assembly, commutator end (less bush)	1	
AG7	509304	BUSH, commutator end bracket	1	
AG8	509305	OILER assembly	1	
AG9	509302	BRUSH SET	1	
AG10	509306	SPRING SET, brush tension	1	
AG11	509316	BOLT, through end brackets	1	
	509317	SET, sundry parts	1	
		For dynamo attachment details see Engine Section.		
	200535	†STARTER MOTOR	1	Lucas No. 25022 or 25079B
AG12	501712	BRACKET assembly, driving end	1	
AG13	500927	BUSH, driving end bracket	1	For use with Lucas No. 25022 only
	514025	BUSHING AND BEARING	1	For use with Lucas No. 25079B only
AG14	501715	COIL, field set	1	
AG15	501714	ARMATURE assembly	1	For use with Lucas No. 25022 only
	514026	ARMATURE assembly	1	For use with Lucas No. 25079B only
AG16	501706	BRACKET assembly, commutator end — Die cast commutator end bracket	1	
AG17	500926	BUSH, commutator bracket — Die cast commutator end bracket	1	
AG18	501708	SPRING SET, brush tension — Die cast commutator end bracket	1	
AG19	509817	BRACKET assembly, commutator end — Pressed metal commutator end bracket	1	
AG20	509818	BUSH, commutator bracket — Pressed metal commutator end bracket	1	
AG21	509820	SLEEVE — Pressed metal commutator end bracket	1	
AG22	509819	SPRING SET, brush tension — Pressed metal commutator end bracket	1	
AG23	501705	BRUSH SET	1	
AG24	502210	BOLT, through end brackets	2	
AG25	57458	BAND, cover, assembly	1	
AG26	501704	CAP, shaft end	1	For use with Lucas No. 25022 only
AG27	500892	PINION AND SLEEVE assembly	1	For use with Lucas No. 25022 only
	511290	PINION AND BARREL	1	For use with Lucas No. 25079B only
	514023	SLEEVE, screwed	1	For use with Lucas No. 25079B only
AG28	501711	SPRING, pinion retaining	1	
AG29	501710	SPRING, main	1	
AG30	501709	NUT, locating	1	For use with Lucas No. 25022 only
	514024	CUP, shaft	1	For use with Lucas No. 25079B only
	70391	SET, sundry parts	1	
	131570	PACKING, starter motor	A/R	
	104549	SHIM, starter motor	2	
	HB0917	BOLT — Starter motor attachment	2	
	HN2009	NUT — Starter motor attachment	2	
	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Starter motor attachment	2	
	WE0609	WASHER, shakeproof — Starter motor attachment	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

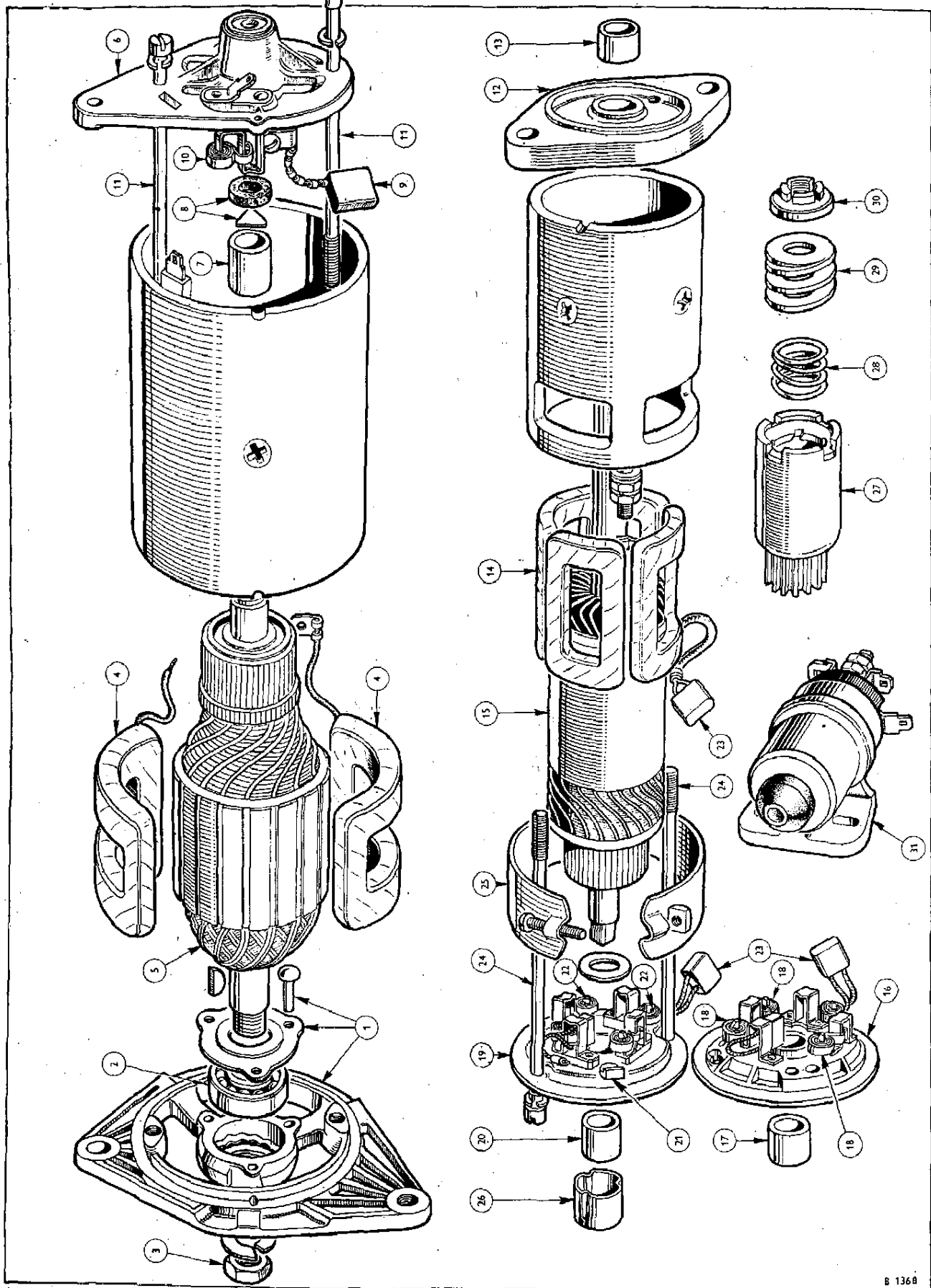


PLATE AG

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AG31	121269	STARTER SOLENOID SWITCH	1	
	PX0505	SCREW, set — Starter solenoid attachment	2	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Starter solenoid attachment	2	
	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof — Starter solenoid attachment	2	
	WM0055	WASHER, medium — Starter solenoid attachment	2	
	516591	NUT	2	} Required when Starter Solenoid Switch Type 4ST (Lucas No. 76766) is fitted
	516592	WASHER, lock	2	
	144123	CLIP, edge, solenoid to starter motor lead to panel dash side	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

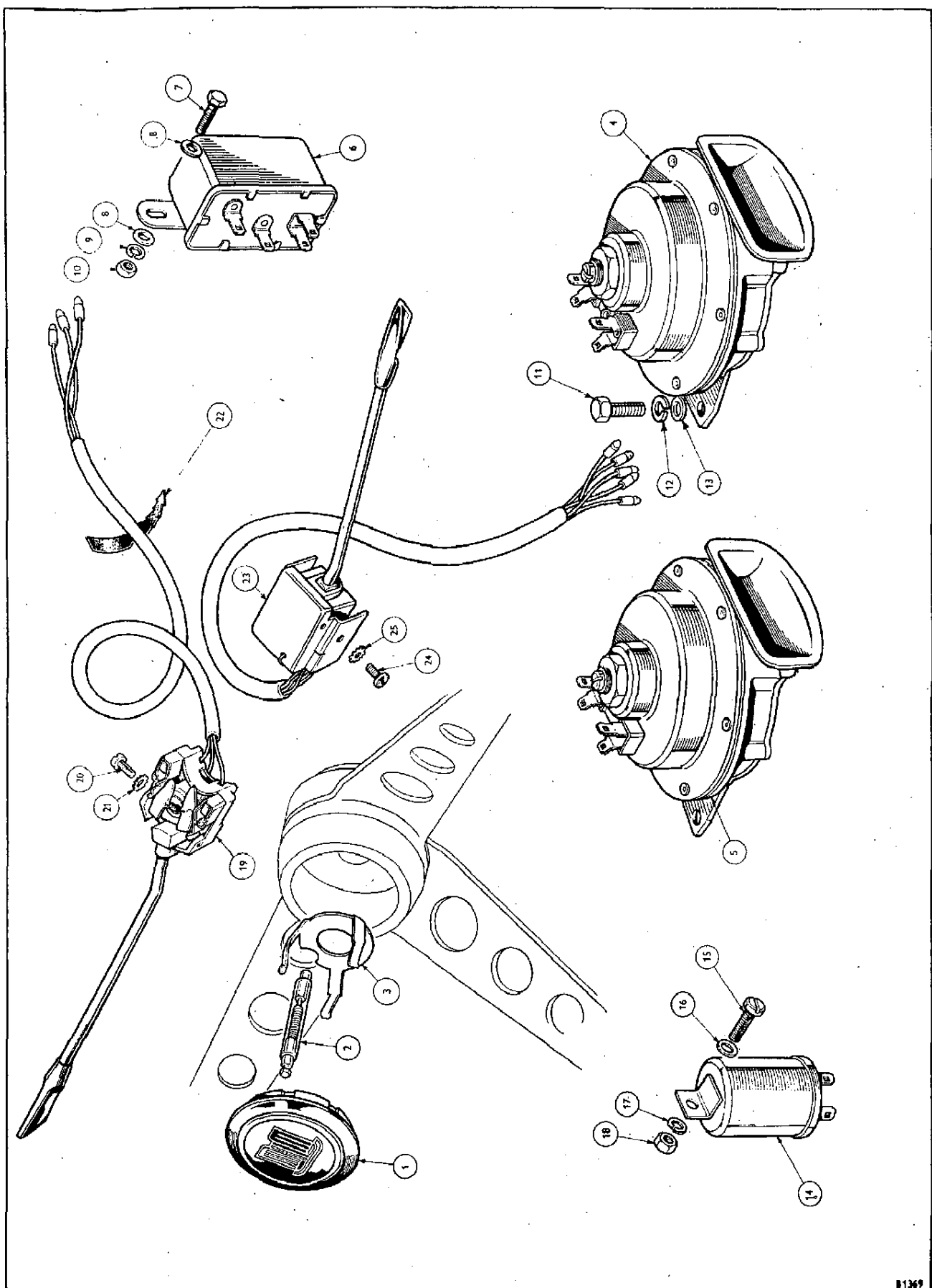


PLATE AH

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AH1	150277	HORN PUSH ASSEMBLY	1	
AH2	108657	BRUSH, horn push connection	1	
AH3	204741	CLIP, horn push assembly	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
		HORNS		
AH4	142251/1	†HORN — High note — Clear Hooters	1	Interchangeable (in sets only) with 142251/2, 142252/2 and 137747/1
AH5	142252/1	†HORN — Low note — Clear Hooters	1	
AH6	137747/2	RELAY, horn — Clear Hooters	1	Interchangeable (in sets only) with 142251/1, 142252/1 and 137747/2
	142251/2	†HORN — High note — Lucas	1	
	142252/2	†HORN — Low note — Lucas	1	
	137747/1	RELAY, horn — Lucas	1	
AH7	510503	SCREW, set — Horn relay to dash	2	
AH8	508875	WASHER, plain — Horn relay to dash	4	
AH9	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Horn relay to dash	2	
AH10	HN2005	NUT — Horn relay to dash	2	
	146251	†HORN, post — Clear Hooters	1	Alternative in car sets to horns listed above
	146257	†HORN, super post — Clear Hooters	1	
	137474	†HORN assembly — High note — French markets only	1	
	142252/2	HORN — Low note (Lucas) — French markets only	1	
	142252/1	HORN — Low note (Clear Hooters) — French markets only	1	
	137747/1	RELAY, horn, Lucas horns — French markets only	1	
	137747/2	RELAY, horn, Clear Hooter horns — French markets only	1	
	133322	SWITCH, horn — French markets only	1	
	609795	BEZEL — French markets only	1	
	128088	WASHER, spring — French markets only	1	
	142540	LEAD, extension, horn — French markets only	1	
AH11	HB0708P	BOLT — Horn attachment	4	
AH12	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Horn attachment	4	
AH13	WM0093	WASHER, plain — Horn attachment	4	
AH14	131251	FLASHER UNIT	1	
	148644	FLASHER UNIT	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
	PT0353	SCREW — Flasher unit attachment	1	
AH15	PT0358	SCREW — Flasher unit attachment	1	
AH16	WP0003	WASHER, plain — Flasher unit attachment	1	
AH17	WL0203	WASHER, lock — Flasher unit attachment	1	
AH18	HN2053	NUT — Flasher unit attachment	1	
	148576	HAZARD FLASHER UNIT	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future
	Not Serviced	SOCKET, flasher unit (Part of main harness)	1	
	PT0353	SETSCREW — Socket attachment	1	
	WP0003	WASHER, plain — Socket attachment	1	
	WL0203	WASHER, lock — Socket attachment	1	
	HN2053	NUT — Socket attachment	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

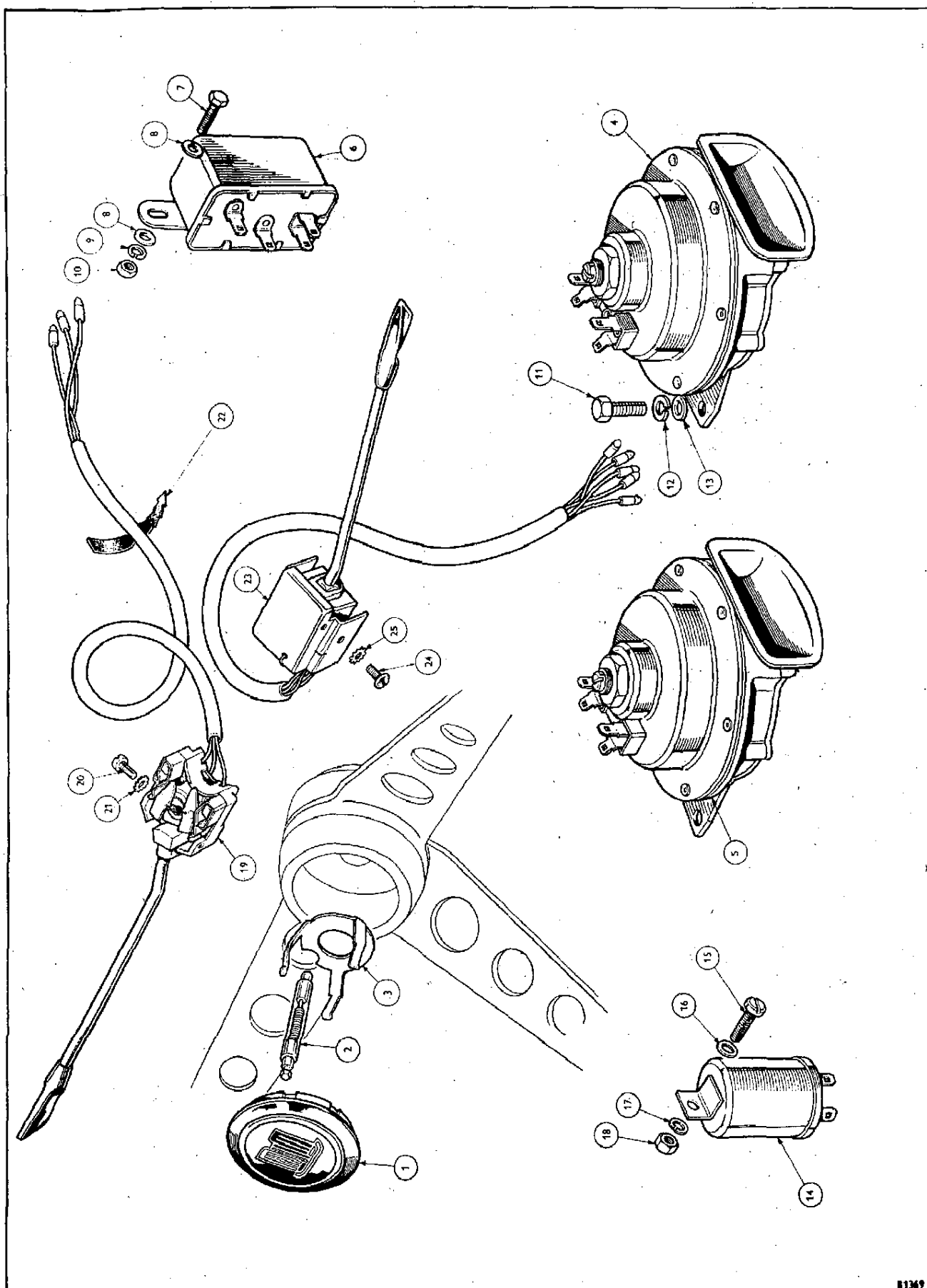


PLATE AH

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	148576	HAZARD FLASHER UNIT	1	Germany only. Fitted from Commission No.
	148621	BRACKET, hazard flasher unit, fitted to bulkhead	1	
	PX0503	SETSCREW, hazard flasher unit attachment	1	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, hazard flasher unit	1	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, hazard flasher unit	1	
	HN2005	NUT, hazard flasher unit	1	
AH19	147277	FLASHER INDICATOR SWITCH	1	
AH20	TP0402	SCREW — Flasher indicator switch attachment	2	
AH21	WE0604	WASHER, shakeproof — Flasher indicator switch attachment	2	
AH22	145890	CLEAT, flasher cable	1	
	611012	LABEL, instruction, flasher switch — R.H.S.	1	
	611011	LABEL, instruction, flasher switch — L.H.S.	1	
AH23	147278	LIGHTING SWITCH — HEAD, DIP, SIDE AND FLASH — R.H.S.	1	
	147279	LIGHTING SWITCH — HEAD, DIP, SIDE AND FLASH — L.H.S. (Except Sweden and except U.S.A. from Commission No. FDU31254 and future)	1	
	148648	LIGHTING SWITCH — HEADLAMP DIP AND FLASH — L.H.S. (Sweden only)	1	Also fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Comm. No. FDU75001
	148647	LIGHTING SWITCH — HEADLAMP DIP AND FLASH — L.H.S. (U.S.A. only)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000 Sweden only
	148646	LEAD, loop, column switch to panel switch, L.H.S.	1	
	611400	LABEL, instruction, lighting switch, R.H.S.	1	
	611399	LABEL, instruction, lighting switch, L.H.S. (Except Sweden and U.S.A.)	1	
AH24	TP0402	SCREW — Lighting switch attachment	2	
AH25	WE0604	WASHER, shakeproof — Lighting switch attachment	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

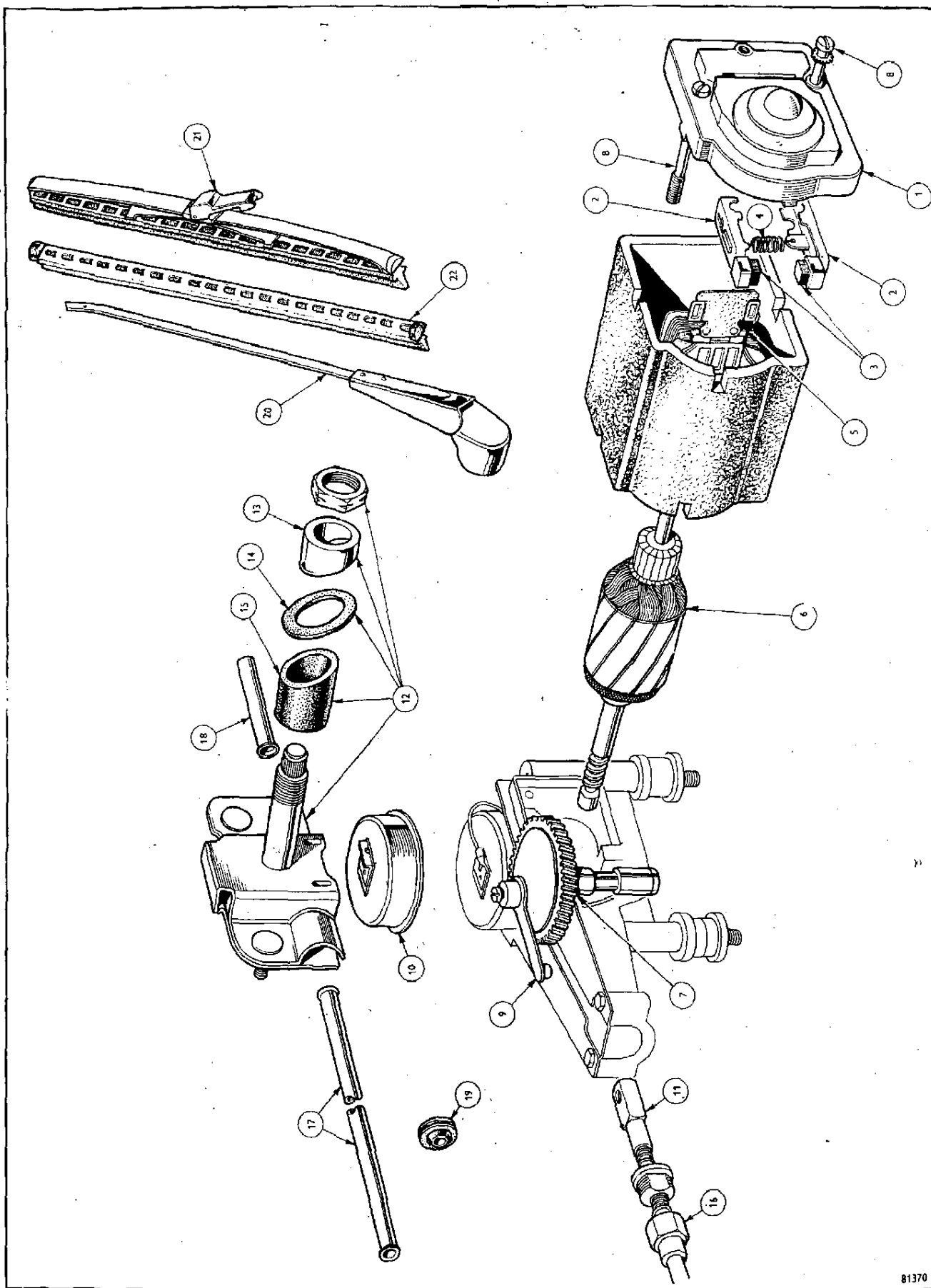


PLATE AJ

81370

SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WINDSCREEN WIPER DETAILS				
Note:- For all Windscreen Wiper details fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 (Body No. 20001FG) see page 72.				
	513961	†MOTOR AND GEARBOX	1	Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) and 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	510985	†MOTOR AND GEARBOX	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) and 30785FD (R.H.S.)
AJ1	511002	COVER AND BEARING	1	
AJ2	508169	GEAR, brush	1	
AJ3	508170	BRUSH SET	1	
AJ4	57492	SPRING, brush	1	
AJ5	511004	COIL, field	1	
AJ6	511003	ARMATURE	1	
AJ7	513962	SHAFT AND GEAR assembly	1	Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) and 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	511007	SHAFT AND GEAR assembly	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) and 30785FD (R.H.S.)
	503603	SET, sundry parts	1	
AJ8	511001	BOLT, fixing set	2	
	511005	STUD, fixing set	1	
AJ9	511096	ROD, connecting	1	
AJ10	511006	SWITCH, parking	1	
Note:- For Motor and Gearbox details fitted to Swedish vehicles from Commission No. FD37601, see below.				
	215758	†MOTOR AND GEARBOX (2 speed)	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601
	503594	COVER AND BEARING	1	
	508169	GEAR, brush	1	
	508170	BRUSH SET	1	
	57492	SPRING, brush	1	
	518218	COIL, field	1	
	511003	ARMATURE	1	
	511100	SHAFT AND GEAR assembly	1	
	505869	SET, sundry parts	1	
	511001	BOLT, fixing	2	
	511005	STUD, fixing set	1	
	511096	ROD, connecting	1	
	514981	SPRING, contact switch	1	
	511006	SWITCH, parking	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

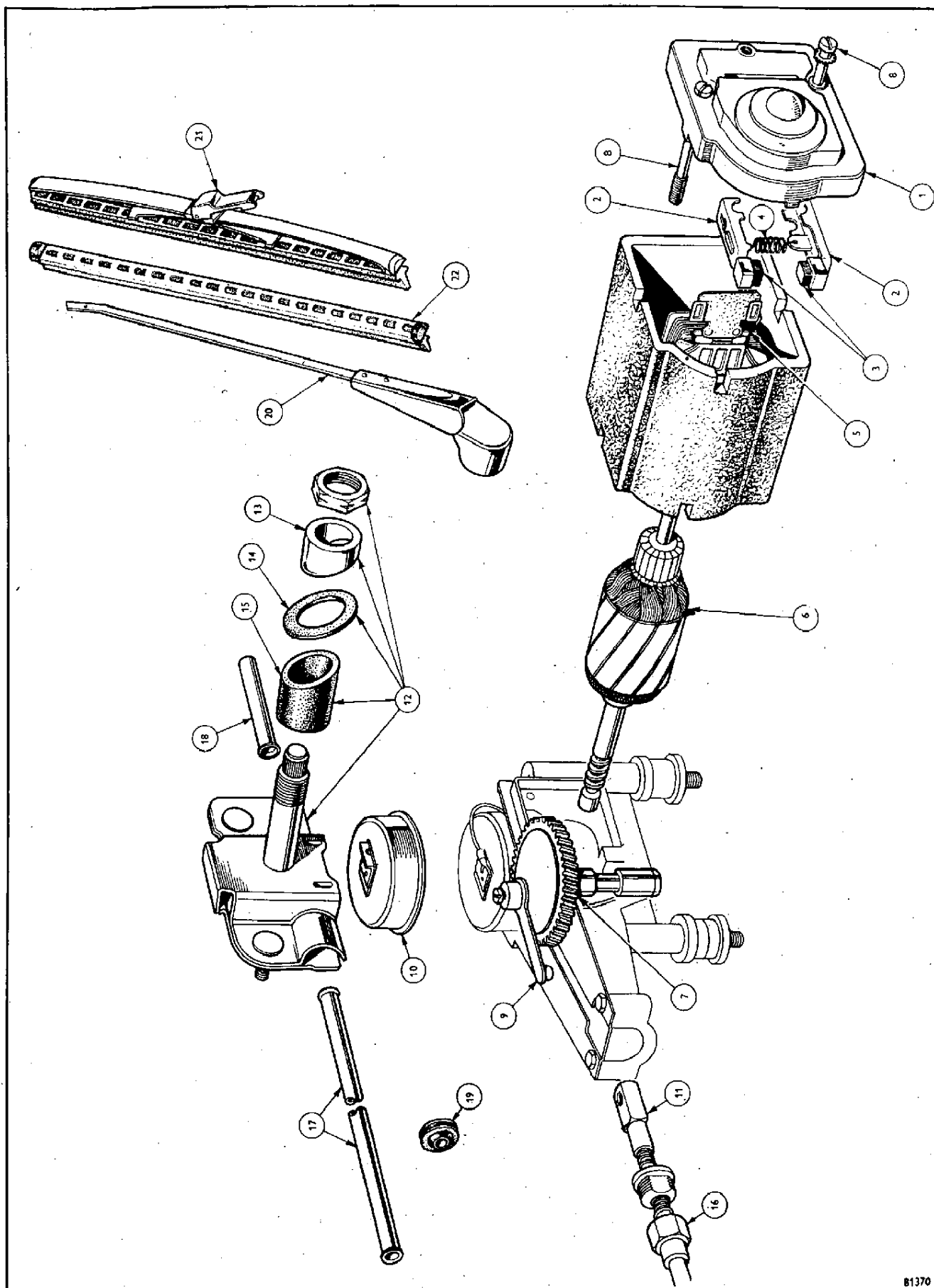


PLATE AJ

B1370

SPITFIRE

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WINDSCREEN WIPER DETAILS (continued)				
AJ11	508182	CROSSHEAD AND RACK	1	{ Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601 and future
	503604	CROSSHEAD AND RACK	1	
AJ12	134746	WHEELBOX assembly	2	Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) and 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	151219	WHEELBOX assembly	2	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) and 30785FD (R.H.S.)
AJ13	134747	BUSH, front, chrome plated	2	
AJ14	134751	SEAL, rubber, wheelbox	2	
AJ15	134748	BUSH, rubber, rear	2	
AJ16	706768	TUBING assembly, motor to wheelbox	1	
AJ17	613656	TUBING, wheelbox to wheelbox	1	Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) and 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	716803	TUBING, wheelbox to wheelbox	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) and 30785FD (R.H.S.)
AJ18	108860	EXTENSION, tubing	1	
AJ19	131155	GROMMET, bulkhead	1	
AJ20	138479	WIPER ARM — R.H.S. — Bright Chrome Finish	2	{ Fitted up to Body No. 30784FD
AJ21	138478	WIPER BLADE — R.H.S. — Bright Chrome Finish	2	
AJ22	512955	BLADE, rubber	2	
	138480	WIPER ARM — L.H.S. — Bright Chrome Finish	2	{ Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 U.S.A. and FD22567 other L.H.S. markets
	138478	WIPER BLADE — L.H.S. — Bright Chrome Finish	2	
	512955	BLADE, rubber	2	
	149753	WIPER ARM — L.H.S. — Dull Finish	2	{ Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 U.S.A. and FD22568 other L.H.S. markets up to Body No. 30195FD
	149759	WIPER BLADE — L.H.S. — Dull Finish	2	
	517620	BLADE, rubber	2	
	138479	WIPER ARM — R.H. — Bright Chrome Finish	1	{ Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) and 30785FD (R.H.S.) up to All markets except U.S.A. For U.S.A. see page 72
	151959	WIPER ARM — L.H. — Bright Chrome Finish	1	
	138478	WIPER BLADE — Bright Chrome Finish	2	
	512955	BLADE, rubber	2	
	154678	WIPER ARM — R.H. — Unpolished Stainless Steel Finish	1	{ Fitted from Commission No. May be used in sets for all replacements — All markets except U.S.A. For U.S.A. see page 72
	154674	WIPER ARM — L.H. — Unpolished Stainless Steel Finish	1	
	154677	WIPER BLADE — Unpolished Stainless Steel Finish	2	
	512955	BLADE, rubber	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

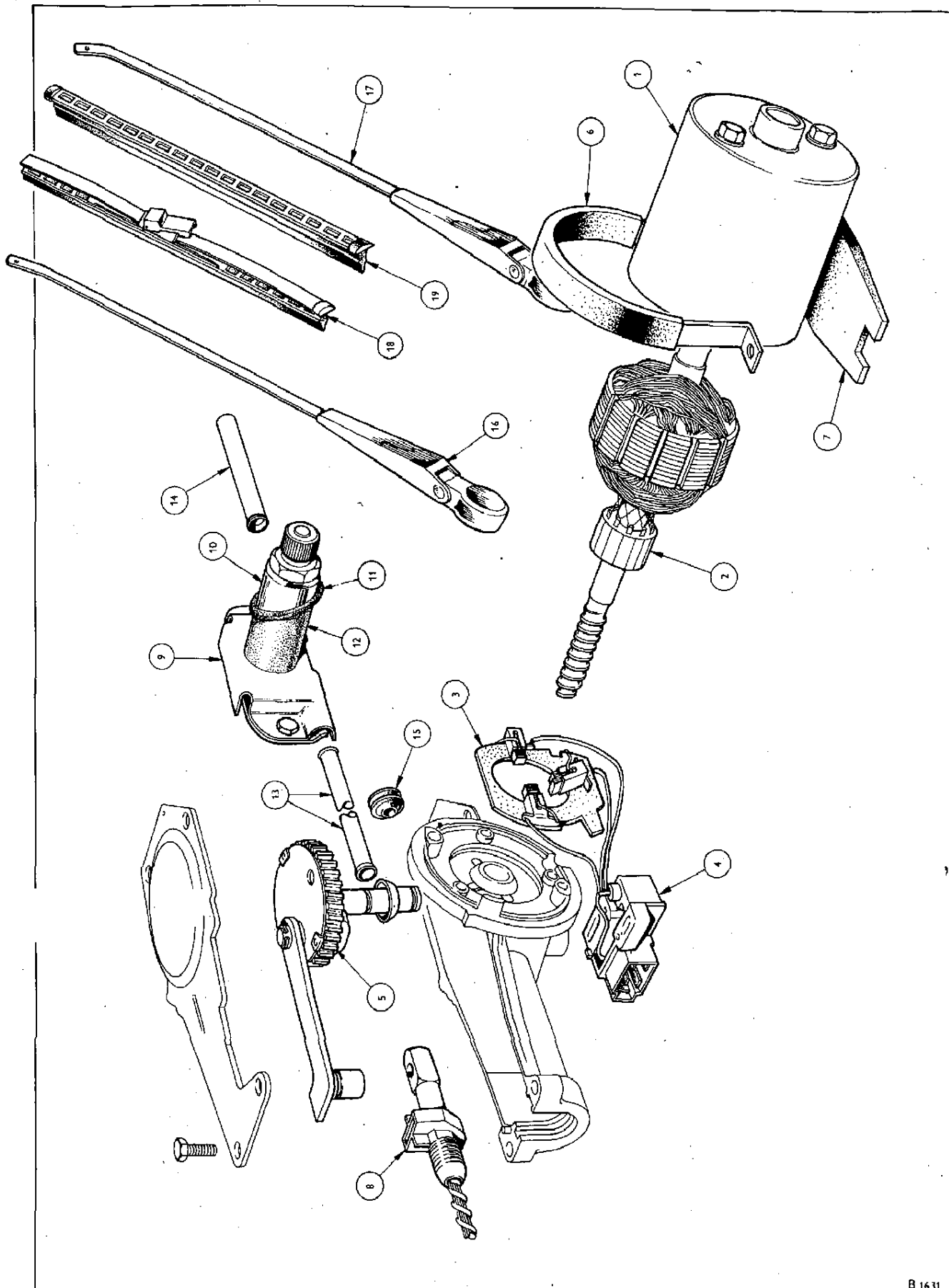


PLATE AJS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WINDSCREEN WIPER DETAILS (Fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 and Body No. 20001FG and future)				
	517621	WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR (Two Speed)	1	
AJS1	Not Serviced	COVER, end	1	
AJS2	517643	ARMATURE	1	
AJS3	517644	BRUSH assembly	1	
AJS4	517645	SWITCH, parking	1	
AJS5	517646	GEAR assembly	1	
AJS6	150846	STRAP & SLEEVE assembly — Wiper motor mounting	1	
AJS7	150844	PAD, fixing, rubber — Wiper motor mounting	1	
	HU0704	SCREW, set — Wiper motor mounting	2	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Wiper motor mounting	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Wiper motor mounting	2	
AJS8	503604	CROSSHEAD AND RACK	1	
AJS9	151219	WHEELBOX assembly	2	
AJS10	134747	BUSH, front, chrome plated	2	
AJS11	134751	SEAL, rubber, wheelbox	2	
AJS12	134748	BUSH, rubber, rear	2	
	813942	TUBING assembly, motor to wheelbox	1	
AJS13	716803	TUBING, wheelbox to wheelbox	1	
AJS14	108860	EXTENSION, tubing	1	
AJS15	131155	GROMMET, bulkhead	1	
AJS16	151957	WIPER ARM — R.H.	1	
AJS17	151956	WIPER ARM — L.H.	1	
AJS18	151958	WIPER BLADE	2	
AJS19	519886	BLADE, rubber	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

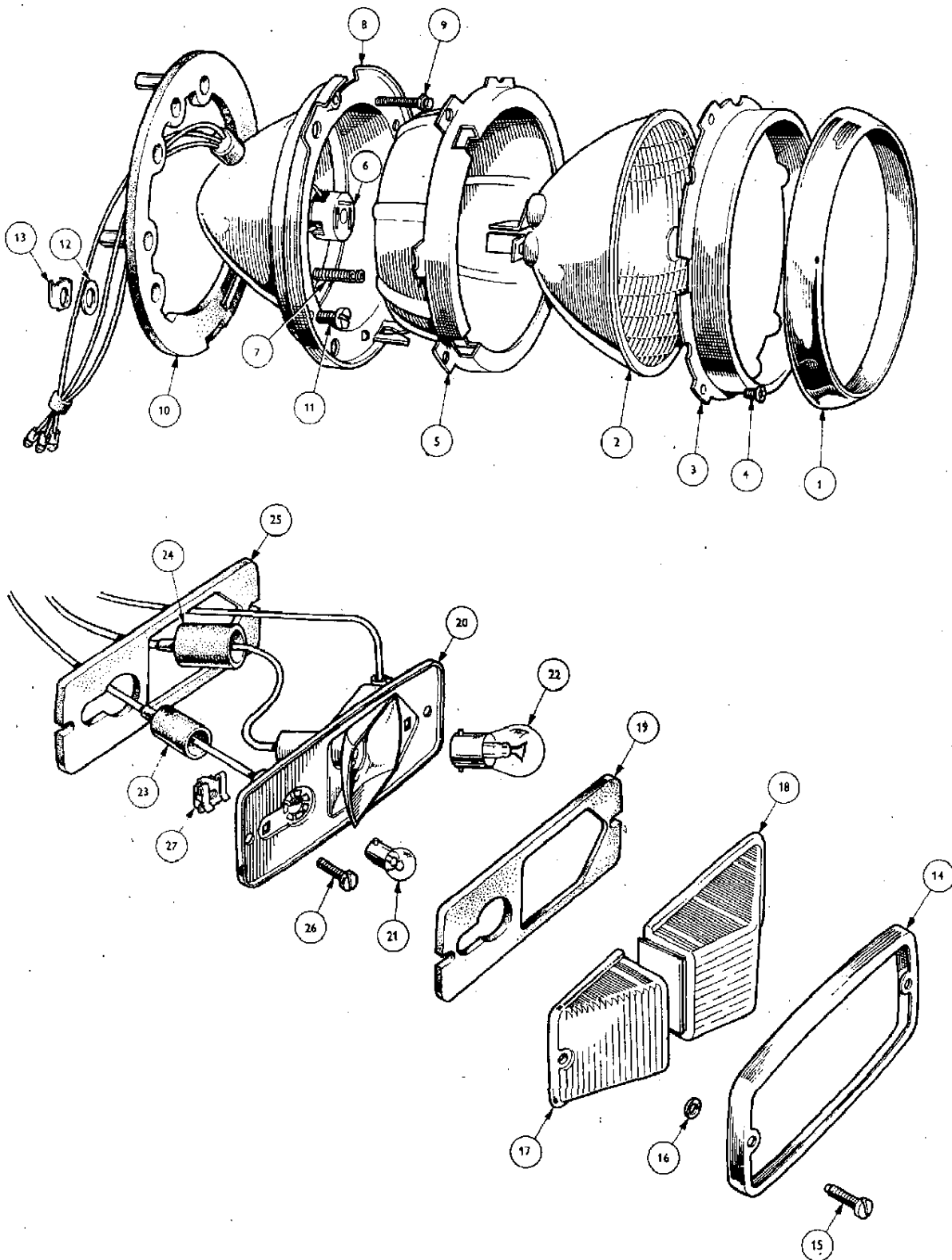


PLATE AK

B.1371
SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	512223	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (With integral filament)	2	
AK1	119072	RIM, snap-on	2	
AK2	512231	LIGHT UNIT	2	
AK3	512987	PLATE, retaining light unit	2	
AK4	507086	SCREW, securing unit retaining plate	6	
AK5	513265	RIM, unit seating	2	
AK6	510894	ADAPTOR AND CABLE assembly	2	Home and Export (except Sweden) L.H. rule of road — R.H.S. only
	504806	TUBE, P.V.C.	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	6	
AK7	513266	SPRING, fixing unit seating rim	2	
AK8	Not Serviced	BODY	2	
AK9	513267	SCREW, trimmer	4	
AK10	512222	GASKET, body	2	
AK11	YF7406	SCREW, set — Headlamp to body	8	
AK12	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Headlamp to body	8	
AK13	FC2804/4	NUT — Headlamp to body	8	
	512224	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (With detachable bulb)	2	
AK1	119072	RIM, snap-on	2	
AK2	512241	LIGHT UNIT	2	
	510218	BULB, 12v., No. 410, 45/40w	2	
	510893	SPRING, retaining bulb	2	
AK3	512987	PLATE, retaining light unit	2	Export only. All right-hand rule of road except U.S.A., Canada and France — L.H.S. only. Fitted up to Commission No.
AK4	507086	SCREW, securing unit retaining plate	6	
AK5	513265	RIM, unit seating	2	
AK6	510894	ADAPTOR AND CABLE assembly	2	
	504806	TUBE, P.V.C.	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	6	
AK7	513266	SPRING, fixing unit seating rim	2	
AK8	Not Serviced	BODY	2	
AK9	513267	SCREW, trimmer	4	
AK10	512222	GASKET, body	2	
AK11	YF7406	SCREW, set — Headlamp to body	8	
AK12	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Headlamp to body	8	
AK13	FC2804/4	NUT — Headlamp to body	8	
	517841	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (With integral filament)	2	
	119072	RIM, snap-on	2	
	215735	LIGHT UNIT (all glass sealed beam)	2	
	515218	PLATE, retaining light unit	2	L.H.S. Export only. All right-hand rule of road except U.S.A., Canada, and France. Fitted from Commission No. and future
	507086	SCREW, securing unit retaining plate	6	
	515045	RIM, unit seating	2	
	510894	ADAPTOR AND CABLE assembly	2	
	517200	SPRING, fixing unit seating rim	2	
	517201	RETAINER, trimmer screw	4	
	513267	SCREW, trimmer	4	
	512222	GASKET, body	2	
	YF7406	SCREW, set — Headlamp to body	8	
	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Headlamp to body	8	
	FC2804/4	NUT — Headlamp to body	8	
	Note:— If used in car sets 517841 Headlamp Assembly may be used for replacing 512224 Headlamp Assembly.			

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

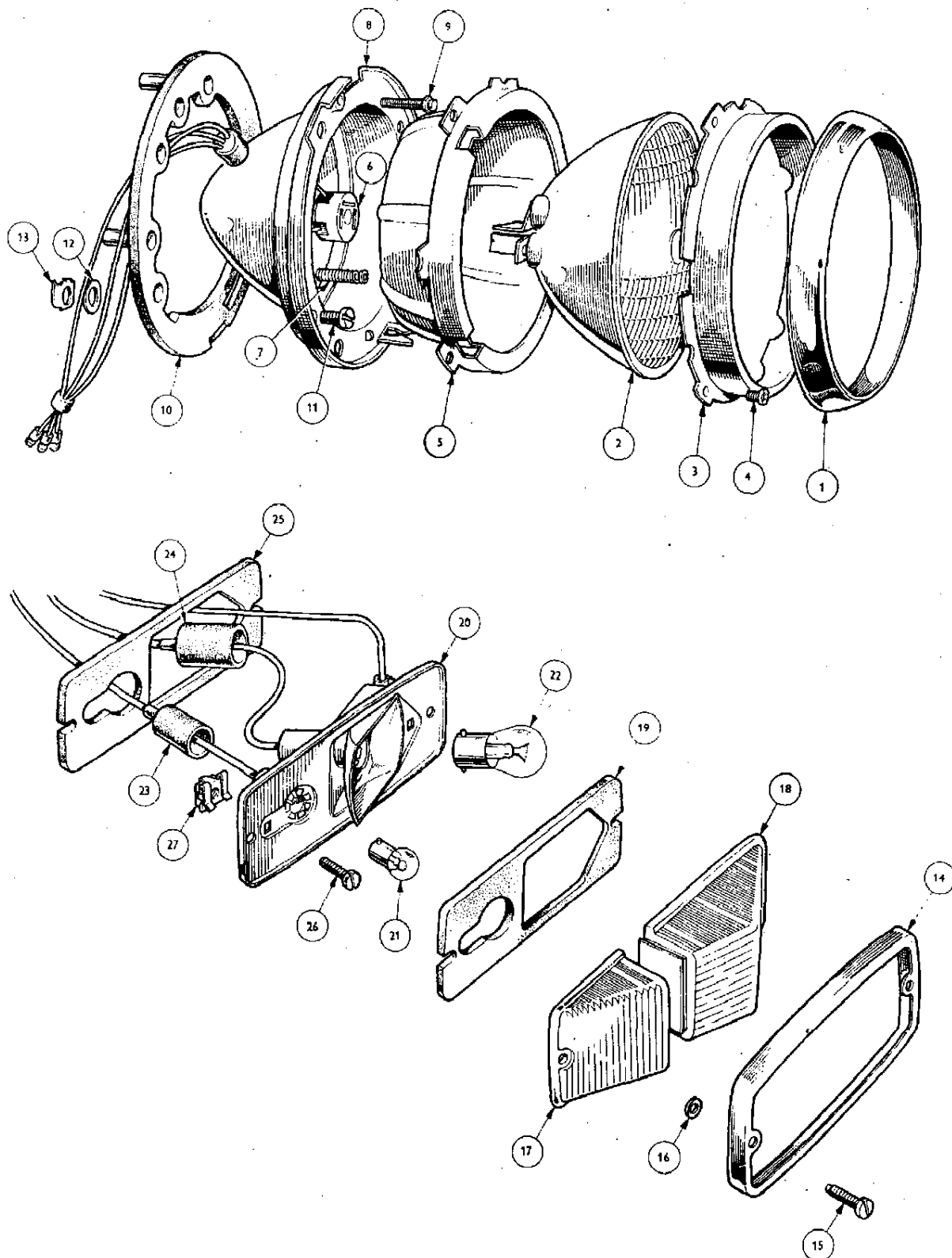


PLATE AK

R.1371
SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	514579	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (With integral filament)	2	
AK1	119072	RIM, snap-on	2	U.S.A. and Canada, right-hand rule of road, L.H.S. only
AK2	514578	LIGHT UNIT	2	
AK3	512987	PLATE, retaining light unit	2	
AK4	507086	SCREW, securing unit retaining plate	6	
AK5	513265	RIM, unit seating	2	
AK6	510894	ADAPTOR AND CABLE assembly	2	
	504806	TUBE, P.V.C.	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	6	
AK7	513266	SPRING, fixing unit seating rim	2	
AK8	Not Serviced	BODY	2	
AK9	513267	SCREW, trimmer	4	
AK10	512222	GASKET, body	2	
AK11	YF7406	SCREW, set — Headlamp to body	8	
AK12	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Headlamp to body	8	
AK13	FC2804/4	NUT — Headlamp to body	8	
	512244	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY (With detachable bulb)	2	
AK1	119072	RIM, snap-on	2	France, Vietnam and French countries, right-hand rule of road, L.H.S. only
AK2	512241	LIGHT UNIT	2	
	510219	BULB, 12v. 45/50w (yellow)	2	
	510893	SPRING, retaining bulb	2	
AK3	512987	PLATE, retaining light unit	2	
AK4	507086	SCREW, securing unit retaining plate	6	
AK5	513265	RIM, unit seating	2	
AK6	510894	ADAPTOR AND CABLE assembly	2	
	504806	TUBE, P.V.C.	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	6	
AK7	513266	SPRING, fixing unit seating rim	2	
AK8	Not Serviced	BODY	2	
AK9	513267	SCREW, trimmer	4	
AK10	512222	GASKET, body	2	
AK11	YF7406	SCREW, set — Headlamp to body	8	
AK12	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Headlamp to body	8	
AK13	FC2804/4	NUT — Headlamp to body	8	
	152077	HEADLAMP CONVERTOR MASK (For temporary light beam dip direction conversion)	1 pr.	Special Order only

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

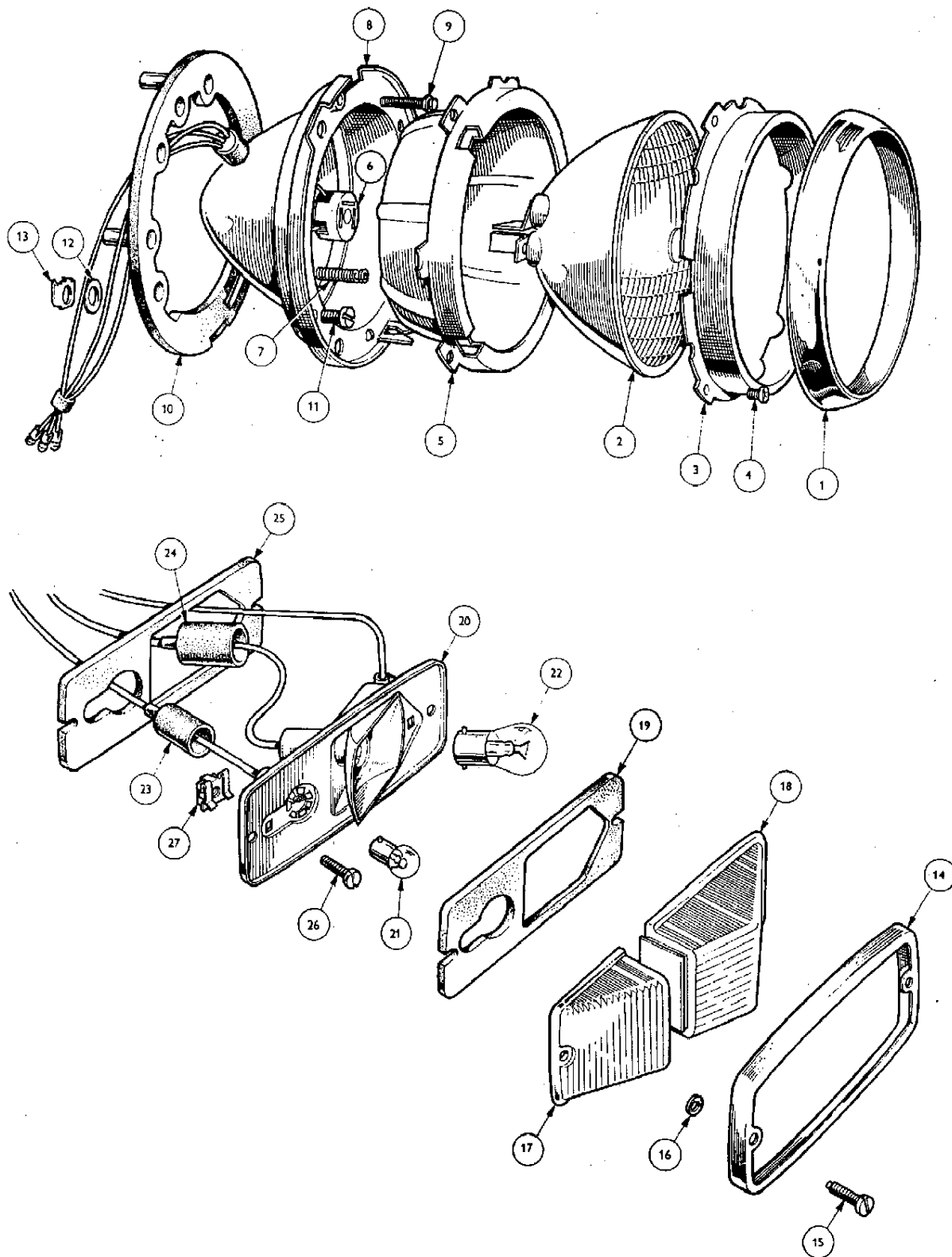


PLATE AK

B1371
SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	147547	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (Amber flasher and white side lens)	2	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	151910	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (Amber flasher and amber side lens)	2	
	147548	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (White flasher and white side lens)	2	
AK14	516304	RIM	2	
AK15	516305	SCREW, rim fixing	4	
AK16	514064	WASHER, screw, retaining	4	
AK17	516308	LENS, sidelamp, white (For use with amber flasher lens)	2	
AK17	518145	LENS, sidelamp, amber (For use with amber flasher lens)	2	
AK17	516309	LENS, sidelamp, white (For use with white flasher lens)	2	
AK18	516306	LENS, flasher, amber	2	
AK18	516307	LENS, flasher, white	2	
AK19	147549	GASKET, lens seating	2	
AK20	Not Serviced	BODY		
AK21	57591	BULB, sidelamp	2	
AK22	502379	BULB, flasher lamp	2	
AK23	515060	GROMMET, sidelamp	2	
AK24	515061	GROMMET, flasher lamp	2	
AK25	147549	GASKET, body seating	2	
	154259	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (Amber flasher and white side lens)	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD75001
	154260	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (White flasher and white side lens)	2	
	516304	RIM	2	
	516305	SCREW, rim fixing	4	
	514064	WASHER, rim fixing	4	
	516308	LENS, sidelamp, white (For use with amber flasher lens)	2	
	516309	LENS, sidelamp, white (For use with white flasher lens)	2	
	516306	LENS, flasher, amber	2	
	518860	LENS, flasher, white	2	
	154049	GASKET, lens seating		
	506619	INTERIOR, bulbholder (Side)	2	
	508537	INTERIOR, bulbholder (Flasher)	2	
	59467	BULB, side	2	
	502379	BULB, flasher	2	
	515060	GROMMET, cable entry, sidelamp	2	
	515061	GROMMET, cable entry, flasher	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	2	
	154049	GASKET, lamp seating	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

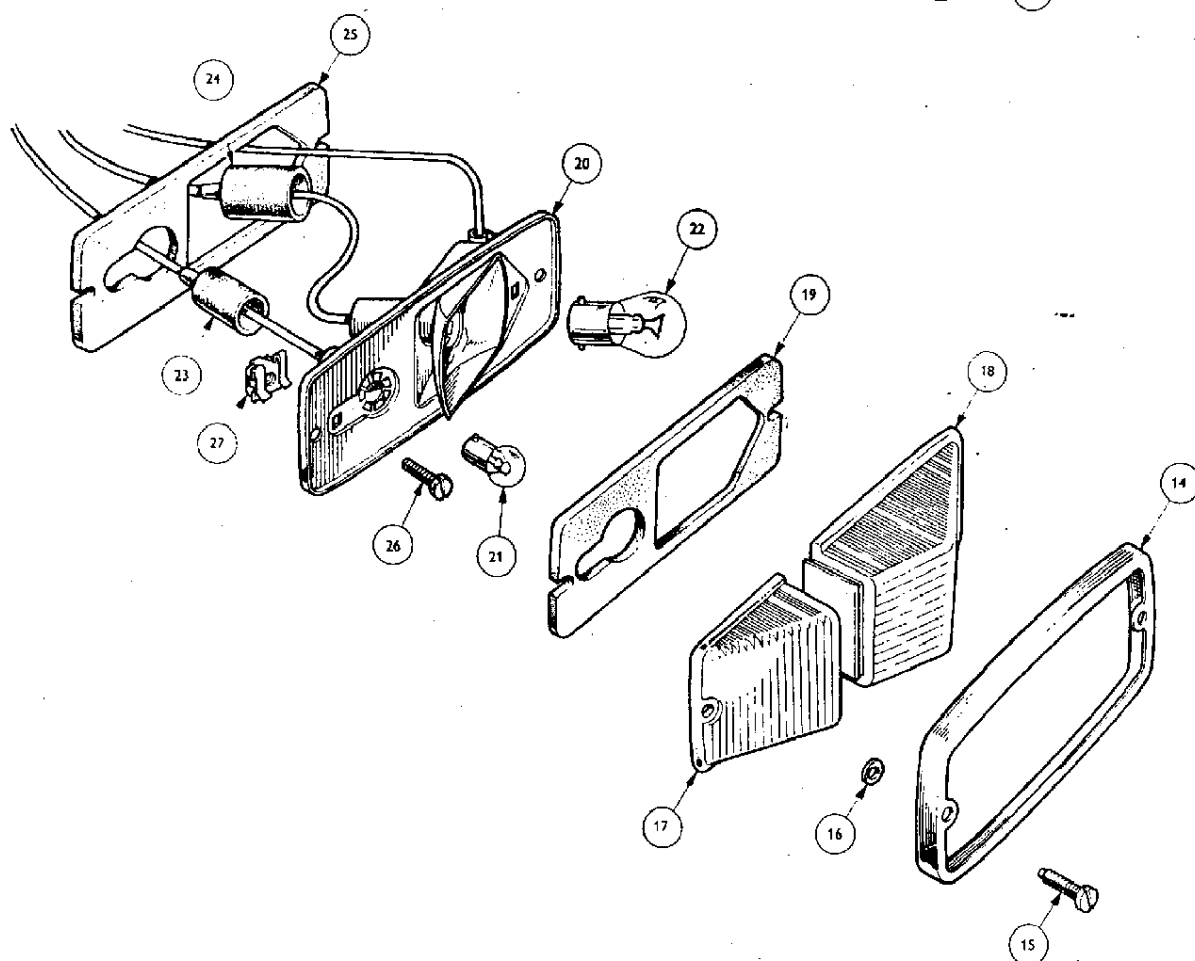
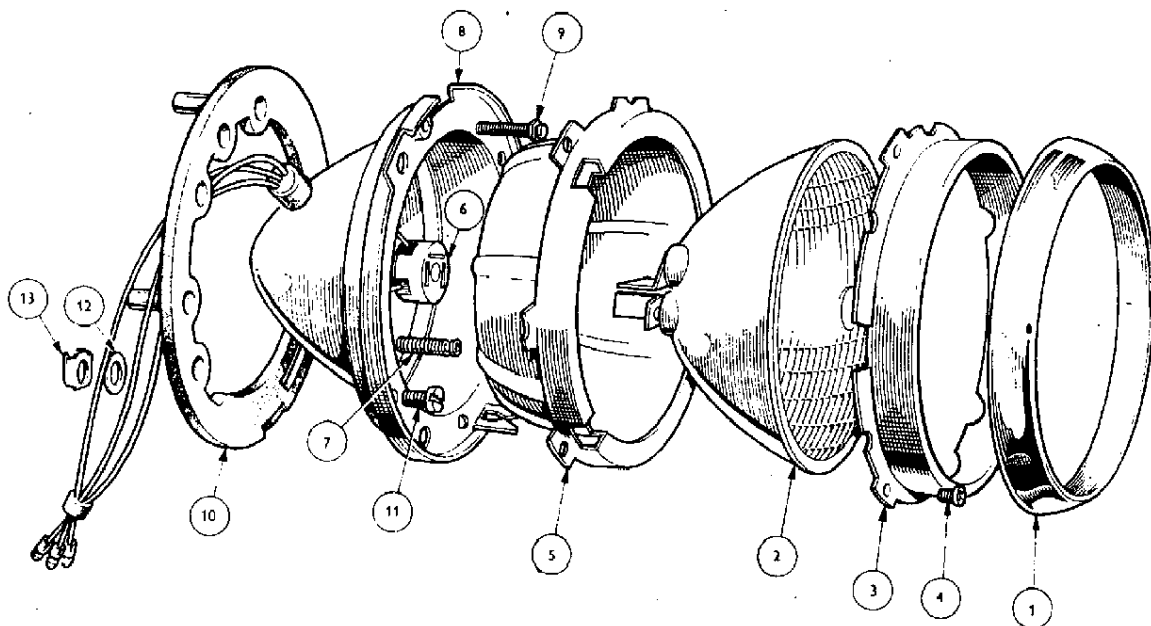


PLATE AK

B1371
SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	154047	SIDE AND FLASHER DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP ASSEMBLY — FRONT (Amber flasher and amber side lens)	2	} U.S.A. type markets only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	516304	RIM	2	
	516305	SCREW, rim fixing	4	
	514064	WASHER, rim fixing	4	
	518859	LENS (Amber)	2	
	508545	INTERIOR, bulbholder	2	
	502287	BULB	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	2	
	516041	GROMMET, cable entry	2	
	518920	GASKET, lamp and lens seating	2	
	PT0553	SCREW, set — Side/flasher lamp to plinth	4	
	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof — Side/flasher lamp to plinth	4	
AK26	PT0503	SCREW, set — Side/flasher lamp to body	4	
AK27	FZ3404/4	RETAINER, nut — Side/flasher lamp to body	4	
	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof — Side/flasher lamp to body	4	
	151872	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — FRONT (Amber)	2	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000 only
	625580	WASHER, special (Black rubber) — Side marker attachment	4	
	510127	WASHER, plain — Side marker attachment	4	
	508762	NUT, hex. — Side marker attachment	4	
	154580	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — FRONT (AMBER) — R.H.	1	} U.S.A. type markets only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	154581	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — FRONT (AMBER) — L.H.	1	
	518936	RIM	2	
	518937	LENS, marker (Amber)	2	
	518938	REFLEX assembly	2	
	506619	INTERIOR, bulbholder	2	
	59467	BULB	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	2	
	515060	GROMMET, cable entry	2	
	Not Serviced	BODY		
	625580	WASHER, special (Black rubber) — Side marker attachment	6	
	510127	WASHER, plain, side marker attachment	6	
	508762	NUT, hex., side marker attachment	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	208532	STOP/TAIL AND REFLEX LAMP (Red lens)	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD81056 All markets except U.S.A. Fitted up to Comm. No. FDU75000 U.S.A.
	217025	STOP/TAIL AND REFLEX LAMP (Red lens)	2	Fitted from Comm. No. FD81057 All markets except U.S.A.
		Note:-217025 may be used instead of 208532 for replacement purposes when stocks of 208532 are exhausted.		
AL1	511800	LENS assembly	2	
AL2	511801	SCREW, lens fixing	4	
AL3	511802	GASKET, seating lens	2	
AL4	Not Serviced	BODY		
	605953	SLEEVE, bulb holder terminal	2	
AL5	502287	BULB	2	
AL6	511803	GASKET, lamp seating	2	
AL7	PT0505	SCREW, set — Lamp to body	4	
AL8	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Lamp to body	4	
AL9	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Lamp to body	4	
	153406	STOP/TAIL LAMP (Red lens)	2	
	518833	LENS	2	
	502287	BULB	2	
	511803	GASKET, lamp seating	2	
	PT0505	SETSCREW, stop/tail lamp to body	4	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, stop/tail lamp to body	4	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, stop/tail lamp to body	4	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	153968	REFLECTOR	2	
	153969	PLINTH, reflector mounting	2	
	YZ3308	SCREW, self-tapping, long, reflector and plinth to body	4	
	YZ3305	SCREW, self-tapping, short, reflector and plinth to body	2	
	FU2583/4	NUT, fix, reflector and plinth to body	6	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	147551	REAR FLASHER LAMP (Amber lens)	2	
	147550	REAR FLASHER LAMP (Red lens)	2	
AL10	516301	LENS, amber	2	
AL10	516302	LENS, red	2	
AL11	516303	SCREW, lens fixing	4	
	514064	WASHER, retaining screw	4	
AL12	502379	BULB	2	
AL13	Not Serviced	BODY	2	
AL14	514067	GROMMET, cable entry	2	
AL15	147552	GASKET, lamp seating	2	
AL16	147553	BEZEL, flasher lamp bezel	2	
AL17	147592	PLINTH, flasher lamp	2	
AL18	YZ3310	SCREW, self-tapping — Lamp and plinth to body	2	
	YZ3312	SCREW, self-tapping — Lamp and plinth to body	2	
AL19	YZ3308	SCREW, self-tapping — Lamp and plinth to body	2	
AL20	FU2583/4	NUT, spire fix — Lamp and plinth to body	6	Not required U.S.A. from Commission No. FDU75001

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

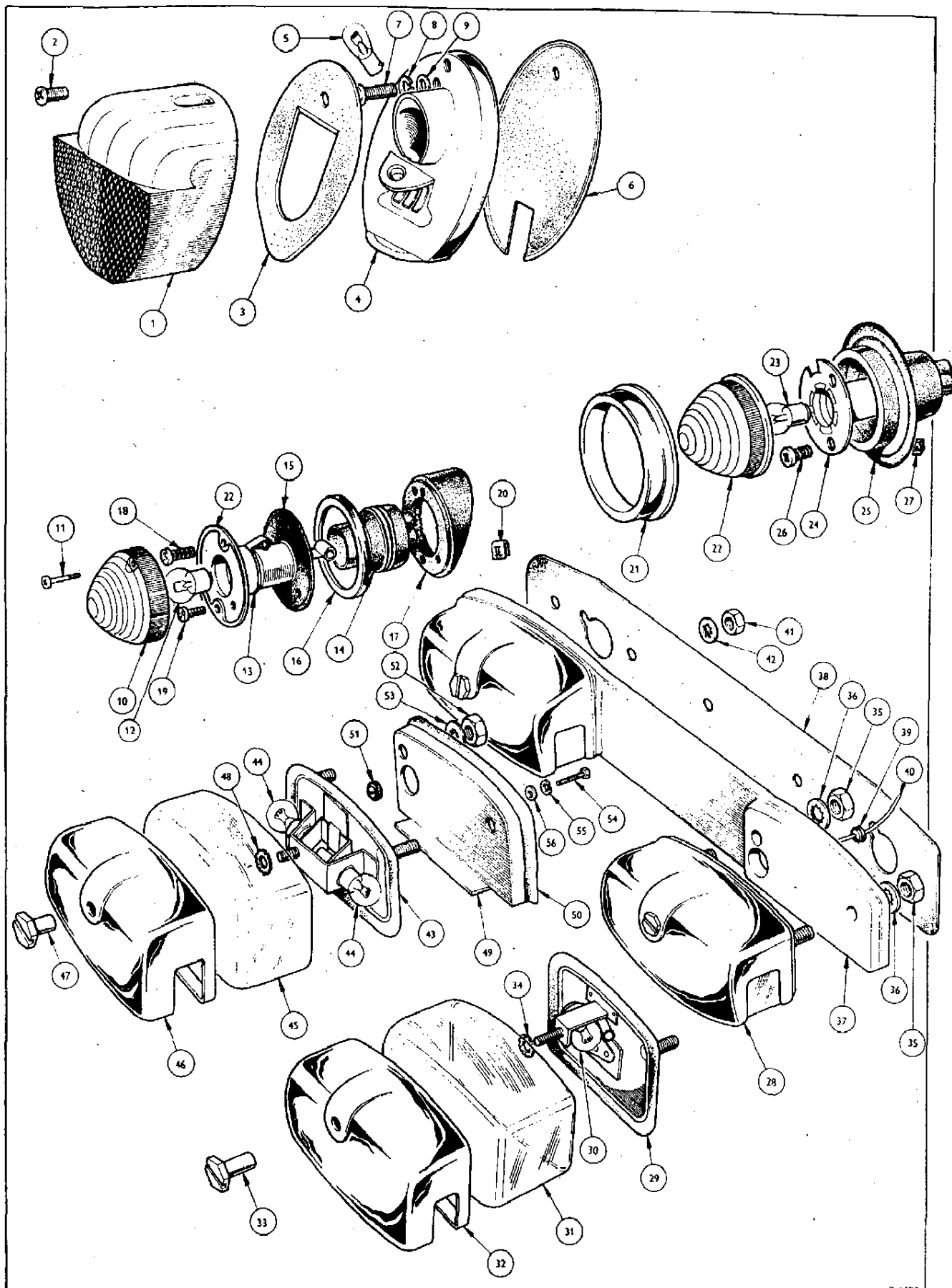


PLATE AL

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	153971	REAR FLASHER LAMP (Amber lens)	2	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	518935	LENS assembly	2	
	514065	GASKET, lens seating	2	
	514066	INTERIOR, bulbholder	2	
	502379	BULB	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	2	
	514067	GROMMET, cable entry	2	
	153969	PLINTH, rear flasher lamp mounting	2	
	YZ3308	SCREW, self-tapping, long, flasher and plinth to body	4	
	YZ3305	SCREW, self-tapping, short, flasher and plinth to body	2	
	FU2583/4	NUT, fix, flasher and plinth to body	6	
	131608	REVERSE LAMP	2	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AL21	505884	RIM	2	
AL22	505886	LENS	2	
AL23	502379	BULB	2	
AL24	508165	BULBHOLDER AND PLATE assembly	2	
	501823	INTERIOR, bulbholder	2	
AL25	505883	BODY	2	
AL26	YZ3344	SCREW — Reverse lamp to body	6	
AL27	FU2583/4	NUT, spire — Reverse lamp to body	6	
	153965	REVERSE LAMP (White lens)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	154206	REVERSE LAMP (Amber lens) — France only	1	
	510761	RIM	1	
	510762	LENS, clear	1	
	518832	LENS, amber	1	
	510763	SCREW, lens fixing	2	
	514064	WASHER, retaining screw	2	
	510764	GASKET, lens seating	1	
	510907	INTERIOR, bulbholder	1	
	502379	BULB	1	
	515061	GROMMET, cable entry	1	
	510765	GASKET, lamp seating	1	
	Not Serviced	BODY		
	628064	SEAL, reverse lamp to valance	1	
	517952	SETSCREW, reverse lamp to projection cover	2	
	WN0703	WASHER, shakeproof, reverse lamp to cover	2	
	153931	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — REAR (Red)	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000
	625580	WASHER, special, rubber — Side marker attachment	4	
	510127	WASHER, plain — Side marker attachment	4	
	508762	NUT, hex. — Side marker attachment	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

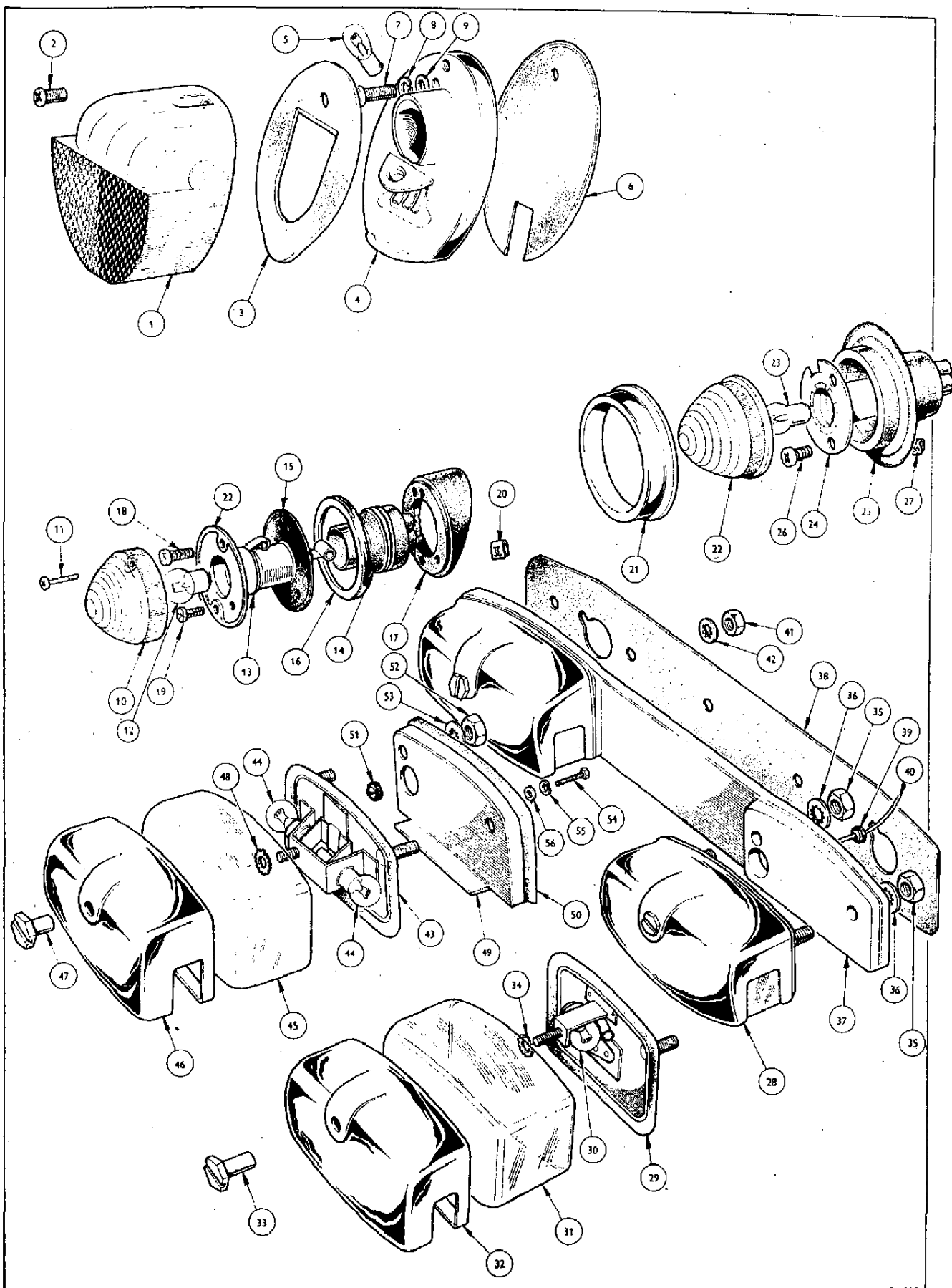


PLATE AL

8 1372
SPITFIRE III

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	154582	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — REAR (Red) — R.H.	1	U.S.A. type markets only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	154583	SIDE MARKER ASSEMBLY — REAR (Red) — L.H.	1	
	518936	RIM	2	
	518939	LENS, marker (Red)	2	
	518940	REFLEX assembly (Red)	2	
	506619	INTERIOR, bulbholder	2	
	59467	BULB	2	
	605953	SLEEVE, terminal	2	
	515060	GROMMET, cable entry	2	
	Not Serviced	BODY		
	625580	WASHER, special, rubber, side marker attachment	6	
	510127	WASHER, plain, side marker attachment	6	
	508762	NUT, hex., side marker attachment	6	
AL28	128397	REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP	1	All countries except U.S.A., Canada, Denmark and Germany up to Commission No. FD75000
AL29	Not Serviced	BASE	1	
AL30	59467	BULB, 12v	1	
AL31	501362	WINDOW	1	
AL32	502264	COVER	1	
AL33	509736	NUT, dome, lens fixing	1	
AL34	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof	1	
AL35	HN2005	NUT, hex. — Rear number plate attachment	2	
AL36	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof — Rear number plate attachment	2	
AL28	128397	REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP	2	Germany only up to Commission No. FD75000
AL29	Not Serviced	BASE	2	
AL30	59467	BULB, 12v	2	
AL31	501362	WINDOW	2	
AL32	502264	COVER	2	
AL33	509736	NUT, dome, lens fixing	2	
AL34	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof	2	
AL35	HN2005	NUT, hex. — Rear number plate lamps to plinth	4	
AL36	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof — Rear number plate lamps to plinth	4	
AL37	709845	PLINTH, number plate lamp	1	
AL38	618789	RUBBER, plinth mounting	1	
AL39	61917	GROMMET	2	
AL40	144656	CABLE, right-hand number plate lamp to right-hand tail lamp	1	
AL41	HN2005	NUT, hex. — Plinth and rubber to rear valance panel	6	
AL42	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof — Plinth and rubber to rear valance panel	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

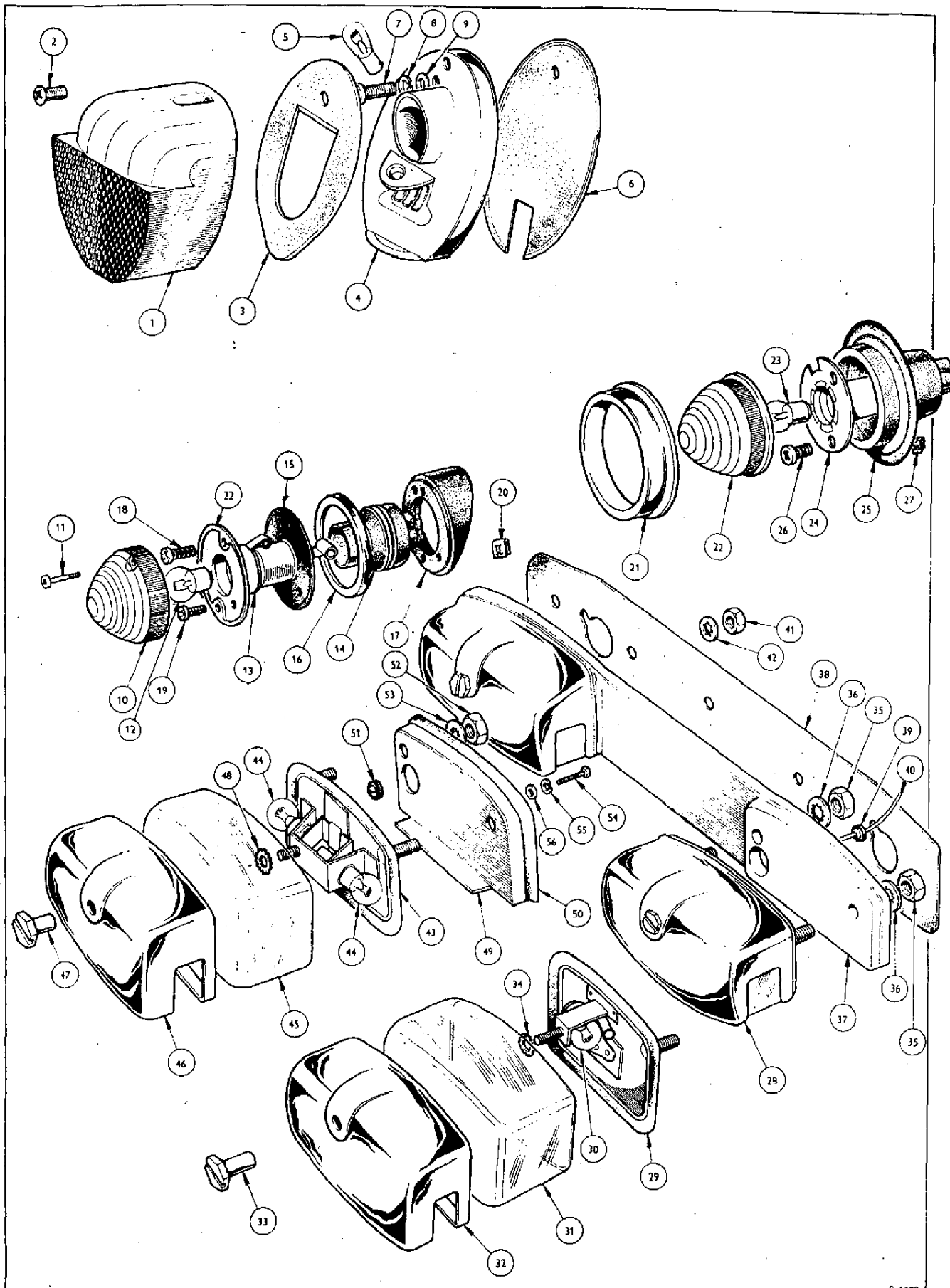


PLATE AL

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	127916	REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP	1	
AL43	Not Serviced	BASE	1	U.S.A., Canada and Denmark only up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AL44	501436	BULB, 12v	2	
AL45	500492	GLASS	1	
AL46	502264	COVER	1	
AL47	509736	NUT, dome	1	
AL48	WE0605	WASHER, shakeproof	2	
AL51	61917	GROMMET	1	
AL52	HN2005	NUT, hex. — Rear number plate lamp to plinth or body	2	
AL53	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof — Rear number plate lamp to plinth or body	2	
AL49	613093	PLINTH ASSEMBLY, REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP	1	
AL50	613110	SEAL, plinth	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted up to Body No. 23192FG only
AL54	HU0504	SCREW, set — Plinth to boot lid	2	
AL55	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof — Plinth to boot lid	2	
AL56	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Plinth to boot lid	2	
	154199	REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP	2	
	131465	RIM	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	510875	GLASS	2	
	514797	BULB	2	
	515154	BODY	2	
	517952	SETSCREW, number plate lamps to protection cover	4	
	WN0703	WASHER, shakeproof, number plate lamps	4	
	817385	MOUNTING AND PROTECTION COVER — NUMBER PLATE AND REVERSE LAMP	1	
	627282	SEAL, mounting and protection cover	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	505771	NUT, hex., protection cover to rear valance	4	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, protection cover to rear valance	4	
	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof, protection cover to rear valance	4	
	626380	MOUNTING BRACKET — REAR LICENCE PLATE	2	
	PT0704	SETSCREW — Mounting bracket to trunk lid panel	2	U.S.A. only
	WQ0307	WASHER, spring — Mounting bracket to trunk lid panel	2	
	HN2007	NUT — Mounting bracket to trunk lid panel	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

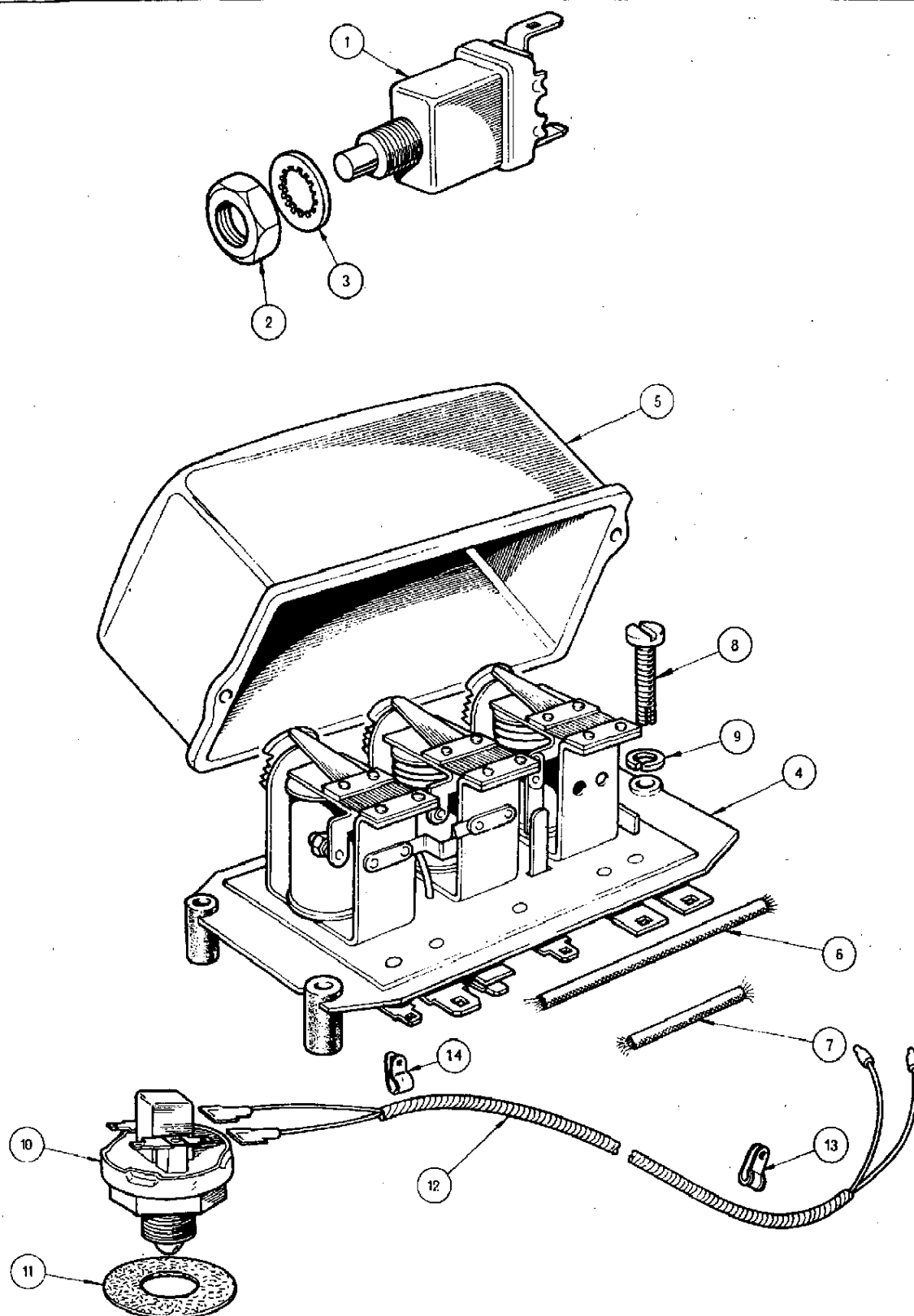


PLATE AM

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AM1	134529	STOP LIGHT SWITCH (Operated by brake pedal)	1	
AM2	HN2011	NUT, hex. — Switch to bracket	1	
AM3	WP0090	WASHER, plain — Switch to bracket	1	
AM4	209656	†CONTROL BOX	1	
AM5	511585	COVER	1	
AM6	511586	RESISTANCE, swamp	2	
AM7	511587	RESISTANCE, points	1	
AM8	YL5520	SCREW — Control box attachment	3	
AM9	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Control box attachment	3	
		FUSE BOX (Part of main harness assembly)		
	58465	FUSE	5	3 Operational — 2 Spares
	516506	COVER, fuse box	1	
	514124	BATTERY, dry charged, 12v.-40 amp.	1	Alternative to 515189
	515189	BATTERY, dry charged, 12v.-56 amp.	1	Alternative to 514124
	141761	BATTERY (Canada only)	1	
	147466	BODY HARNESS	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	153963	BODY HARNESS	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	600396	GROMMET, tail lamp leads	2	
	59813	SCREW, self-tapping — Battery leads to battery	2	Alternative to 131169
	131169	SCREW, self-tapping — Battery leads to battery	2	Alternative to 59813
	511551	SLEEVE, wiring clips to frame	6	
	503213	SLEEVE, wiring clips to body	38	
	511541	SLEEVE, harness to grille clip	1	
	145890	CLEAT, cable	1	Coil H.T. lead to No. 4 lead
	611793	CLIP, cable, horn leads to radiator cradle	2	
	308111	MAIN HARNESS — R.H.S.	1	
	308112	MAIN HARNESS — L.H.S.	1	
	308412	MAIN HARNESS — L.H.S. (Dual Brake System)	1	} Special order only L.H.S. markets other than U.S.A. Special order U.S.A. up to Comm. No. FD20000, then 100% fitment up to FDU31253 only
	149967	LEAD, extension, dual brake switch - L.H.S.	1	
	308885	MAIN HARNESS — L.H.S. (U.S.A.)	1	U.S.A. only from Comm. No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000
	311260	MAIN HARNESS — L.H.S. (U.S.A.)	1	U.S.A. type markets only From Comm. No. FDU75001
	56177	CONNECTOR, double snap — Italy only	1	
	134890	LEAD, earth panel	1	
	508725	CLIP, cable, dynamo leads	1	
	146305	LEAD, steering column switch to body junction	1	Germany only

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

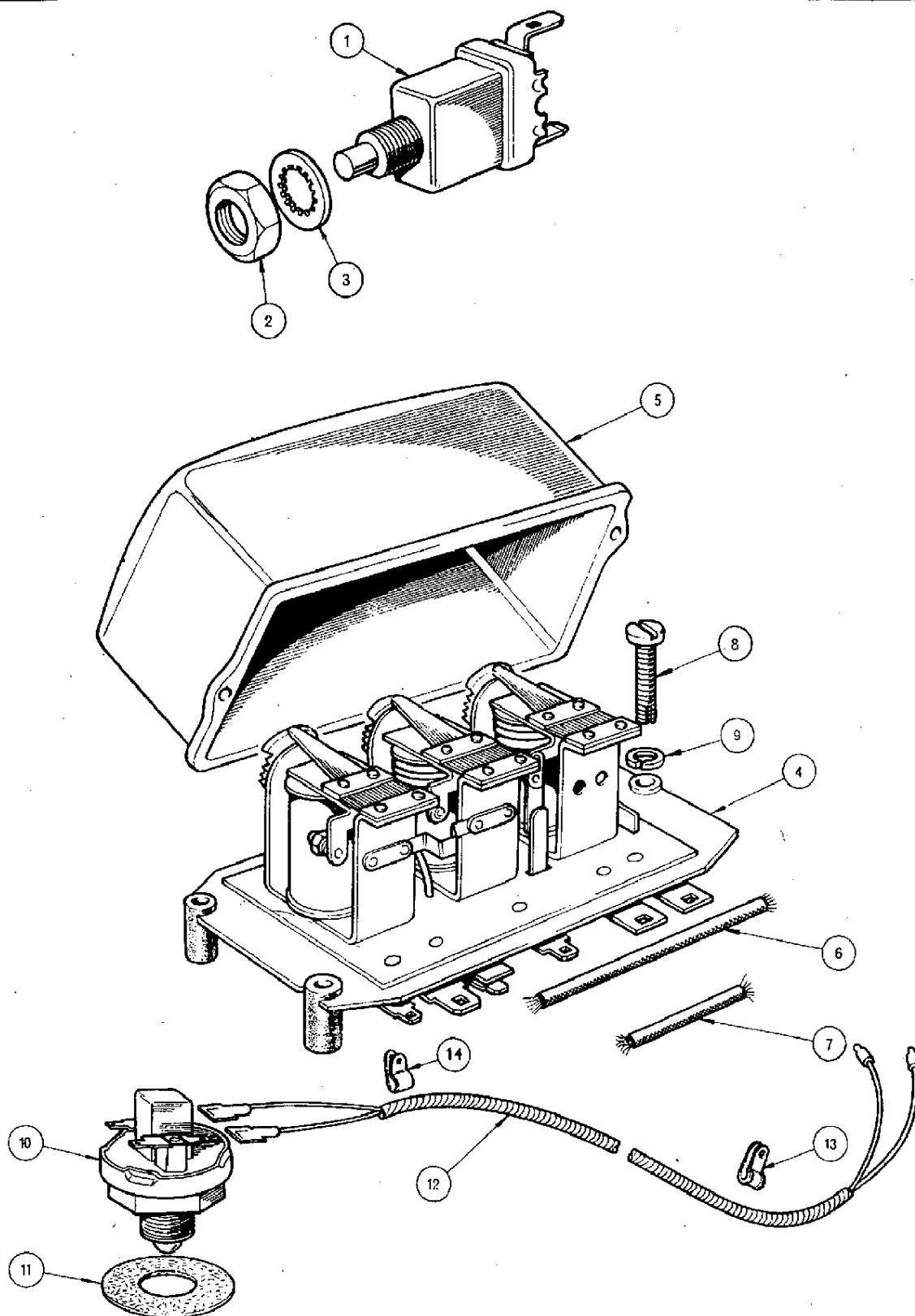


PLATE AM

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		MAIN HARNESS -- (continued)		
132116		LEAD, ignition extension, switch to terminal block	1	} Germany only. Alternative fitment to 148502 below
510708		TERMINAL BLOCK	1	
148502		LEAD, ignition extension	1	
152462		LEAD, extension, windscreen wiper -- L.H.S.	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601 up to FD75000
153986		LEAD, extension, windscreen wiper and washer	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD75001
155268		HARNESS EXTENSION -- Hazard warning	1	Germany only. Fitted from Commission No.
515002		CLIP, harness	1	} Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601
PT0504		SETSCREW -- Clip to engine valance attachment	1	
WP0028		WASHER, plain -- Clip to engine valance attachment	1	
WL0205		WASHER, lock -- Clip to engine valance attachment	1	} Intermittent fitment up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000 100% fitment from FD/FDU75001
HN2005		NUT -- Clip to engine valance attachment	1	
515002		CLIP, harness	1	
PX0504		SETSCREW, clip to engine bay valance	1	
WP0005		WASHER, plain, clip to engine bay valance	1	
WL0205		WASHER, lock, clip to engine bay valance	1	
HN2005		NUT, clip to engine bay valance	1	
144117		CLIP, edge, main harness to front suspension mounting bracket	1	
		ENGINE LEADS		
511481		LEAD, starter to solenoid -- R.H.S.	1	
516064		LEAD, starter to solenoid -- L.H.S.	1	
515999		LEAD, battery negative to body to engine earth lead -- R.H.S.	1	
515997		LEAD, battery negative to body to engine earth lead -- L.H.S.	1	
515873		LEAD, battery positive to solenoid	1	
511485		LEAD, earth, engine to body	1	
115706		BOOT, rubber, starter solenoid	1	
HU0704		SETSCREW -- Battery earth leads to battery gusset	2	
WE0607		WASHER, shakeproof -- Battery earth leads to battery gusset	2	
AM10	147471	REVERSE LIGHT SWITCH	1	
AM11	502146	WASHER, packing, under reverse light switch	A/R	
AM12	147777	LEAD, reverse light switch	1	
AM13	511345	CLIP, "P", reverse light switch lead to top cover bolt	1	
AM14	100148	CLIP, "P", reverse light lead to gearbox bell housing	1	
	620952	CLIP, reverse light lead to dash front panel	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

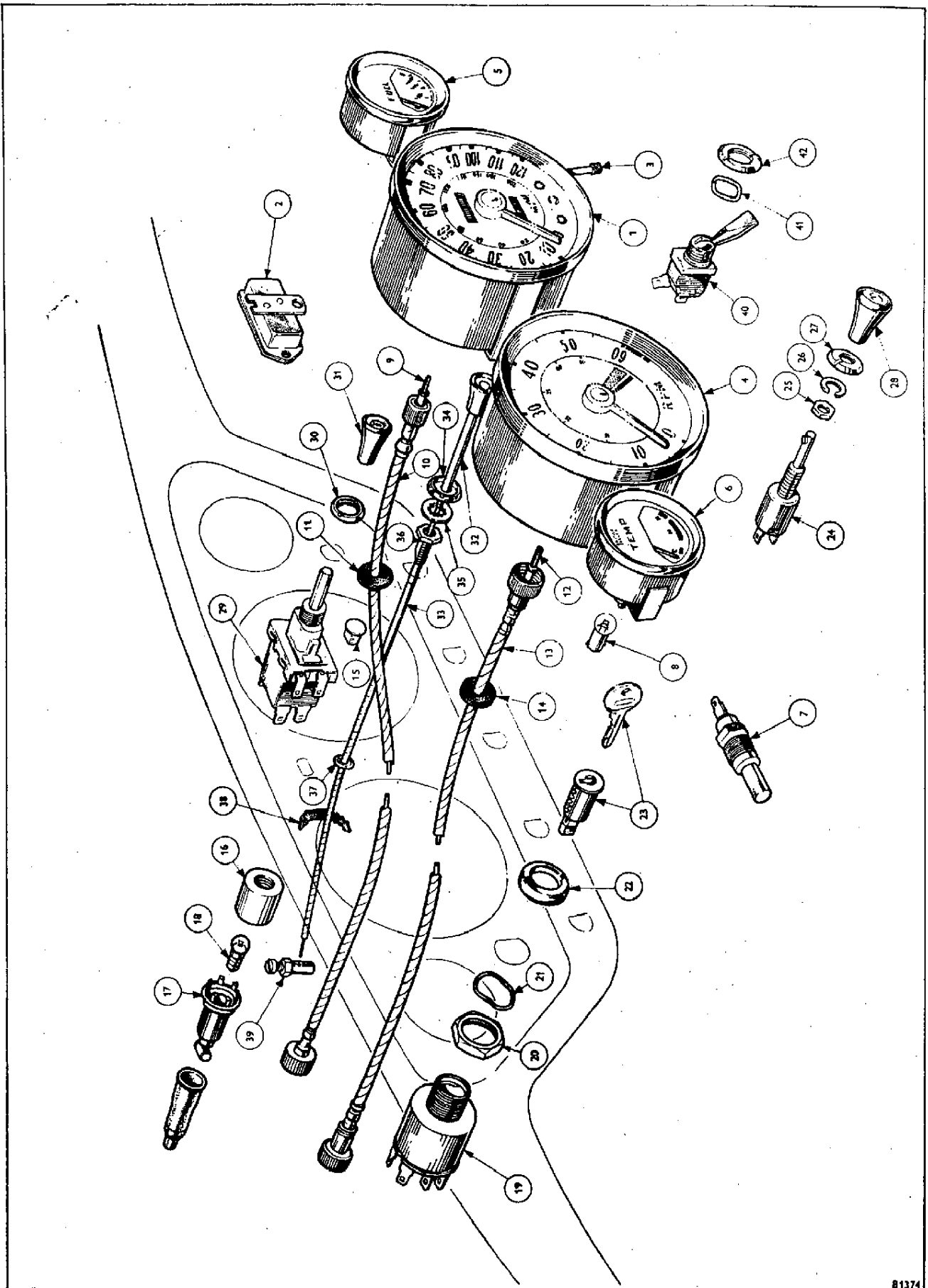


PLATE AN

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AN1	214086	†SPEEDOMETER — MILE (4.11 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	See below for L.H.S. European Continent fitted with 3.89 : 1 rear axle from
	214087	†SPEEDOMETER — KILO (4.11 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	
	215098	†SPEEDOMETER — MILE (Black Bezel) (4.11 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	U.S.A. type markets. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	215099	†SPEEDOMETER — KILO (Black Bezel) (4.11 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	
	216874	†SPEEDOMETER — MILE (3.89 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	L.H.S. European Continent vehicles from
	216875	†SPEEDOMETER — KILO (3.89 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO)	1	
AN2	128484	VOLTAGE STABILISER	1	
AN3	134757	TRIP, flex, speedometer	1	
AN4	212762	†REVOLUTION COUNTER	1	
	215100	†REVOLUTION COUNTER (Black Bezel)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
AN5	147604	†FUEL GAUGE	1	
	150385	†FUEL GAUGE (Black Bezel)	1	U.S.A. only. fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
AN6	134243	†TEMPERATURE GAUGE	1	
	150386	†TEMPERATURE GAUGE (Black Bezel)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
AN7	137705	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER (RED)	1	Fitted up to only. For use with 7 lb. pressure radiator filler cap only
	150843	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER (BLACK)	1	Fitted from and future. For use with either 7 lb. or 13 lb. pressure filler cap
AN8	59492	BULB, instrument illumination and warning lights	6	
		SPEEDOMETER CABLE ASSEMBLY		
AN9	507223/I	CABLE, inner	1	
AN10	507223/O	CABLE, outer	1	
	504948/I	CABLE, inner — L.H.S.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 up to
	504948/O	CABLE, outer — L.H.S.	1	
	518870/I	CABLE, inner — L.H.S.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU79357
	518870/O	CABLE, outer — L.H.S.	1	
AN11	600396	GROMMET, speedo cable — air box	1	
	600396	GROMMET, speedo cable — dash shelf	1	Not required when heater is fitted
	145891	CLIP, rev. counter, speedo and starter cables, L.H.S.	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

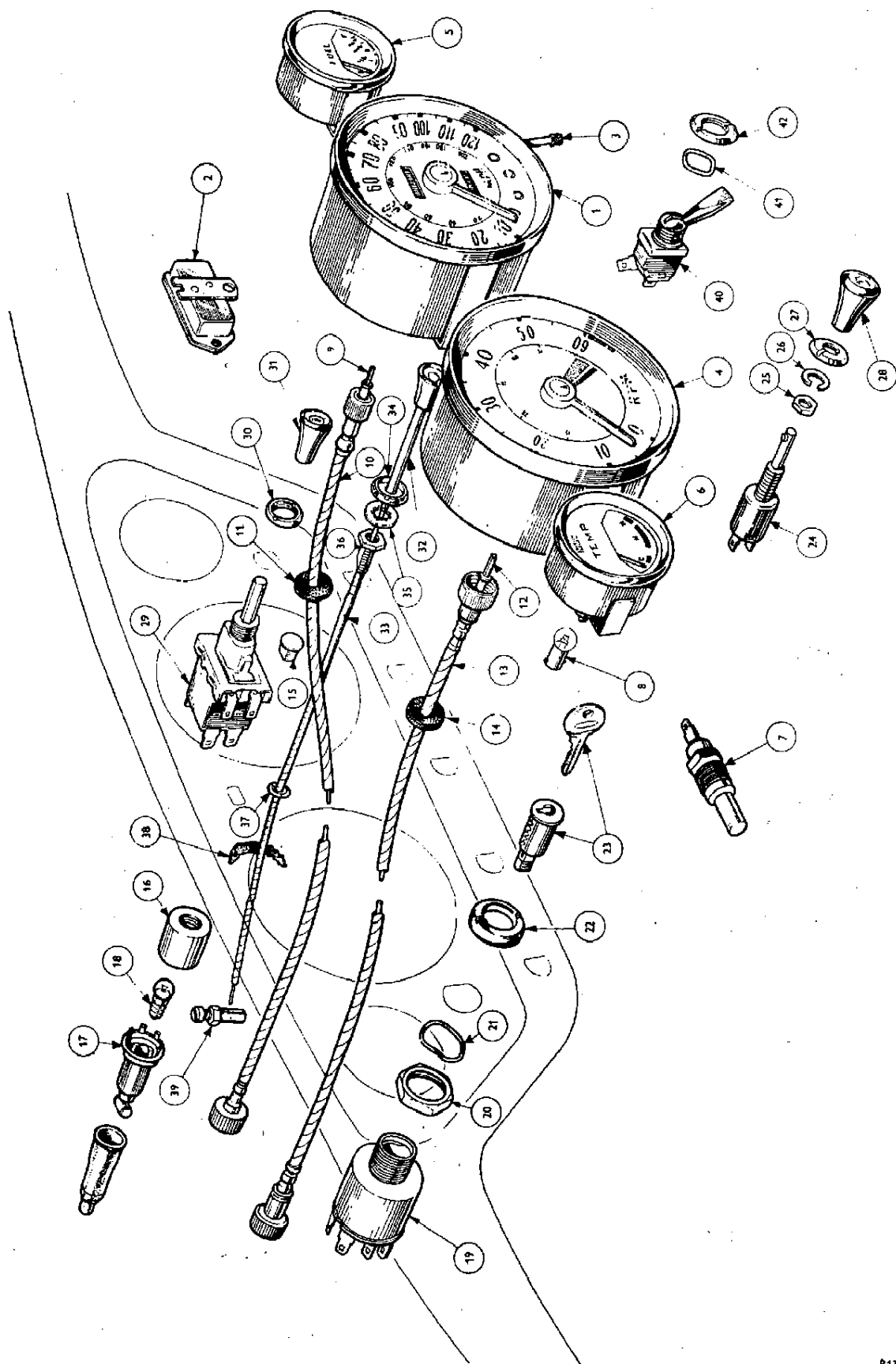


PLATE AN

F 98

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		SPEEDOMETER CABLE ASSEMBLY (continued)		
	100148	CLIP, speedo cable to gearbox top cover, L.H.S.	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU79357
	600396	GROMMET, speedo cable — Dash shelf	1	
	515002	CLIP, 'P', speedo cable to engine bay valance	1	
		REV. COUNTER CABLE ASSEMBLY		
AN12	138317/I	CABLE, inner — R.H.S.	1	
AN13	138317/O	CABLE, outer — R.H.S.	1	
	138316/I	CABLE, inner — L.H.S.	1	
	138316/O	CABLE, outer — L.H.S.	1	
AN14	600396	GROMMET, rev. counter cable — Air box	1	
	600396	GROMMET, rev. counter cable — Dash shelf	1	Not required when heater is fitted
	600396	GROMMET, rev. counter cable — Dash shelf	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254
	145890	CLEAT, rev. counter cable to starter cable	1	
	119616	FLASHER WARNING LIGHT	1	
AN15	508138	WINDOW	1	
AN16	508137	SHADE	1	
AN17	508139	HOLDER, bulb	1	
AN18	59492	BULB, warning light	1	
	148830	HAZARD WARNING LIGHT	1	U.S.A. from Comm. No. FDU31254 and Germany from
	150381	HAZARD WARNING LIGHT SWITCH	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
	155267	HAZARD WARNING LIGHT SWITCH	1	Germany only. Fitted from Comm. No.
AN19	127651	IGNITION AND STARTER SWITCH	1	
AN20	510369	NUT, for switch	1	
AN21	128087	WASHER	1	
AN22	609793	BEZEL	1	
AN23	572540	BARREL, ignition locking (Single entry key)	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD6049
	569939	BARREL, ignition locking (Double entry key)	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD6050
	618290	WASHER, plate	1	
	216446	IGNITION AND STEERING COLUMN	1	
		LOCKING SWITCH (Audible Warning Type)		
	622734	SWITCH, ignition warning, 'A' post	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	YZ3304	SCREW, self-tapping, warning switch to 'A' post (Driver's side)	1	
	153966	BUZZER, ignition warning	1	
	517386	SETSCREW, warning buzzer attachment	1	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, buzzer attachment	1	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, buzzer attachment	1	
	503627	NUT, buzzer attachment	1	

144370/1 New cable inner } Sweden
 144370/0 " " outer }
 156046 Hazard warning light switch } USA from FDU 31254
 196041 " " " " } Germany only

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

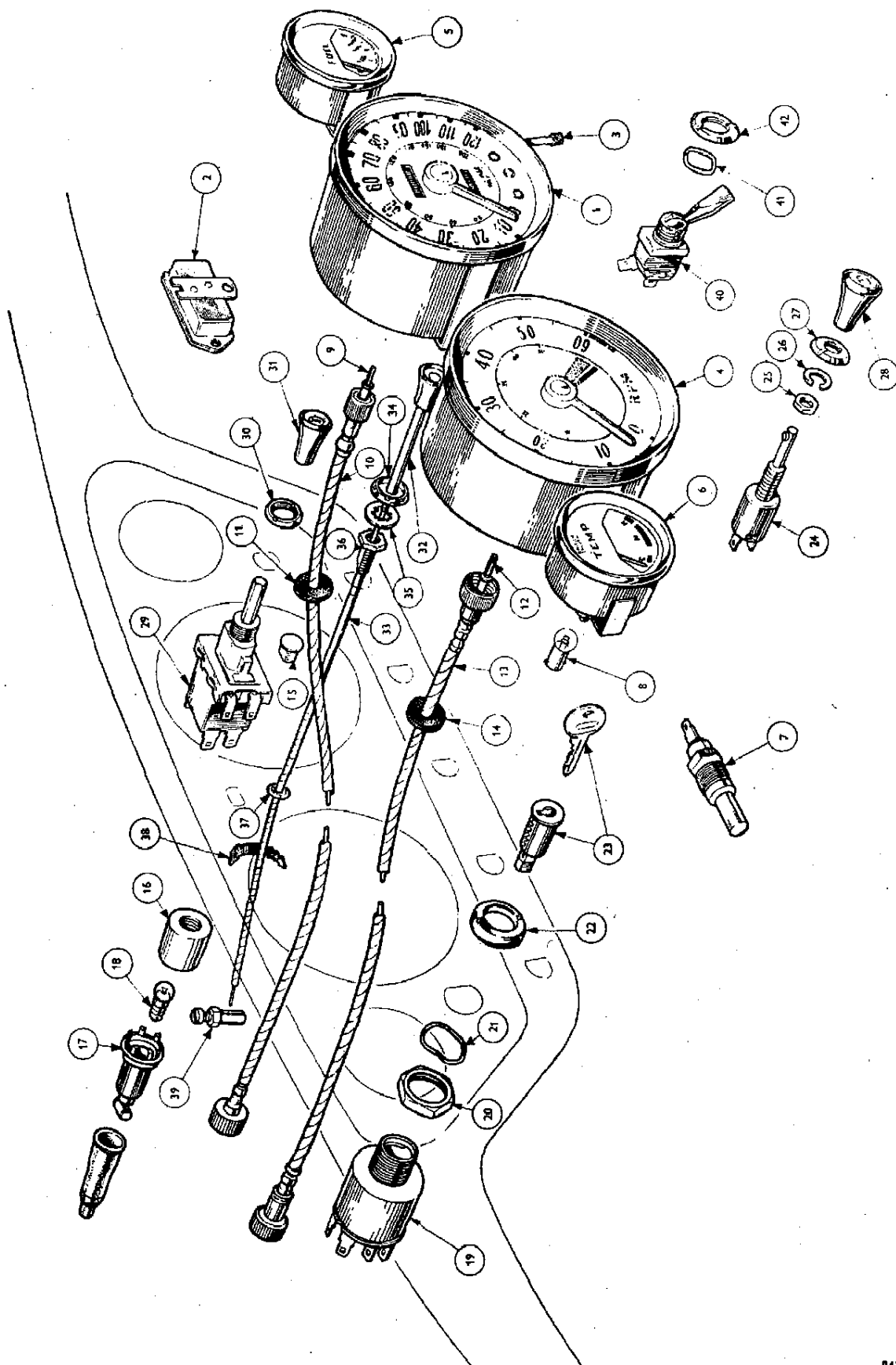


PLATE AN

SPITFIRE III

81374

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	216449	IGNITION AND STEERING COLUMN LOCKING SWITCH (Non-Audible Warning Type)	1	Germany, Sweden and whenever locking steering is fitted (Except U.S.A.) from Commission No. FD75001
	718813	COVER, protection, steering lock	1	} Required when locking steering column is fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	627340	CLIP, protection, steering lock	1	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, protection cover to lock	1	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, protection cover to lock	2	
	503627	NUT, protection cover to lock	2	
AN24	130544	WINDSCREEN WIPER SWITCH	1	
AN25	510396	NUT, for switch	1	
AN26	130545	WASHER, spring	1	
AN27	609933	BEZEL	1	
AN28	704875	KNOB	1	
	610573	CLIP, securing knob, lens	1	
	150378	WINDSCREEN WIPER AND WASHER SWITCH (2 Speed)	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future
	621510	SPACER	1	
	616048	WASHER, P.V.C.	1	
	622682	NUT, spacer	1	
	622443	BEZEL	1	
	712913	KNOB	1	
	152461	WINDSCREEN WIPER AND WASHER SWITCH (2 Speed)	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601 up to FD75000
	153987	WINDSCREEN WIPER AND WASHER MOTOR SWITCH	1	Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD75001
	621510	SPACER	1	} Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601 and future
	616048	WASHER, P.V.C.	1	
	622682	NUT, spacer	1	
	622443	BEZEL	1	
	625966	KNOB	1	
AN29	131812	LIGHTING AND INSTRUMENT ILLUMINATION MASTER SWITCH ASSEMBLY	1	
AN30	610685	BEZEL	1	
AN31	704885	KNOB	1	
	610573	CLIP, securing knob, lens	1	
	59445	WASHER, rubber	1	
	150380	LIGHTING AND INSTRUMENT ILLUMINATION MASTER SWITCH ASSEMBLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

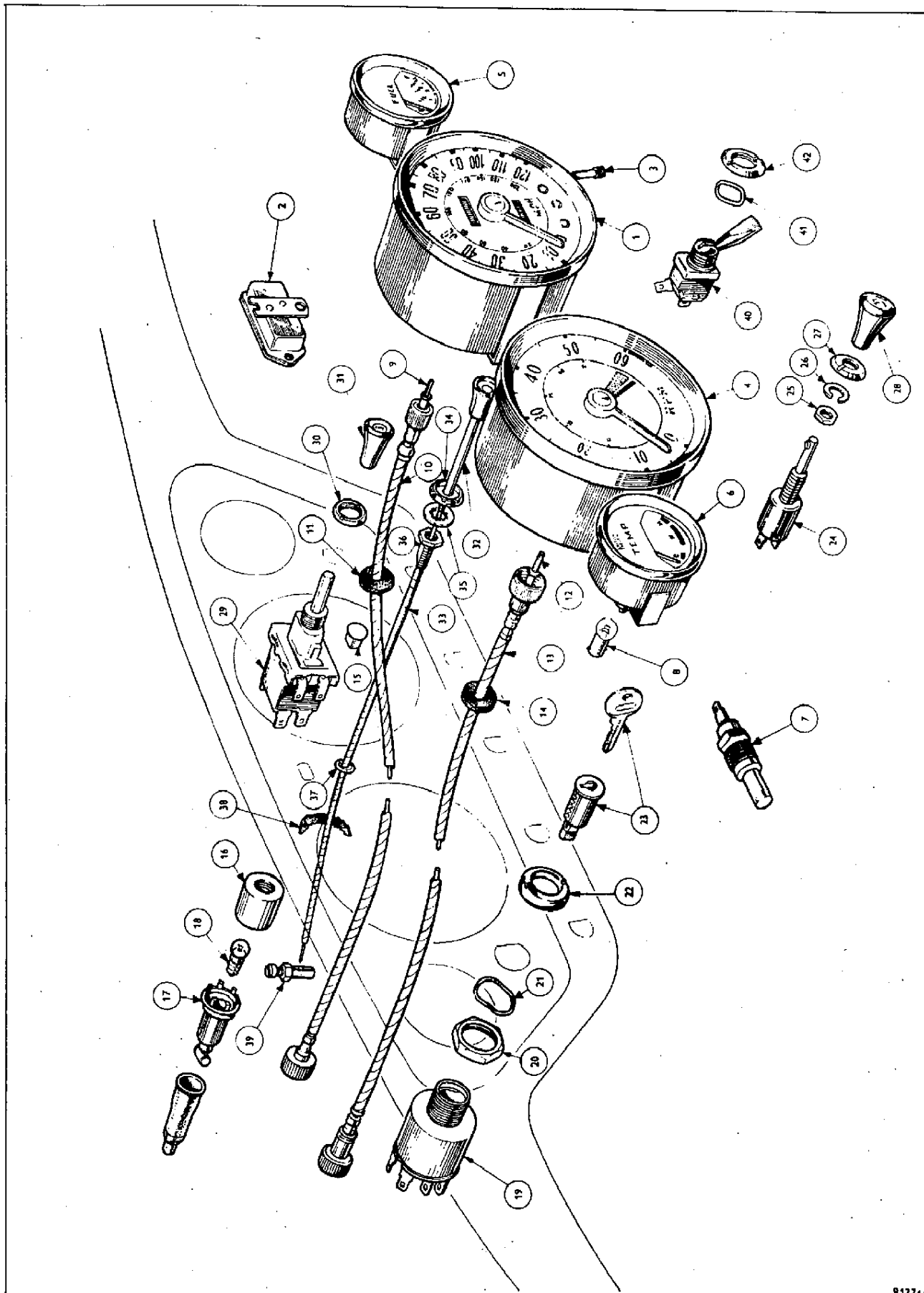


PLATE AN

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		CHOKE CONTROL AND KNOB ASSEMBLY		
AN32	146821	CABLE, inner, complete with knob	1	
AN33	146825	CABLE, outer	1	
AN34	146987	BEZEL	1	
AN35	WN0711	WASHER, shakeproof	1	
AN36	515789	NUT, locking	1	
	517696	CABLE, inner	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254. Arens Controls type. Alternative fitment in sets to Proctor type below U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254. Proctor industries type. Alternative fitment in sets to Arens Controls type above
	517697	CABLE, outer	1	
	712907	KNOB, choke control	1	
	618946	BEZEL	1	
	WN0711	WASHER, shakeproof	1	
	59445	WASHER, rubber	1	
	518313	CABLE, inner, complete with knob	1	
	518314	CABLE, outer	1	
	146987	BEZEL	1	
	WN0711	WASHER, shakeproof	1	
AN37	61917	GROMMET, choke cable	1	
AN38	145890	CLEAT, choke cable to overflow pipe	1	
AN39	515225	PIVOT PIN & SCREW assembly — Choke inner cable to carburettor	1	
	149137	TUBE, P.V.C., heater and choke cable insulating — L.H.S.	1	
	145891	CLEAT, choke cable to heater hose	1	
AN40	133322	HEATER SWITCH	1	Only required when heater is fitted
AN41	128088	WASHER, spring	1	
AN42	609795	BEZEL	1	
	143537	BEZEL, heater switch	1	U.S.A. only
	128089	WASHER, waved, heater switch	1	
	150693	NAMEPLATE, heater switch	1	
	148830	DUAL BRAKE WARNING LIGHT AND BEZEL ASSEMBLY	1	Required when Dual Brake System is fitted

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

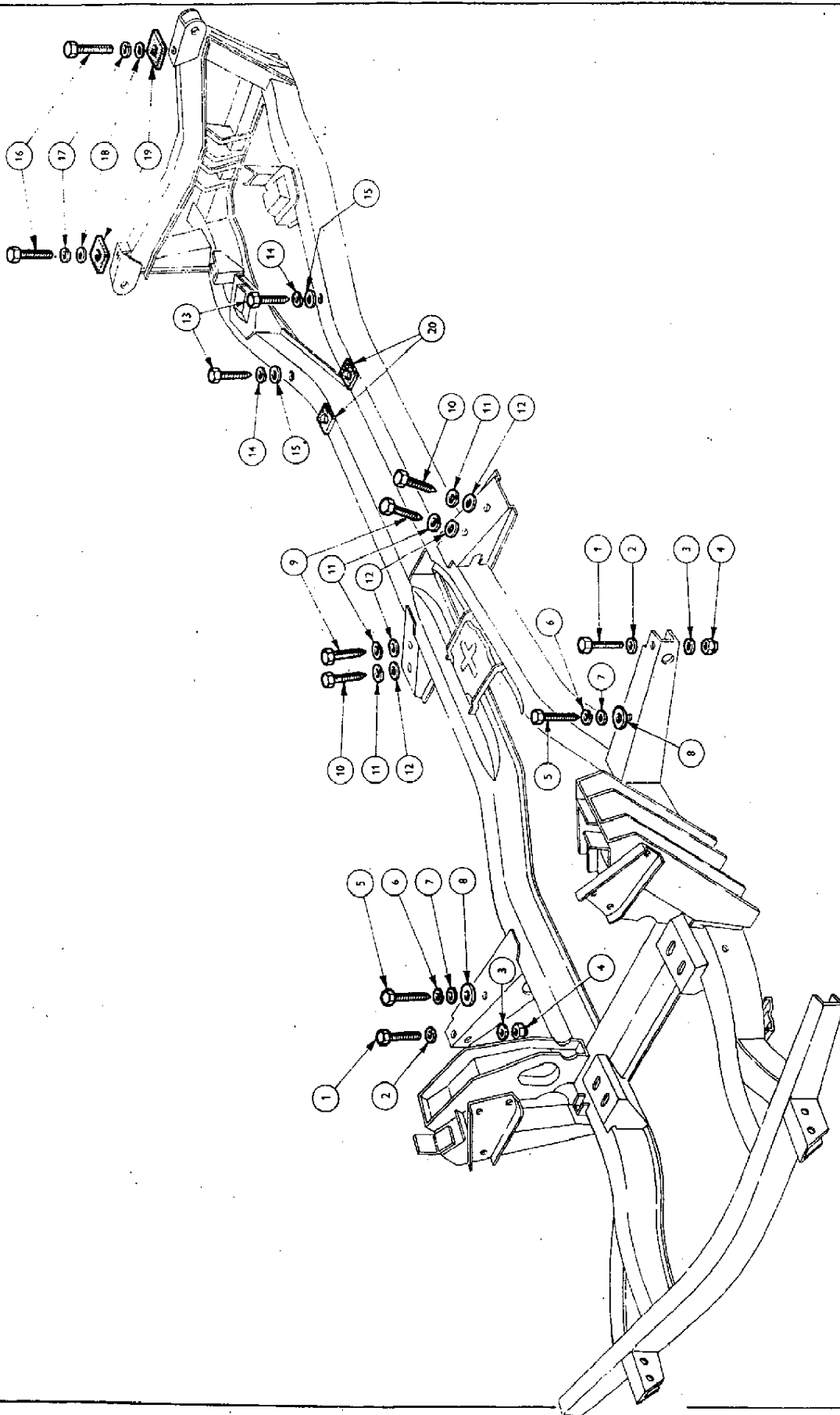


PLATE AP

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	574485	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FDU31253 — Body No. 20000FG U.S.A. Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) other markets, and Body No. 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	574485/HT	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	
	574541	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	574541/HT	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575696	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.), all markets except U.S.A. and Body No. 30785FD (R.H.S.) up to Body No. 75000FD (Commission No. FD75000)
	575697	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	
	575698	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575699	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575387	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 (Body No. 20000FG) up to Commission No. FDU75000 (Body No. 75000FG)
	575700	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	
	575701	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD all markets except U.S.A., and Body No. 30785 (R.H.S.) up to Body No. 75000FD (Commission No. FD75000)
	575702	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	
	575703	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575704	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

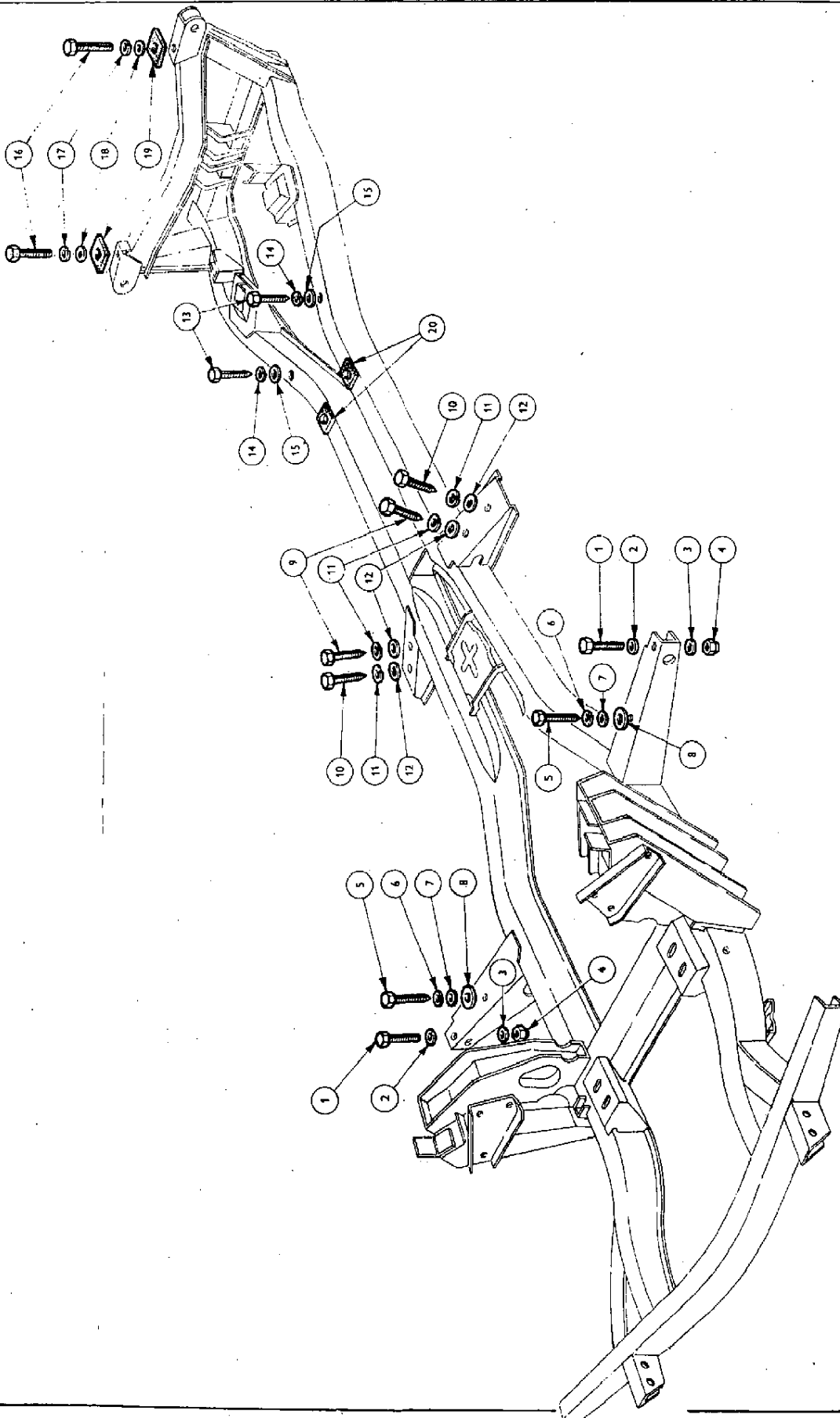


PLATE AP

81375
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	575388	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 (Body No. 20000FG) up to Commission No. FDU75000 (Body No. 75000FG)
	575705	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	
	575974	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	Fitted from Body No. 75001FD (Commission No. FD75001) All markets except U.S.A.
	575996	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	
	575976	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575998	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575978	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Body No. 75001FG (Commission No. FDU75001)
	576000	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (INCLUDING SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	
	575975	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	Fitted from Body No. 75001FD (Commission No. FD75001) All markets except U.S.A.
	575997	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — R.H.S.	1	
	575977	BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	
	575999	BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S.	1	

Note:—The above assemblies are supplied less the following items:— Facia ash tray, steering column, parcel tray brackets and cowl, heater, front and rear bumpers, electrical equipment, instruments, master cylinders, screen washer.

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

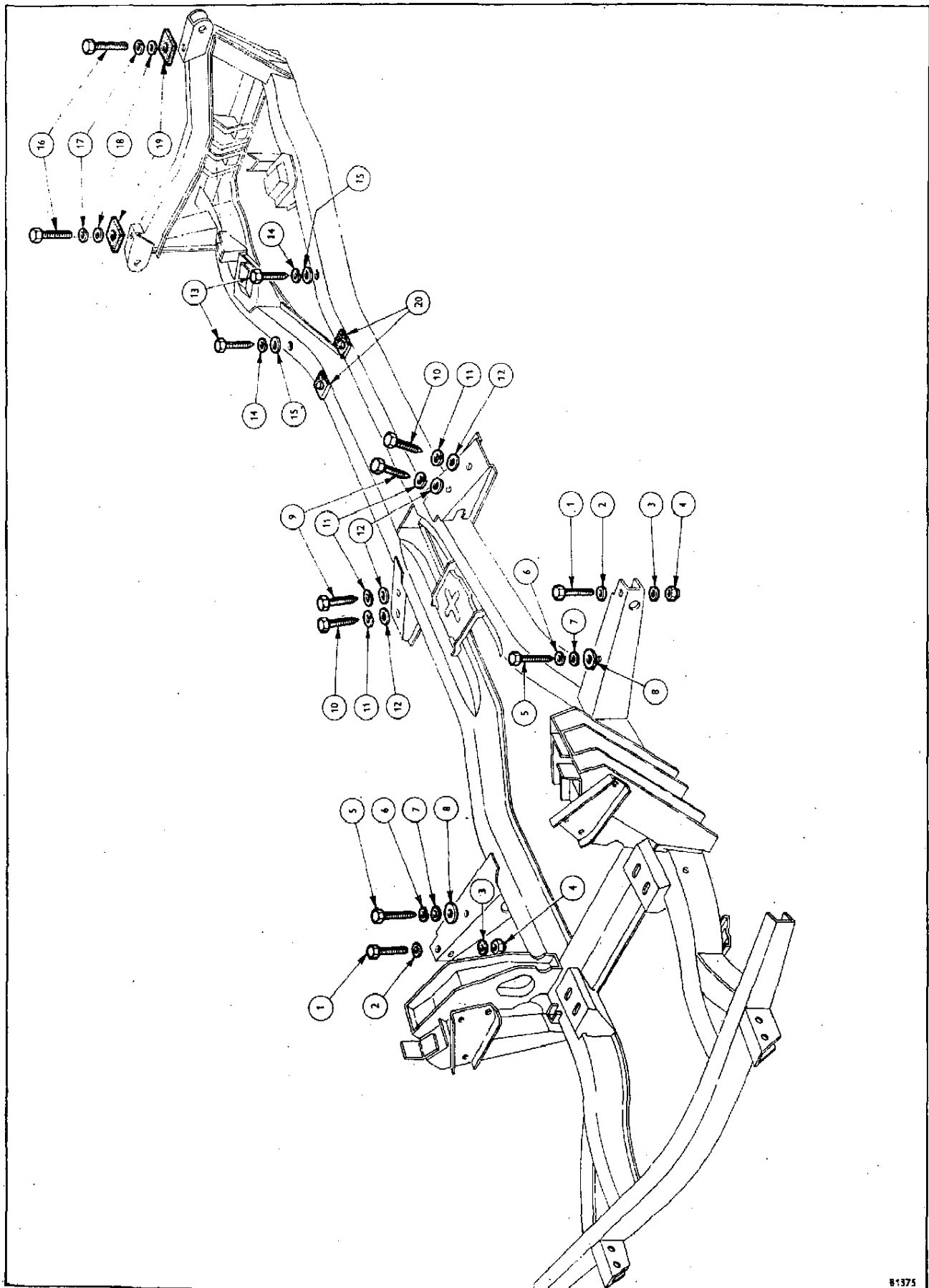


PLATE AP

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
575979		BODY COMPLETE, SOFT TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Body No. 75001FG (Commission No. FDU75001)
576001		BODY COMPLETE, HARD TOP, PAINTED AND TRIMMED (LESS SEATS) — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY	1	
Note:-The above assemblies are supplied less the following items:- Facia ash tray, steering column, parcel tray brackets and cowl, heater, front and rear bumpers, electrical equipment, instruments, master cylinders, screen washer.				
574514		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FDU31253, Body No. 20000FG (U.S.A.) Fitted up to Body No. 30195FD (L.H.S.) other markets, and Body No. 30784FD (R.H.S.)
574515		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	
574518		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	
574519		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	
575627		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	Fitted from Body No. 30196FD (L.H.S.) all markets except U.S.A. and Body No. 30785FD (R.H.S.) up to Body No. 75000FD
575626		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	
575625		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	
575624		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

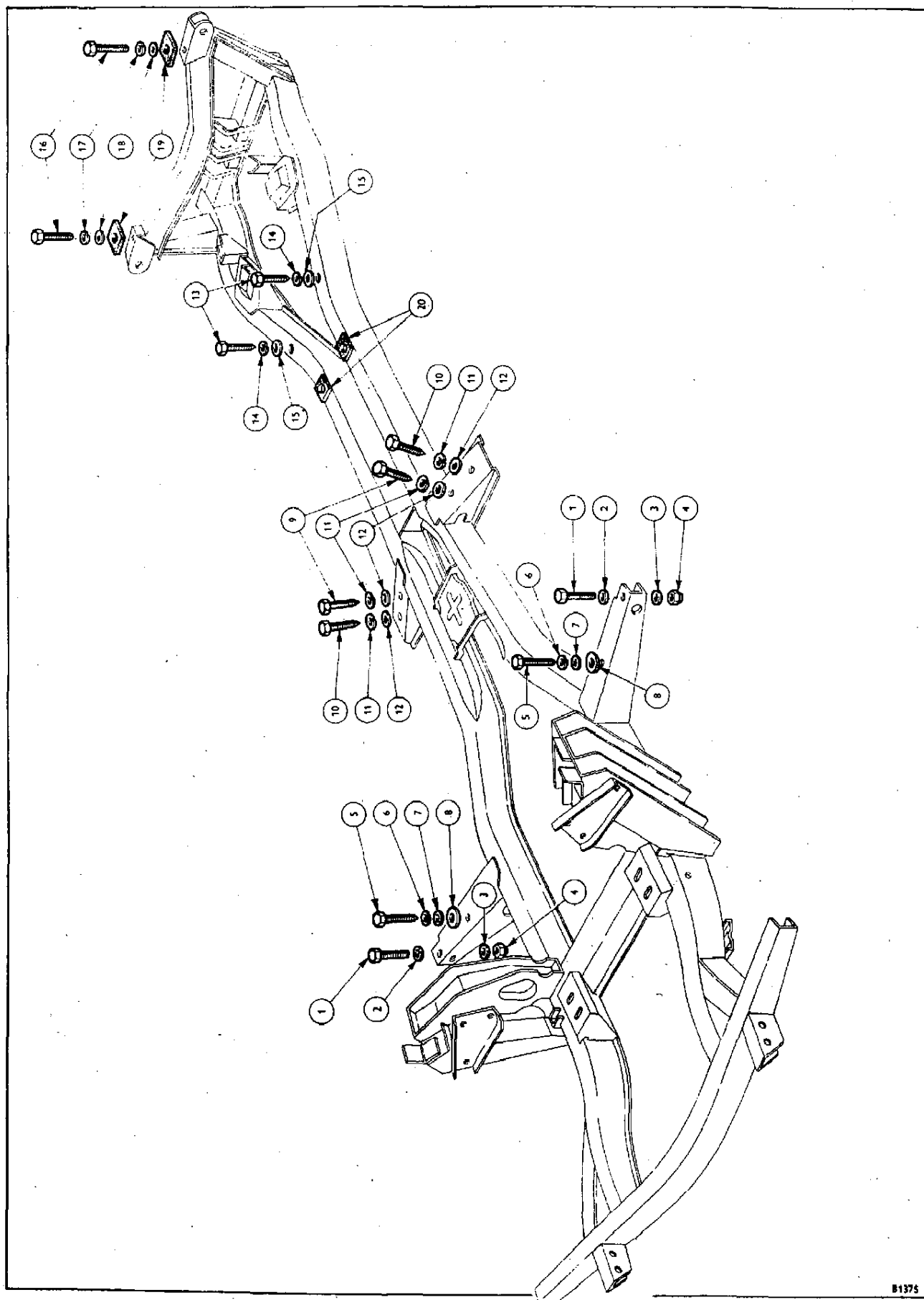


PLATE AP

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
575386		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 (Body No. 20000FG) up to Commission No. FDU75000 (Body No. 75000FG)
575260		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY — (LESS DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	
575784		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD75001. All markets except U.S.A.
575783		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	
575789		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — R.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	
575788		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. (LESS DOORS, BONNET, FRONT VALANCE AND TRUNK LID)	1	
575785		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY (COMPLETE WITH DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001 (Body No. 75001FG)
575790		BODY SHELL, PRIME FINISH — L.H.S. — U.S.A. ONLY (LESS DOORS, BONNET, TRUNK LID AND FRONT VALANCE)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

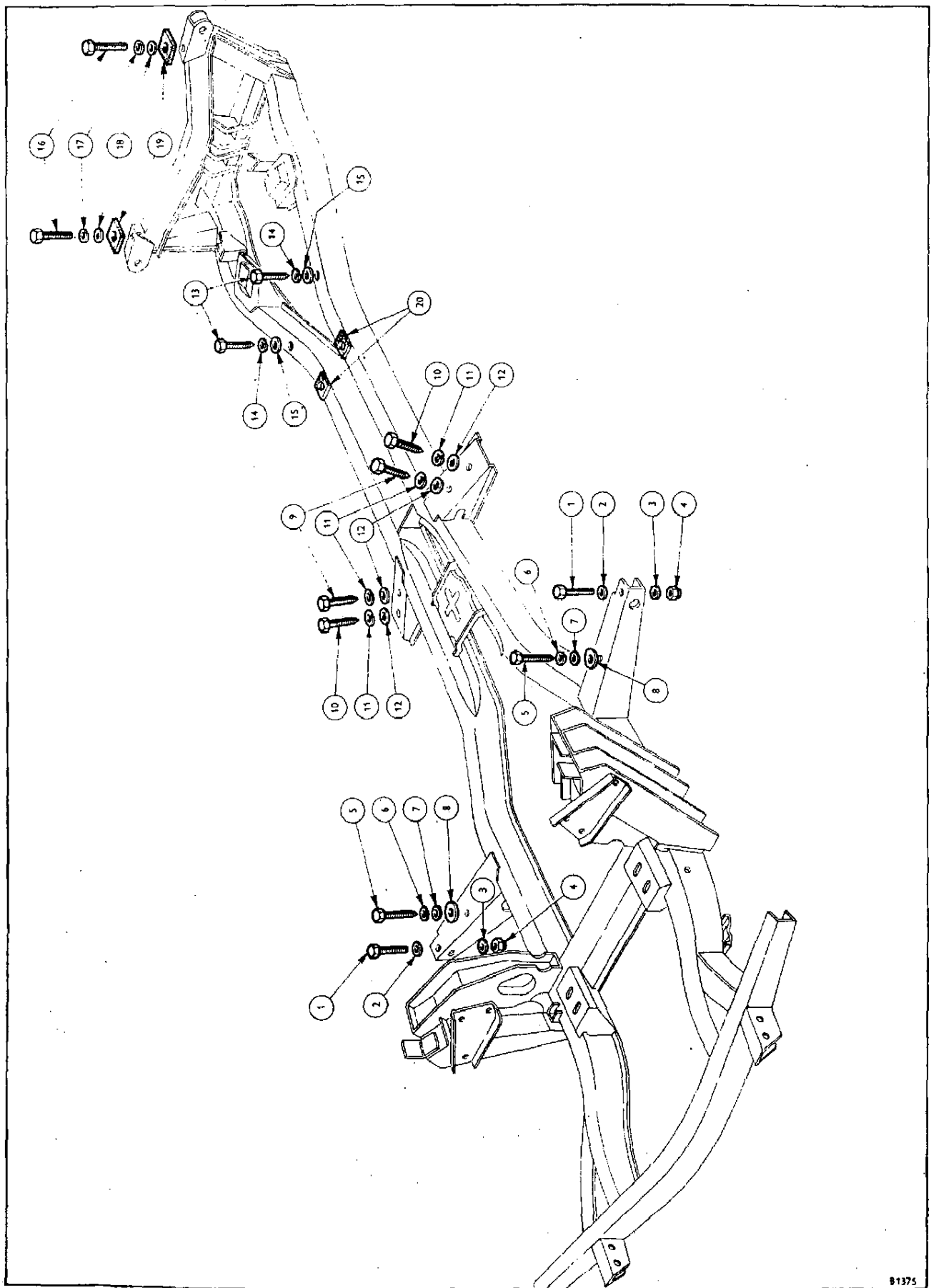
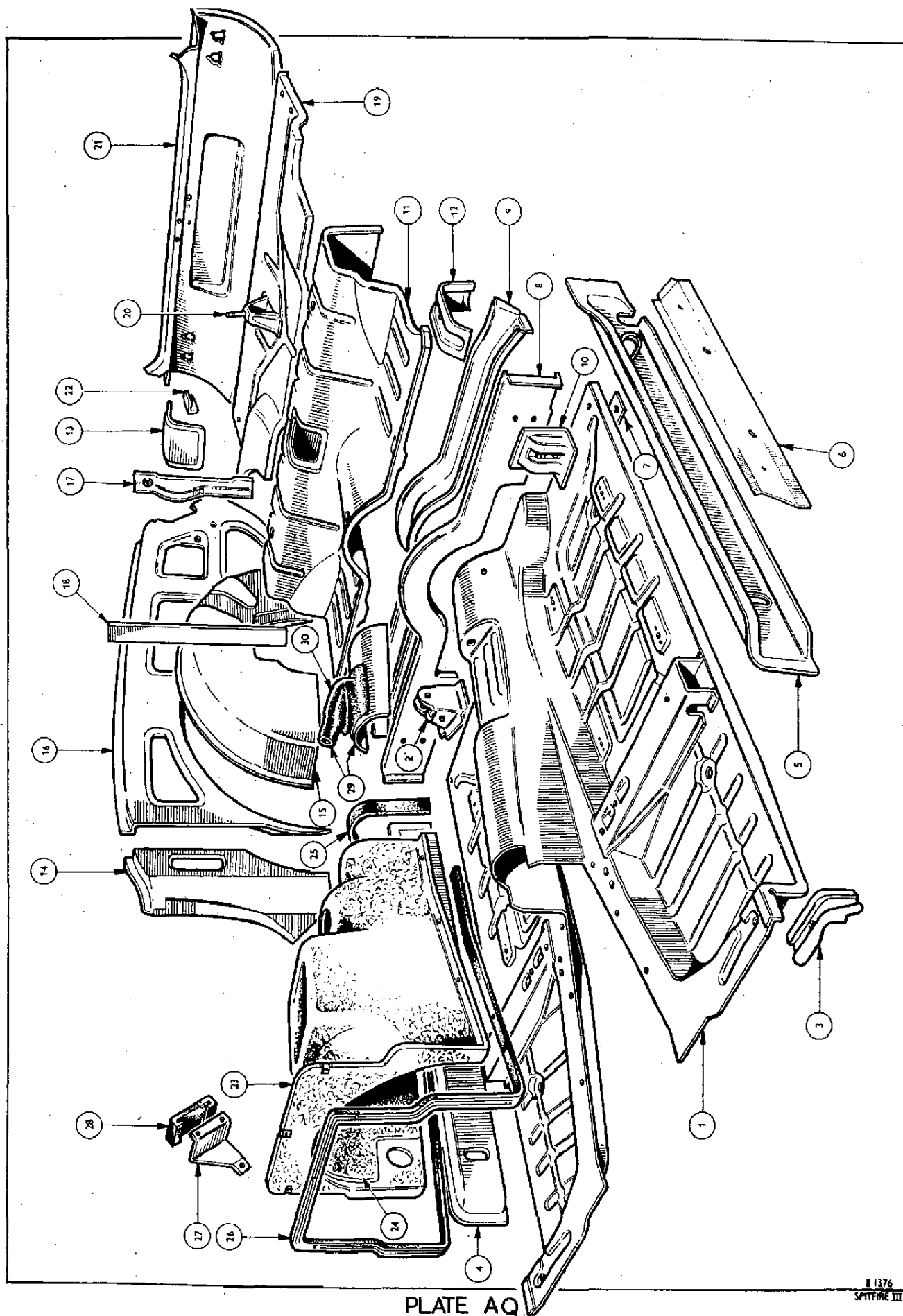


PLATE AP

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	574245	BODY MOUNTING DETAILS PACK	1	
AP1	HB0826	BOLT — Dash front outer to chassis frame	2	
AP2	WM0058	WASHER, plain — Dash front outer to chassis frame	2	
AP3	WP0019	WASHER, plain — Dash front outer to chassis frame	2	
AP4	YN2908	NUT — Dash front outer to chassis frame	2	
AP5	HU0808P	SCREW, set — Body to mounting brackets — dash front	2	
AP6	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Body to mounting brackets — dash front	2	
AP7	WM0058	WASHER, plain — Body to mounting brackets — dash front	2	
AP8	613178	BLOCK, mounting — Body to mounting brackets — dash front	2	
AP9	HB0816P	BOLT — Main floor to chassis outrigger	2	
AP10	HB0824	BOLT — Main floor to chassis outrigger	2	
AP11	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Main floor to chassis outrigger	4	
AP12	WM0058	WASHER, medium — Main floor to chassis outrigger	4	
AP13	HB0828P	BOLT — Heelboard crossmember to chassis	2	
AP14	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Heelboard crossmember to chassis	2	
AP15	WP0105	WASHER, plain — Heelboard crossmember to chassis	2	
AP16	HB0910	BOLT — Seat pan to chassis crossmember	2	
AP17	WQ0309	WASHER, lock — Seat pan to chassis crossmember	2	
AP18	WM0075	WASHER, plain — Seat pan to chassis crossmember	2	
AP19	613178	BLOCK, mounting — Seat pan to chassis crossmember	2	
AP20	621101	PAD, mounting, safety harness fixing	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
FLOOR PANEL DETAILS				
AQ1	807106	FLOOR assembly, main	1	
AQ2	121765	BRACKET, pivot, handbrake	1	
	612577	ANGLE, sill reinforcement	2	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	3	
	612528	BRACKET, mounting, dash front outer — R.H.	1	
AQ3	612527	BRACKET, mounting, dash front outer — L.H.	1	
AQ4	806639	PANEL, sill, inner — R.H.	1	
AQ5	806638	PANEL, sill, inner — L.H.	1	
	806635	PANEL, sill reinforcement, rear — R.H. (fitted between inner and outer sill panels)	1	
AQ6	806634	PANEL, sill reinforcement, rear — L.H. (fitted between inner and outer sill panels)	1	
AQ7	615980	PLATE assembly, reinforcement, safety harness fixing	2	
AQ8	903134	PANEL, heelboard	1	
AQ9	807104	CROSSMEMBER assembly, heelboard	1	
	133919	BRACKET assembly, handbrake relay mounting	1	
AQ10	613344	BRACKET assembly, radius arm mounting	2	Fitted up to only
	623796	BRACKET assembly, radius arm mounting	2	Fitted from and future
AQ11	613347	SEAT PAN assembly, rear	1	
	706160	REINFORCEMENT assembly, body mounting, R.H.	1	
AQ12	706159	REINFORCEMENT assembly, body mounting, L.H.	1	
AQ13	613812	COVER, rear spring access	1	
	FU2585	NUT, fix — Cover attachment	2	
	YH8505	SCREW, s/t. — Cover attachment	2	
AQ14	907164	PANEL assembly, front outer rear wheelarch, R.H.	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	907163	PANEL assembly, front outer rear wheelarch, L.H.	1	
AQ15	712391	PANEL, wheelarch inner, assembly, R.H.	1	
	712390	PANEL, wheelarch inner, assembly, L.H.	1	
	621112	PLATE, reinforcement assembly, safety harness	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AQ16	903149	PANEL, wheelarch, outer, R.H.	1	
	903148	PANEL, wheelarch, outer, L.H.	1	
	911600	PANEL assembly, front outer rear wheelarch, R.H.	1	
	911599	PANEL assembly, front outer rear wheelarch, L.H.	1	
	718717	PANEL, wheelarch inner, assembly, R.H.	1	
	718716	PANEL, wheelarch inner, assembly, L.H.	1	
	621112	PLATE, reinforcement assembly, safety harness	2	
	911604	PANEL, wheelarch, outer — R.H.	1	
	911603	PANEL, wheelarch, outer — L.H.	1	
	627256	BRACKET, expansion tank attachment	1	
AQ17	613359	BRACKET assembly, petrol tank support, R.H.	1	
	613358	BRACKET assembly, petrol tank support, L.H.	1	
AQ18	621438	SUPPORT, wheelarch to rear deck	2	
	612297	REINFORCEMENT assembly, overider support, upper rear	2	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	627298	REINFORCEMENT assembly, overider support, upper rear	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	603559	CLIP, wiring	4	
AQ19	712877	TRUNK FLOOR assembly	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	718720	TRUNK FLOOR assembly	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

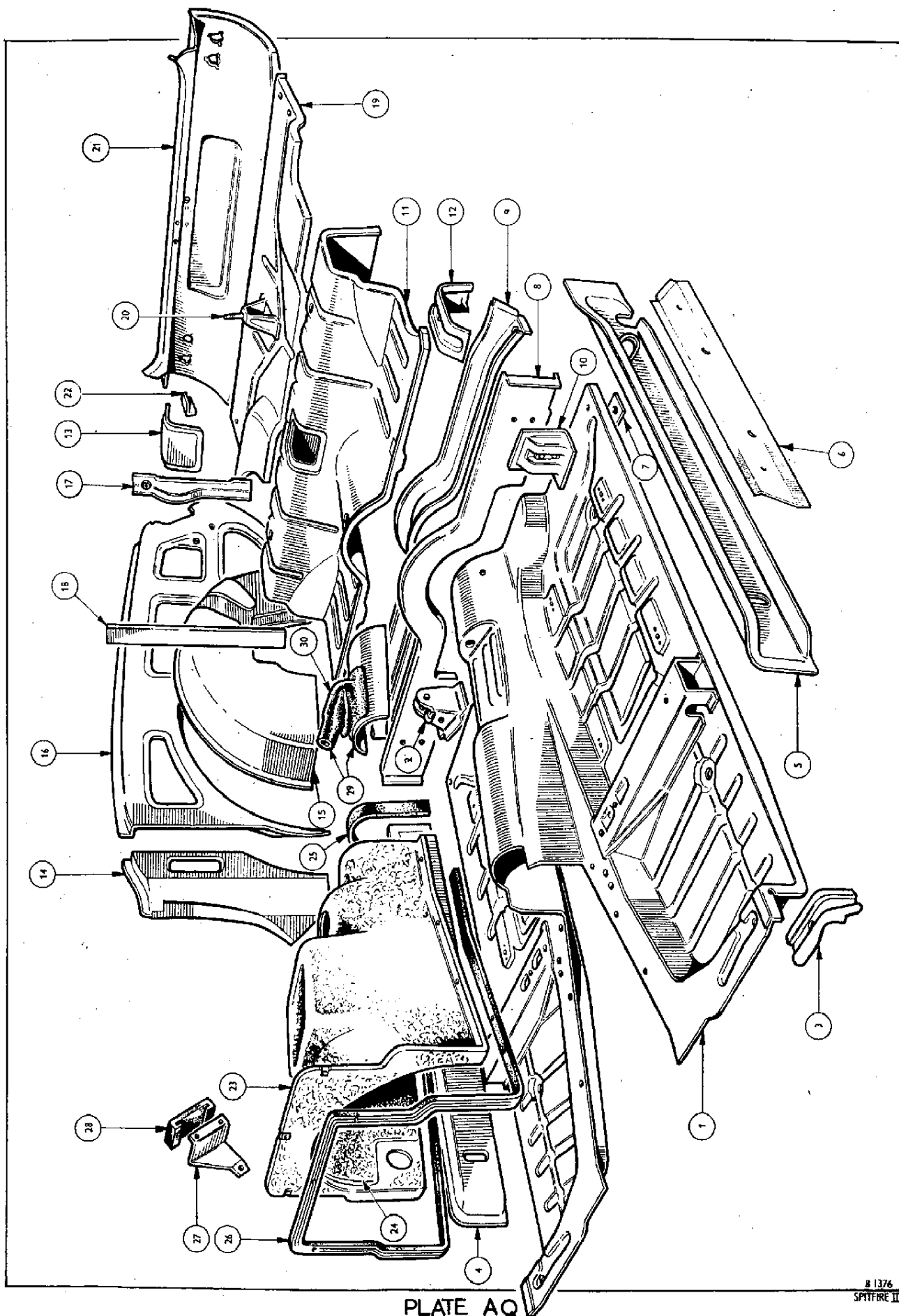


PLATE AQ

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		FLOOR PANEL DETAILS (continued)		
	615810	REINFORCEMENT, overider attachment	2	
AQ20	607863	BRACKET assembly, spare wheel mounting	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	627196	BRACKET assembly, spare wheel mounting	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	613579	BRACKET support, petrol tank casing	4	
	613478	BRACKET support, rear exhaust pipe	1	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	2	
AQ21	811687	VALANCE, rear panel assembly	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	719030	VALANCE, rear, assembly	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD75001 (All markets except U.S.A.)
	719031	VALANCE, rear, assembly (U.S.A.)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001 (U.S.A. only)
AQ22	612938	ANGLE, rear valance to wheelarch	2	
AQ23	707349	COVER, gearbox assembly	1	
	608815	PLATE, fixing, radio	1	
	YZ3504	SCREW, s/t. — Radio fixing plate to gearbox cover	2	
	YZ3303	SCREW, s/t. — Radio fixing plate to gearbox cover	1	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Radio fixing plate to gearbox cover	2	
	FU2578	NUT, fix — Radio fixing plate to gearbox cover	3	
AQ24	803762	PAD assembly, sound insulation	1	
AQ25	608563	SEAL, gearbox cover, rear	1	
AQ26	608756	SEAL, gearbox cover, top and sides	1	
	YH6507	SCREW, s/t. — Gearbox cover to dash side front and front floor	8	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Gearbox cover to dash side front and front floor	8	
	608383	PLATE, retaining — Gearbox cover to dash side front and front floor	8	
	FU2549	NUT, spire — Gearbox cover to dash side front and front floor	8	
	YH7406	SCREW, s/t. — Gearbox cover to dash shelf and dash side front top, R.H.S. only	3	
	WP0006	WASHER, plain — Gearbox cover to dash shelf and dash side front top, R.H.S. only	3	
AQ27	613362	FOOTREST, gearbox cover	1	
AQ28	611822	PAD, rubber, footrest	1	
	PX0504	SCREW, set — Footrest attachment	3	
	WP0156	WASHER, plain — Footrest attachment	3	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Footrest attachment	3	
	HN2005	NUT — Footrest attachment	3	
AQ29	712536	GROMMET & MILLBOARD assembly, handbrake	1	
AQ30	705789	GROMMET	1	
	YZ3403	SCREW — Millboard assembly to gearbox tunnel	4	
	WP0028	WASHER, plain — Millboard assembly to gearbox tunnel	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

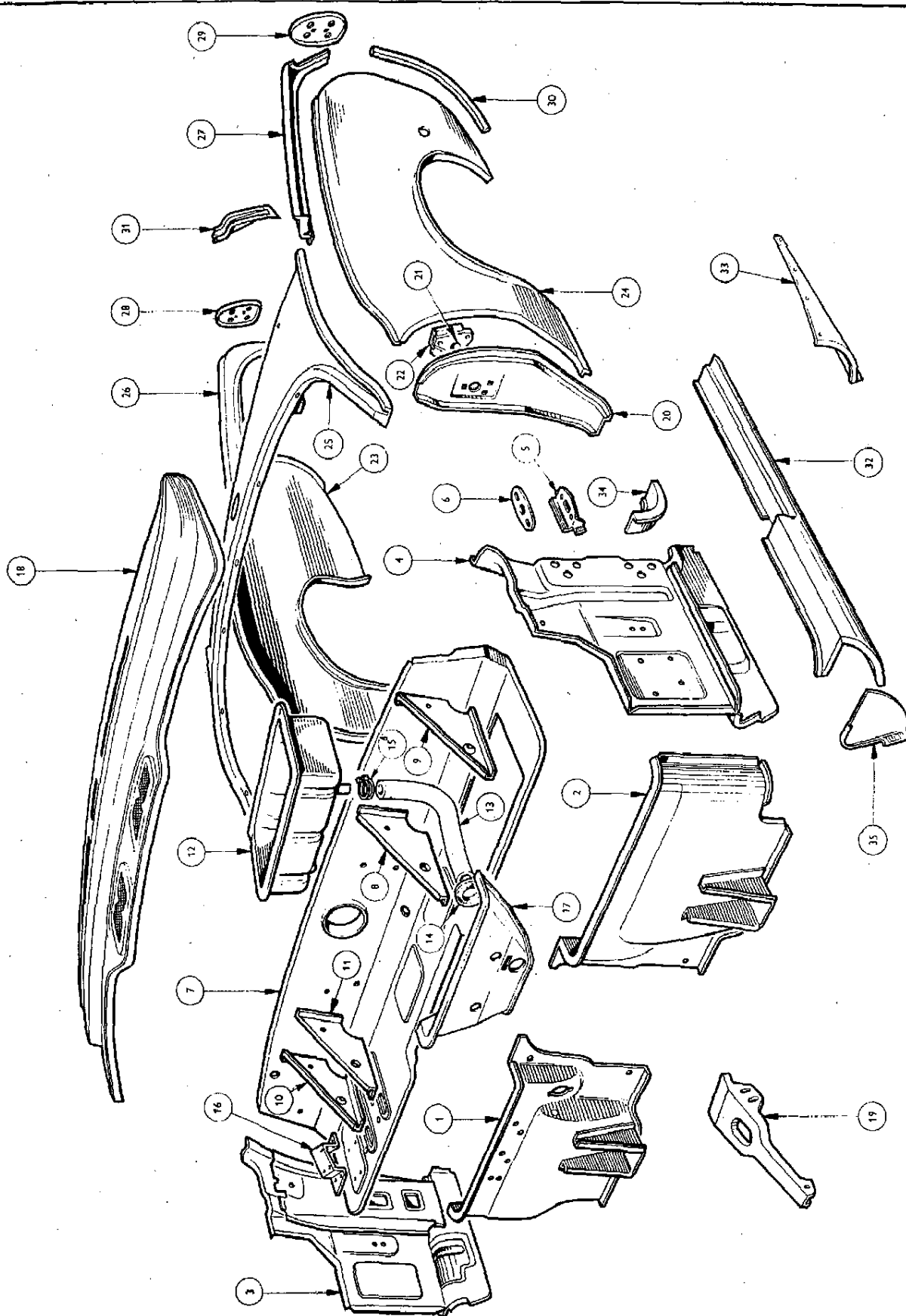


PLATE AR

B1377
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
DASH AND BODY SIDE PANELS				
AR1	807121	PANEL assembly, dash front, R.H. steering — R.H.	1	
AR2	807120	PANEL assembly, dash front, R.H. steering — L.H.	1	
	807123	PANEL assembly, dash front, L.H. steering — R.H.	1	
	807122	PANEL assembly, dash front, L.H. steering — L.H.	1	
	815965	PANEL assembly, dash front, L.H. steering — L.H.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future
	603559	CLIP, wiring	2	
	603559	CLIP, battery drain tube	1	
	607621	BRACKET, mounting, dash front	2	
	615706	BRACKET, engine bay valance, rear	2	
	607637	PLATE, bracket mounting, dash front	2	
AR3	807119	PANEL assembly, 'A' post and sill reinforcement — R.H.	1	
AR4	807118	PANEL assembly, 'A' post and sill reinforcement — L.H.	1	
	607610	PLATE, tapped, hinge	4	
AR5	612616	BRACKET, bonnet location	2	
	613351	BRACKET assembly, check strap, R.H.	1	
	613350	BRACKET assembly, check strap, L.H.	1	
	603344	SPRING, guide, check arm	2	
	556141	RIVET, spring guide attachment	4	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	4	
AR6	612617	PLATE, bonnet peg locating	2	
	PX0454/P	SCREW, set — Locating plate to locating bracket	4	
	WM0054	WASHER, plain — Locating plate to locating bracket	8	
	WL0204	WASHER, lock — Locating plate to locating bracket	4	
	HN2054	NUT — Locating plate to locating bracket	4	
AR7	903636	PANEL, dash shelf — R.H.S.	1	Alternative to 907259
	907259	PANEL, dash shelf — R.H.S.	1	Alternative to 903636
	903637	PANEL, dash shelf — L.H.S.	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD9283 only
	907268	PANEL, dash shelf — L.H.S.	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD9284 and future
	603559	CLIP, wiring — R.H.S.	4	
	603559	CLIP, wiring — L.H.S.	6	
AR8	613687	GUSSET assembly, battery box, dash shelf, R.H.	1	
AR9	613686	GUSSET assembly, battery box, dash shelf, L.H.	1	
AR10	613685	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, R.H. — R.H.S.	1	
	612982	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, R.H. — L.H.S.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD9283 only } Fitted from Commission No. FD9284 and future
AR11	612981	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, L.H.	1	
	621707	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, R.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	621706	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, L.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	612981	GUSSET, pedals, dash shelf, L.H. — R.H.S.	1	
	612850	PLATE, support, parcel tray	4	
AR12	806707	BATTERY BOX assembly — R.H.S.	1	
	807030	BATTERY BOX assembly — L.H.S.	1	
	809747	BATTERY BOX assembly — L.H.S. (U.S.A. only)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and future

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

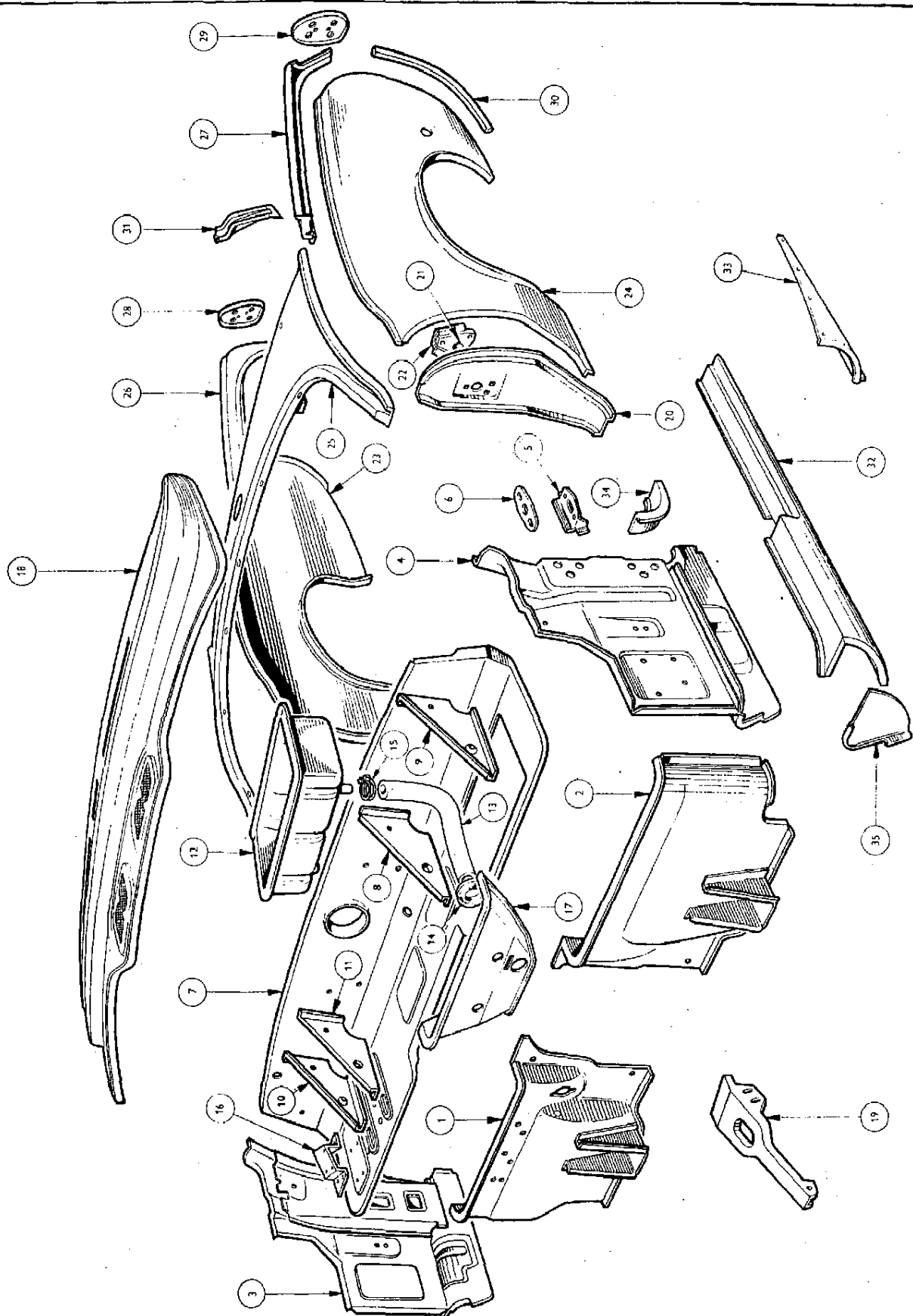


PLATE AR

SPITFIRE III

B 1377

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		DASH AND BODY SIDE PANELS (continued)		
	601552	ROD, battery fixing	2	} All countries except Canada Canada only
	142087	ANGLE, battery retaining	1	
	613051	ROD, battery fixing	2	
	601553	ANGLE, battery retaining	1	
	WP0127	WASHER, on battery rod	2	
	132068	NUT, wing, securing battery	2	
	613155	RUBBER, battery shelf	1	
AR13	612970	TUBE, drain, battery box	1	
AR14	613025	GROMMET, drain tube	1	
AR15	CS4012	CLIP, drain tube to battery box	1	Alternative to CS4011
	CS4011	CLIP, drain tube to battery box	1	Alternative to CS4012
AR16	706550	BRACKET, wiper motor mounting	1	
	HU0705	SETSCREW — Motor bracket to dash shelf	4	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Motor bracket to dash shelf	4	
	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Motor bracket to dash shelf	4	
AR17	807536	AIR BOX assembly	1	
	619482	REINFORCEMENT, dash shelf, centre	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future
	611665	REINFORCEMENT, dash shelf	2	
	622150	CLIP, heater hose, foot level vent	1	
AR18	807379	PANEL assembly, front deck	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FDU31253 (U.S.A.), Body No. 30195FD other L.H.S. markets, and Body No. 30784FD (R.H.S.)
	816499	PANEL assembly, front deck	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 (U.S.A.), Body No. 30196FD other L.H.S. markets, and Body No. 30785FD (R.H.S.)
AR19	806926	CHANNEL assembly, steering column support — R.H.S.	1	
	806925	CHANNEL assembly, steering column support — L.H.S.	1	
	809786	CHANNEL assembly, steering column support — L.H.S. (U.S.A.)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
AR20	809510	PANEL assembly, 'B' post, outer — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD19999 L.H.S. and Body No. 24042FD R.H.S. Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and Body No. 24043FD R.H.S.
	809509	PANEL assembly, 'B' post, outer — L.H.	1	
	813366	PANEL assembly, 'B' post, outer — R.H.	1	
	813365	PANEL assembly, 'B' post, outer — L.H.	1	
	619100	PLATE, tapped, lock striker — R.H.	1	
AR21	619099	PLATE, tapped, lock striker — L.H.	1	
	618275	RETAINER, lock striker — R.H.	1	
AR22	618274	RETAINER, lock striker — L.H.	1	
AR23	907078	PANEL, outer, rear wing — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AR24	907077	PANEL, outer, rear wing — L.H.	1	
	817545	PANEL, outer, rear wing — R.H.	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD75001
	817544	PANEL, outer, rear wing — L.H.	1	All markets except U.S.A.
	817547	PANEL, outer, rear wing — R.H.	1	Fitted from Comm. No.
	817546	PANEL, outer, rear wing — L.H.	1	FDU75001 (U.S.A. only)

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

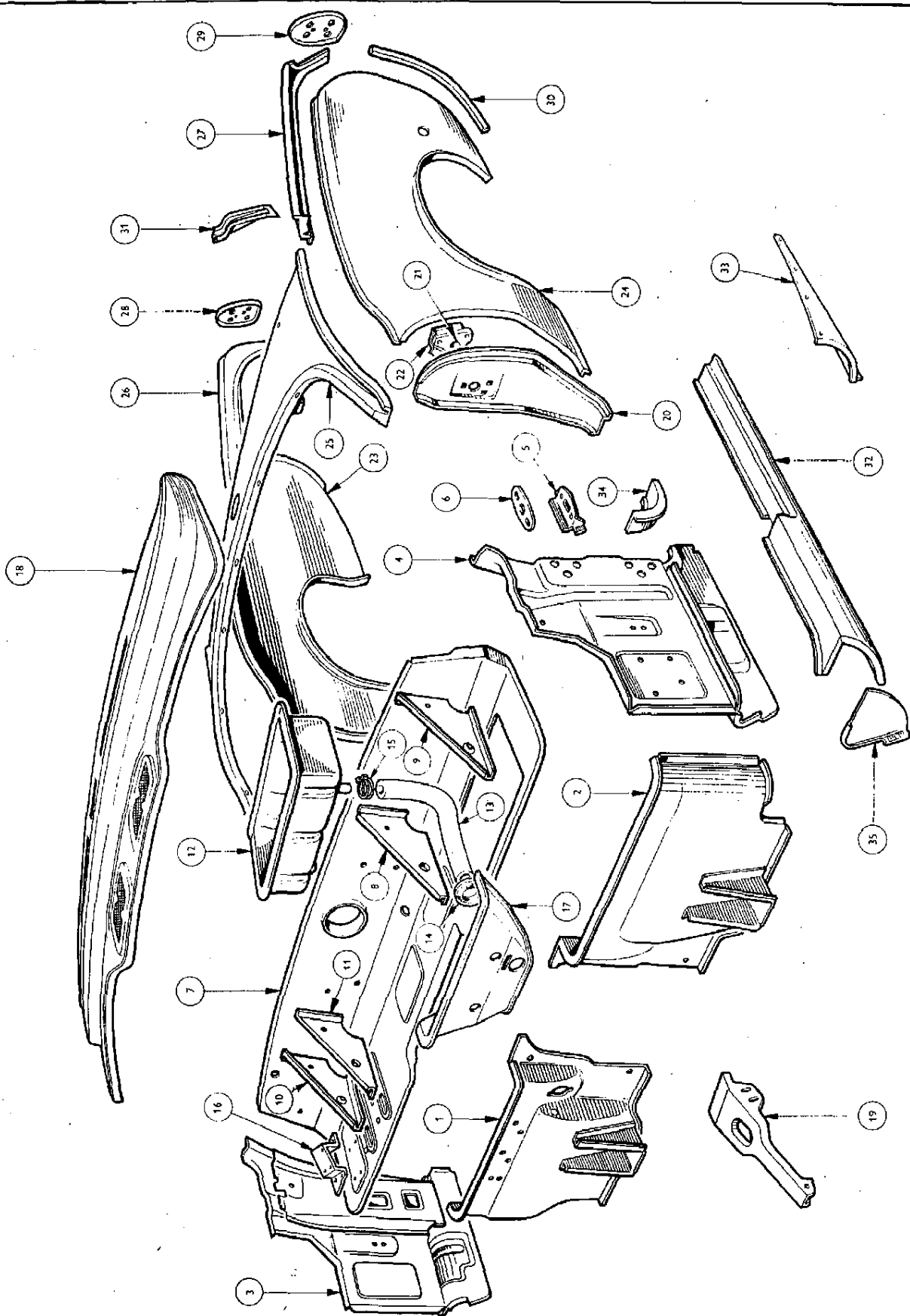


PLATE AR

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		DASH AND BODY SIDE PANELS (continued)		
	576409	PANEL, outer, rear wing — R.H. (Unpierced)	1	
	576408	PANEL, outer, rear wing — L.H. (Unpierced)	1	
		Note:-576409 (R.H.) and 576408 (L.H.) will be used for all replacements when stocks of 907078, 817545, 817547 (R.H.) or 907077, 817544, 817546 (L.H.) are exhausted.		
	627174	NAMEPLATE, "Spitfire", rear wing	2	} Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	614006	BUSH, friction, nameplate to rear wing	4	
AR25	811688	PANEL assembly, rear deck	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	627572	PANEL assembly, rear deck	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	613579	BRACKET support, petrol tank casing	3	
AR26	903100	PANEL, rear wing, inner — R.H.	1	
AR27	903099	PANEL, rear wing, inner — L.H.	1	
AR28	613525	PLATE assembly, filler, rear side lamp — R.H.	1	
AR29	613524	PLATE assembly, filler, rear side lamp — L.H.	1	
AR30	706600	FINISHER, lower, rear wing joint	2	
AR31	706465	SUPPORT assembly, bottom pivot, trunk lid stay	1	
	903098	PANEL, sill, outer — R.H.	1	
AR32	903097	PANEL, sill, outer — L.H.	1	
	808271	STONEGUARD, sill, outer — R.H.	1	} Special Order only
AR33	808270	STONEGUARD, sill, outer — L.H.	1	
	616196	PLASTI-RIVET, securing stoneguards	12	
	706289	PANEL, 'A' post, outer, lower — R.H.	1	
AR34	706288	PANEL, 'A' post, outer, lower — L.H.	1	
	706423	PANEL, filler, sill front — R.H.	1	
AR35	706422	PANEL, filler, sill front — L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

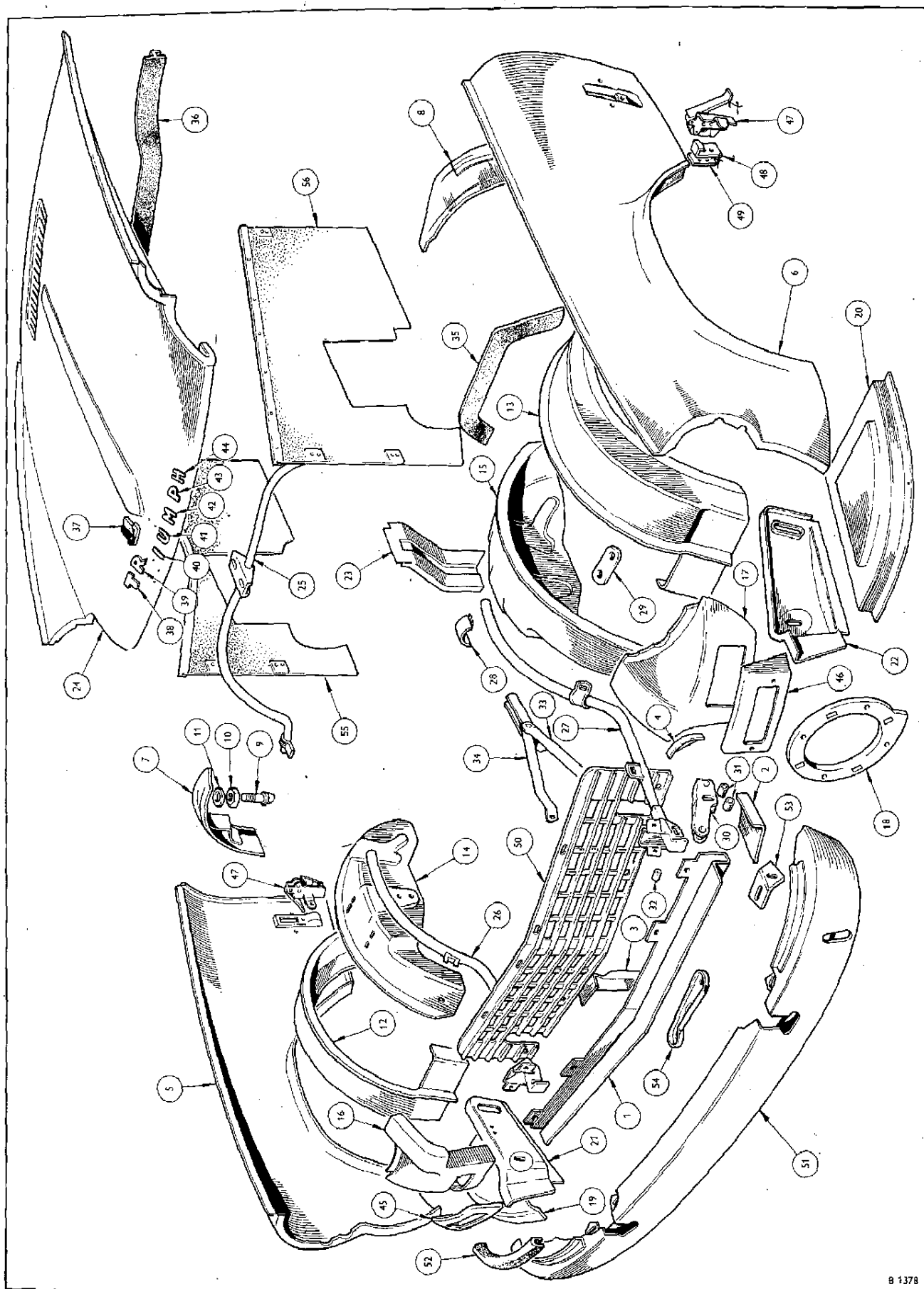


PLATE AS

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	907254	BONNET ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	627330	BONNET ASSEMBLY	1	All markets except U.S.A. Fitted from Comm. No. FD75001-
	627331	BONNET ASSEMBLY	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001
AS1	710679	CHANNEL, bottom, grille aperture	1	
	619740	BRACKET, bottom channel attachment, R.H.	1	
AS2	619739	BRACKET, bottom channel attachment, L.H.	1	
AS3	710680	STRUT, centre, grille aperture	1	
	710715	GUSSET, grille aperture, R.H.	1	
AS4	710714	GUSSET, grille aperture, L.H.	1	
AS5	907155	SIDE, front wing, R.H.	1	} See below for U.S.A. from Commission No. FDU75001
AS6	907154	SIDE, front wing, L.H.	1	
	817921	SIDE, front wing, R.H.	1	
	817920	SIDE, front wing, L.H.	1	
Note:—When stocks of 817921 or 817920 are exhausted, 907155 (R.H.) or 907154 (L.H.), which are unpierced, will be supplied.				
AS7	807103	REINFORCEMENT assembly, front wing side, R.H.	1	
AS8	807102	REINFORCEMENT assembly, front wing side, L.H.	1	
AS9	612962	PEG, bonnet location	2	
AS10	JN2108	NUT, jam — Securing bonnet location peg	2	
AS11	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Securing bonnet location peg	2	
AS12	903138	PANEL, front wheelarch outer, R.H.	1	
AS13	903137	PANEL, front wheelarch outer, L.H.	1	
AS14	706549	PANEL, front wheelarch inner, R.H.	1	
AS15	706548	PANEL, front wheelarch inner, L.H.	1	
AS16	907158	PANEL, nose, R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AS17	907157	PANEL, nose, L.H.	1	
	911721	PANEL, nose, R.H.	1	
	911720	PANEL, nose, L.H.	1	
	612874	BRACKET, reinforcement, headlamp mounting, R.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AS18	612873	BRACKET, reinforcement, headlamp mounting, L.H.	1	
AS19	706312	PANEL, filler, nose to wheelarch, R.H.	1	
AS20	706311	PANEL, filler, nose to wheelarch, L.H.	1	
AS21	613598	PANEL assembly, closing grille aperture to wheelarch, R.H.	1	
AS22	613597	PANEL assembly, closing grille aperture to wheelarch, L.H.	1	
	612660	SUPPORT, front wheelarch to wing, R.H.	1	
AS23	612659	SUPPORT, front wheelarch to wing, L.H.	1	
AS24	621666	TOP assembly, bonnet	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	627332	TOP assembly, bonnet	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	706453	REINFORCEMENT, front edge	1	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

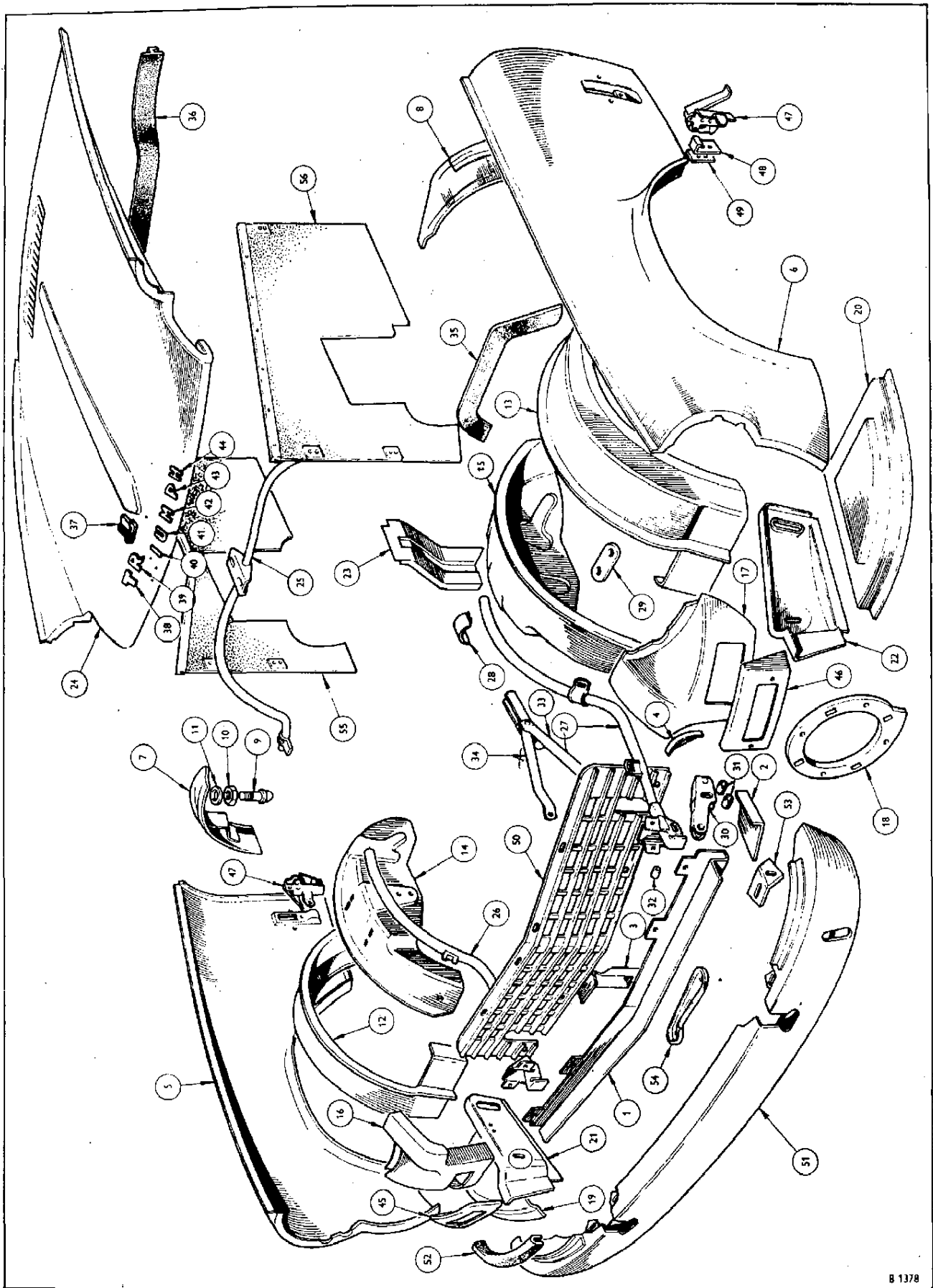


PLATE AS

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BONNET ASSEMBLY (continued)				
AS25	706539	TUBE assembly, bonnet, rear	1	
	607628	BRACKET, bonnet tube	1	
	613076	CLAMP assembly, bonnet tube, rear	2	
	HU0706	SCREW, set — Rear bonnet tube to wheelarch	4	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Rear bonnet tube to wheelarch	4	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Rear bonnet tube to wheelarch	4	
	HN2007	NUT — Bonnet tube to bonnet top	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Bonnet tube to bonnet top	2	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Bonnet tube to bonnet top	2	
	608643	PACKING, sponge rubber — Bonnet tube to bonnet top	2	
AS26	811680	TUBE assembly, bonnet hinge, R.H.	1	
AS27	811679	TUBE assembly, bonnet hinge, L.H.	1	
AS28	607869	BRACKET, anchor, rear bonnet hinge tube assembly	4	
AS29	607711	PLATE, backing — Anchor brackets to wheelarch	4	
	HU0706	SCREW, set — Anchor brackets to wheelarch	8	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Anchor brackets to wheelarch	8	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Anchor brackets to wheelarch	8	
	HU0706	SETSCREW — Bonnet tube to closing panel	4	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Bonnet tube to closing panel	4	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Bonnet tube to closing panel	4	
AS30	712726	BRACKET, hinge, assembly, bonnet lower	2	
	HB0818	BOLT — Bonnet hinge bracket to frame	4	
AS31	621418	TUBE, distance — Bonnet hinge bracket to frame	4	
	WM0058	WASHER, plain — Bonnet hinge bracket to frame	8	
	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Bonnet hinge bracket to frame	4	
	HB0919	BOLT — Bonnet hinge tube to bonnet hinge pivot bracket	2	
AS32	621419	SPACER — Bonnet hinge tube to bonnet hinge pivot bracket	2	
	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Bonnet hinge tube to bonnet hinge pivot bracket	4	
	WP0048	WASHER, plain — Bonnet hinge tube to bonnet hinge pivot bracket	4	
	TN3209	NUT, nyloc — Bonnet hinge tube to bonnet hinge pivot bracket	2	
AS33	618751	LINK assembly, lower, bonnet stay	1	
AS34	613045	LINK assembly, upper, bonnet stay	1	
	HB0710	BOLT — Upper link to lower link	1	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Upper link to lower link	1	
	WP0042	WASHER, plain — Upper link to lower link	2	
	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Upper link to lower link	1	
	HB0708	BOLT — Attaching lower link to chassis	1	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Attaching lower link to chassis	1	
	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Attaching lower link to chassis	1	
	HB0708	BOLT — Attaching upper link to wheelarch	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

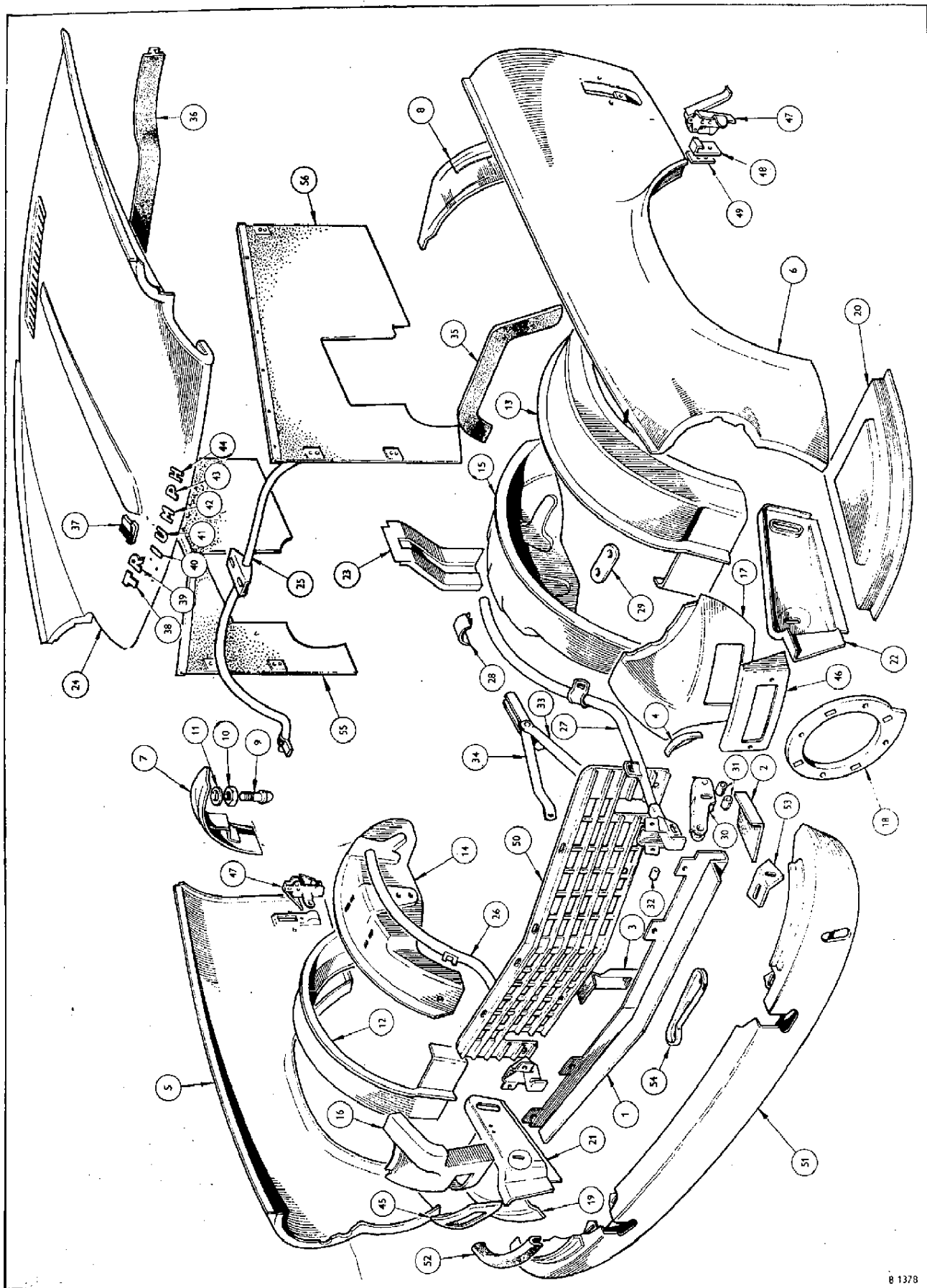


PLATE AS

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		BONNET ASSEMBLY (continued)		
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Attaching upper link to wheelarch	1	
	WM0806	WASHER, plain — Attaching upper link to wheelarch	1	
	WP0117	WASHER, plain — Attaching upper link to wheelarch	1	
	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Attaching upper link to wheelarch	1	
AS35	613666	SEAL, rear, front wheelarch to dash	2	
	608520	CLIP, seal attachment	18	
AS36	610675	RUBBER, sealing, bonnet	1	
AS37		BADGE assembly, bonnet	1	Not fitted
AS38	703862	LETTER "T"	1	
AS39	703863	LETTER "R"	1	
AS40	703864	LETTER "I"	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AS41	703865	LETTER "U"	1	
AS42	703866	LETTER "M"	1	
AS43	703867	LETTER "P"	1	
AS44	703868	LETTER "H"	1	
	614006	BUSH, friction, securing letters to bonnet	14	
	627174	NAMEPLATE, "Spitfire" — Bonnet (All markets except U.S.A.)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD75001
	627170	NAMEPLATE, "Spitfire" — Bonnet (U.S.A. only)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	614006	BUSH, friction, nameplate to bonnet	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AS45	907258	PLINTH, side/flasher lamp, R.H.	1	Fitted up to Body No. 7031FD only
AS46	907257	PLINTH, side/flasher lamp, L.H.	1	
	PT0510	SETSCREW — Plinths to nose panel attachment	4	
	FQ3404/4	NUT, retainer — Plinths to nose panel attachment	4	
AS47	607663	BONNET CATCH ASSEMBLY	2	
	510293	SCREW, set — Bonnet catch attachment	6	
	HN2054	NUT — Bonnet catch attachment	6	
	WQ0304	WASHER, lock — Bonnet catch attachment	6	
	WM0054	WASHER, medium — Bonnet catch attachment	6	
	WN0704	WASHER, shakeproof — Bonnet catch attachment	6	
AS48	607664	PLATE, catch, bonnet lock, dash side front lower	2	
	613474	WASHER, catch plate	2	
AS49	609931	PLATE, tapping — Catch plate to dash side	2	
	HU0706	SCREW, set — Catch plate to dash side	4	
	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Catch plate to dash side	4	
	WN0707	WASHER, shakeproof — Catch plate to dash side	4	
		Note:— For bonnet locating plate details see Dash and Body Side Panels section.		
AS50	810402	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY (ALUM)	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	819086	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY (BLACK PAINTED ALUM)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001 up to FD/FDU80520 only

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

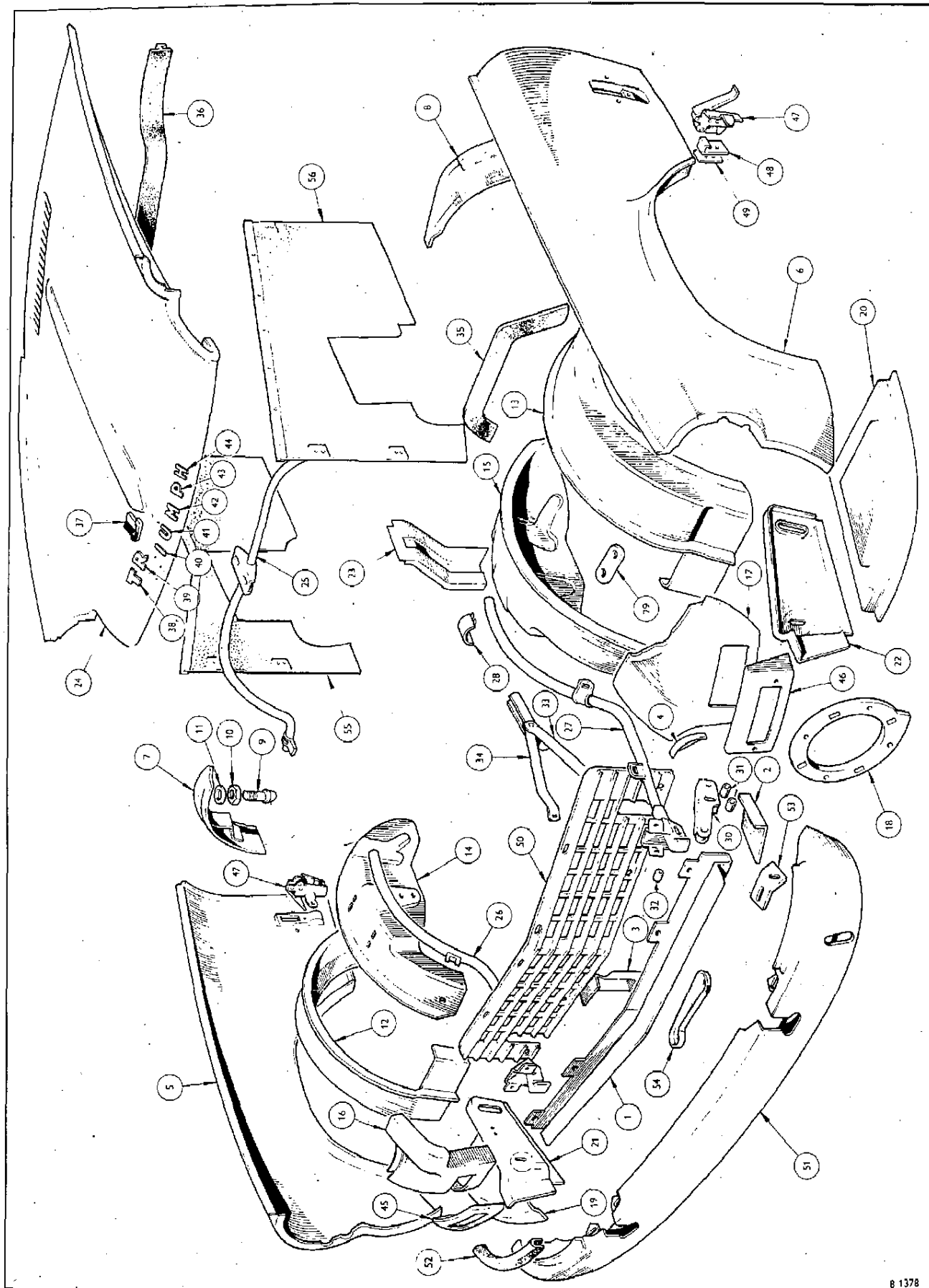


PLATE AS

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	817252	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY (BLACK PLASTIC)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU80521 and future
	FZ3404/4	NUT, retainer — Radiator grille attachment	8	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU 80520 only. For attaching metal grilles 810402 and 819086 only
	512462	SETSCREW — Radiator grille attachment	6	
	514438	WASHER, plain — Radiator grille attachment	8	
	515328	SCREW, set — Radiator grille attachment	2	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Radiator grille attachment	8	
	WM0816	WASHER, medium, packing — Radiator grille attachment	4	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU 80521 and future. For attaching black plastic grille 817252 only
	FZ3404/4	NUT, retainer, radiator grille attachment	6	
	576156	SETSCREW, short, grille attachment	4	
	576155	SETSCREW, long, grille attachment	2	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, grille attachment	6	
	518419	WASHER, fibre, grille attachment	6	
	629060	CLIP, grille attachment	2	
AS51	811676	FRONT VALANCE ASSEMBLY	1	
AS52	610676	SEAL, front valance to bonnet	2	
	612830	BRACKET, support, front valance outer, R.H.	1	
AS53	612829	BRACKET, support, front valance outer, L.H.	1	
	HU0706P	SETSCREW — Support bracket to valance	2	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Support bracket to valance	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Support bracket to valance	2	
	HU0706P	SETSCREW — Attaching support brackets, front valance, outer, to chassis frame	2	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Attaching support brackets, front valance, outer, to chassis frame	4	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Attaching support brackets, front valance, outer, to chassis frame	2	
	HN2007	NUT, hex. — Attaching support brackets, front valance, outer, to chassis frame	2	
	712568	BRACKET, support, front valance, R.H.	1	
AS54	712567	BRACKET, support, front valance, L.H.	1	
	HU0706P	SETSCREW — Support bracket to valance	4	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Support bracket to valance	4	
	HU0708P	SETSCREW — Front valance support bracket to chassis	2	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Front valance support bracket to chassis	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Front valance support bracket to chassis	2	
	HN2007	NUT, hex. — Front valance support bracket to chassis	2	
	CD26326	PAD, mounting, front valance attachment	A/R	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

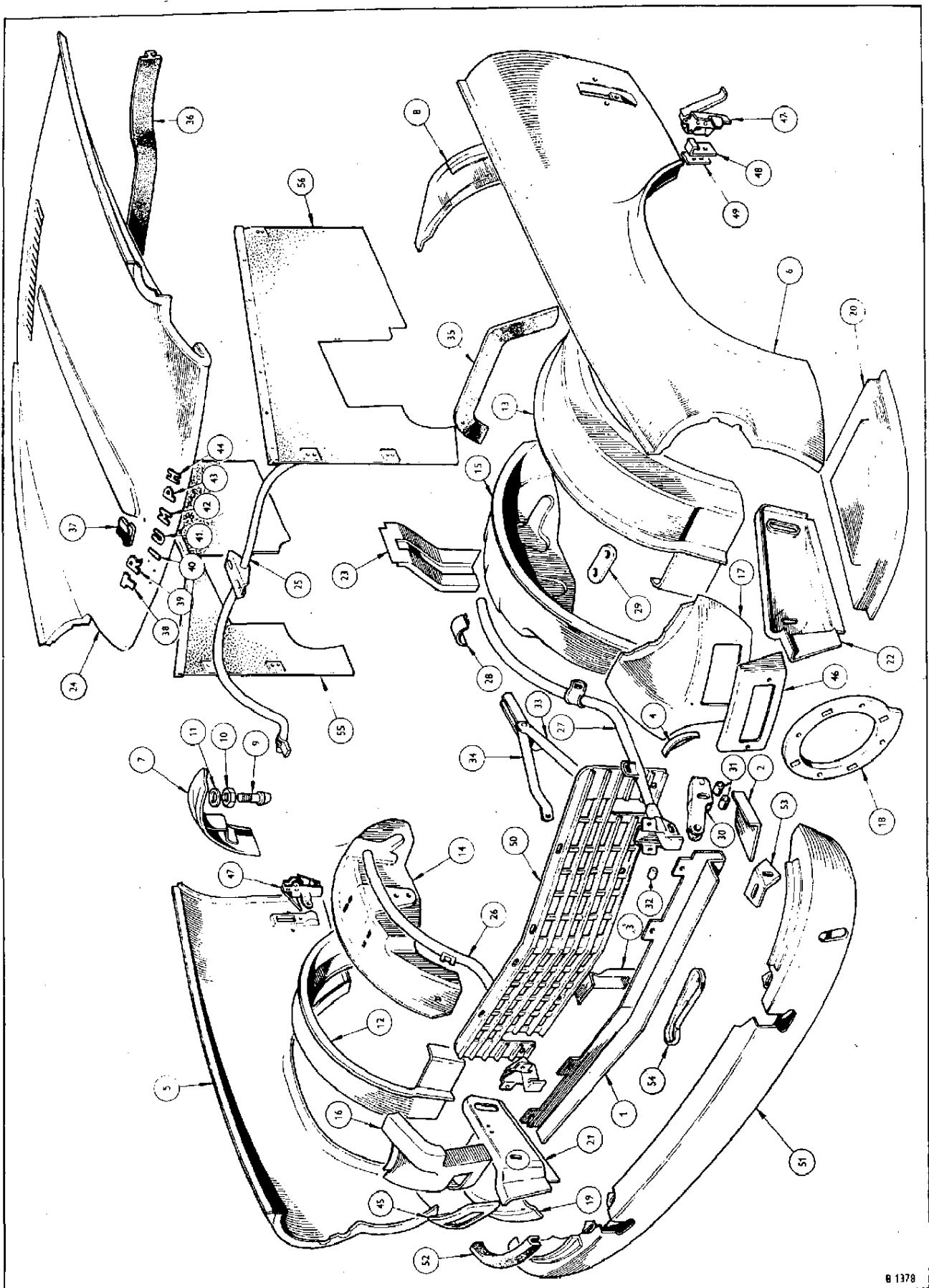


PLATE AS

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	569563	ENGINE BAY VALANCE KIT	1	Fitted to Special Order from Comm. No. FD22864 L.H.S. and FD16351 R.H.S.
AS55	569925	VALANCE assembly, engine bay, R.H. (See below)	1	Fitted to all vehicles up to Comm. No. FD22863 L.H.S. and FD16350 R.H.S. Fitted to Special Order only under Kit No. 569563 above from Comm. No. FD22864 L.H.S. and FD16351 R.H.S.
AS56	569924	VALANCE assembly, engine bay, L.H.	1	
	615696	BRACKET, mounting, valance to front suspension, R.H.	1	
	615695	BRACKET, mounting, valance to front suspension, L.H.	1	
	PT0504	SCREW, set — Mounting bracket to valance	6	
	615698	WASHER, plate — Mounting bracket to valance	2	
	WP0028	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket to valance	6	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Mounting bracket to valance	6	
	HN2005	NUT — Mounting bracket to valance	6	
	HU0908	SCREW, set — Mounting bracket to front suspension bracket	2	
	WM0059	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket to front suspension bracket	2	
	YN2909	NUT, nyloc — Mounting bracket to front suspension bracket	2	
	PT0504	SCREW, set — Valance to rear mounting bracket on dash front	4	
	615699	WASHER, plate — Valance to rear mounting bracket on dash front	2	
	WP0028	WASHER, plain — Valance to rear mounting bracket on dash front	4	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Valance to rear mounting bracket on dash front	2	
	HN2005	NUT — Valance to rear mounting bracket on dash front	2	
	615706	BRACKET, fixing, rear	2	
	YA0503	SCREW, s/t. — Bracket to dash front	4	
	817418	VALANCE assembly, engine bay, R.H.	1	U.S.A. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001 and fitted from Comm. No. other markets

Note:- 817418 may be used for all replacements.

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

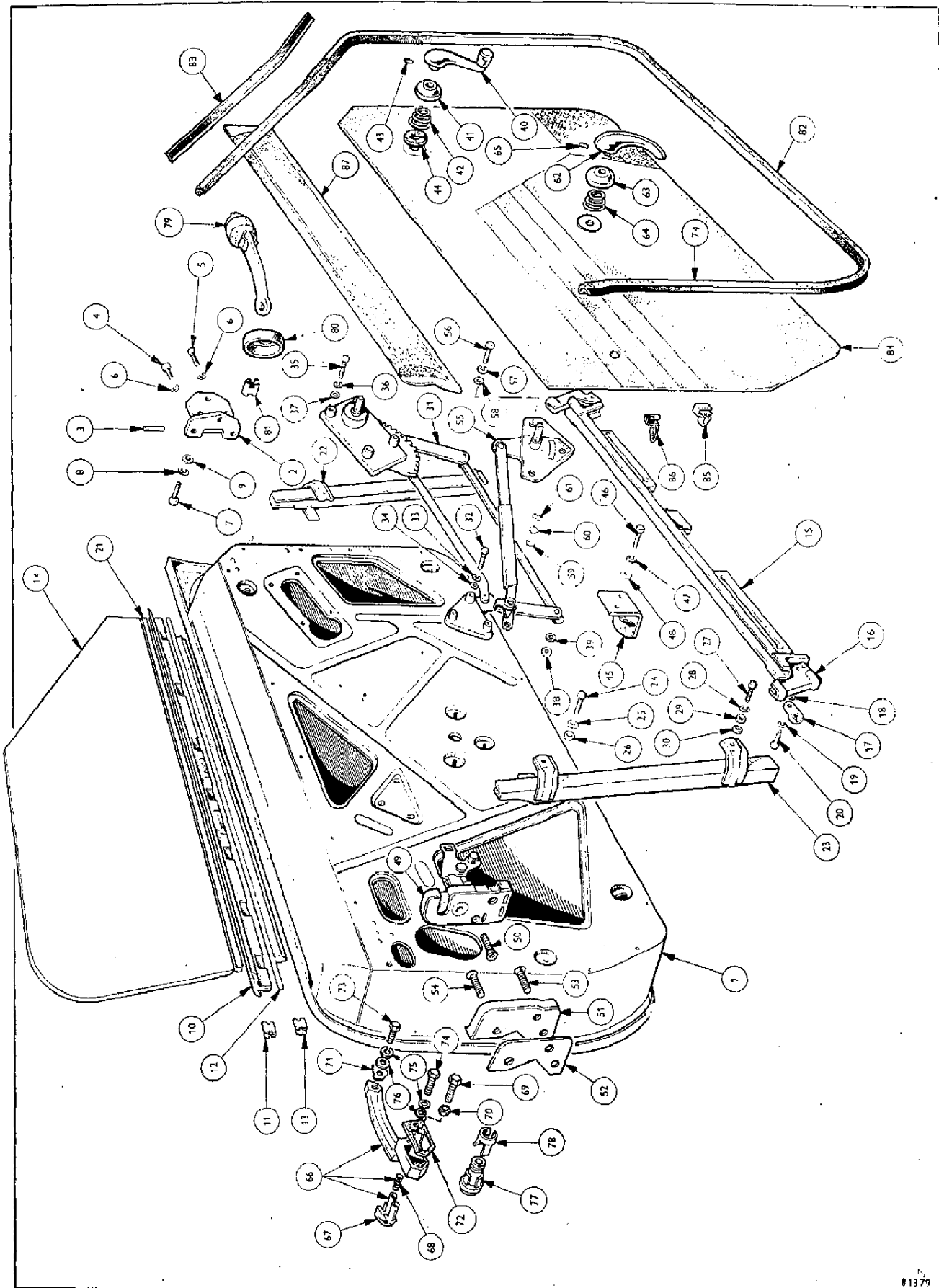


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	905693	DOOR ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD19999 L.H.S. and Body No. 24042FD R.H.S. only
AT1	905692	DOOR ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	908026	DOOR ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and Body No. 24043FD R.H.S. and future
	908025	DOOR ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
AT2	607824	HINGE, door assembly	4	
AT3	607823	PIN, door hinge	4	
AT4	HU0807P	SCREW, set — Securing hinge to door	8	
AT5	KX4806P	SCREW, set — Securing hinge to door	4	
AT6	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Securing hinge to door	12	
AT7	HU0807P	SCREW, set — Securing hinge to 'A' post	12	
AT8	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Securing hinge to 'A' post	12	
AT9	610042	WASHER — Securing hinge to 'A' post	4	
AT10	612792	STRIP, sealing, door waist, outer	2	
AT11	613169	CLIP, securing sealing strip	14	
AT12	612806	WEATHERSTRIP, waist	2	
AT13	608604	CLIP, securing waist weatherstrip	10	
	617078	Pad, sound deadening, self adhesive	2	
DOOR GLASS AND REGULATOR				
CHANNEL DETAILS				
AT14	806866	GLASS, window	2	
	706790	CHANNEL assembly, bottom window regulator, R.H.	1	
AT15	706789	CHANNEL assembly, bottom window regulator, L.H.	1	
AT16	619509	GUIDE BLOCK and stiffening channel assembly	4	
AT17	613326	BLOCK, spacing	4	
AT18	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Securing spacing block to guide block	4	
AT19	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Securing spacing block to guide block	4	
AT20	613049	BOLT, stop — Securing spacing block to guide block	4	
	JN2107	NUT, jam, glass stop	2	
	511568	RIVET — Guide block to regulator bottom channel	4	
	508875	WASHER — Guide block to regulator bottom channel	4	
AT21	613417	STRIP, glazing	2	
	706782	CHANNEL, glass, assembly, front, R.H.	1	
AT22	706781	CHANNEL, glass, assembly, front, L.H.	1	
	HU0705P	SCREW, set — Glass channel (front) bottom bracket to door inner panel	2	
	WP0122	WASHER, plain spacer — Glass channel (front) bottom bracket to door inner panel	2	
	WP0139	WASHER, plain — Glass channel (front) bottom bracket to door inner panel	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Glass channel (front) bottom bracket to door inner panel	2	

☆ Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

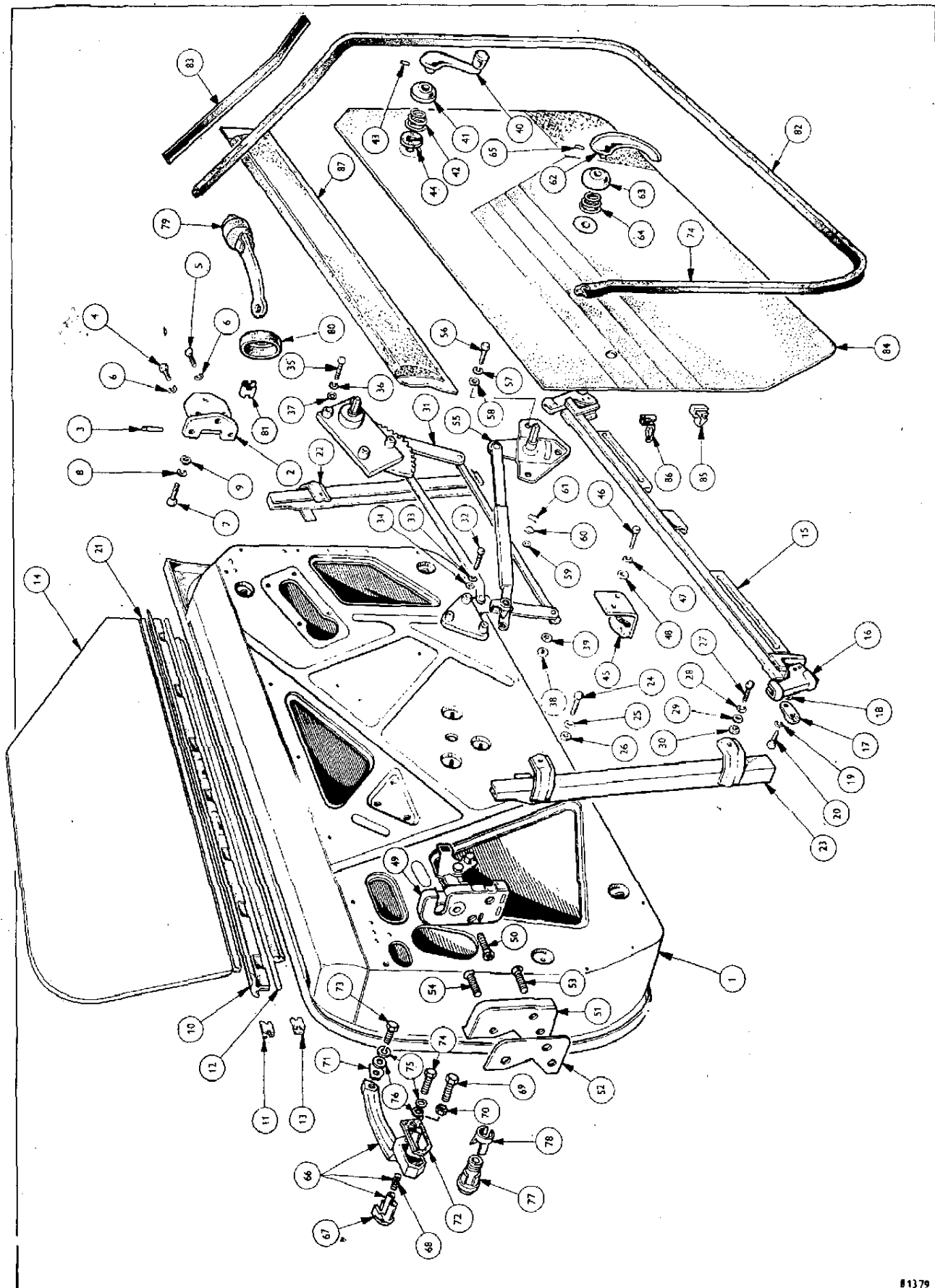


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
DOOR GLASS AND REGULATOR				
CHANNEL DETAILS (continued)				
	HU0705P	SCREW, set — Front glass channel upper bracket to door inner panel	2	
	WP0139	WASHER, plain — Front glass channel upper bracket to door inner panel	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Front glass channel upper bracket to door inner panel	2	
	709388	CHANNEL, glass, assembly, rear, R.H.	1	
AT23	709387	CHANNEL, glass, assembly, rear, L.H.	1	
AT24	HU0705P	SCREW, set — Rear glass channel top bracket to door inner panel	2	
AT25	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Rear glass channel top bracket to door inner panel	2	
AT26	WP0139	WASHER, plain — Rear glass channel top bracket to door inner panel	2	
AT27	HU0707P	SCREW, set — Rear glass channel bottom bracket to door panel	2	
AT28	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Rear glass channel bottom bracket to door panel	2	
AT29	WP0139	WASHER, plain — Rear glass channel bottom bracket to door panel	2	
AT30	WP0122	WASHER, plain — Rear glass channel bottom bracket to door panel	2	
	807037	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
AT31	807036	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
AT32	HU0704	SETSCREW — Auxiliary plate, window regulator to door inner panel	6	
AT33	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Auxiliary plate, window regulator to door inner panel	6	
AT34	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Auxiliary plate, window regulator to door inner panel	6	
AT35	HU0704	SCREW, set — Window regulator to door	8	
AT36	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Window regulator to door	8	
AT37	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Window regulator to door	8	
AT38	607867	STUD, retainer — Regulator to channel	4	
AT39	607902	WASHER, leather — Regulator to channel	8	
AT40	613017	WINDOW REGULATOR HANDLE	2	
AT41	650261	ESCUTCHEON, handle	2	
AT42	603382	SPRING, regulator escutcheon	2	
AT43	600832	PIN, handle attachment	2	
AT44	609649	WASHER, sealing (rubber)	2	
AT45	613378	DOOR GLASS STOP BRACKET ASSEMBLY	2	
AT46	HU0504	SCREW, set — Glass stop bracket to door inner panel	4	
AT47	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Glass stop bracket to door inner panel	4	
AT48	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Glass stop bracket to door inner panel	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

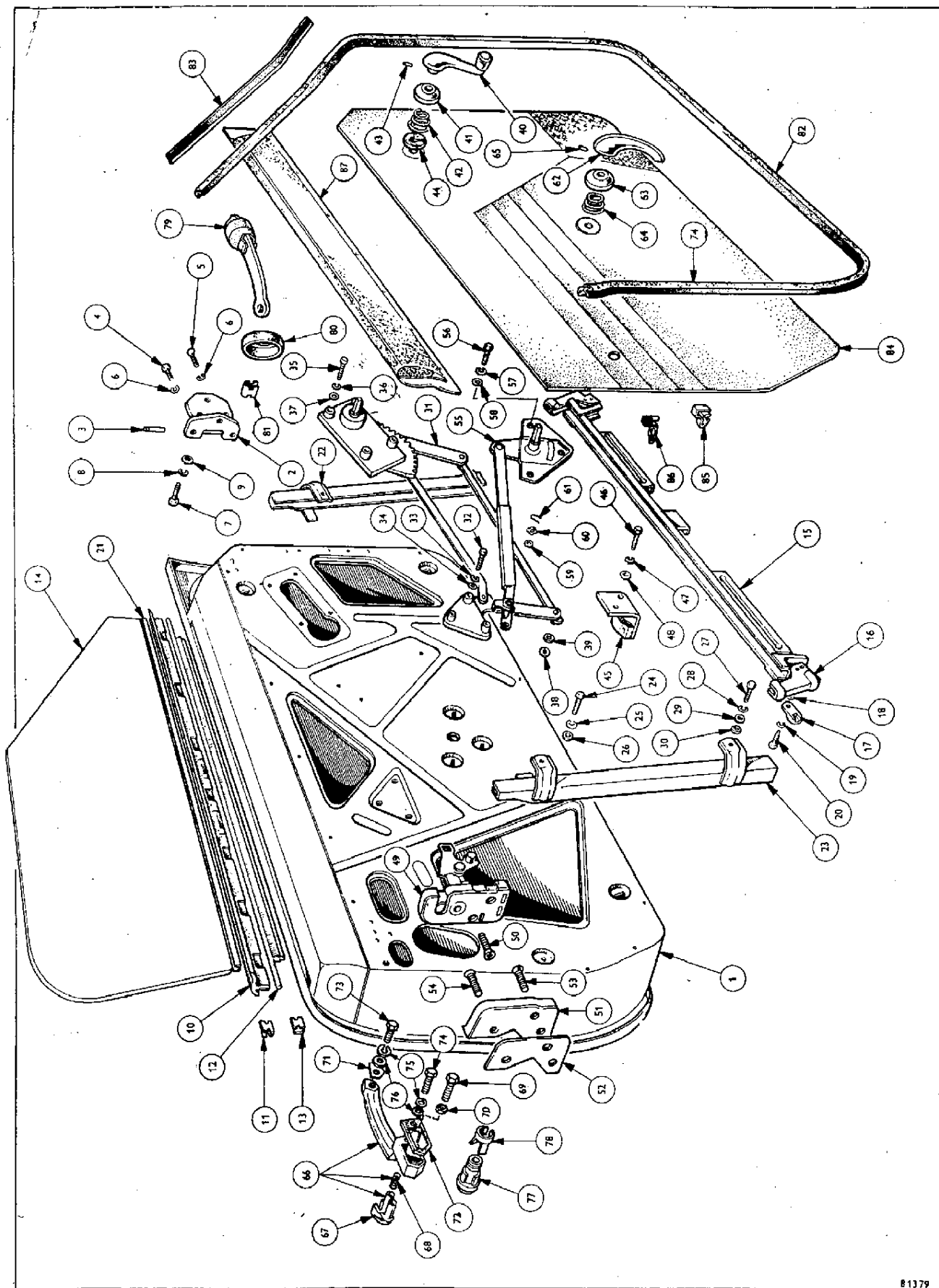


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	810292	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD19999 (L.H.S.) and Body No. 24042FD (R.H.S.) only
AT49	810291	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
AT50	KT4707P	SCREW, set, lock to door inner panel	6	
	618343	STRIKER DOVETAIL assembly, R.H.	1	
AT51	618342	STRIKER DOVETAIL assembly, L.H.	1	
AT52	619076	WASHER, sealing — Securing striker dovetail to 'B' post	2	
AT53	KT4704	SCREW, set — Securing striker dovetail to 'B' post	4	
AT54	KT4708	SCREW, set — Securing striker dovetail to 'B' post	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 (L.H.S.) and Body No. 24043FD (R.H.S.) and future
	907178	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
	907177	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	517148	SCREW, set, 'Longlok', lock to door inner panel	6	
	621877	STRIKER DOVETAIL assembly, R.H.	1	
	621876	STRIKER DOVETAIL assembly, L.H.	1	
	621714	SHIM, packing — Striker dovetail to 'B' post	2	
	517145	SETSCREW, 'Longlok' — Striker dovetail to 'B' post	4	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD19999 (L.H.S.) and Body No. 24042FD (R.H.S.)
	517150	SETSCREW, 'Longlok' — Striker dovetail to 'B' post	2	
	618278	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
AT55	618277	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	714651	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	
	714650	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
AT56	HU0503	SCREW, set — Remote control mechanism to door inner panel	6	Fitted up to
AT57	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Remote control mechanism to door inner panel	6	
AT58	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Remote control mechanism to door inner panel	6	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

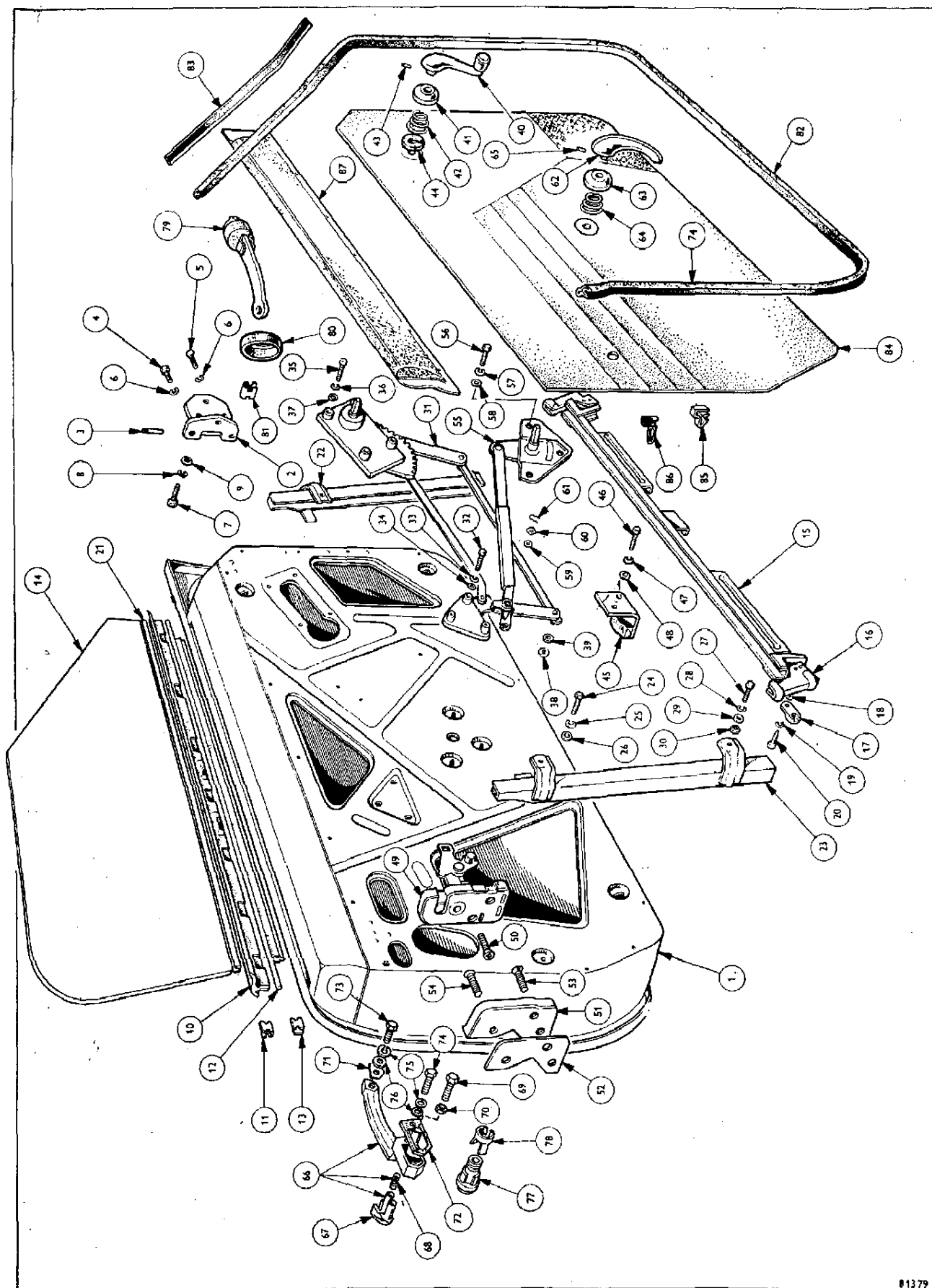


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	721231	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — R.H.	1	} Fitted from
	721230	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM AND LINK ASSEMBLY — L.H.	1	
	PX0703	SETSCREW, remote control to door inner panel	6	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain, remote control attachment	6	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock, remote control attachment	6	
		Note:- 721230/1 and appropriate fixings may be used for all replacements.		
AT59	WP0161	WASHER, plain — Remote control link to door lock	4	
AT60	550924	WASHER, waved — Remote control link to door lock	2	
AT61	608703	CLIP — Remote control link to door lock	2	
AT62	608454	REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM HANDLE	2	
AT63	650261	ESCUTCHEON, handle	2	
AT64	603382	SPRING, remote control escutcheon	2	
AT65	600832	PIN, handle attachment	2	
AT66	709386	OUTSIDE DOOR HANDLE AND PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLY	2	
AT67	571286	PUSH BUTTON	2	
AT68	571201	SPRING, push button	2	
AT69	571289	SETSCREW, lock actuating	2	
AT70	HN2005	NUT, locking	2	
	571287	SETSCREW — Spring retaining	2	
	571288	WASHER, shakeproof — Spring retaining	2	
AT71	617402	WASHER, seating, front	2	
AT72	617403	WASHER, seating, rear	2	
AT73	HU0503	SETSCREW — Outside handle to door	2	
AT74	HU0504	SETSCREW — Outside handle to door	2	
AT75	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Outside handle to door	4	
AT76	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Outside handle to door	4	
AT77	621773	PRIVATE LOCK ASSEMBLY	2	
AT78	714599	CLIP, spring, private lock	2	
	621732	WASHER, private lock seating	2	
AT79	613024	CHECK ARM ASSEMBLY, DOOR	2	
AT80	602821	SEAL, check arm	2	
AT81	553121	CLIP, seal to door	4	
	613239	RIVET, check arm to body	2	
		DOOR APERTURE SEALING DETAILS		
AT82	707931	DOOR SEAL, neoprene	2	
AT83	620913	STRIP, sealing, screen pillar to door glass	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

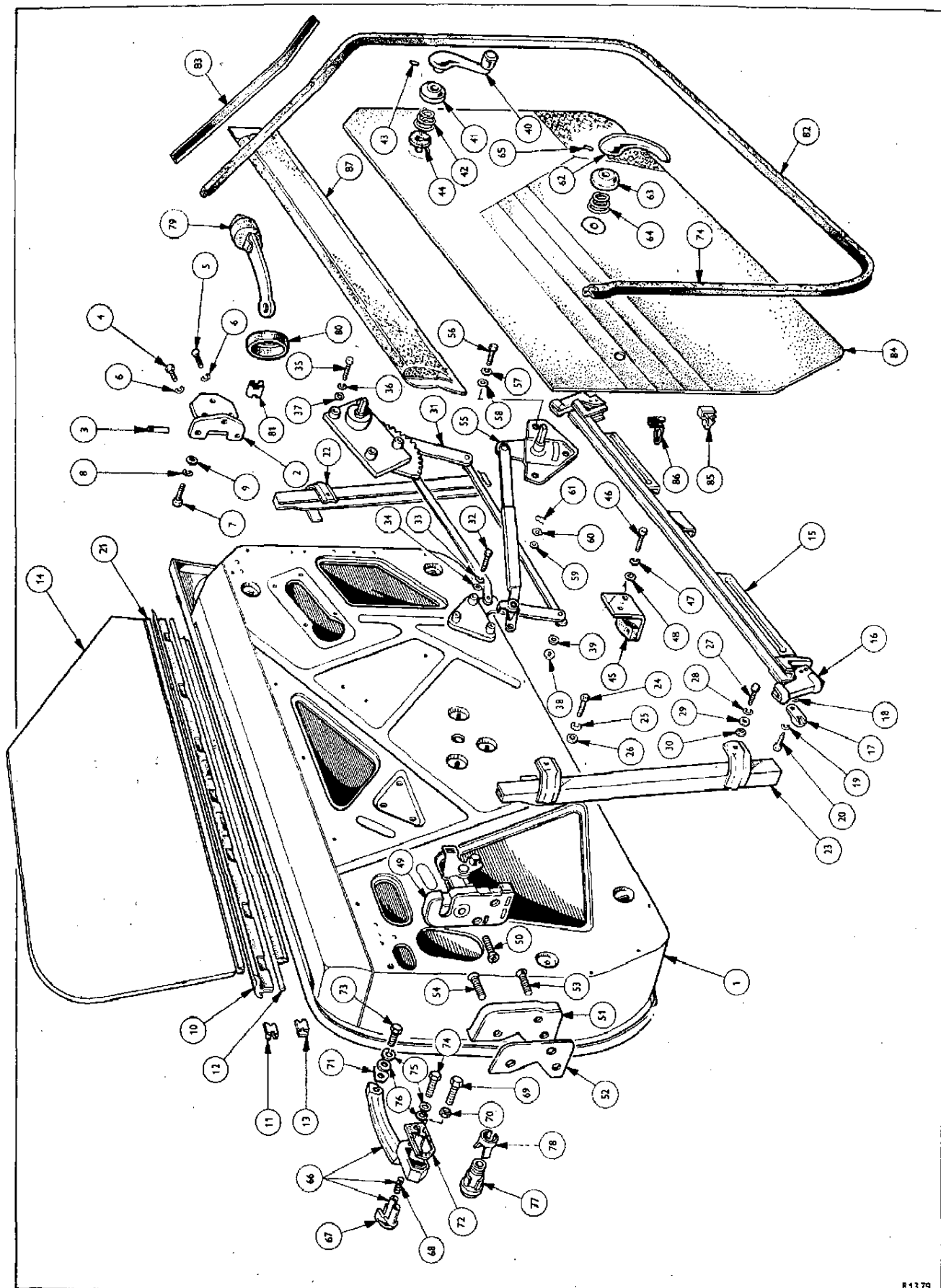


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		DOOR TRIM PAD AND CARPET ASSEMBLY		
	709483	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — R.H.	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD19999 (L.H.S.) and Body No. 24042FD (R.H.S.)
AT84	709473	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — L.H.	1	
	709484	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Midnight Blue) — R.H.	1	
AT84	709474	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Midnight Blue) — L.H.	1	
	709485	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — R.H.	1	
AT84	709475	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — L.H.	1	
	709486	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
AT84	709476	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
	709487	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
AT84	709477	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
	714470	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — R.H.	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 (L.H.S.) and Body No. 24043FD (R.H.S.) For U.S.A. from FDU31254 and alternative fitment all markets see below
	714460	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — L.H.	1	
	714472	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Midnight Blue) — R.H.	1	
	714462	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Midnight Blue) — L.H.	1	
	714471	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — R.H.	1	
	714461	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — L.H.	1	
	714473	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
	714463	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
	714474	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
	714464	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — R.H.	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future. Also alternative fitment to details listed above for all other markets
		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Red) — L.H.	1	
717552		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Matador Red) — R.H.	1	
717542		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Matador Red) — L.H.	1	
717553		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
717543		PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

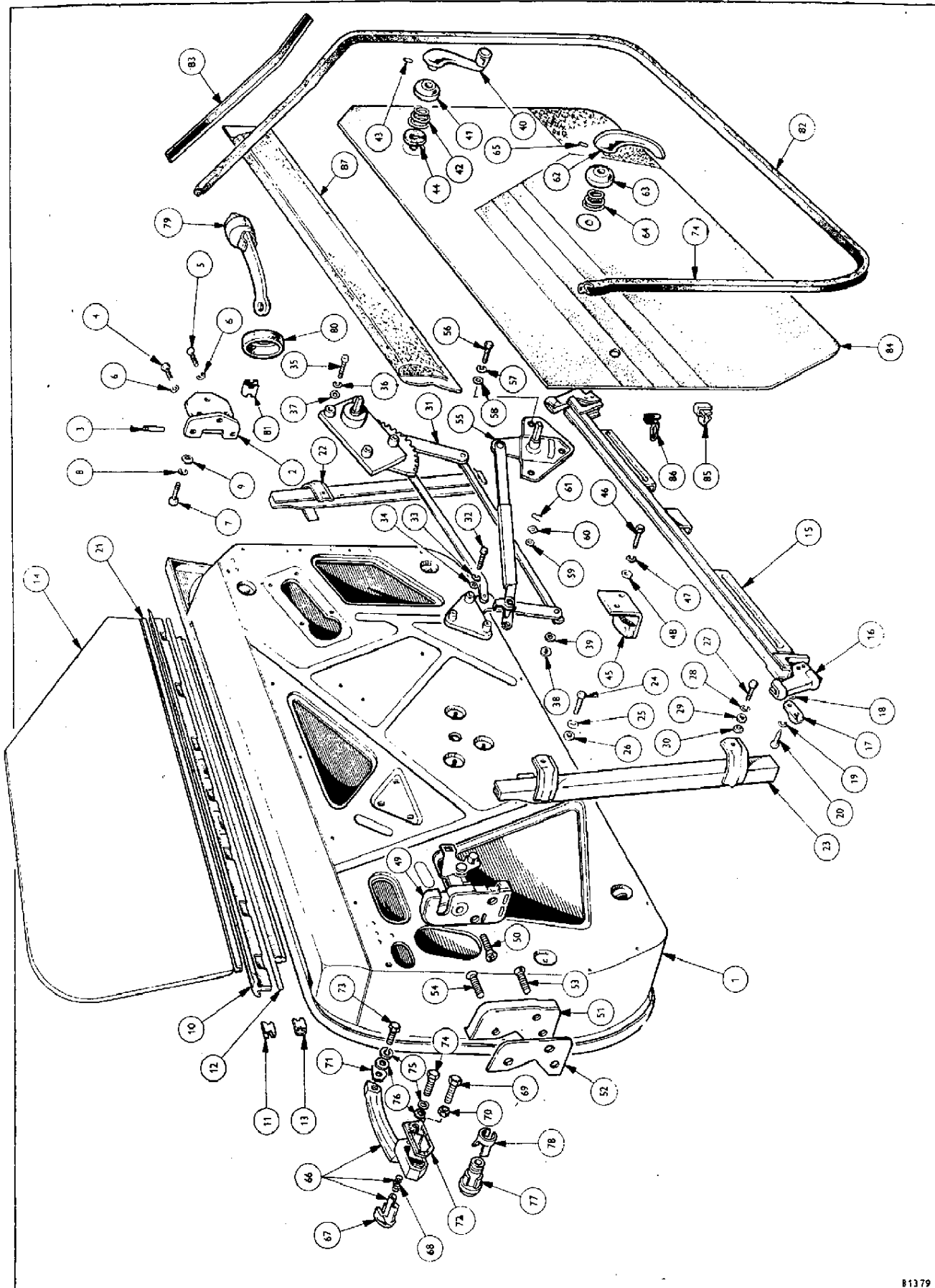


PLATE AT

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
DOOR TRIM PAD AND CARPET ASSEMBLY				
(continued)				
	717557	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	} U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 and future. Also alternative fitment to details listed on Page 106 for all other markets
	717547	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
	717551	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — R.H.	1	
	717541	PAD AND CARPET assembly, door trim (Black) — L.H.	1	
AT85	608511	CLIP, trim pad to door	28	
AT86	608516	CLIP, long, trim pad top edge to door	14	
	708751	FINISHER, trim, door waist rail (Black), R.H.	1	
	708750	FINISHER, trim, door waist rail (Black), L.H.	1	
	622352	MIRROR, exterior, driver's door	1	} Special Order only
	622351	HEAD, mirror	1	
	622350	STEM, exterior mirror	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

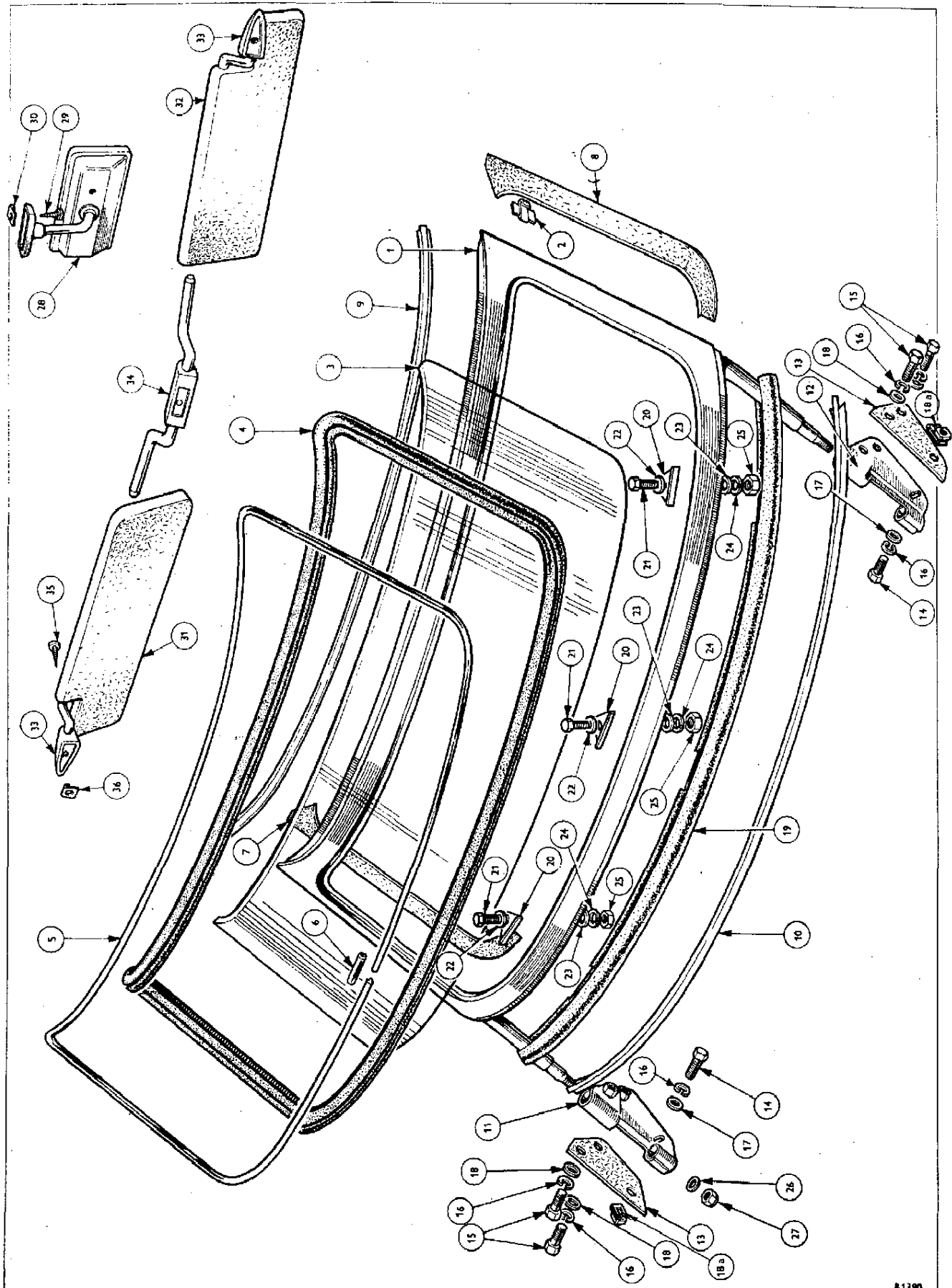


PLATE AU

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WINDSCREEN DETAILS				
AU1	950119	FRAME assembly, windscreen	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD19999 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
AU2	611895	BRACKET, windscreen to soft top	2	
	714767	FRAME assembly, windscreen	1	} Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. and future
AU3	903467	GLASS, windscreen, toughened (Zoned), R.H.S.	1	
	903466	GLASS, windscreen, toughened (Zoned), L.H.S.	1	} Alternative fitment to 911536
	911536	GLASS, windscreen, toughened (Wide zone)	1	
	902367	GLASS, windscreen (Laminated)	1	} Alternative fitment to either 903466 or 903467
	906707	GLASS, windscreen (Laminated) — High impact interlayer	1	
AU4	902369	RUBBER, glazing 913442	1	} Special Order
AU5	613954	FINISHER, windscreen	1	
AU6	611437	CLIP, windscreen finisher attachment	1	} U.S.A., Sweden, and Special Order
AU7	708757	TRIM COVER, windscreen side, R.H.	1	
AU8	708756	TRIM COVER, windscreen side, L.H.	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. (Germany)
AU9	708758	TRIM COVER, windscreen top	1	
AU10	708759	TRIM COVER, windscreen bottom	1	} Alternative fitment to details listed below for all other markets U.S.A. from Comm No. FDU31253 (U.S.A.) FDU31254. Germany from Comm. No.
	622851	FINISHER, trim, windscreen side, R.H.	1	
	622841	FINISHER, trim, windscreen side, L.H.	1	
	622871	FINISHER, trim, windscreen top	1	
	622861	FINISHER, trim, windscreen bottom	1	
AU11	750158	BRACKET assembly, mounting, windscreen support, R.H.	1	} Alternative fitment to details listed above for all other markets
AU12	750157	BRACKET assembly, mounting, windscreen support, L.H.	1	
AU13	650313	PACKING (fibre), windscreen mounting bracket	2	}
AU14	HB0710	BOLT — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	2	
AU15	HU0708	SETSCREW — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	4	}
AU16	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	6	
AU17	WP0035	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	2	}
AU18	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	4	
AU18a	FQ3507/4	NUT, retainer — Mounting bracket assembly to 'A' post	2	}
AU19	650130	RUBBER, sealing, windscreen to scuttle	1	
AU20	611669	COVER, screen attachment plate — Windscreen assembly to body	3	} Alternative fixings to details listed on Page 109
AU21	611640	BOLT — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
AU22	510065	WASHER, plain — Windscreen assembly to body	3	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

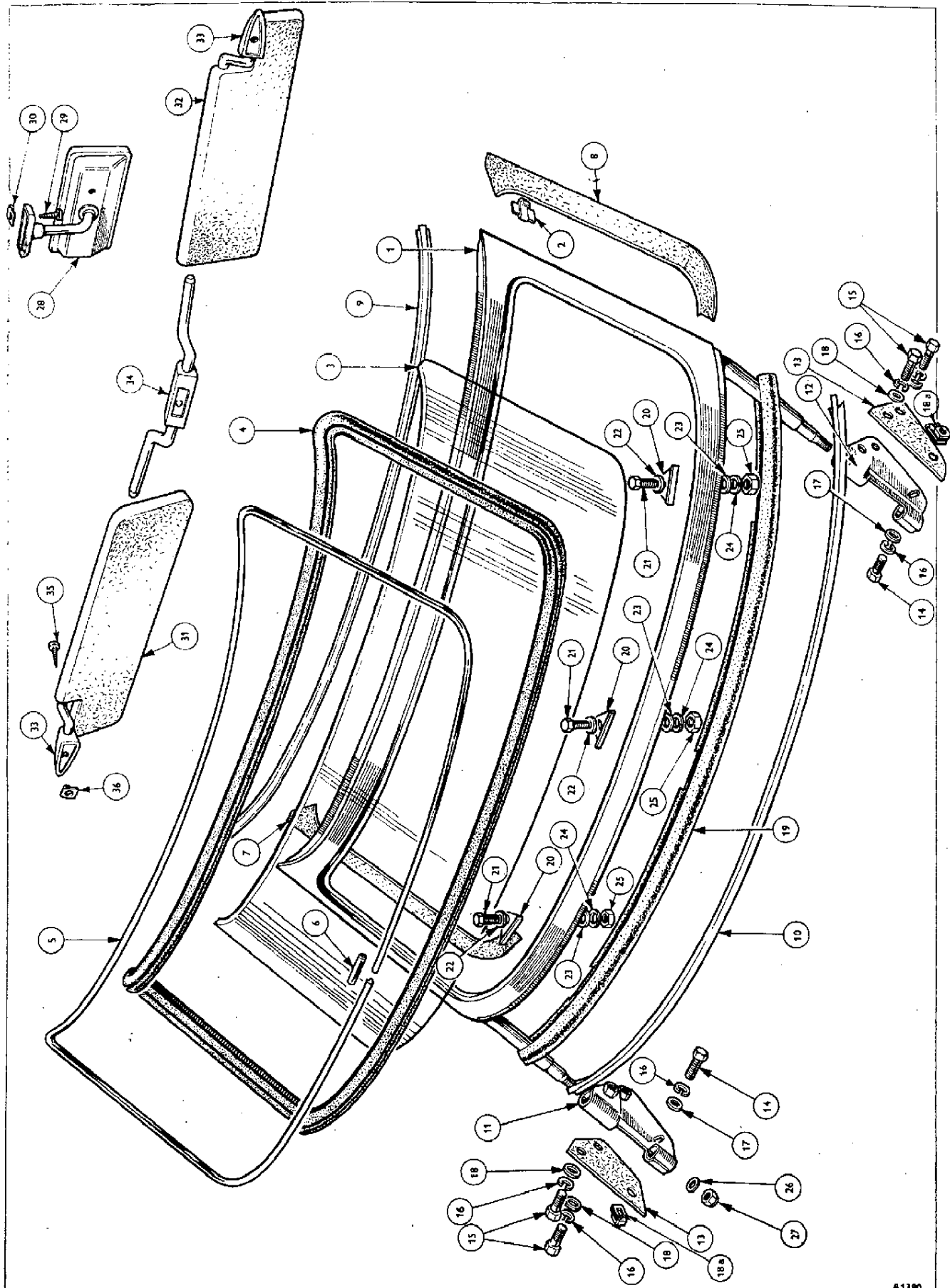


PLATE AU

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		WINDSCREEN DETAILS (continued)		
	622884	COVER, screen attachment plate — Windscreen assembly to body	3	} Alternative Matt Black fixings to details listed on Page 108
	622886	BOLT — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
	516815	WASHER, plain — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
AU23	505627	WASHER, medium — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
AU24	503438	WASHER, lock — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
AU25	505552	NUT — Windscreen assembly to body	3	
AU26	WP0139	WASHER, plain — Windscreen assembly to body	2	
AU27	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Windscreen assembly to body	2	
AU28	613871	INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY (Bright Finish)	1	
	621767	INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY (Non-reflective Finish)	1	
	621704	BASE, interior mirror	1	
	621705	RETAINER, interior mirror	2	
	626731	INTERIOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY (Short Stem)	1	} Sweden only
	621704	BASE, interior mirror	1	
	621705	RETAINER, interior mirror	2	
AU29	510857	SCREW, s/t. (Alternative fitment to 512461) — Mirror attachment	2	
AU30	FJ2445/9	NUT, fix (Alternative fitment to 512461) — Mirror attachment	2	
	512461	SETSCREW (Alternative fitment to 510857 and FJ2445/9) — Mirror attachment	2	
		Note:— Mirror assembly 621767 may be used as a replacement on vehicles fitted with the Bright Finished interior mirror 613871.		
AU31	708289	SUN VISOR, PADDED — R.H.	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD19999 (L.H.S.) and approx. FD13980 (R.H.S.)
AU32	708288	SUN VISOR, PADDED — L.H.	1	
AU33	616318	MOUNTING, sun visor, outer	2	
AU34	616317	MOUNTING, sun visor, centre	1	
AU35	510125	SCREW, s/t.	3	
AU36	FJ2445/4	NUT, fix	3	
	813589	SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — DRIVER'S SIDE (WHITE)	1	} Fitted to all U.S.A. vehicles and to Special Order other countries from Comm. No. FD20000 (L.H.S.) and approx. FD13981 (R.H.S.) up to Comm. No. FD/FDU29586 approximately
	813619	SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — PASSENGER'S SIDE (WHITE) — R.H.S.	1	
	813629	SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — PASSENGER'S SIDE (WHITE) — L.H.S.	1	
	812760	BAR, visor mounting, inner	2	
	812762	BAR, visor mounting, outer, R.H.	1	
	812761	BAR, visor mounting, outer, L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

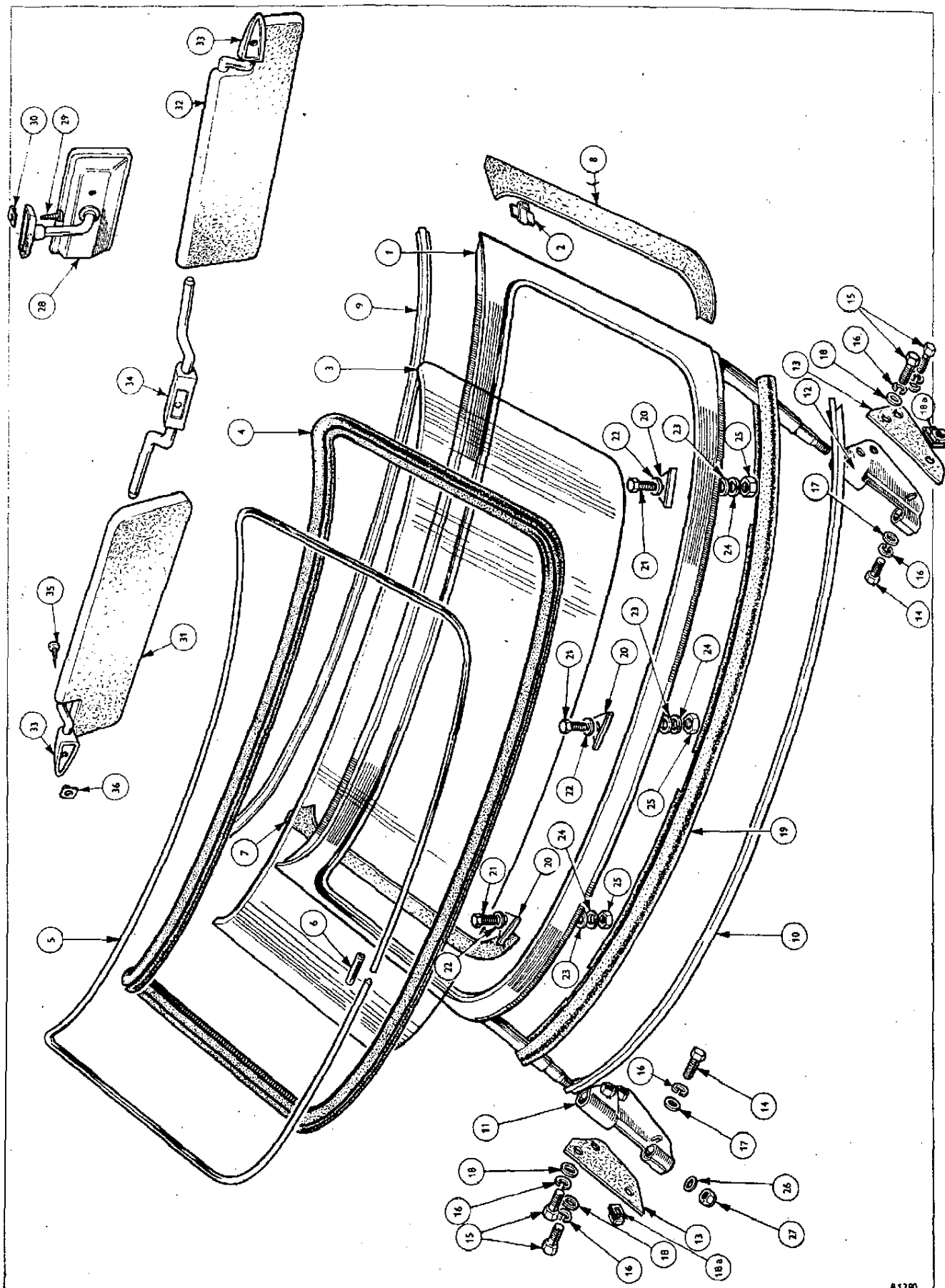


PLATE AU

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY (continued)		
812685		BRACKET, mounting, sun visor, R.H.	1	Fitted to all U.S.A. vehicles and to Special Order other countries from Commission No. FD20000 (L.H.S.) and approximately FD13981 (R.H.S.) up to Commission No. FD/FDU29586 approximately
812684		BRACKET, mounting, sun visor, L.H.	1	
575144		BOLT, 'Longlok' — Sun visor pivot	2	
WP0007		WASHER, plain — Sun visor pivot	2	
WP0144		WASHER, plain — Sun visor pivot	2	
622431		RETAINER, sun visor	2	
511384		SCREW, s/t. — Retainer attachment	4	
WP0003		WASHER, plain — Retainer attachment	4	
509556		SCREW, s/t. — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	2	
570145		NUT, fix — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	2	
512156		SCREW, s/t. — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	4	Fitted to all U.S.A. vehicles and to Special Order other countries from Comm. No. FD/FDU29587 approximately and future
FC2804		NUT, fix — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	4	
575719		SUN VISOR KIT — L.H.S.	1	
575720		SUN VISOR KIT — R.H.S.	1	
812711		SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — DRIVER'S SIDE (BLACK)	1	
812741		SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — PASSENGER'S SIDE (BLACK) — R.H.S.	1	
812751		SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY — PASSENGER'S SIDE (BLACK) — L.H.S.	1	
812760		BAR, mounting, inner	2	
812762		BAR, mounting, outer, R.H.	1	
812761		BAR, mounting, outer, L.H.	1	
812685		BRACKET, mounting, sun visor, R.H.	1	Fitted to all U.S.A. vehicles and to Special Order other countries from Comm. No. FD/FDU29587 approximately and future
812684		BRACKET, mounting, sun visor, L.H.	1	
575144		BOLT, 'Longlok' — Sun visor pivot	2	
WP0007		WASHER, plain — Sun visor pivot	2	
WP0144		WASHER, plain — Sun visor pivot	2	
622431		RETAINER, sun visor	2	
511384		SCREW, s/t. — Retainer attachment	4	
WP0003		WASHER, plain — Retainer attachment	4	
509556		SCREW, s/t. — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	2	
570145		NUT, fix — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	2	
512156		SCREW, s/t. — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	4	
FC2803		NUT, fix, No. 6 — Securing sun visors to windscreen frame	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

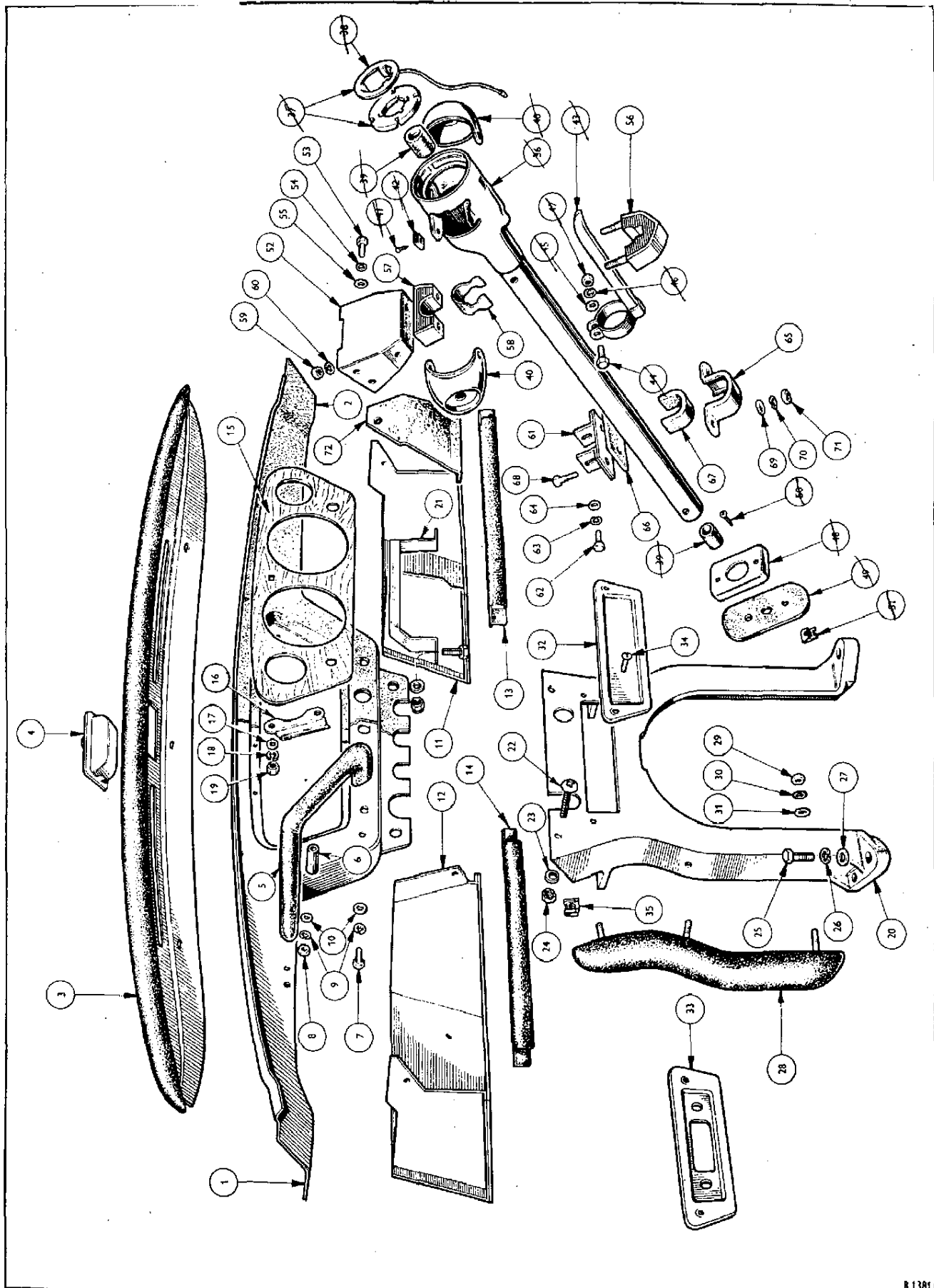


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AV1	706805	FACIA PANEL ASSEMBLY — R.H.S.	1	
	706804	FACIA PANEL ASSEMBLY — L.H.S.	1	
	612825	BRACKET assembly, facia to steering column clamp	1	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	4	
	908124	FACIA PANEL ASSEMBLY — L.H.S. (U.S.A.)	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	622220	BRACKET, mounting, assembly, heater vent control	1	
	603559	CLIP, wiring	4	
AV2	617037	COVER, facia panel (Black)	1	
	709691	BRACKET, parcel tray support	1	
	608522	CLIP, trim, cover to facia panel	9	
AV3	706569	CRASH PAD assembly, facia	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD23511 (approx.) (L.H.S.) and FD16481 (R.H.S.)
	714482	CRASH PAD assembly, facia	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD23512 (approx.) (L.H.S.) and FD16482 (R.H.S.)
	HN2005	NUT — Crash pad assembly to facia	5	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	WP0113	WASHER, plain — Crash pad assembly to facia	5	
	WQ0305	WASHER, lock — Crash pad assembly to facia	5	
	813351	CRASH PAD assembly, facia — U.S.A.	1	
	HN2005	NUT — Crash pad to front deck	6	
	WP0197	WASHER, plain — Crash pad to front deck	6	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Crash pad to front deck	6	
AV4	613186	ASH TRAY, in facia top panel	1	
AV5	708633	HANDLE, grab, assembly	1	
AV6	613599	TUBE, spacer — Grab handle attachment	1	
AV7	HU0704	SCREW, set — Grab handle attachment	2	
AV8	HN2007	NUT — Grab handle attachment	1	
AV9	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Grab handle attachment	3	
AV10	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Grab handle attachment	1	
	613941	WASHER, special — Grab handle attachment	2	
AV11	807072	TRAY, parcel, R.H. — R.H.S.	1	
AV12	807004	TRAY, parcel, L.H. — R.H.S.	1	
	807005	TRAY, parcel, R.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	807073	TRAY, parcel, L.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	809918	TRAY, parcel, L.H. — L.H.S. (Driver's) — U.S.A.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
AV13	709693	SUPPORT assembly, parcel tray and crash pad, R.H.	1	
AV14	709692	SUPPORT assembly, parcel tray and crash pad, L.H.	1	
	509161	SCREW, s/t. — Tray to dash front	4	
	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Tray to dash front	4	
	FU2564/9	NUT, fix — Tray to dash front	4	
	509161	SCREW, s/t. — Tray to facia support	1	
	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Tray to facia support	1	
	FU2564/9	NUT, fix — Tray to facia support	1	
	HU0506	SETSCREW — Securing rail to 'A' post and facia support, and tray to facia (Driver's side)	2	
	HU0505	SETSCREW — Securing rail to 'A' post and facia support, and tray to facia (Driver's side)	3	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

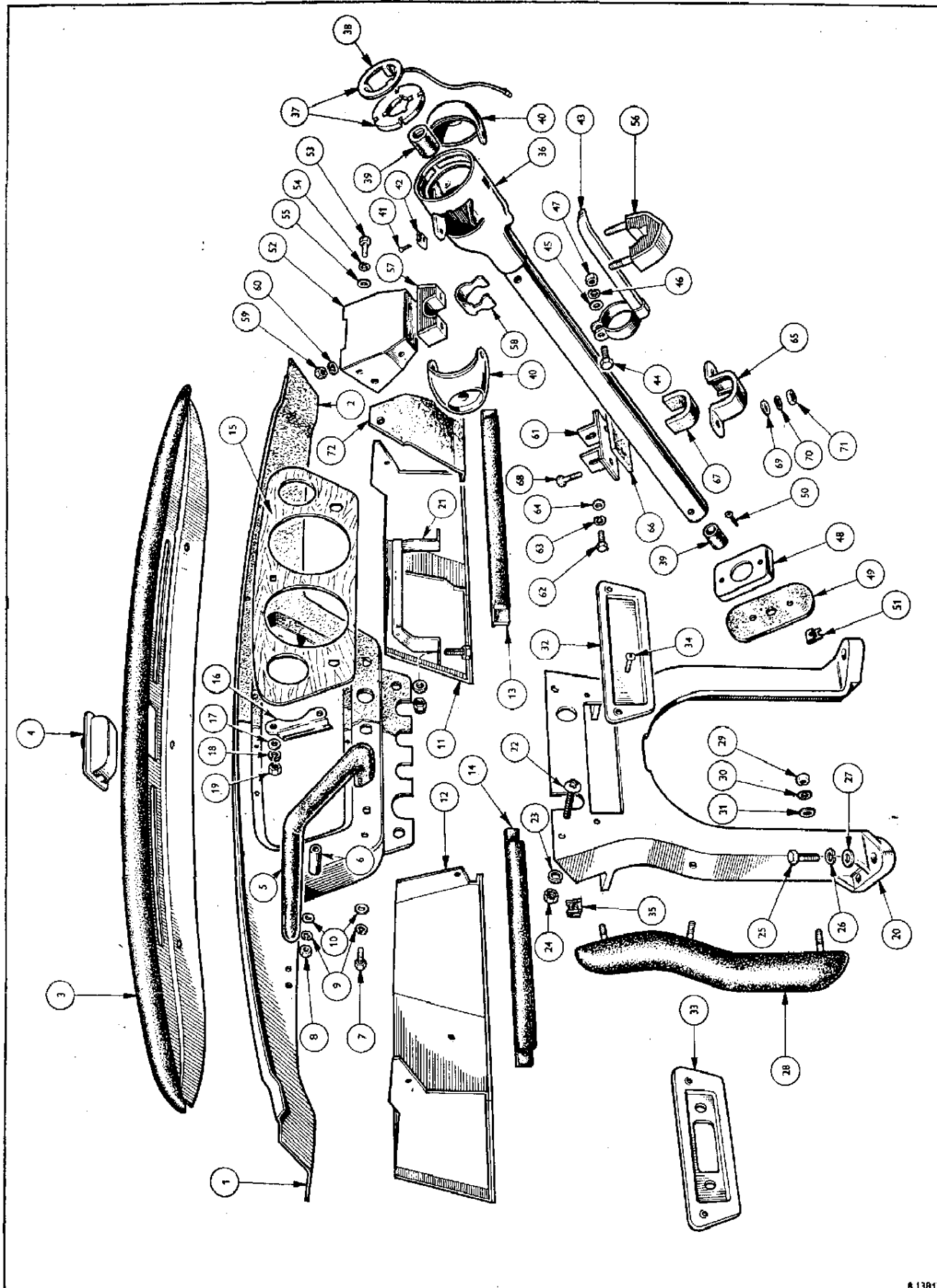


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		FACIA PANEL ASSEMBLY (continued)		
	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Securing rail to 'A' post and facia support, and tray to facia (Driver's side)	10	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Securing rail to 'A' post and facia support, and tray to facia (Driver's side)	5	
	HN2005	NUT — Securing rail to 'A' post and facia support, and tray to facia (Driver's side)	5	
	563032	BACK PLATE — Securing tray to support rail	3	
	565756	CAP, tubular — Securing tray to support rail	3	
	508250	SCREW, s/t. — Securing tray to 'A' post and steering column bracket	3	
	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Securing tray to 'A' post and steering column bracket	3	
	FU2544/9	NUT, fix — Securing tray to 'A' post and steering column bracket	3	
AV15	712830	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	
AV16	621472	BRACKET, attachment, instrument panel	2	
AV17	WP0043	WASHER, plain — Attachment bracket to instrument panel	4	
AV18	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Attachment bracket to instrument panel	4	
AV19	HN2005	NUT — Attachment bracket to instrument panel	4	
	910361	FACING ASSEMBLY, FACIA — R.H.	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	618505	STUD PLATE assembly	1	
	618487	PLATE, attachment, facing, R.H.	1	
	516762	WOODSCREW, round head	4	
	TW0602	WOODSCREW, flat c'sk.	2	
	910351	FACING ASSEMBLY, FACIA — CENTRE	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	622222	PLATE, switch retainer	1	
	516762	WOODSCREW, switch plate attachment	2	
	910341	FACING ASSEMBLY, FACIA — L.H.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000
	629181	FACING ASSEMBLY, FACIA — L.H.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	618505	STUD PLATE assembly	1	U.S.A. only Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	622223	WASHER, plate, screen washer	1	
	622230	PLATE, retaining, hazard light switch	1	
	618486	PLATE, attachment, facing, L.H.	1	
	516762	WOODSCREW, round head	4	
	TW0602	WOODSCREW, flat c'sk.	4	
	HN2005	NUT — Side panels, facia facings attachment	3	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Side panels, facia facings attachment	3	
	WP0028	WASHER, plain — Side panels, facia facings attachment	3	
	HU0504	SETSCREW — Side panels, facia facings attachment	3	
	625549	WASHER, cup — Centre panel facia facings attachment	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

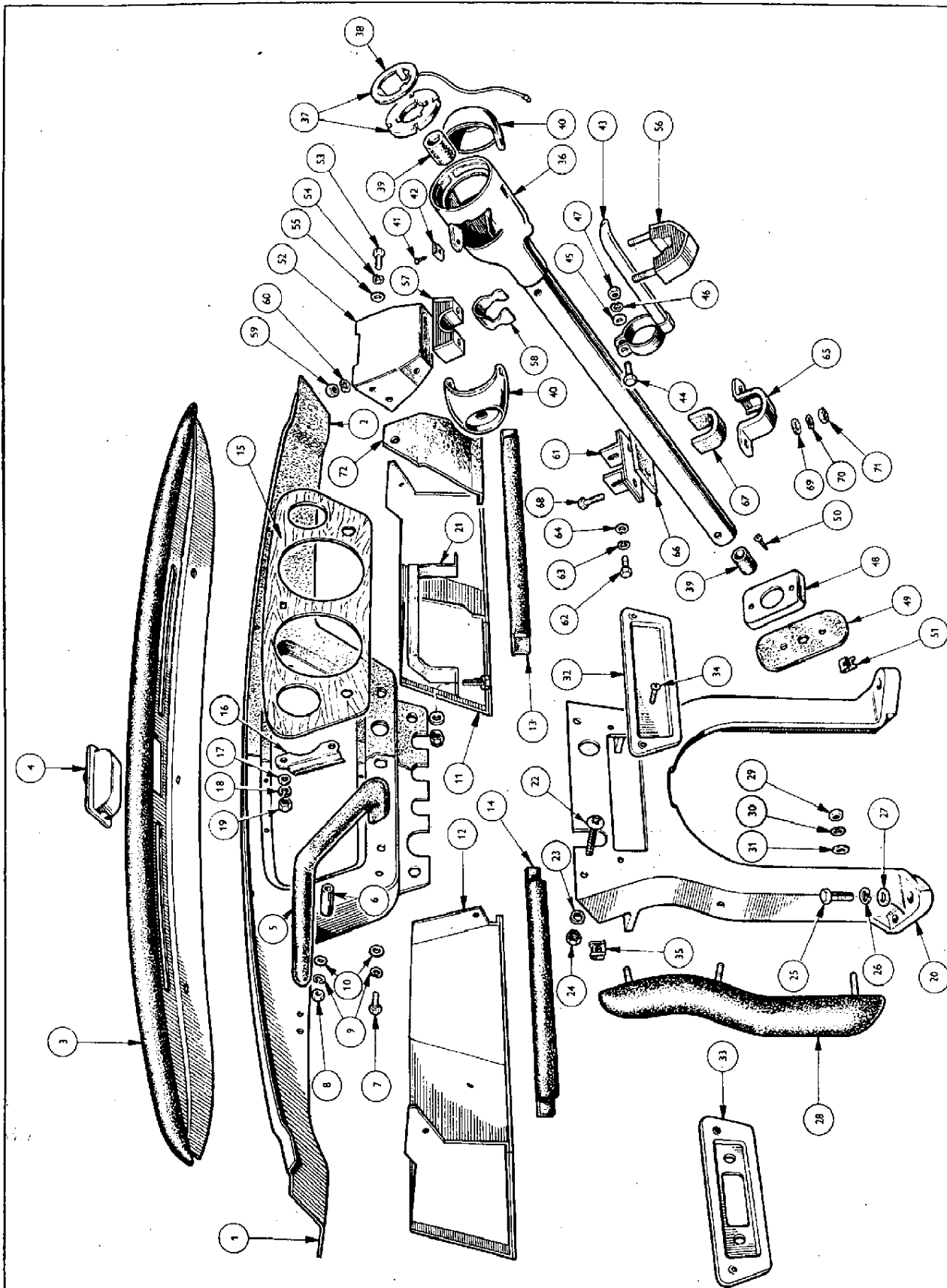


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		FACING ASSEMBLY, FACIA (continued)		
	509556	SCREW, s/t. — Centre panel facia facings attachment	4	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	FU2554/4	FIX, spire — Centre panel facia facings attachment	4	
	627633	PLATE, fixing, choke control	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
		FACIA LOWER PADDINGS, TRIM ROLLS, CONSOLE SUPPORT BRACKETS, ETC.		
	812991	PADDING ASSEMBLY, lower facia (passenger's side)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	813281	PADDING ASSEMBLY, lower facia (driver's side)	1	
	FJ2443/8	NUT, fix — Lower facia padding (passenger's side) to metal facia panel	4	
	YZ3303	SCREW, s/t. — Lower facia padding (passenger's side) to metal facia panel	4	
	WP0004	WASHER, plain — Lower facia padding (passenger's side) to metal facia panel	4	
	516762	WOODSCREW, lower facia padding (driver's side) to back of facing panel	3	
	627318	BRACKET, interior lamp	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
AV20	807533	BRACKET support, parcel tray support bracket and facia to floor	1	
AV21	614114	BRACKET, parcel tray support	1	
AV22	511479	SCREW, set — Support bracket to facia	2	
AV23	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Support bracket to facia	2	
AV24	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Support bracket to facia	2	
AV25	511930	SCREW, set — Support bracket to floor	4	
AV26	512106	WASHER, lock — Support bracket to floor	4	
AV27	500172	WASHER, plain — Support bracket to floor	4	
AV28	706920	TRIM ROLL assembly, support bracket	2	
AV29	505771	NUT — Trim roll to support bracket	6	Alternative to 503627
	503627	NUT — Trim roll to support bracket	6	Alternative to 505771
AV30	505307	WASHER, lock — Trim roll to support bracket	6	
AV31	502452	WASHER, plain — Trim roll to support bracket	6	
	816011	BRACKET assembly, console, support (facia to floor)	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	816007	COVER, trim, console bracket	1	
	515279	SETSCREW — Console support bracket to facia and radio aperture cover plate attachment	2	
	WM0057	WASHER, plain — Console support bracket to facia and radio aperture cover plate attachment	2	
	500309	WASHER, plain — Console support bracket to facia and radio aperture cover plate attachment	2	
	YN2907	NUT, nyloc — Console support bracket to facia and radio aperture cover plate attachment	2	
	511930	SETSCREW — Console support bracket to floor	2	
	516288	SETSCREW — Console support bracket to floor	2	
	503438	WASHER, lock — Console support bracket to floor	4	
	500172	WASHER, plain — Console support bracket to floor	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

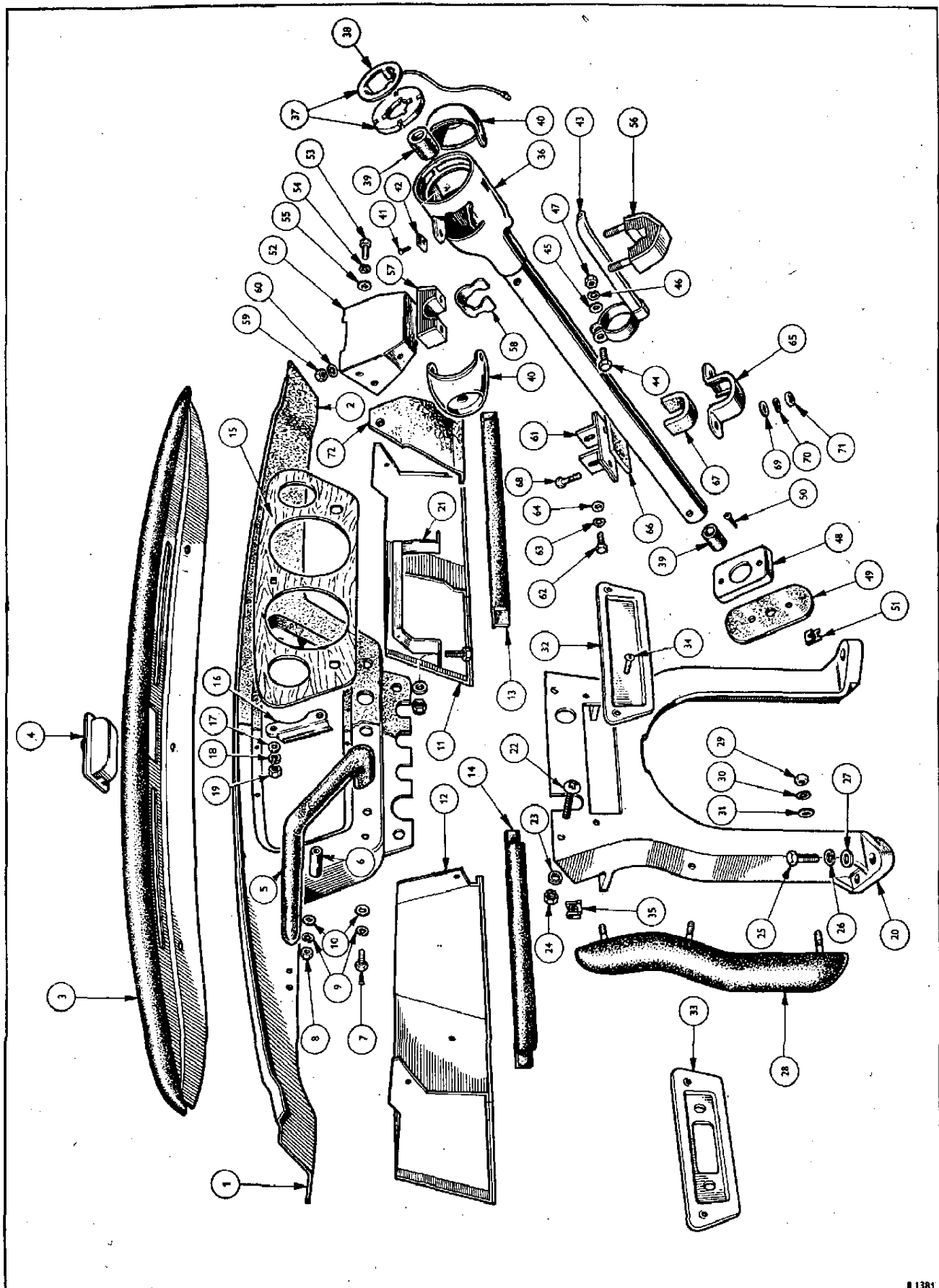


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
FACIA LOWER PADDINGS, TRIM ROLLS, CONSOLE SUPPORT BRACKETS, ETC.				
(continued)				
AV32	613595	COVER PLATE, radio aperture	1	
AV33	614599	PLATE, front, radio mounting	1	U.S.A. and Canada
AV34	511664	SCREW, set — Securing plate to support bracket	2	
AV35	FZ3408/4	NUT, retainer — Securing plate to support bracket	2	
	709842	COVER PLATE, radio aperture	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254
	613600	CLIP, parcel tray side to bottom	3	Only required when locking steering column is fitted
	603811	CLIP, parcel tray flap to front deck stiffener	1	
	614122	STEERING COLUMN COWL ASSEMBLY (LOCKING) — R.H.S.	1	} Germany and whenever locking steering device is fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	611952	STEERING COLUMN COWL ASSEMBLY (LOCKING) — L.H.S.	1	
AV36	611364	STEERING COLUMN COWL ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	154177	STEERING COLUMN COWL ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
Note:- 154177 may be used instead of 611364 for all replacements.				
	608135	SUPPORT, diaphragm slip ring	1	
	608136	CHANNEL, mounting, column switches	1	
AV37	608462	SLIP RING AND INSULATOR assembly	1	
AV38	608356	CABLE assembly, slip ring	1	
	608139	INSULATOR, slip ring	1	
AV39	209423	BEARING assembly, steering column	2	
AV40	708479	ESCUTCHEON, flasher and lighting switch	2	
AV41	510273	SCREW, s/t. — Escutcheon to steering column cowl	2	
AV42	FC2803/9	NUT, fix — Escutcheon to steering column cowl	2	} Not required when locking steering device is fitted
AV43	611369	COVER, harness, assembly	1	
	609629	CLIP, harness cover	1	
	608183	COVER, harness	1	Germany and when locking steering device is fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	154833	COVER, harness	1	When locking steering column is fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AV44	TP0504	SCREW, set — Harness cover to steering column cowl	1	
AV45	WP0138	WASHER, plain — Harness cover to steering column cowl	1	
AV46	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Harness cover to steering column cowl	1	
AV47	HN2005	NUT — Harness cover to steering column cowl	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

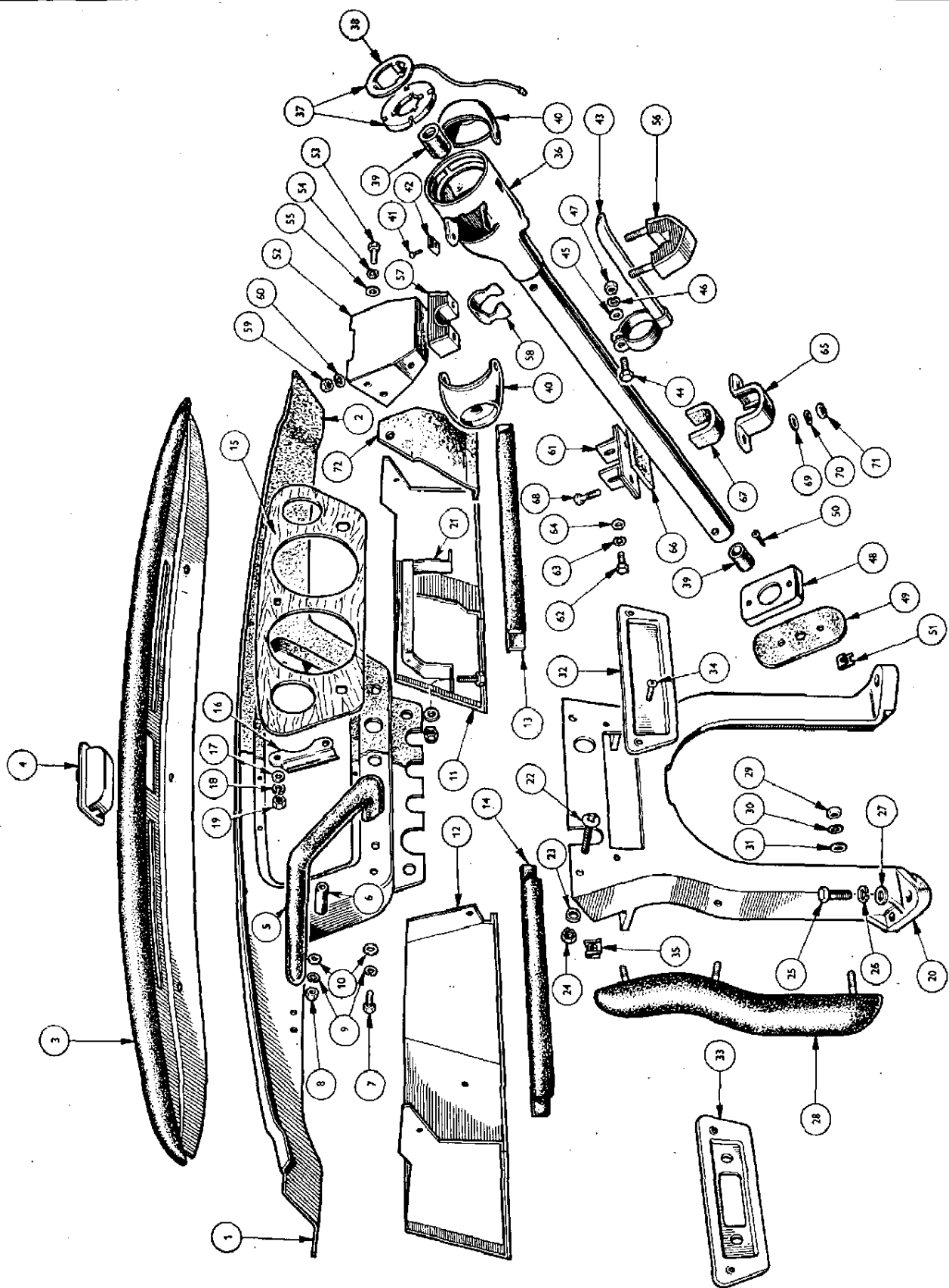


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
STEERING COLUMN COWL ASSEMBLY				
(continued)				
	621332	BRACKET, angle, steering column	1	} Only required when locking steering column is fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
	609269	CLIP — Harness cover attachment	2	
	TP0504	SCREW, set — Harness cover attachment	2	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Harness cover attachment	2	
	WP0138	WASHER, plain — Harness cover attachment	2	
	HN2005	NUT — Harness cover attachment	2	
	149698	TUBE, distance (Black) — P.V.C.	1	
	147912	STRAP, anti-torque	1	
	147951	BOLT, locking device to strap	1	}
	WM0816	WASHER, plain, between anti-torque strap and steering column mounting bracket	2	
	154173	STRAP, anti-torque assembly	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001 up to FDU
	155402	STRAP, anti-torque assembly	1	Required when locking steering is fitted from Commission No. FD75001 up to FD All markets except U.S.A.
	154977	TUBE, anti-torque assembly	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU
	154980	TUBE, anti-torque assembly	1	Required when locking steering is fitted from Commission No. All markets except U.S.A.
	154180	COVER, ignition key	1	Required when locking steering is fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AV48	601597	PLATE, retaining, steering column	1	}
AV49	613466	PAD, sealing (rubber), steering column	1	
AV50	YF7464	SCREW, s/t. — Sealing pad attachment	2	
AV51	FN2044/9	NUT, spire — Sealing pad attachment	2	
	154246	TUBE, distance	1	
	155038	TUBE, distance	1	France and Sweden only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD75001
	716967	TIE-BAR, OUTER, STEERING COLUMN TO FACIA — L.H.S.	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	HU0706	SETSCREW — Outer tie-bar attachment	2	}
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Outer tie-bar attachment	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Outer tie-bar attachment	2	
	HN2007	NUT — Outer tie-bar attachment	2	
	623489	TIE-BAR, STEERING COLUMN CLAMP (UPPER) TO FACIA SUPPORT BRACKET (L.H.S.)	1	
	HU0706	SETSCREW — Tie-bar attachment	1	}
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Tie-bar attachment	1	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Tie-bar attachment	1	
	HN2007	NUT — Tie-bar attachment	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

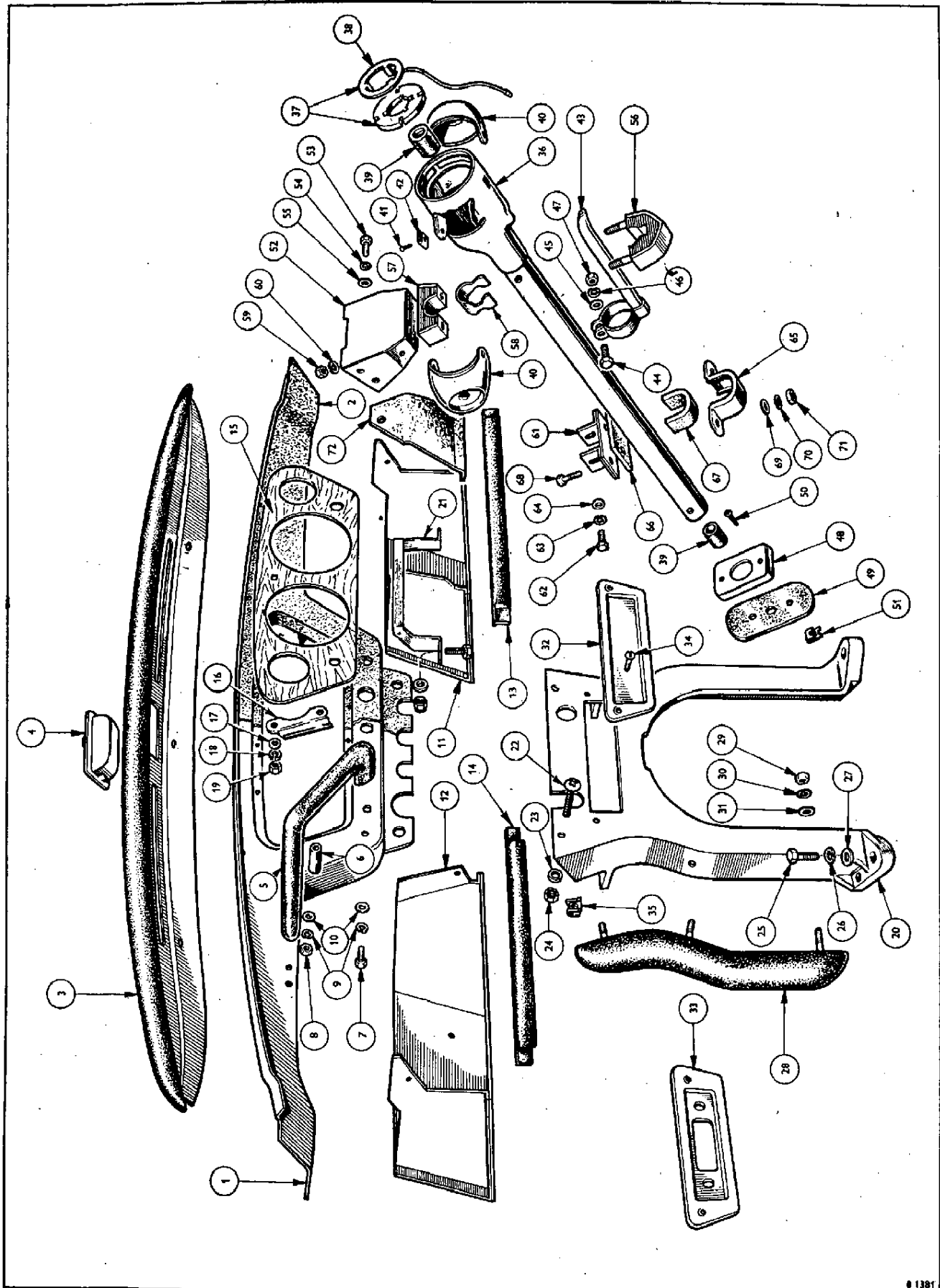


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AV52	612704	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY — STEERING COLUMN CLAMP (UPPER)	1	Fitted to all R.H.S. vehicles but to L.H.S. vehicles up to Comm. No. FD9283 only
	622725	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY — STEERING COLUMN CLAMP (UPPER) — L.H.S.	1	Fitted to L.H.S. vehicles from Comm. No. FD9284 and future For Germany from Comm. No. see below
	628413	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY — STEERING COLUMN CLAMP (UPPER) — L.H.S.	1	Germany only. Fitted from Commission No.
AV53	HU0705	SCREW, set — Mounting bracket to channel on dash	4	
AV54	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Mounting bracket to channel on dash	4	
AV55	WP0122	WASHER, plain — Mounting bracket to channel on dash	4	
AV56	611367	CLAMP, steering column, lower half	1	
AV57	611368	CLAMP, steering column, upper half	1	
AV58	609639	SPRING, steering column clamp	1	
AV59	HN2007	NUT — Upper and lower clamp halves to mounting bracket	2	Not required U.S.A. from Comm. No. FDU31254. Not required all other markets when locking steering column is fitted from Comm. No. FD75001 Required when locking steering column is fitted from Commission No. FD75001 (All markets except U.S.A.) U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 up to FDU75000 U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001. Alternative fitment to 155086 below U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU75001. Alternative fitment to 518635 above
AV60	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Upper and lower clamp halves to mounting bracket	2	
	YN2907	NUT, nyloc, clamp and anti-torque strap to support bracket	2	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain, clamp and anti-torque strap to support bracket	2	
	154181	NUT SHROUD, over nyloc nut	2	
	HB0719	BOLT, upper and lower clamp to mounting brackets	2	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock, upper and lower clamps to brackets	2	
	518635	SCREW, cap, upper and lower clamps to brackets	2	
	155086	SCREW, socket, button head	2	
		Note:- Used in pairs, 155086 should be supplied for all replacements.		
	WP0007	WASHER, plain, upper and lower clamps to brackets	2	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
	620547	PLATE, tapped, steering column support	1	U.S.A. only. Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

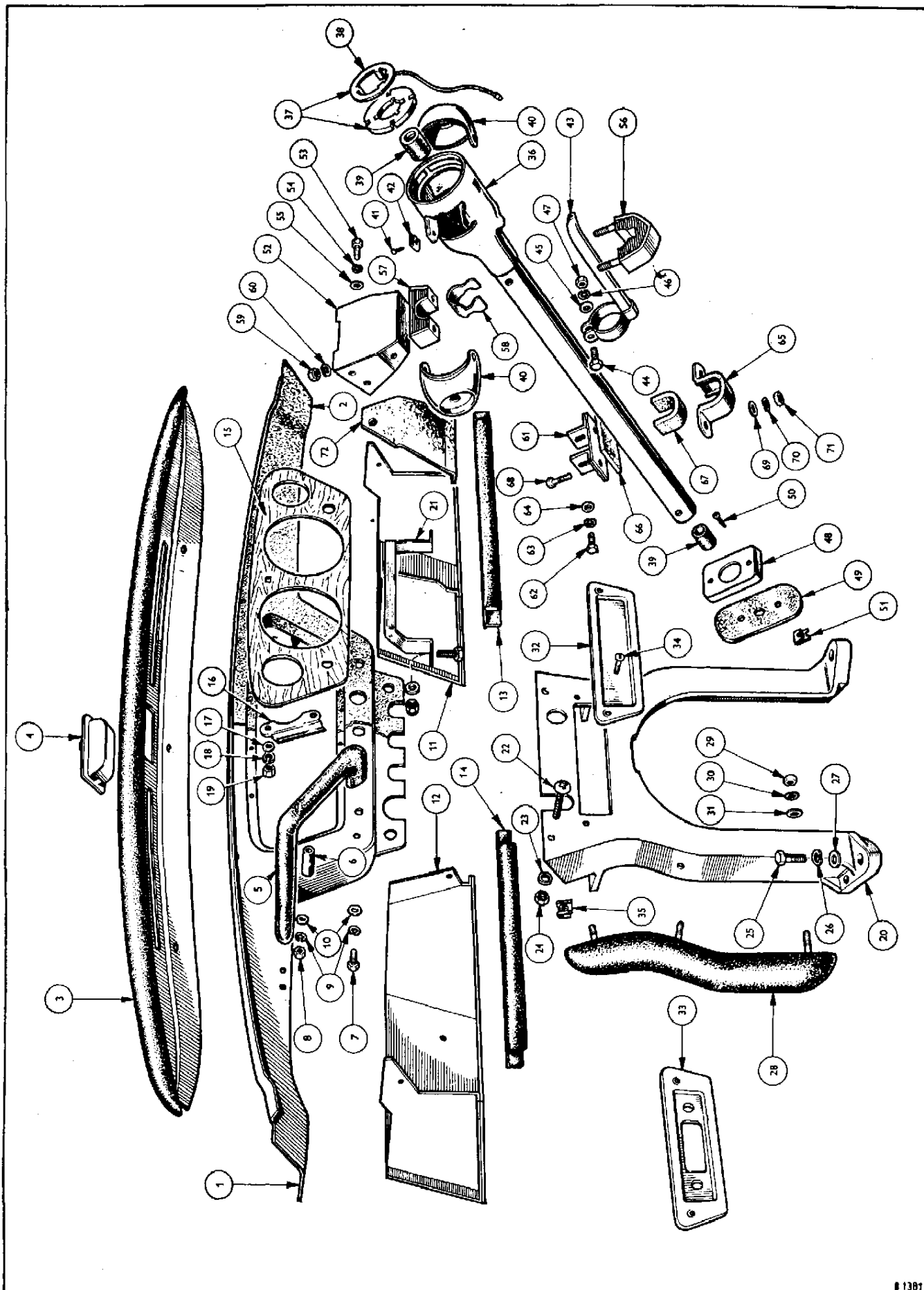


PLATE AV

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AV61	612900	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY — STEERING COLUMN (LOWER)	1	Not required for locking steering column from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
	628402	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY — STEERING COLUMN (LOWER)	1	Required when locking steering column is fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU75001
AV62	HU0706D	SCREW, set — Support bracket to channel on dash	2	
AV63	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Support bracket to channel on dash	2	
AV64	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Support bracket to channel on dash	2	
AV65	608185	CLAMP, support bracket, steering column (Lower)	1	
AV66	608222	STRIP, felt, support bracket (Body)	1	
AV67	608223	STRIP, felt, support bracket (Clamp)	1	
	628409	STRIP, felt, support bracket (Clamp)	1	Required when locking steering column is fitted from Comm. No. FD75001 (All markets except U.S.A.)
	623490	STRIP, felt, support bracket (Body)	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254
	623491	STRIP, felt, support bracket (Clamp)	1	
AV68	HU0706	BOLT — Clamp to support bracket (lower)	2	
AV69	WP0122	WASHER, plain — Clamp to support bracket (lower)	2	
AV70	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Clamp to support bracket (lower)	2	
AV71	HN2007	NUT — Clamp to support bracket (lower)	2	
AV72	706771	PANEL, filler, facia to steering column — R.H.S.	1	
	706772	PANEL, filler, facia to steering column — L.H.S.	1	
	HU0704	SCREW, set — Filler panel to facia panel	1	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Filler panel to facia panel	1	
	WP0120	WASHER, plain — Filler panel to facia panel	1	
	HN2007	NUT — Filler panel to facia panel	1	
	HU0705	SCREW, set — Filler panel to mounting bracket, steering column clamp	1	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Filler panel to mounting bracket, steering column clamp	1	
	WP0167	WASHER, plain — Filler panel to mounting bracket, steering column clamp	2	
	HN2007	NUT — Filler panel to mounting bracket, steering column clamp	1	
	HU0705	SCREW, set — Filler panel to parcel tray support rail	1	
	HN2007	NUT — Filler panel to parcel tray support rail	1	
	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Filler panel to parcel tray support rail	1	
	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Filler panel to parcel tray support rail	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

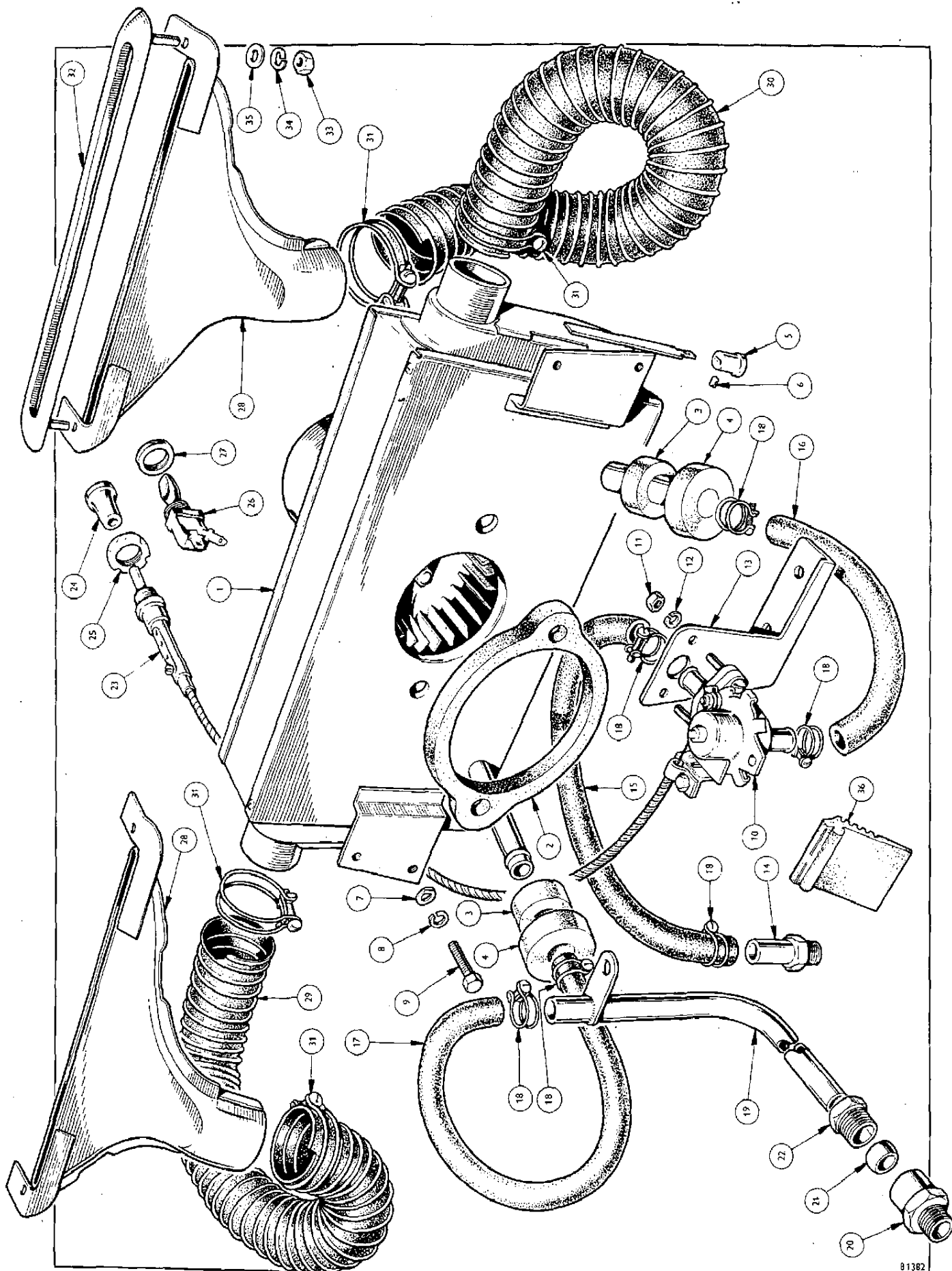


PLATE AW

81382
SPITFIRE III

AMENDMENT
9187

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HEATER AND DEMISTING DETAILS				
Note.—For details fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 see page 120.				
	514648	HEATER KIT	1	
AW1	904140	†HEATER ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD only
	910504	HEATER assembly (fitted with permanent magnet type blower motor)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD and future
AW2	614125	SEAL, heater blower	1	
	514088	MOTOR, heater unit	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD only
	518479	MOTOR, heater unit (permanent magnet type)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD and future
	518481	ROTOR	1	
AW3	613648	SEAL, inlet and outlet pipes	2	
AW4	616627	SEAL, inlet and outlet pipes	2	
AW5	601678	KNOB, vent door	2	
AW6	YB1102	SCREW, knob attachment	2	
AW7	613941	'D' WASHER, heater to dash shelf	4	
AW8	WL0207	WASHER, lock, securing heater to dash shelf panel	4	
AW9	HU0706	SCREW, set, securing heater to dash shelf panel	4	
AW10	706934	VALVE, water, assembly	1	
	609123	TRUNNION, control to water valve	1	
	559980	SCREW, control to water valve	1	
AW11	505771	NUT, securing water valve to bracket	2	Alternative to 503627
	503627	NUT, securing water valve to bracket	2	Alternative to 505771
AW12	505307	WASHER, lock, securing water valve to bracket	2	
AW13	613493	BRACKET, mounting, water valve	1	
AW14	57602	ADAPTOR, cylinder head	1	
AW15	614118	HOSE, water, cylinder head to valve	1	For use with 7 lb pressure radiator filler cap 137691 only. For alternative fitment see below
AW16	613485	HOSE, water, inlet (Short)	1	
AW17	613483	HOSE, water, heater outlet to pipe assembly	1	
AW18	CS4012	CLIP, hose	6	
	152522	HOSE, water, cylinder head to valve	1	
	152525	HOSE, water inlet (Short)	1	
	152523	HOSE, water, heater outlet to pipe assembly	1	For use with either 7 lb or 13 lb pressure radiator filler cap
	CS4014	CLIP, hose	6	
AW19	212416	PIPE, branched, assembly, heater water return	1	
AW20	101343	ADAPTOR, water pump	1	
AW21	TL0011	SLEEVE, pipe to adaptor	1	
AW22	101302	NUT, pipe to adaptor	1	
AW23	616852	PUSH/PULL CONTROL assembly (water valve)	1	
	148820	CLIP, heater cable to battery positive cable	1	
AW24	704884	KNOB, "Heat"	1	
	59445	WASHER, for knob	1	
AW25	613314	BEZEL, push/pull control	1	
	61917	GROMMET, fitted in dash	1	
AW26	133322	SWITCH, heater	1	
AW27	609795	BEZEL, heater switch	1	
	128088	WASHER, spring, heater switch	1	

149137 TUBE P. V. C. ON WATER VALVE CABLE.

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

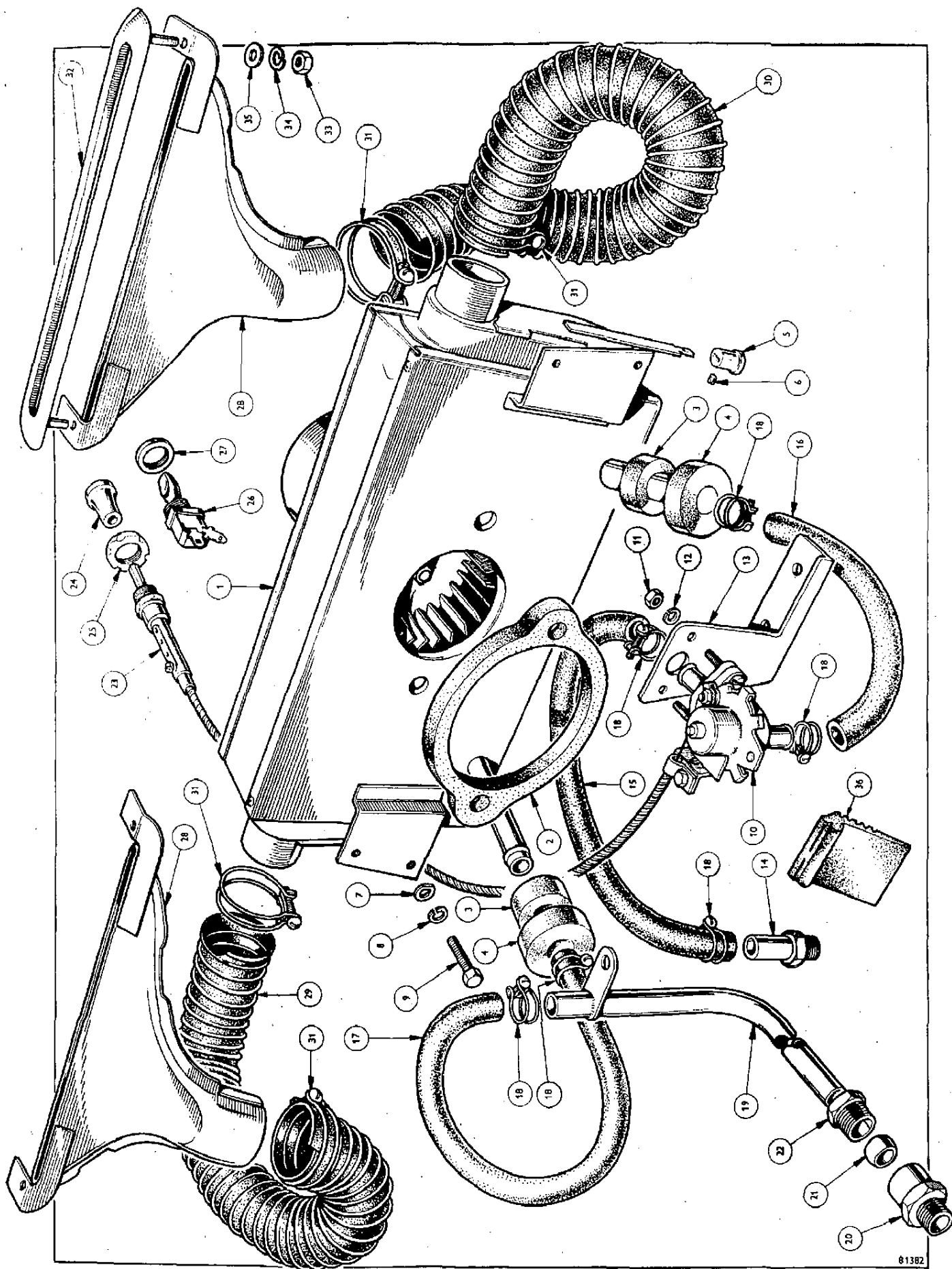


PLATE AW

81382
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		HEATER KIT (continued)		
	143537	BEZEL, heater switch	1	} U.S.A. only. Fitted up to Commission No. FDU31253
	128089	WASHER, waved, heater switch	1	
	150693	NAMEPLATE, heater switch	1	
AW28	706728	NOZZLE, demister, assembly	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD16481 R.H.S. and approximately FD23511 L.H.S. Fitted from Comm. No. FD16482 R.H.S. and approximately FD23512 L.H.S.
	714434	NOZZLE, demister, assembly	1	
AW29	602637	HOSE, demister, short (Driver's side)	1	
AW30	602638	HOSE, demister, long (Passenger's side)	1	
AW31	CS4027	CLIP, hose	4	
	108943	CLAMP, heater cable	1	
	511765	SCREW, set	1	
	505307	WASHER, lock	1	
AW32	610181	DEMISTER OUTLET	2	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD16481 R.H.S. and approximately FD23511 L.H.S. Fitted from Comm. No. FD16482 R.H.S. and approximately FD23512 L.H.S.
	622813	DEMISTER OUTLET	2	
AW33	HN2005	NUT, demister outlet attachment	4	
AW34	WL0205	WASHER, lock, demister outlet attachment	4	
AW35	WP0138	WASHER, plain, demister outlet attachment	4	
	613097	PLATE, cover, heater aperture on dash	1	} Only required when heater is not fitted
	YA0403	SCREW, cover plate attachment	1	
AW36	616206	FLAP, drain, air box	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

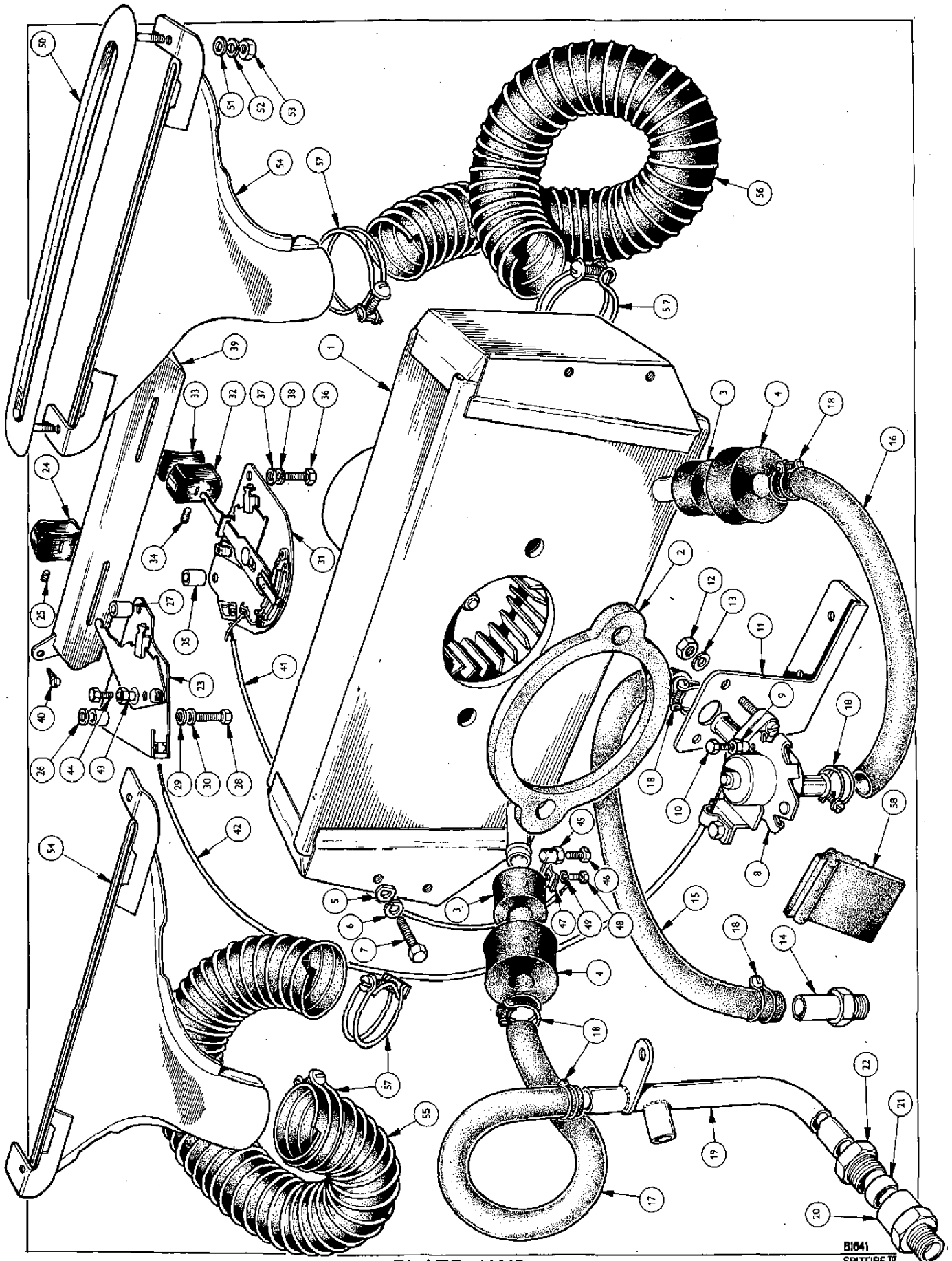


PLATE AWS

B1641
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

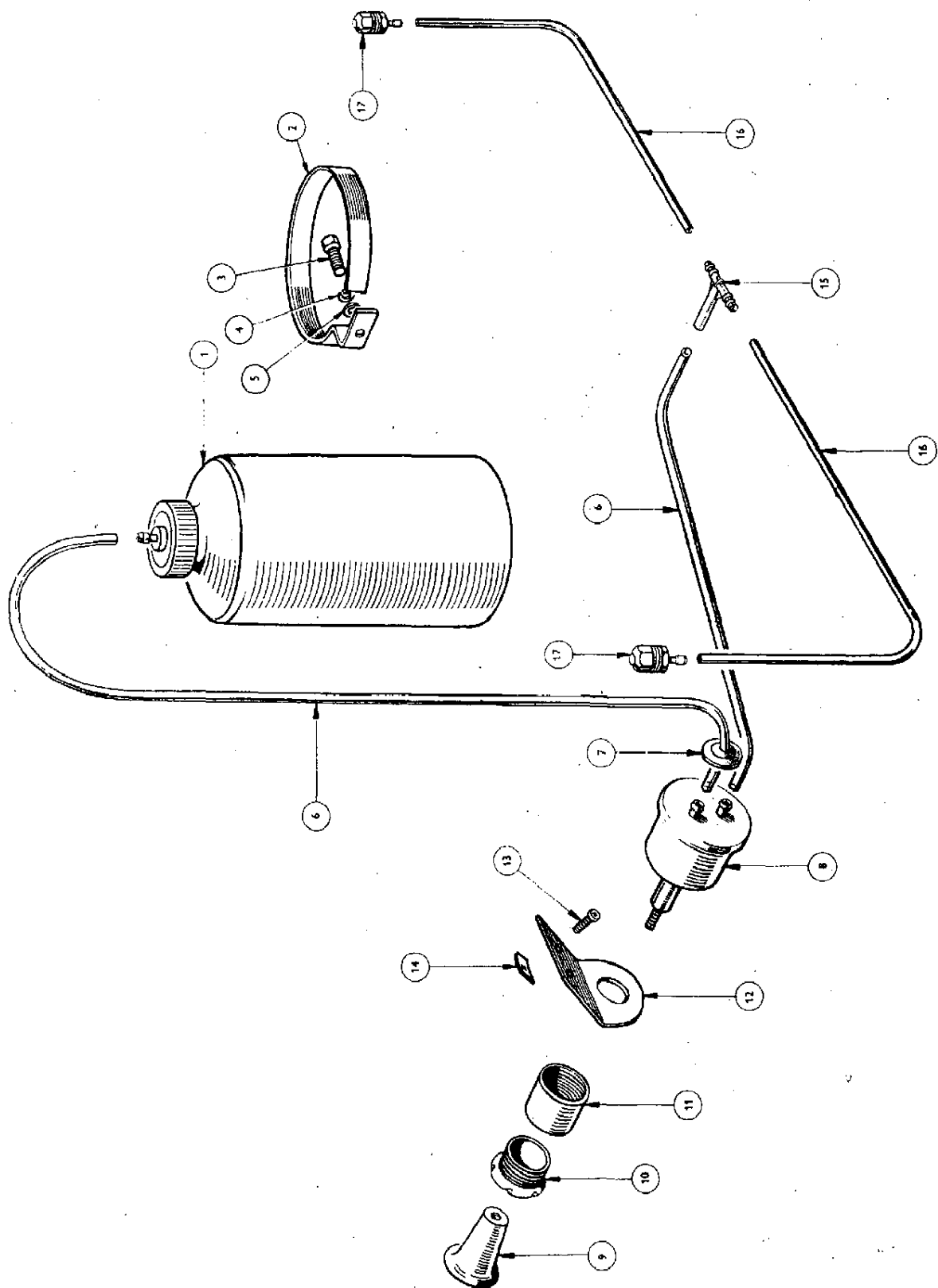
Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HEATER AND DEMISTING DETAILS (FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. NO. FDU31254)				
AWS1	815825	HEATER assembly (permanent magnet motor)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU31254 up to only
	910501	HEATER assembly (permanent magnet motor)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU and future
	518480	MOTOR AND MOUNTING SHELL assembly	1	
	515825	ROTOR	1	
	515827	RESISTOR	1	
AWS2	614125	SEAL, heater blower	1	
AWS3	613648	SEAL, inlet and outlet pipes	2	
AWS4	616627	SEAL, inlet and outlet pipes	2	
AWS5	613941	WASHER, "D", heater to dash shelf panel	4	
AWS6	WL0207	WASHER, lock, heater to dash shelf panel	4	
AWS7	HU0706	SETSCREW, heater to dash shelf panel	4	
AWS8	706934	† VALVE, water, assembly	1	
AWS9	609123	TRUNNION, control to water valve	1	
AWS10	559980	SCREW, trunnion, control to water valve	1	
AWS11	613493	BRACKET, mounting, water valve and ignition coil (For attachment details see Electrical section)	1	
AWS12	505771	NUT, securing water valve to bracket	2	Alternative to 503627
AWS12	503627	NUT, securing water valve to bracket	2	Alternative to 505771
AWS13	505307	WASHER, lock, securing water valve to bracket	2	
AWS14	57602	ADAPTOR, cylinder head	1	
AWS15	152522	HOSE, water, cylinder head to valve	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FDU75000
	154405	HOSE, water, manifold to valve	1	Fitted from Commission No. FDU75001
AWS16	152525	HOSE, water inlet (Short)	1	
AWS17	152523	HOSE, water, heater outlet to pipe assembly	1	
AWS18	CS4014	CLIP, hose	6	
AWS19	212416	PIPE, branched, assembly, heater water return	1	
AWS20	101343	ADAPTOR, water pump	1	
AWS21	TL0011	SLEEVE, pipe to adaptor	1	
AWS22	101302	NUT, pipe to adaptor	1	
AWS23	622237	LEVER, control, water valve	1	
AWS24	622228	KNOB assembly, water valve lever	1	
AWS25	620750	SCREW, grub, knob	1	
AWS26	622235	SPACER, thin, lever control to facia bracket	1	
AWS27	622224	SPACER, thick, lever control to facia bracket	1	
AWS28	HU0708	SETSCREW, lever control to facia bracket	2	
AWS29	WP0007	WASHER, plain, lever control to facia bracket	2	
AWS30	WL0207	WASHER, lock, lever control to facia bracket	2	
AWS31	622236	LEVER control, ventilator and heater motor	1	
AWS32	622229	KNOB assembly, ventilator control lever	1	
AWS33	624276	LABEL, "Pull Boost"	1	
AWS34	620750	SCREW, grub, knob	1	
AWS35	622224	SPACER, thick, control lever to facia bracket	2	
AWS36	HU0708	SETSCREW, ventilator and heater motor control lever to facia bracket	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HEATING AND DEMISTING DETAILS				
(continued)				
AWS37	WP0007	WASHER, plain, ventilator and heater motor control lever to facia bracket	2	
AWS38	WL0207	WASHER, lock, ventilator and heater motor control lever to facia bracket	2	
AWS39	713790	ESCUTCHEON, heater control	1	
AWS40	511670	WOODSCREW, escutcheon attachment	4	
AWS41	624193	CABLE assembly, heater screen	1	
AWS42	625687	CABLE assembly, water valve	1	
	148820	CLIP, water valve cable to battery cable	1	
AWS43	616034	TRUNNION, cable attachment to control levers	2	
AWS44	559980	SCREW, trunnion, cable to control levers	2	
AWS45	609123	TRUNNION, cable (Heater outlet) to heater	1	
AWS46	559980	SCREW, trunnion, cable (Heater outlet) to heater	1	
AWS47	108943	CLAMP, heater cable	1	
AWS48	511765	SETSCREW, cable clamp attachment	1	
AWS49	505307	WASHER, lock, cable clamp attachment	1	
AWS50	622812	CAPPING assembly, demister outlet	2	
AWS51	WP0138	WASHER, plain, demister capping attachment	4	
AWS52	WL0205	WASHER, lock, demister capping attachment	4	
AWS53	HN2005	NUT, demister capping attachment	4	
AWS54	714434	NOZZLE, demister, assembly	2	
AWS55	602637	HOSE, demister, short (Driver's side)	1	
AWS56	602638	HOSE, demister, long (Passenger's side)	1	
AWS57	CS4027	CLIP, hose	4	
AWS58	616206	FLAP, drain, air box	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
WINDSCREEN WASHER DETAILS				
AX1	608319	CONTAINER, water	1	} Not required Sweden from Commission No. FD37601 and future
AX2	614126	CLIP, container	1	
AX3	HU0505	SCREW, set — Clip attachment	1	
AX4	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Clip attachment	1	
AX5	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Clip attachment	1	
AX6	604146	TUBING, container to plunger and plunger to "T" piece	A/R	Sold in feet
AX7	61917	GROMMET, tubing through dash	1	} Not required Sweden from Commission No. FD37601 and future
AX8	608316	PLUNGER	1	
AX9	609946	KNOB	1	
AX10	609919	BEZEL	1	
AX11	609526	SPACER	1	
AX12	609157	BRACKET, plunger mounting	1	
AX13	YF7504	SCREW — Plunger mounting bracket to fascia	2	
AX14	FN2045	NUT — Plunger mounting bracket to fascia	2	} Sold in feet
AX15	612601	"T" PIECE	1	
AX16	604132	TUBING, "T" piece to jets	A/R	Sold in feet
AX17	613650	JET MOUNTING assembly	2	} Sweden only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD37601 up to FD77794 only
	625607	CONTAINER, water	1	
	625644	CARRIER assembly, water container	1	
	626063	SUPPORT, carrier	1	
	PX0504	SETSCREW — Support to water container carrier	2	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Support to water container carrier	2	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Support to water container carrier	2	
	HN2005	NUT — Support to water container carrier	2	
	508726	CLIP, suction tubing	3	
	720094	ELECTRIC WASHER AND BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	1	
	518750	MOTOR, cover and pump	1	} Sweden only. Fitted from Commission No. FD37601
	518751	JAR assembly	1	
	720091	BRACKET assembly, control box and screen washer to dash	1	
	625842	BRACKET, mounting, screen washer bottle	1	
	561210	RIVET, imex, mounting bracket to bracket assembly	3	
	506731	SETSCREW, washer attachment	3	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, screenwasher attachment	3	
	WP0005	WASHER, plain, screenwasher attachment	3	
	510975	SETSCREW, control box attachment	3	
	WL0205	WASHER, lock, control box attachment	3	
		Plunger, Knob and Bezel details — see Electrical Section.		

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

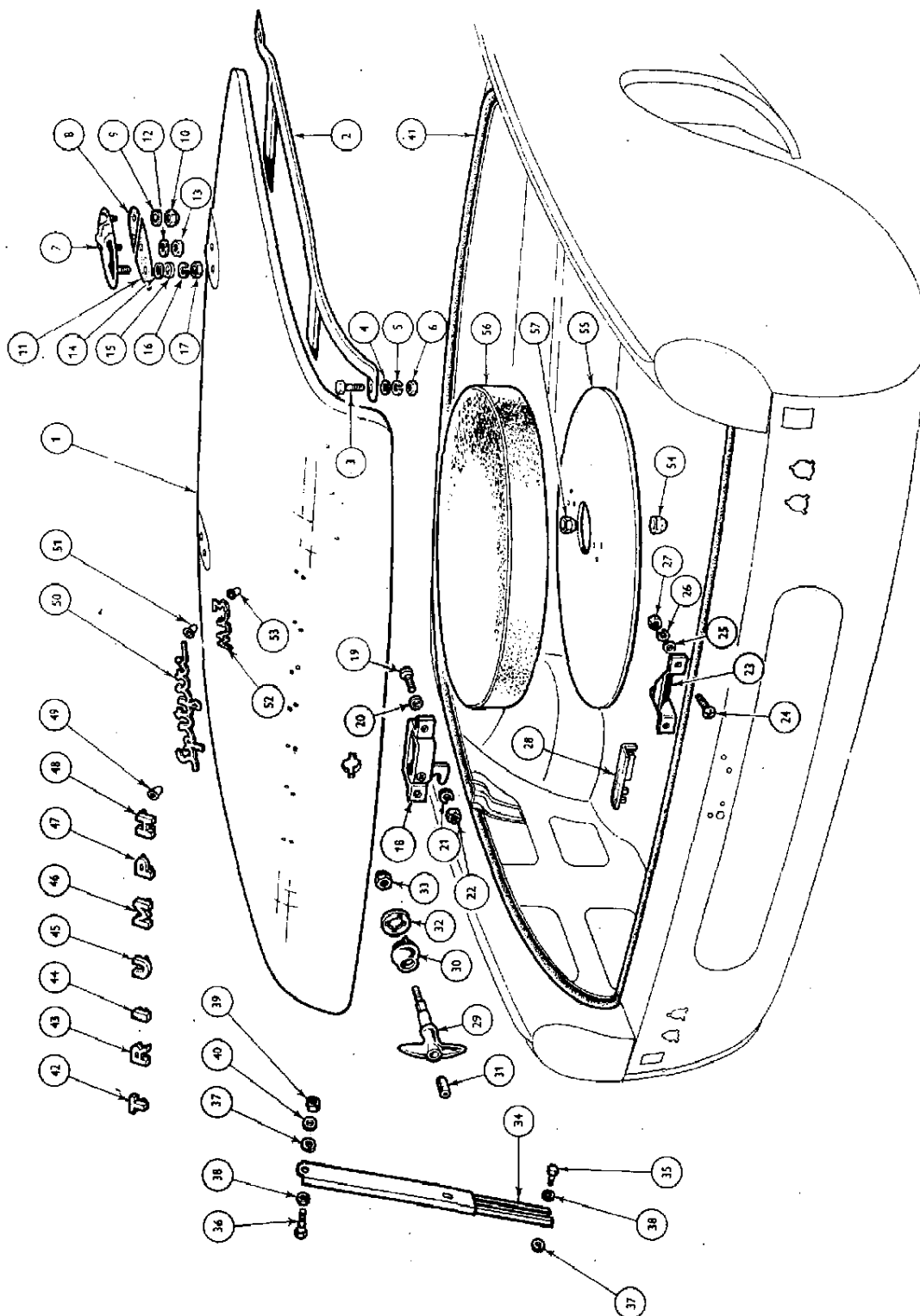


PLATE AY

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AY1	574400	TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY	1	
AY2	806831	REINFORCEMENT assembly, trunk lid tube	1	
	613859	REINFORCEMENT, lower centre tube	1	
	608643	PACKING, sponge rubber — Securing lower centre tube reinforcement	6	
	510503	SCREW, set — Securing lower centre tube reinforcement	1	
	509761	WASHER, plain — Securing lower centre tube reinforcement	1	
	505260	WASHER, lock — Securing lower centre tube reinforcement	1	
	503627	NUT — Securing lower centre tube reinforcement	1	
AY3	HB0708	BOLT — Tube reinforcement to trunk lid	2	
AY4	WP0007	WASHER, plain — Tube reinforcement to trunk lid	2	
AY5	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Tube reinforcement to trunk lid	2	
AY6	HN2007	NUT — Tube reinforcement to trunk lid	2	
AY7	604917	HINGE assembly, trunk lid, R.H.	1	
	604918	HINGE assembly, trunk lid, L.H.	1	
	552075	PIN, hinge	2	
AY8	603213	WASHER, fibre — Hinge to rear deck	2	
AY9	WM0058	WASHER, plain — Hinge to rear deck	2	
AY10	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Hinge to rear deck	2	
AY11	603212	WASHER, fibre — Hinge to lid, front	2	
AY12	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Hinge to lid, front	2	
AY13	HN2007	NUT — Hinge to lid, front	2	
AY14	WP0167	WASHER, plain — Hinge to lid and tube reinforcement	2	
AY15	WM0095	WASHER, distance — Hinge to lid and tube reinforcement.	2	
AY16	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Hinge to lid and tube reinforcement	2	
AY17	HN2007	NUT — Hinge to lid and tube reinforcement	2	
AY18	611096	BUDGET LOCK, TRUNK LID	1	
AY19	PX0504	SCREW — Budget lock to trunk lid	2	
AY20	502452	WASHER, plain — Budget lock to trunk lid	2	
AY21	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Budget lock to trunk lid	2	
AY22	HN2005	NUT, hex. — Budget lock to trunk lid	2	
AY23	611135	CATCH PLATE assembly	1	
AY24	PX0504	SCREW — Catch plate to spare wheel pan and rear valance	2	
AY25	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Catch plate to spare wheel pan and rear valance	2	
AY26	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Catch plate to spare wheel pan and rear valance	2	
AY27	HN2005	NUT — Catch plate to spare wheel pan and rear valance	2	
AY28	613704	PLATE, protection, trunk lid, rear valance	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

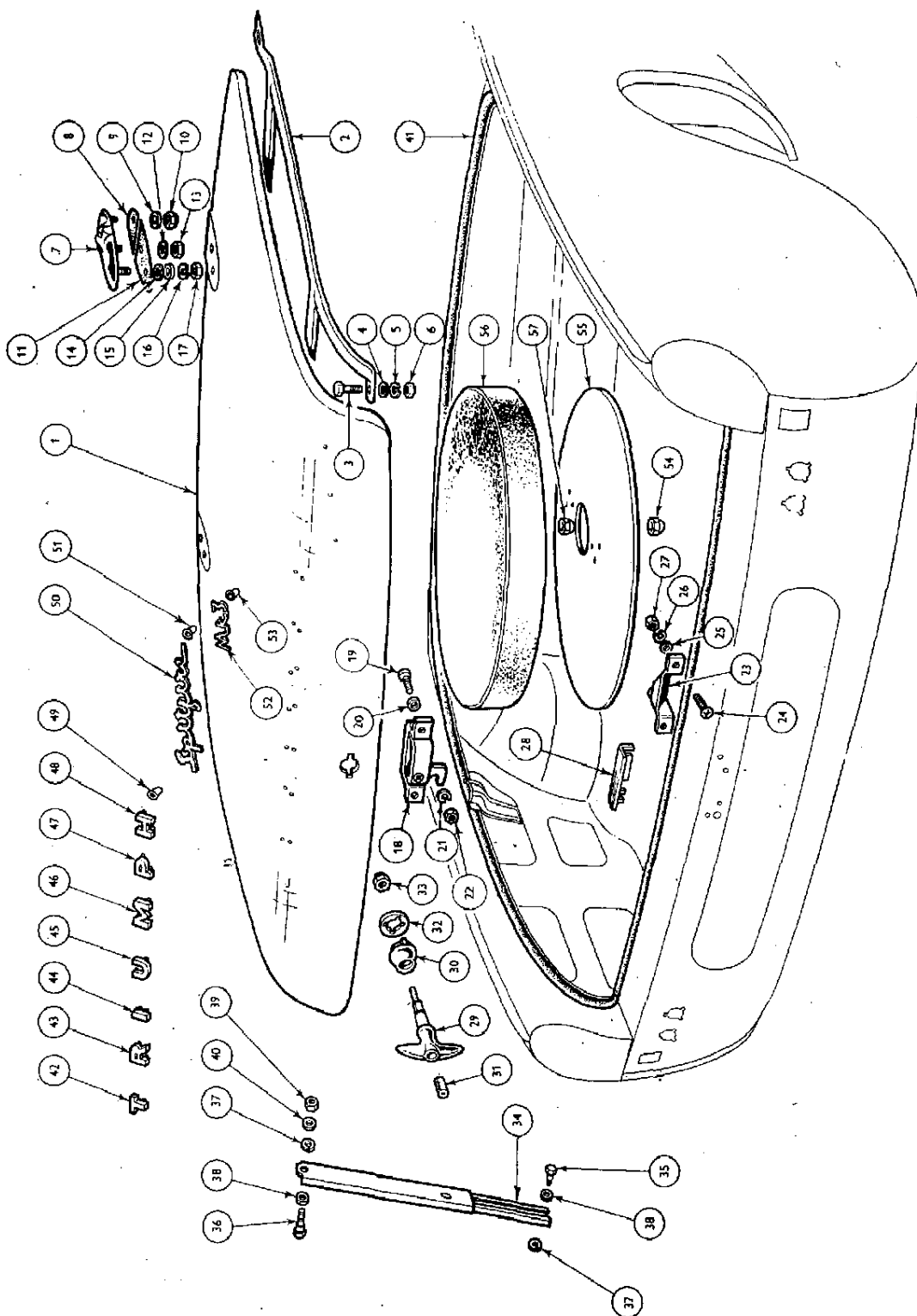


PLATE AY

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
AY29	613502	TRUNK LID HANDLE ASSEMBLY	1	
AY30	600635	ESCUTCHEON	1	
AY31	557046	LOCKING DEVICE	1	
AY32	600949	WASHER, seating, escutcheon	1	
AY33	TN3207	NUT, nyloc, handle to trunk lid	1	
AY34	612473	TRUNK LID STAY ASSEMBLY	1	
AY35	612475	SCREW, shouldered, stay to bracket	1	
AY36	612474	BOLT, stay to trunk lid	1	
AY37	511195	WASHER, lock, double coil	2	
AY38	511194	WASHER, plain	2	
AY39	YN2907	NUT, nyloc, stay to trunk lid	1	
AY40	501795	WASHER, plain	1	
AY41	611443	SEAL, trunk lid	1	
NAMEPLATE DETAILS				
AY42	703862	LETTER "T"	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
AY43	703863	LETTER "R"	1	
AY44	703864	LETTER "I"	1	
AY45	703865	LETTER "U"	1	
AY46	703866	LETTER "M"	1	
AY47	703867	LETTER "P"	1	
AY48	703868	LETTER "H"	1	
AY49	614006	BUSH, friction, letters to trunk lid	14	
AY50	621468	NAMEPLATE, "Spitfire"	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
AY51	FP1012/4	PLATE, fix, nameplate attachment to trunk lid	3	
AY52	621467	NAMEPLATE, "Mk. 3"	1	
AY53	614006	BUSH, friction, nameplate "Mk. 3" to trunk lid	2	
	627563	NAMEPLATE "Triumph" — Trunk lid	1	
	614006	BUSH, friction, nameplate to trunk lid	2	
SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING DETAILS				
AY54	113087	NUT, wheel (wheel fixing)	1	
AY55	706807	PANEL assembly, cover, spare wheel	1	Not required when knock-on splined type wire wheels are fitted
AY56	568476	COVER, spare wheel (Disc wheels)	1	
	717601	COVER, spare wheel, assembly, sewn (Disc wheels)	1	U.S.A. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254. Germany fitted from Comm. No. and alternative fitment to 568476 all other markets
AY57	113087	NUT, wheel (cover fixing)	1	
	571467	COVER, spare wheel (Wire wheels)	1	
	717611	COVER, spare wheel, assembly, sewn (Wire wheels)	1	U.S.A. Fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254. Germany fitted from Comm. No. and alternative fitment to 571467 all other markets
	617992	BOLT — Retaining spare wheel (Wire wheels)	1	
	617993	CAP — Retaining spare wheel (Wire wheels)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

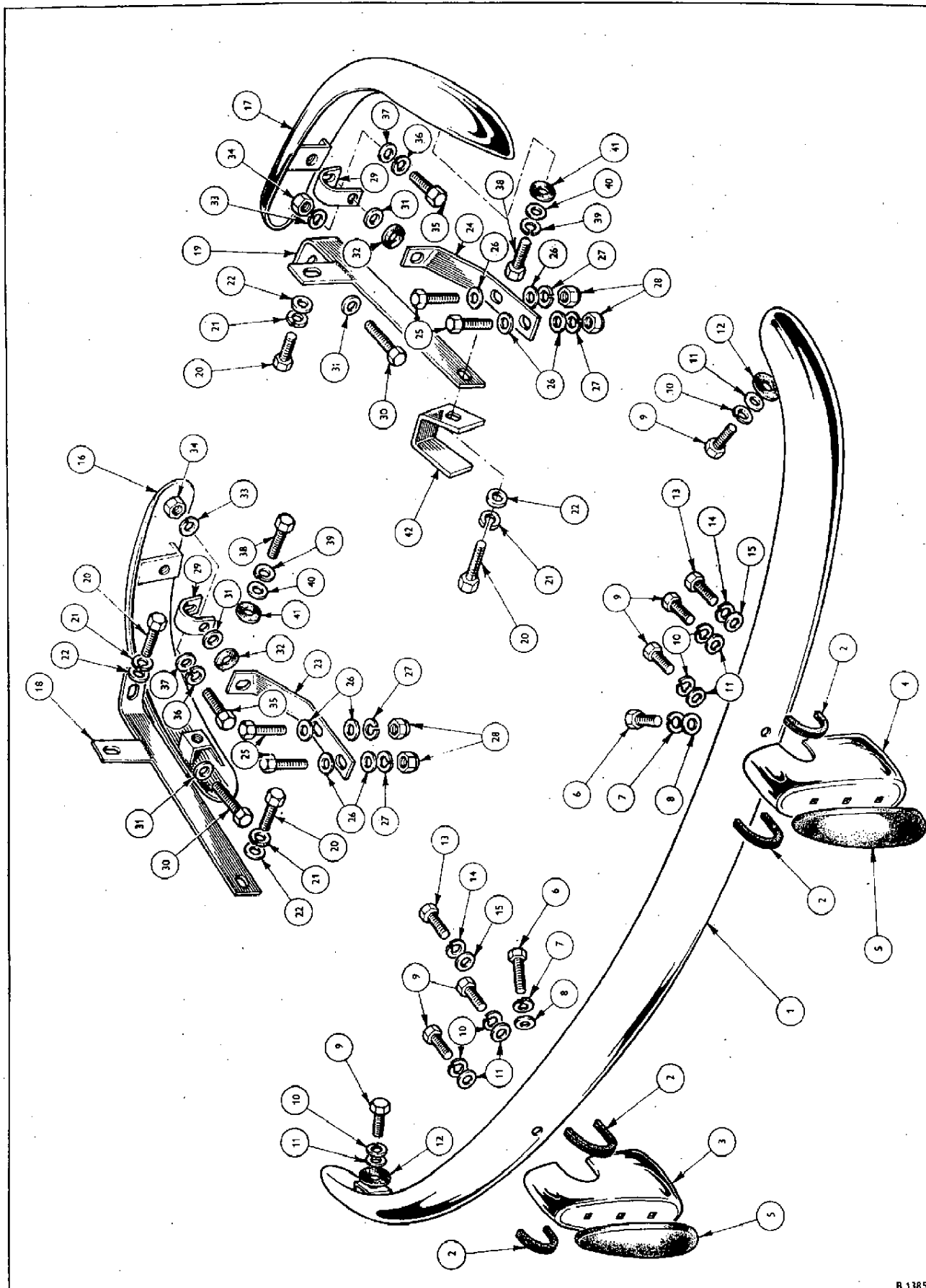


PLATE AZ

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BUMPER AND OVERIDER DETAILS				
AZ1	811660	FRONT BUMPER BAR ASSEMBLY	1	
AZ2	552218	MOULDING, P.V.C., between bumper and overider	4	
AZ3	712706	OVERIDER assembly, front, R.H.	1	
AZ4	712705	OVERIDER assembly, front, L.H.	1	
AZ5	709753	BUFFER, rubber, assembly, overider	2	
AZ6	HU0907	SET SCREW — Overiders to front bumper, upper attachment	2	
AZ7	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Overiders to front bumper, upper attachment	2	
AZ8	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Overiders to front bumper, upper attachment	2	
AZ9	HU0806	SETSCREW — Front bumpers to body	6	
AZ10	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Front bumpers to body	6	
AZ11	WP0017	WASHER, plain — Front bumpers to body	6	
AZ12	615829	WASHER, rubber, bumper to body side panel	2	
AZ13	HU0906	SETSCREW — Overider lower attachment to body	2	
AZ14	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Overider lower attachment to body	2	
AZ15	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Overider lower attachment to body	2	
AZ16	811477	REAR CORNER BUMPER ASSEMBLY, R.H.	1	
AZ17	811476	REAR CORNER BUMPER ASSEMBLY, L.H.	1	
AZ18	712564	BAR, spring, assembly, upper, R.H.	1	
AZ19	712563	BAR, spring, assembly, upper, L.H.	1	
AZ20	HU0908	SET SCREW — Spring bar to rear wheelarch	4	
AZ21	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Spring bar to rear wheelarch	4	
AZ22	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Spring bar to rear wheelarch	4	
AZ23	712566	SUPPORT, rear bumper, R.H.	1	
AZ24	712565	SUPPORT, rear bumper, L.H.	1	
AZ25	HU0908	SET SCREW — Support bar to trunk floor	4	
AZ26	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Support bar to trunk floor	8	
AZ27	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Support bar to trunk floor	4	
AZ28	HN2009	NUT — Support bar to trunk floor	4	
AZ29	621252	EXTENSION, support, rear bumper	2	
AZ30	HU0914	SET SCREW — Spring bar and support bar to rear extension	2	
AZ31	WP0009	WASHER, plain — Spring bar and support bar to rear extension	4	
AZ32	608854	WASHER, rubber — Spring bar and support bar to rear extension	2	
AZ33	WL0209	WASHER, lock — Spring bar and support bar to rear extension	2	
AZ34	HN2009	NUT — Spring bar and support bar to rear extension	2	

627194 EXTENSION, SUPPORT REAR BUMPER

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



PLATE AZ

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		REAR CORNER BUMPER ASSEMBLY		
		— continued		
AZ35	HU0808	SET SCREW — Support extension, rear, to rear bumper	2	
AZ36	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Support extension, rear, to rear bumper	2	
AZ37	WP0017	WASHER, plain — Support extension, rear, to rear bumper	2	
AZ38	HU0806	SET SCREW — Rear bumpers to body side	2	
AZ39	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Rear bumpers to body side	2	
AZ40	WP0105	WASHER, plain — Rear bumpers to body side	2	
AZ41	608854	WASHER, rubber — Rear bumpers to body side	2	
AZ42	706835	JACK STOWAGE BRACKET (Fitted to rear bumper spring bar upper support, L.H.)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

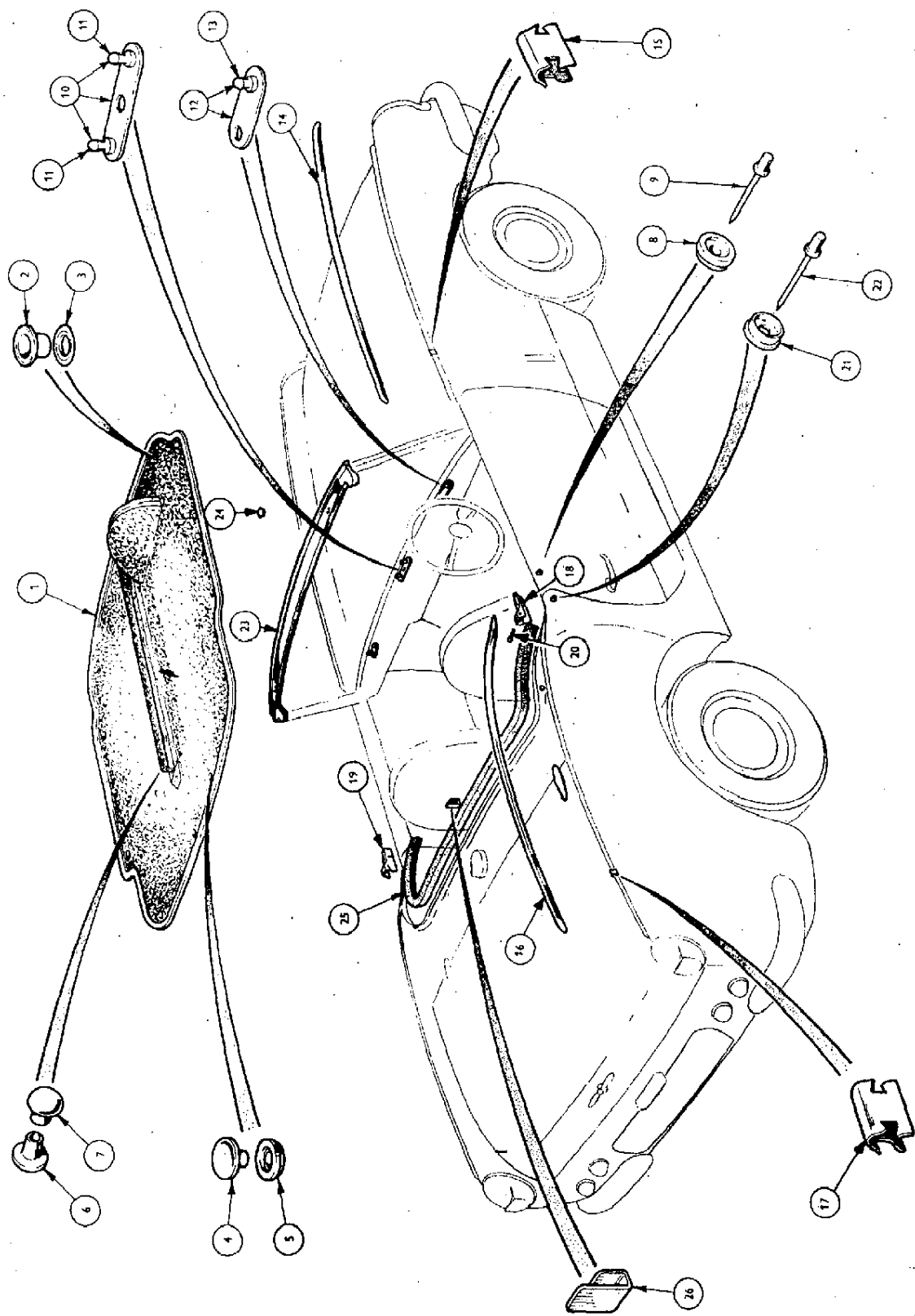


PLATE BA

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	574408	TONNEAU COVER KIT — WHITE — R.H.S.	1	Special order only, all markets, but suitable for U.S.A. vehicles up to Comm. No. FDU31253 only. For U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 see details below.
	574406	TONNEAU COVER KIT — BLACK — R.H.S.	1	
	574407	TONNEAU COVER KIT — WHITE — L.H.S.	1	
	574405	TONNEAU COVER KIT — BLACK — L.H.S.	1	
BA1	811803	COVER assembly, tonneau (White), R.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 816999
BA1	811801	COVER assembly, tonneau (Black), R.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 816991
	811802	COVER assembly, tonneau (White), L.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 816989
	811800	COVER assembly, tonneau (Black), L.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 816981
	816999	COVER assembly, tonneau (White), R.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 811803
	816991	COVER assembly, tonneau (Black), R.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 811801
	816989	COVER assembly, tonneau (White), L.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 811802
	816981	COVER assembly, tonneau (Black), L.H.S.	1	Alternative fitment to 811800
	561335	ZIP FASTENER, tonneau cover	1	
BA2	618177	SAIL EYELET	4	
BA3	618178	RING, sail eyelet	4	
BA4	621629	BUTTON (White)	15	Alternative fitment to 713499
BA4	621630	BUTTON (Black)	15	Alternative fitment to 713491
BA5	621639	SOCKET	15	Alternative fitment to 713501
	713499	BUTTON (White)	15	Alternative fitment to 621629
	713491	BUTTON (Black)	15	Alternative fitment to 621630
	713501	SOCKET (Black)	15	Alternative fitment to 621639
BA6	565313	EYELET — Zip fastener to cover	1	
BA7	565756	RIVET, cap — Zip fastener to cover	1	
BA8	621641	STUD (White) — Tonneau cover to door	6	For white covers
BA8	621640	STUD (Black) — Tonneau cover to door	6	For black covers
BA9	568515	RIVET, imex — Tonneau cover to door	6	
BA10	617297	BRACKET assembly, centre, fitted between windscreen attachment plate and crash pad	1	
BA11	617296	STUD, tonneau cover attachment	2	
BA12	617298	BRACKET assembly, outer, tonneau cover to facia panel	2	
BA13	617296	STUD, tonneau cover attachment	2	
TONNEAU COVER DETAILS — FITTED				
(TO SPECIAL ORDER) (For U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 and Japan from Commission No. FD75001)				
	816529	COVER assembly, tonneau, complete (White), L.H.S.	1	
	816521	COVER assembly, tonneau, complete (Black), L.H.S.	1	
	561335	ZIP FASTENER, tonneau cover	1	
	618177	SAIL EYELET	4	
	618178	RING, sail eyelet	4	
	713499	BUTTON (White)	15	
	713491	BUTTON (Black)	15	
	713501	SOCKET (Black) — For use on all covers	15	
	565313	EYELET, zip fastener to cover	1	
	565756	RIVET, cap, zip fastener to cover	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

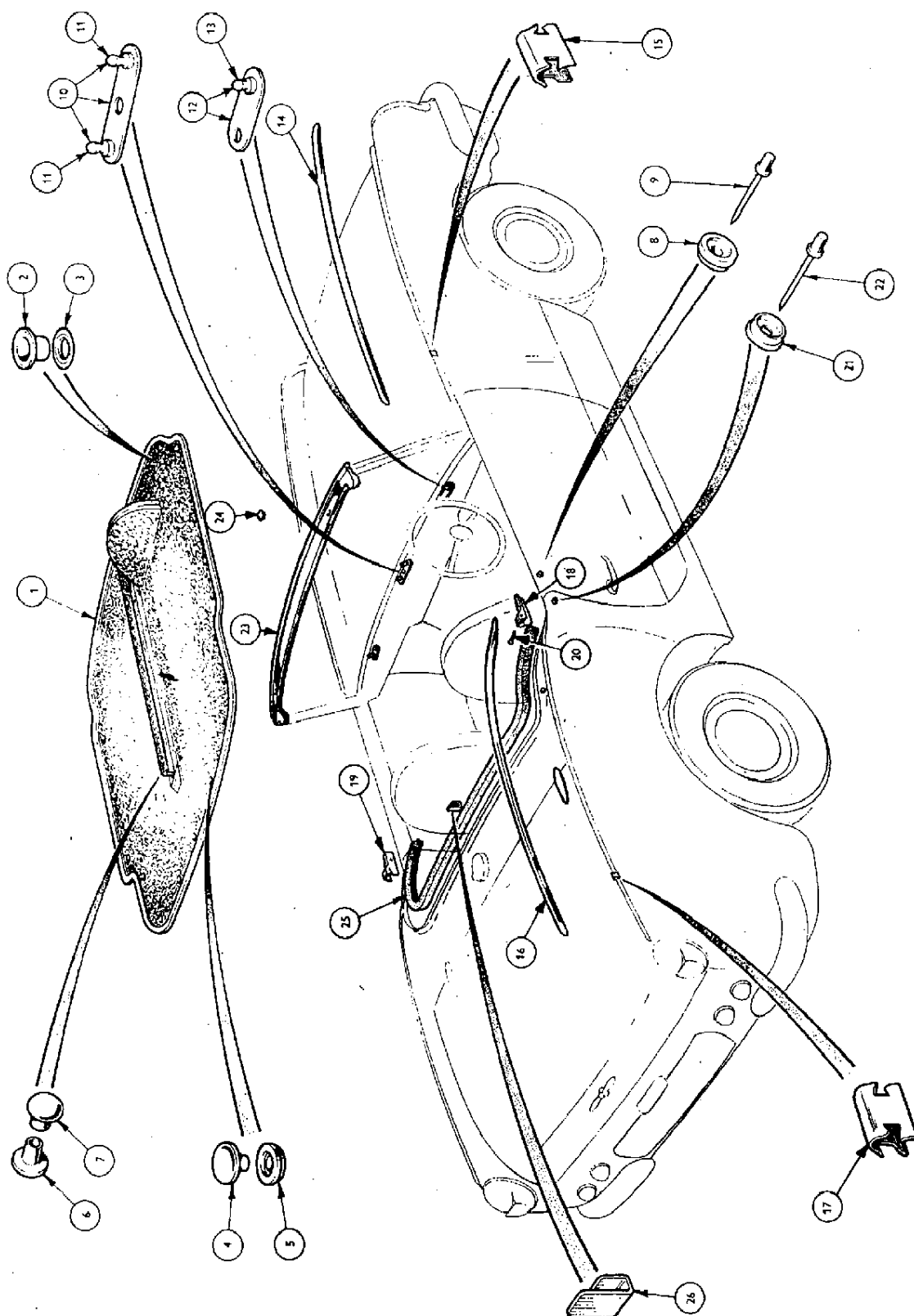


PLATE BA

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		TONNEAU COVER DETAILS (continued)		
	625803	BRACKET assembly, tonneau cover to fascia crash pad	4	} Fitted to all U.S.A. vehicles from Comm. No. FDU31254 and Japanese vehicles from FD75001
	617296	STUD, tonneau cover attachment	4	
	552522	RIVET, pop, bracket to fascia crash pad	4	
		Note:-When placing an initial order for a Tonneau Cover suitable for U.S.A. vehicles from FDU31254, the following studs and rivets will be required:-		
	621641	STUD, white, tonneau cover to door	6	For white covers
	621640	STUD, black, tonneau cover to door	6	For black covers
	568515	RIVET, imex, stud attachment to door	6	
		BODY MOULDINGS		
BA14	706556	FINISHER, front wing panel joint	2	
BA15	613766	CLIP — Front wing finisher attachment	32	
	613886	CLIP — Front wing finisher attachment	4	
BA16	707319	FINISHER, rear wing upper	2	
BA17	613766	CLIP — Rear wing finisher (upper) attachment	16	
	613886	CLIP — Rear wing finisher (upper) attachment	4	
BA18	615692	FINISHER, 'B' post, top, R.H.	1	
BA19	615691	FINISHER, 'B' post, top, L.H.	1	
BA20	511786	SCREW, self tapping, finisher to body	2	
BA21	610624	STUD, hood to tonneau, 'B' post finisher	2	
	512611	WASHER, chrome, between hood stud and 'B' post finisher	2	
BA22	561210	RIVET, imex, stud attachment	2	
BA23	808231	CAPPING, windscreen	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
	714429	CAPPING, windscreen	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. and future
	554407	RIVET, imex, securing windscreen capping	11	
BA24	612976	PLUG, rubber, windscreen capping	2	Not required when hard top is fitted
BA25	621482	FINISHER, flange, rear deck panel (Black)	1	} Alternative fitment to 621801 or 621802
BA26	621628	CLIP, finisher attachment	14	
	621801	FINISHER, flange, rear deck panel (Soft top)	1	} Alternative fitment to 621482 and 621628 above
	621802	FINISHER, flange, rear deck panel (Hard top)	1	
		Note:-621801 or 621802 may be used for all replacements.		

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

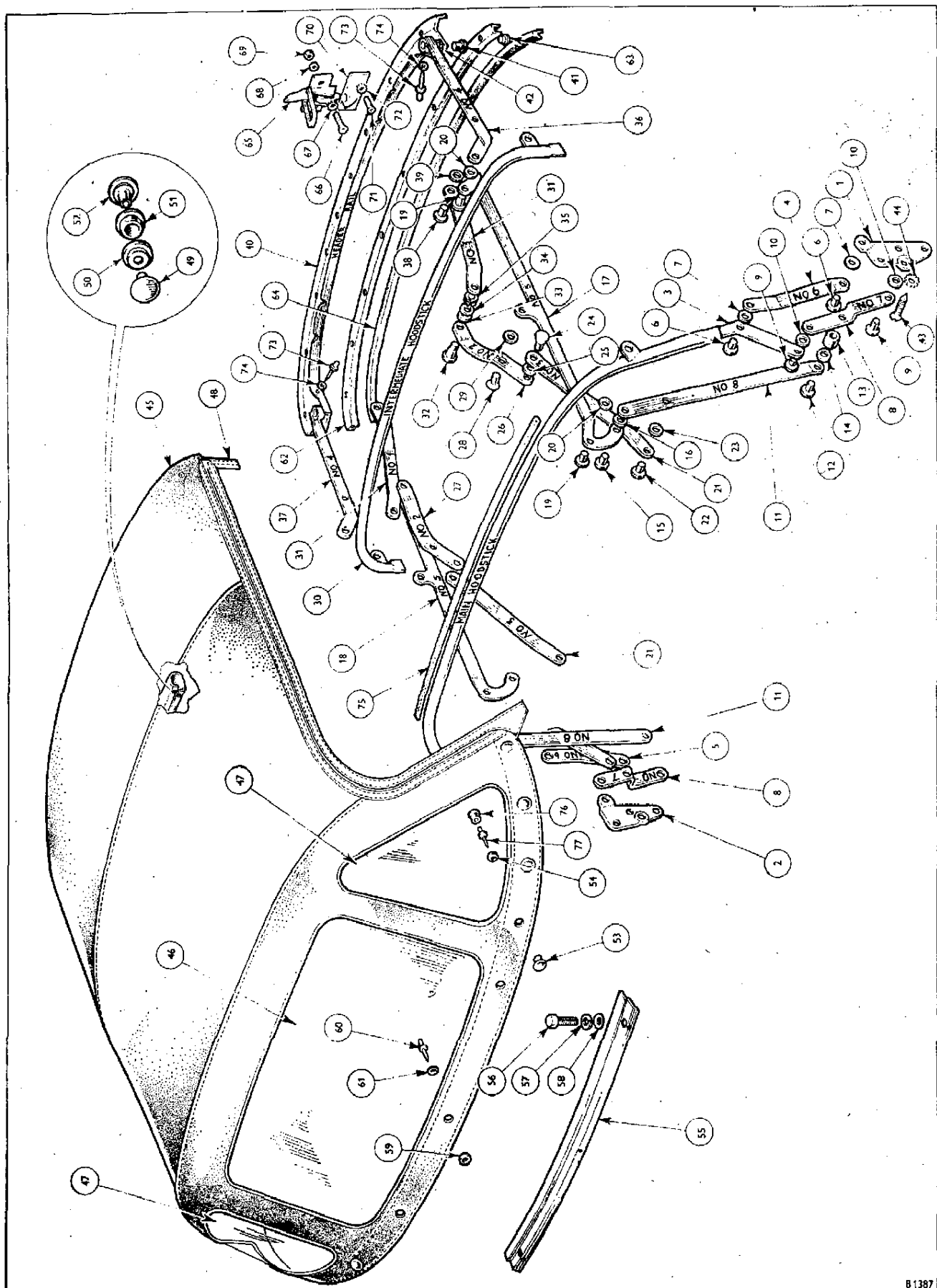


PLATE BB

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	907112	HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted up to Comm.No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
	908299	HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY (BEIGE)	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. up to approx. FD/FDU29586
	910088	HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY (BLACK)	1	Fitted from approx. Comm. No. FD/FDU29587 up to FD/FDU75000
	911871	HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
BB1	621387	PLATE, mounting, hood frame to body, R.H.	1	
BB2	621386	PLATE, mounting, hood frame to body, L.H.	1	
BB3	811636	HOODSTICK, main, assembly	1	
BB4	621429	LINK, front (No. 6), assembly, R.H. — connecting main hoodstick to mounting plate	1	
BB5	621428	LINK, front (No. 6), assembly, L.H. — connecting main hoodstick to mounting plate	1	
BB6	RF2711	RIVET — Securing No. 6 link to main hoodstick and mounting plate	4	
BB7	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing No. 6 link to main hoodstick and mounting plate	4	
BB8	621398	LINK, rear (No. 7), connecting main hoodstick to mounting plate	2	
BB9	RF2711	RIVET — Securing No. 7 link to main hoodstick and mounting plate	4	
BB10	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing No. 7 link to main hoodstick and mounting plate	4	
BB11	621399	LINK No. 8, connecting link No. 7 to link No. 5	2	
BB12	RF2716	RIVET — Securing link No. 8 to link No. 7	2	
BB13	621402	SPACER — Securing link No. 8 to link No. 7	2	
BB14	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing link No. 8 to link No. 7	2	
BB15	RF2711	RIVET — Securing link No. 8 to link No. 5	2	
BB16	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing link No. 8 to link No. 5	2	
BB17	621395	LINK No. 5, R.H. — Connecting link No. 8 to link No. 4	1	
BB18	621394	LINK No. 5, L.H. — Connecting link No. 8 to link No. 4	1	
BB19	RF2711	RIVET — Connecting link No. 5 to link No. 4 and main hoodstick	4	
BB20	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Connecting link No. 5 to link No. 4 and main hoodstick	4	
BB21	621391	LINK No. 3 — Connecting link No. 8 to link No. 2	2	
BB22	RF2711	RIVET — Securing link No. 3 to link No. 8	2	
BB23	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing link No. 3 to link No. 8	2	
BB24	RC1709	RIVET — Securing link No. 3 to link No. 2	2	Alternative fitment to RC1711
	RC1711	RIVET — Securing link No. 3 to link No. 2	2	Alternative fitment to RC1709
BB25	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing link No. 3 to link No. 2	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

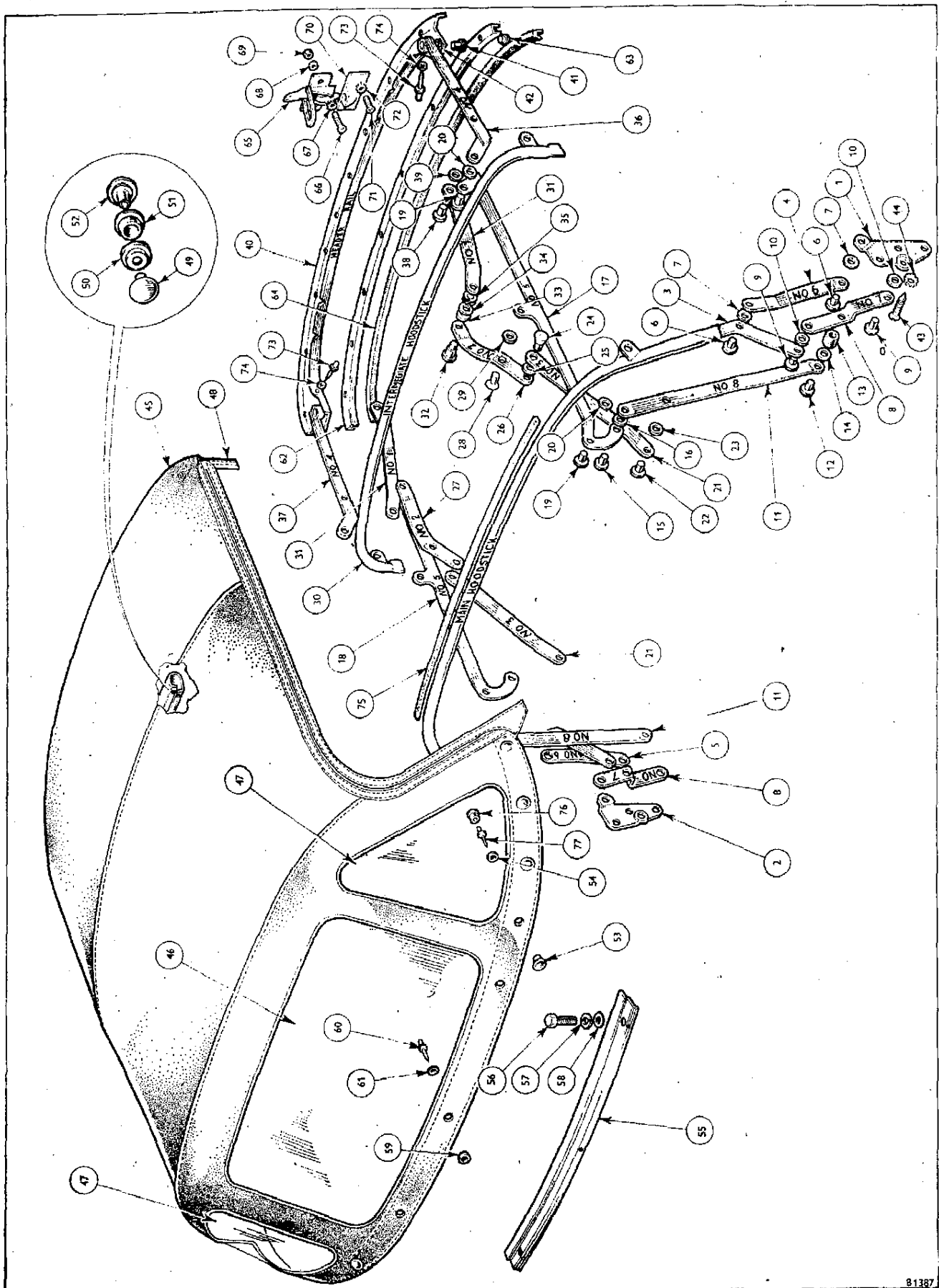


PLATE BB

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HOOD FRAME ASSEMBLY — continued				
BB26	621390	LINK No. 2, R.H. — Connecting link No. 3 to intermediate hoodstick assembly	1	
BB27	621389	LINK No. 2, L.H. — Connecting link No. 3 to intermediate hoodstick assembly	1	
BB28	RC1709	RIVET — Securing link No. 2 to link No. 5	2	Alternative fitment to RC1711
	RC1711	RIVET — Securing link No. 2 to link No. 5	2	Alternative fitment to RC1709
BB29	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Securing link No. 2 to link No. 5	2	
BB30	712541	INTERMEDIATE HOODSTICK assembly	1	
BB31	621388	LINK No. 1, connecting intermediate hoodstick to link No. 4	2	
BB32	621430	RIVET, shouldered — Connecting link No. 2 and link No. 1 to intermediate hoodstick	2	
BB33	WP0034511261	WASHER, plain — Connecting link No. 2 and link No. 1 to intermediate hoodstick	2	
BB34	WP0101519161	WASHER, plain — Connecting link No. 2 and link No. 1 to intermediate hoodstick	2	
BB35	WD0158	WASHER, lock, double coil — Connecting link No. 2 and link No. 1 to intermediate hoodstick	2	
BB36	621423	LINK No. 4 assembly, R.H. — Connecting link No. 5 to header rail	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approximately FD13980 R.H.S. Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approximately FD13981 R.H.S. and future
BB37	621422	LINK No. 4 assembly, L.H. — Connecting link No. 5 to header rail	1	
	623151	LINK No. 4 assembly, R.H. — Connecting link No. 5 to header rail	1	
	623150	LINK No. 4 assembly, L.H. — Connecting link No. 5 to header rail	1	
BB38	RF2711	RIVET — Connecting link No. 1 to link No. 4	2	
BB39	WP0127	WASHER, plain — Connecting link No. 1 to link No. 4	2	
BB40	808355	HEADER RAIL, hood attachment	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
	713021	HEADER RAIL, hood attachment	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. and future
BB41	621465	RIVET, special — Securing header rail to link No. 4	2	
BB42	WM0057514006	WASHER, medium — Securing header rail to link No. 4	2	
BB43	516158	SETSCREW — Hood frame mounting plates to body	2	
BB44	510397	WASHER, shakeproof — Hood frame mounting plates to body	2	
	511170	SETSCREW — Hood frame mounting plates to body	4	
	505259	WASHER, lock — Hood frame mounting plates to body	4	
BB45	811638	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — BLACK	1	} Fitted up to Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
BB45	811639	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — WHITE	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	574984	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — BLACK	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. up to approx. FD29586 only. For U.S.A. from FDU31254 and Germany from (see below)
	574985	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — WHITE	1	
	815895	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — BLACK (Black finish underside)	1	Fitted from approximately Commission No. FD29587 For U.S.A. from FDU31254 and Germany from (see below)
	815896	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — WHITE (Black finish underside)	1	
	816621	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — BLACK (Black underside)	1	U.S.A. fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254. Germany fitted from Commission No. Alternative fitment for all markets and may be used for all replacements up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
	816629	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — WHITE (Black underside)	1	
	817881	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — BLACK (Folding backlight)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	817889	HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY — WHITE (Folding backlight)	1	
	Note: The above Hood sewn assemblies include items BB59, BB60 and BB61.			
BB46	574369	BACKLIGHT, hood	1	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD75000. For alternative fitment see below
BB47	574370	QUARTERLIGHT, hood	2	
BB48	574386	STRAP, retainer, header rail	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU29586 approx. only. Fitted from Comm. No. FD29587 approx. up to FD75000 (All markets except U.S.A. and Germany). Fitted from FDU29587 up to FDU31254 U.S.A. only. Fitted from FD29587 up to Germany. See below for alternative fitment.
	575318	STRAP, retainer, header rail	2	
	817128	BACKLIGHT, hood	1	U.S.A. fitted from Comm. No. FDU31254 and Germany from up to FD/FDU75000. Alternative fitment for all markets and may be used for all replacements up to Comm. No. FD/FDU75000
	717598	QUARTERLIGHT, hood — R.H.	1	
	717597	QUARTERLIGHT, hood — L.H.	1	
	626543	STRAP, retainer, header rail	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BB49	565747	BUTTON — Hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
BB50	567642	SOCKET — Hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
BB51	565749	EYELET — Hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
BB52	565750	STUD — Hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU29586 approx. only
BB53	621630 —	BUTTON, black — Hood rear attachment	8	
BB53	621629	BUTTON, white — Hood rear attachment	8	
BB54	621639 —	SOCKET — Hood rear attachment	8	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU29587 approx. up to FD/FDU75000
	713491	BUTTON, black — Hood rear attachment	8	
	713499	BUTTON, white — Hood rear attachment	8	
	713501	SOCKET — Hood rear attachment	8	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000
BB55	711985	ANGLE, retaining hood to rear deck	1	
	817902	BACKLIGHT, hood	1	
	717598	QUARTERLIGHT, hood — R.H.	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	717597	QUARTERLIGHT, hood — L.H.	1	
	575813	ZIP FASTENER, backlight, hood	1	
	626543	STRAP, retainer, header rail	2	
	625558	STRAP, backlight retainer	2	
	565313	BACK, rivet, backlight strap attachment	4	
	565756	CAP, rivet, tubular, backlight strap attachment	4	
	565747	BUTTON, hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
	567642	SOCKET, hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
	565749	EYELET, hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
	565750	STUD, hood to intermediate hoodstick	4	
	713491	BUTTON, black, hood rear lower attachment	8	
	713499	BUTTON, white, hood rear lower attachment	8	
	713501	SOCKET, hood rear lower attachment	8	
	711985	ANGLE, retaining hood to rear deck	1	
	713491	BUTTON, black, hood rear upper attachment	5	
	713501	SOCKET, hood rear upper attachment	5	
BB56	611640	BOLT, hex., domed — Retaining angle to rear deck	2	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU29586 approximately only
BB57	500057	WASHER, lock — Retaining angle to rear deck	2	
BB58	510524	WASHER, plain — Retaining angle to rear deck	2	
BB59	621640	STUD, black (for black hoods only) — Tonneau cover attachment	3	Fitted from Comm. FD/FDU29587 approximately and future
BB59	621641	STUD, white (for white hoods only) — Tonneau cover attachment	3	
	713511	STUD, black (for black hoods only) — Tonneau cover attachment	3	
	713519	STUD, white (for white hoods only) — Tonneau cover attachment	3	Fitted up to Comm. No. FD/FDU29586 approx. only
BB60	574437	RIVET, imex — Stud and hood to retaining angle	3	
BB61	509563	WASHER, plain — Stud and hood to retaining angle	3	
BB62	708250	RETAINER, header rail sealing rubber	1	Fitted from Comm. No. FD/FDU29587 approx. and future
	713036	RETAINER, centre, header rail sealing strip	1	
	713038	RETAINER, outer, header rail sealing strip — R.H.	1	
	713037	RETAINER, outer, header rail sealing strip — L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

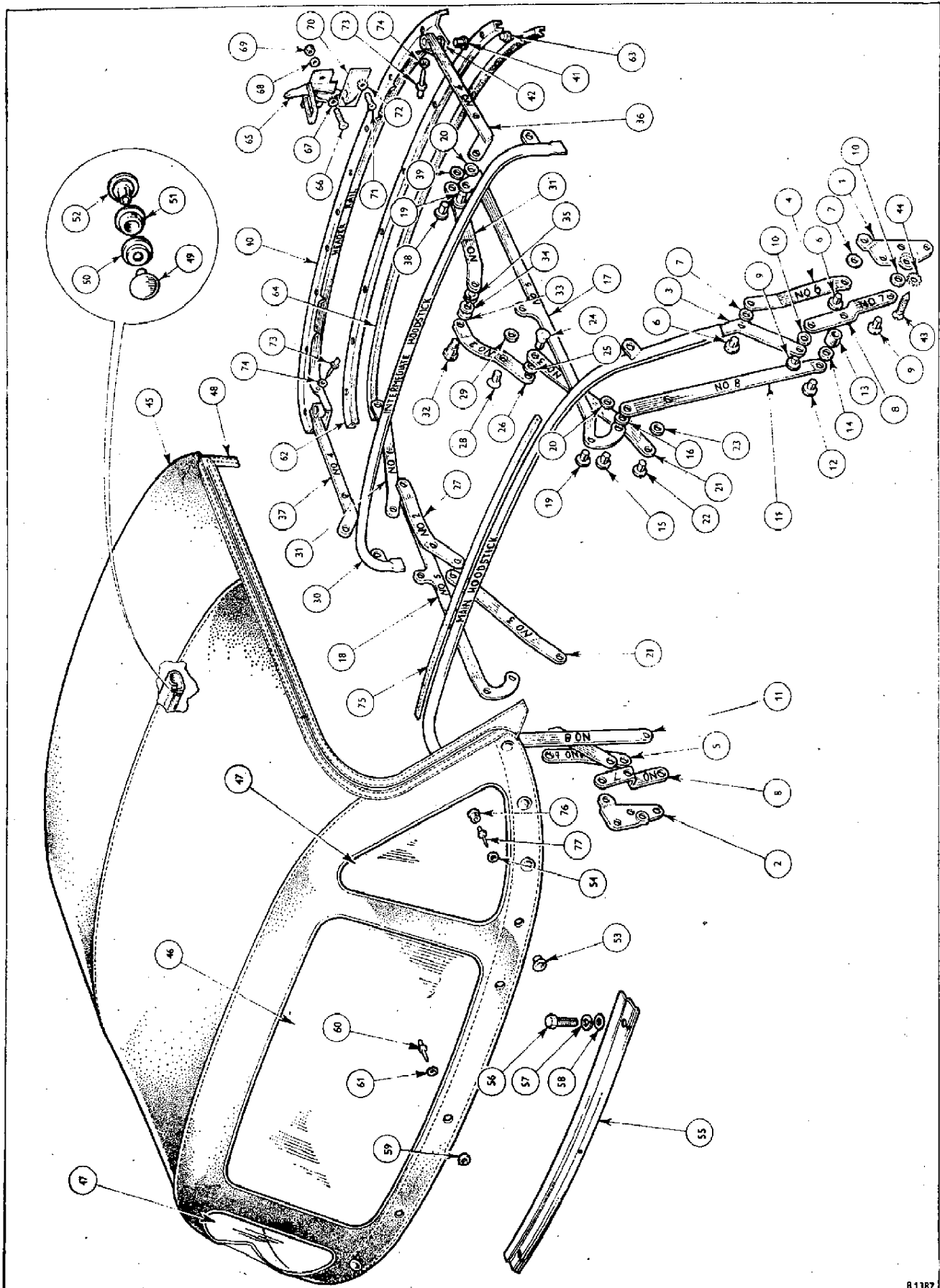


PLATE BB

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		HOOD, SEWN, ASSEMBLY (continued)		
BB63	568515	RIVET, imex, retainer to header rail	9	
BB64	616187	RUBBER, sealing, header rail	1	
BB65	609331	HEAD CATCH assembly, hoodsticks	2	
BB66	509210	SCREW, set — Hood catch to header rail	4	Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approximately FD13980 R.H.S.
BB67	608605	WASHER, shakeproof — Hood catch to header rail	4	
BB68	WM0055	WASHER, plain — Hood catch to header rail	4	
BB69	HN2005	NUT — Hood catch to header rail	4	
	621756	HANDLE ASSEMBLY, hood closure, hoodsticks, R.H.	1	
	621755	HANDLE ASSEMBLY, hood closure, hoodsticks, L.H.	1	
	621757	HANDLE	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. up to FD24182 L.H.S. (approx.) and FD16500 R.H.S. (approx.)
	621734	PIN, locking, assembly	2	
LX6354		SETSCREW, handle to locating pin	2	
	621759	ESCUTCHEON (hood closure)	2	
	621758	WASHER, waved	2	
	509199	SETSCREW — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	508875	WASHER, plain — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	506751	WASHER, shakeproof — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	505771	NUT, hex. — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	623470	HANDLE ASSEMBLY, hood closure, hoodsticks, R.H.	1	
	623469	HANDLE ASSEMBLY, hood closure, hoodsticks, L.H.	1	
	623431	PIN, locking, assembly	2	Fitted from Commission No. FD24183 approx. (L.H.S.) and FD16501 approx. (R.H.S.)
	621757	HANDLE	2	
LX6354		SETSCREW, handle to locating pin	2	
	621759	ESCUTCHEON (hood closure)	2	
	621758	WASHER, waved	2	
	509199	SETSCREW — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	508875	WASHER, plain — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	506751	WASHER, shakeproof — Locking handle to header rail	4	
	505771	NUT, hex. — Locking handle to header rail	4	
BB70	609332	HEAD CATCH assembly, windscreen	2	Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 (L.H.S.) and FD13980 approx. (R.H.S.) Fitted from Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S. up to FD24182 L.H.S. (approx.) and FD16500 R.H.S. (approx.) Fitted from Commission No. FD24183 approx. (L.H.S.) and FD16501 approx. (R.H.S.)
BB71	509210	SCREW, set — Head catch to windscreen	4	
BB72	608605	WASHER, shakeproof — Head catch to windscreen	4	
	621760	CATCH PLATE, hood closure, windscreen — R.H.	1	
	621761	CATCH PLATE, hood closure, windscreen — L.H.	1	
	LX6704	SETSCREW, catch plates to windscreen	4	
	623435	CATCH PLATE, hood closure, windscreen — R.H.	1	
	623434	CATCH PLATE, hood closure, windscreen — L.H.	1	
	LX6704	SETSCREW, catch plates to windscreen	4	
BB73	554407	RIVET — Retainer strap to header rail	2	
BB74	509563	WASHER, plain — Retainer strap to header rail	2	
BB75	575180	COVER, moquette, main and intermediate hoodsticks	2	
BB76	621640	STUD, black — Hood to rear deck (quarter)	8	For black hoods only
BB76	621641	STUD, white — Hood to rear deck (quarter)	8	For white hoods only
BB77	568515	RIVET — Hood to rear deck (quarter)	8	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

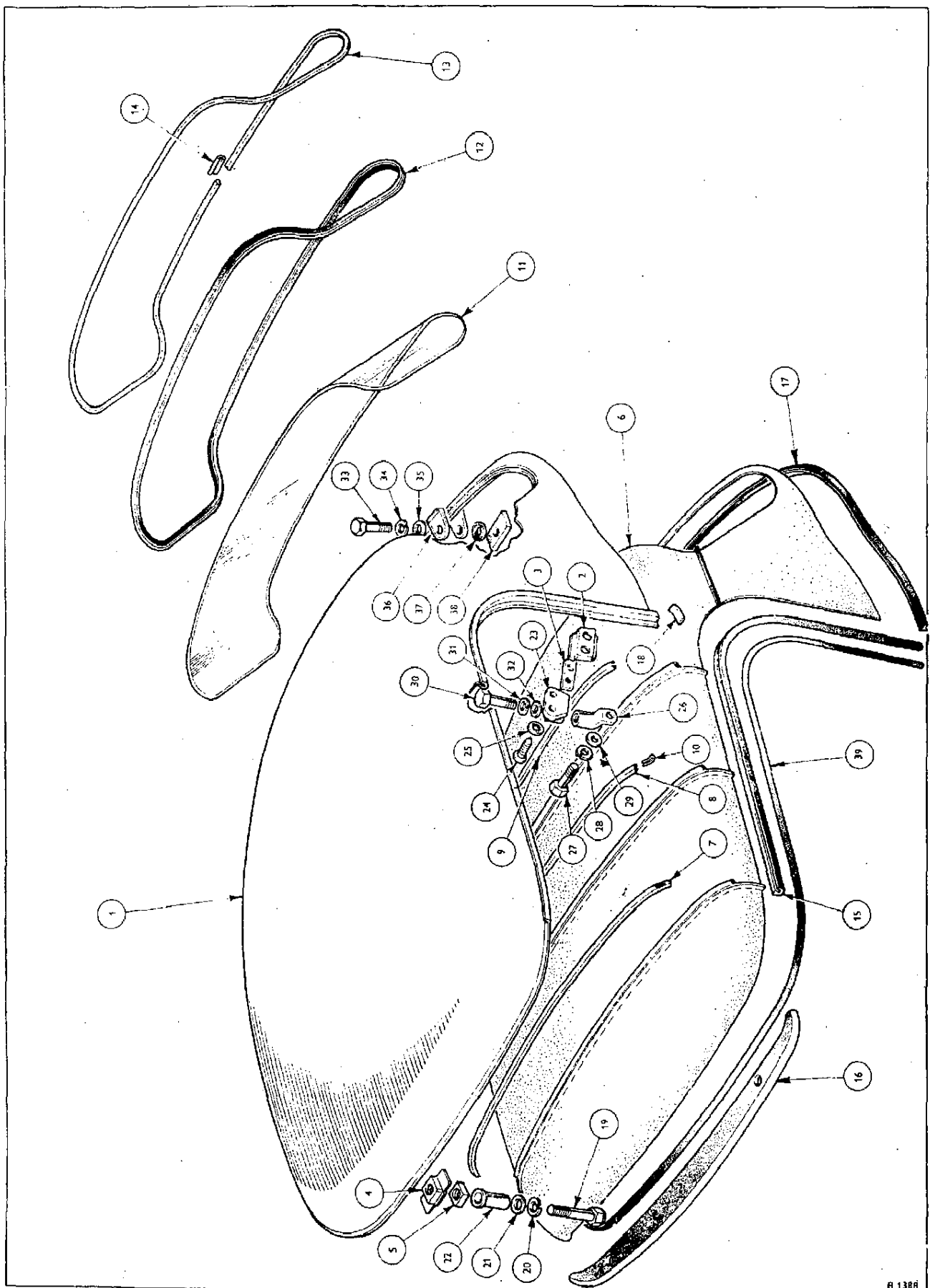


PLATE BC

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	574413	HARD TOP KIT (White Headlining)	1	Suitable for fitment to vehicles up to Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
	575141	HARD TOP KIT (White Headlining)	1	Suitable for vehicles from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S.
	575622	HARD TOP KIT (White Headlining)	1	
	575621	HARD TOP KIT (Black or Beige Headlining, depending on availability) Kits Part Nos. 575621 or 575622 are suitable for fitment to Spitfire Mk. I, II, or III, and may be used in place of Kits Part Nos. 574413 and 575141. Note:- When stocks of Kit, Part No. 575622 are exhausted, only Kit Part No. 575621 (Black Headlining) will be supplied.	1	
	570023	ROOF ASSEMBLY, primed, including Headlining (White)	1	Fitted to special order up to Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
	622743	ROOF ASSEMBLY, primed, including Headlining (White)	1	Fitted to special order from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13981 R.H.S.
	575435	ROOF ASSEMBLY, primed, including Headlining (White)	1	
	575620	ROOF ASSEMBLY, primed, including Headlining (Black or Beige, depending on availability) Roof assemblies 575435 or 575620 are suitable for fitment to Spitfire Mk. I, II, or III, and may be used in place of 570023 or 622743 for all replacements. Note:- When stocks of 575435 are exhausted, only 575620 (Black or Beige Headlining) will be supplied.	1	
BC1	Not Serviced	ROOF assembly, welded	1	
BC2	613927	RETAINER, tapped plate, body fixing bracket	2	
BC3	613928	PLATE, tapped, body fixing bracket	2	
	609206	BRACKET, mounting, listing rail	4	
BC4	600032	RETAINER, nut	2	Fitted up to Commission No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approx. FD13980 R.H.S.
BC5	NQ2708	NUT, square	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HARD TOP KIT (continued)				
BC6	707348	HEADLINING assembly (White)	1	
	717451	HEADLINING assembly (Black)	1	
	717454	HEADLINING assembly (Beige)	1	
	816331	FINISHER, backlight (Black)	1	
	816334	FINISHER, backlight (Beige)	1	
		Headlining assembly (Black) 717451 or 717454 (Beige) together with Backlight finisher (Black) 816331, may be used in place of 707348 for all replacements.		
		Note:- When stocks of 707348 are exhausted, only 717451 and 816331 or 717454 and 816334 will be supplied.		
BC7	613950	LISTING ROD, front	1	
BC8	613951	LISTING ROD, centre	1	
BC9	613952	LISTING ROD, rear	1	
BC10	608307	CLIP, locating, listing rod	6	
BC11	807499	BACKLIGHT GLASS	1	
BC12	903599	RUBBER, backlight glazing	1	
BC13	613955	INSERT, glazing rubber	1	
BC14	611437	CLIP, glazing, rubber insert	1	
	616429	RUBBER, sealing, cantrail, R.H.	1	
BC15	616428	RUBBER, sealing, cantrail, L.H.	1	
BC16	806144	RUBBER, sealing, header	1	
BC17	614030	WEATHERSEAL, roof to deck	1	
BC18	614150	PAD, sealing, 'B' post to hard top	2	
BC19	611639	BOLT, domed, hard top to windscreen	2	Alternative "Bright finish" to items listed below
BC20	500057	WASHER, lock, hard top to windscreen	2	
BC21	511044	WASHER, plain, hard top to windscreen	2	
	622887	BOLT, domed, hard top to windscreen	2	Alternative "Dull finish" to items listed above
	517264	WASHER, lock, hard top to windscreen	2	
	517263	WASHER, plain, hard top to windscreen	2	
BC22	613508	TUBE, distance, assembly, hard top to windscreen	2	
BC23	621433	BRACKET, fixing, roof to body side	2	
BC24	512135	SETSCREW, bracket to roof	4	
BC25	510397	WASHER, shakeproof, bracket to roof	4	
BC26	621434	TIE-BAR, hard top to body side	2	
BC27	611640	BOLT, hex., domed, tie-bar to body	2	
BC28	500057	WASHER, lock, tie-bar to body	2	
BC29	510524	WASHER, plain, tie-bar to body	2	
BC30	611640	BOLT, hex., domed, tie-bar to fixing bracket	2	

Note:-Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



PLATE BC

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
HARD TOP KIT (continued)				
BC31	500057	WASHER, lock, tie-bar to fixing bracket	2	
BC32	510524	WASHER, plain, tie-bar to fixing bracket	2	
BC33	611641	BOLT, hex., domed, roof to rear deck	2	
BC34	500057	WASHER, lock, roof to rear deck	2	
BC35	510524	WASHER, plain, roof to rear deck	2	
BC36	614053	FINISHER, roof to rear deck	2	
BC37	614005	WASHER, rubber, roof to rear deck	2	
BC38	613931	PLATE, tapped, roof to rear deck	2	
BC39	611611	FINISHER, snap-on, headlining (Black)	1	
	511479	SETSCREW, rear quarter trim board attachment	2	
	510289	WASHER, plain, rear quarter trim board attachment	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

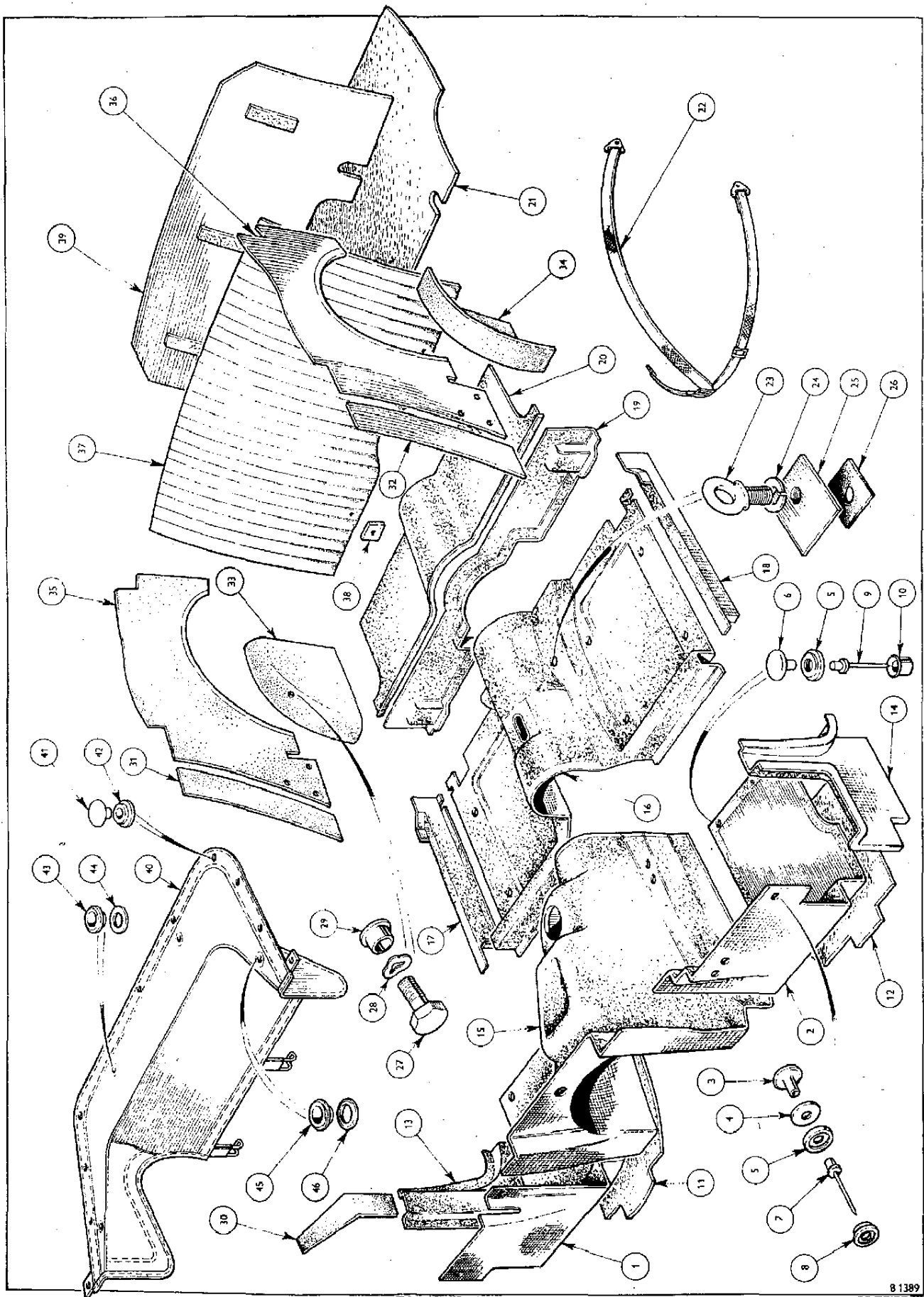


PLATE BD

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY TRIM				
Note:- Due to wide variation in colour combinations and possible deterioration in storage, trim assemblies are not held in stock but are manufactured when ordered. To facilitate the matching of trim assemblies a sample of the material should be sent, together with the Commission and Body numbers of the vehicle.				
CARPETS AND RUBBER MATS				
BD1	569136	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — R.H.S.	1	Fitted up to Body No. 14599FD (R.H.S.) and 20460FD (L.H.S.)
	569126	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — R.H.S.	1	
BD2	569131	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	569121	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — L.H.S.	1	
	570162	MAT, front floor (Black), R.H. — R.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570152	MAT, front floor (Black), L.H. — R.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570157	MAT, front floor (Black), R.H. — L.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570147	MAT, front floor (Black), L.H. — L.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	575019	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — R.H.S. (Alternative to 718071)	1	
	718071	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — R.H.S. (Alternative to 575019)	1	
	575017	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — R.H.S. (Alternative to 718061)	1	Fitted from Body No. 14600FD (R.H.S.) and 20461FD (L.H.S.)
	718061	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — R.H.S. (Alternative to 575017)	1	
	575018	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — L.H.S. (Alternative to 718091)	1	
	718091	CARPET, front floor (Black), R.H. — L.H.S. (Alternative to 575018)	1	
	575016	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — L.H.S. (Alternative to 718101)	1	
	718101	CARPET, front floor (Black), L.H. — L.H.S. (Alternative to 575016)	1	
	570163	MAT, front floor (Black), R.H. — R.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570153	MAT, front floor (Black), L.H. — R.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570158	MAT, front floor (Black), R.H. — L.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
	570148	MAT, front floor (Black), L.H. — L.H.S. — Special order only. Normal fitment U.S.A. and Canada	1	
BD3	569254	BUTTON, fitted to mats and carpets, R.H.S.	7	
BD4	WP0126	WASHER, plain, fitted to mats and carpets, R.H.S.	7	
BD5	554517	SOCKET, fitted to mats and carpets, R.H.S.	11	
BD6	553252	BUTTON, fitted to mats and carpets, R.H.S.	4	
BD7	561210	RIVET, imex, fitted to dash and floor, R.H.S.	7	
BD8	610624	STUD, fitted to dash and floor, R.H.S.	7	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

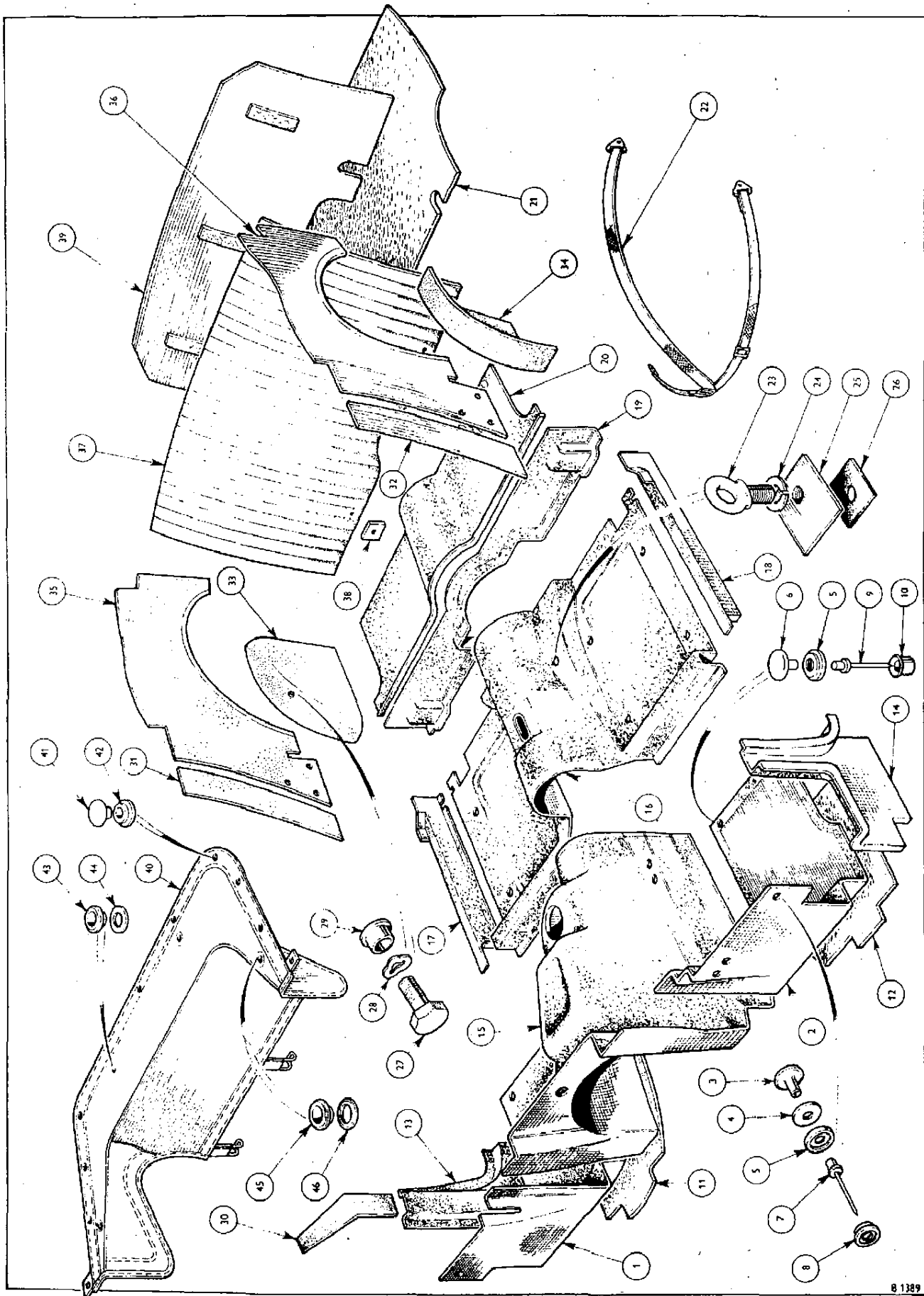


PLATE BD

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY TRIM (continued)				
CARPETS AND RUBBER MATS (continued)				
BD9	563769	RIVET, imex, fitted to floor, R.H.S.	4	
BD10	554021	STUD, fitted to floor, R.H.S.	4	
	554517	SOCKET, fitted to mats and carpets, L.H.S.	10	
	569254	BUTTON, fitted to mats and carpets, L.H.S.	6	
	553252	BUTTON, fitted to mats and carpets, L.H.S.	4	
	WP0126	WASHER, plain, fitted to mats and carpets, L.H.S.	6	
	561210	RIVET, imex, fitted to dash and floor, L.H.S.	6	
	610624	STUD, fitted to dash and floor, L.H.S.	6	
	563769	RIVET, imex, fitted to floor, L.H.S.	4	
	554021	STUD, fitted to floor, L.H.S.	4	
	YA0366	SCREW, s/t. — Carpets and mats to floor	2	
	CD24152	WASHER, cup — Carpets and mats to floor	2	
	557922	RIVET, imex, redundant mat fixing holes	6	
BD11	706833	FELT, front floor, R.H.	1	} For use when rubber mats are fitted
BD12	706832	FELT, front floor, L.H.	1	
BD13	620711	CARPET, dash side (Black), R.H.	1	Alternative to 626871
	626871	CARPET, dash side (Black), R.H.	1	Alternative to 620711
BD14	620721	CARPET, dash side (Black), L.H.	1	Alternative to 626881
	626881	CARPET, dash side (Black), L.H.	1	Alternative to 620721
BD15	717921	CARPET assembly, gearbox cover (Black), R.H.S.	1	
	717931	CARPET assembly, gearbox cover (Black), L.H.S.	1	
	618944	FERRULE, gear lever	1	
	619812	INSERT, ferrule	1	
	614084	GROMMET assembly, gear lever	1	Early fitment only
	719401	TRIM PAD assembly, gearbox cover, side, R.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD/FDU75001
	719391	TRIM PAD assembly, gearbox cover, side, L.H.	1	
	CD24153	WASHER, cup, trim pad attachment	2	
	502476	SCREW, s/t, trim pad attachment	2	
BD16	712571	CARPET assembly, rear floor (Black)	1	Alternative to 817261
	817261	CARPET assembly, rear floor (Black)	1	Alternative to 712571
	614081	GROMMET assembly, handbrake	1	
	553252	BUTTON	4	
	554517	SOCKET	4	
BD17	620781	CARPET, sill, R.H. — Formed	1	} Alternative fitment, in sets to 813691 and 813681 below
BD18	620771	CARPET, sill, L.H. — Formed	1	
	813691	CARPET, sill, R.H. — Cut and sewn	1	} Alternative fitment, in sets to 620781 and 620771 or to 81711 and 817101
	813681	CARPET, sill, L.H. — Cut and sewn	1	
	817111	CARPET, sill, R.H. — Cut and sewn	1	Alternative to 813691
	817101	CARPET, sill, L.H. — Cut and sewn	1	Alternative to 813681
BD19	620761	CARPET, heelboard	1	Alternative to 626831
	626831	CARPET, heelboard	1	Alternative to 620761
BD20	621493	CARPET assembly, rear seat pan	1	Alternative to 626951
	626951	CARPET assembly, rear seat pan	1	Alternative to 621493
BD21	809716	MAT, luggage floor	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

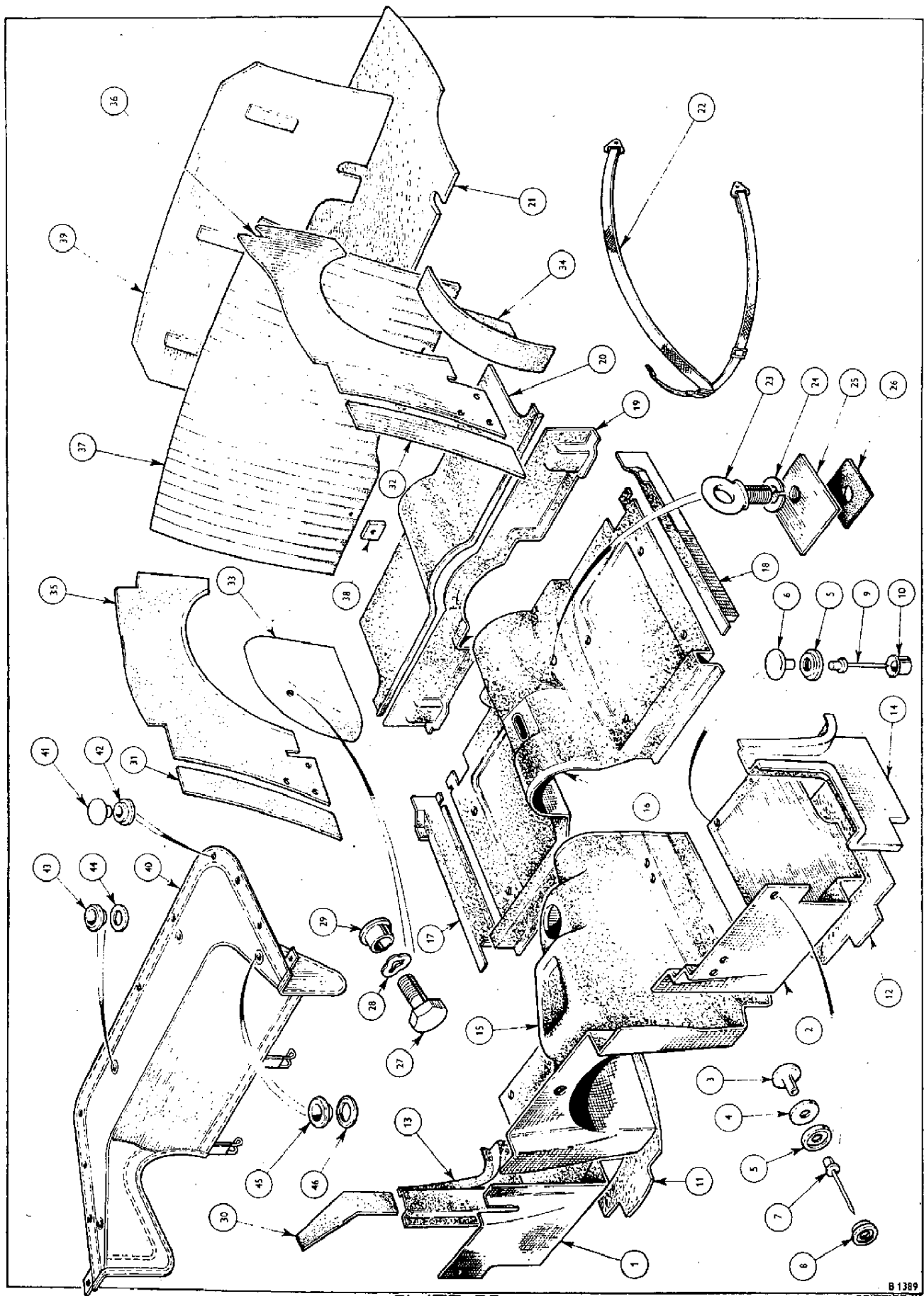


PLATE BD

B 1389
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY TRIM (continued)				
BD22	712600	SAFETY HARNESS	2	
	626364	EYEBOLT assembly, safety harness	4	
	625571	GROMMET, eyebolt	4	
BD24	WL0210	WASHER, lock	4	
BD25	615980	PLATE assembly, reinforcement (Fitted to floor panel)	2	
BD26	621101	PAD, mounting, between floor and frame	2	
	621292	WASHER, plain	2	
BD27	621370	BOLT, safety harness to rear wheelarch	2	
BD28	621374	WASHER, waved — Safety harness to rear wheelarch	2	
BD29	621371	SPACER, safety harness to rear wheelarch	2	
TRIM BOARDS AND FINISHERS				
BD30	568498	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 620181
	568497	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 620171
	620181	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 568498
	620171	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 568497
	627001	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, R.H.	1	U.S.A. from Comm. No. FDU31254 and alternative fitment to 620181 or 620171
	626991	FINISHER, trim, 'A' post upper, L.H.	1	other markets
BD31	568446	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Red), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626982
BD32	568445	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Red), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626972
		FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Red), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 568446
		FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Red), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 568445
	626982	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
	626972	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
BD31	574594	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Light Tan), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626983
BD32	574593	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Light Tan), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626973
	626983	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Light Tan), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 574594
	626973	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Light Tan), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 574593
BD31	568529	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Midnight Blue), R.H.	1	
BD32	568528	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Midnight Blue), L.H.	1	
BD31	574803	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626987
BD32	574802	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626977
	626987	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 574803
	626977	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 574802
BD31	572561	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Black), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626981
BD32	572560	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Black), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 626971
	626981	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Black), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 572561
	626971	FINISHER, trim, 'B' post (Black), L.H.	1	Alternative fitment to 572560
BD33	574427	COVER, wheelarch (Red), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to details listed on page 140
BD34	574422	COVER, wheelarch (Red), L.H.	1	
BD33	574430	COVER, wheelarch (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BD34	574425	COVER, wheelarch (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
BD33	574428	COVER, wheelarch (Midnight Blue), R.H.	1	
BD34	574423	COVER, wheelarch (Midnight Blue), L.H.	1	
BD33	574431	COVER, wheelarch (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BD34	574426	COVER, wheelarch (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
BD33	574429	COVER, wheelarch (Black), R.H.	1	
BD34	574424	COVER, wheelarch (Black), L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

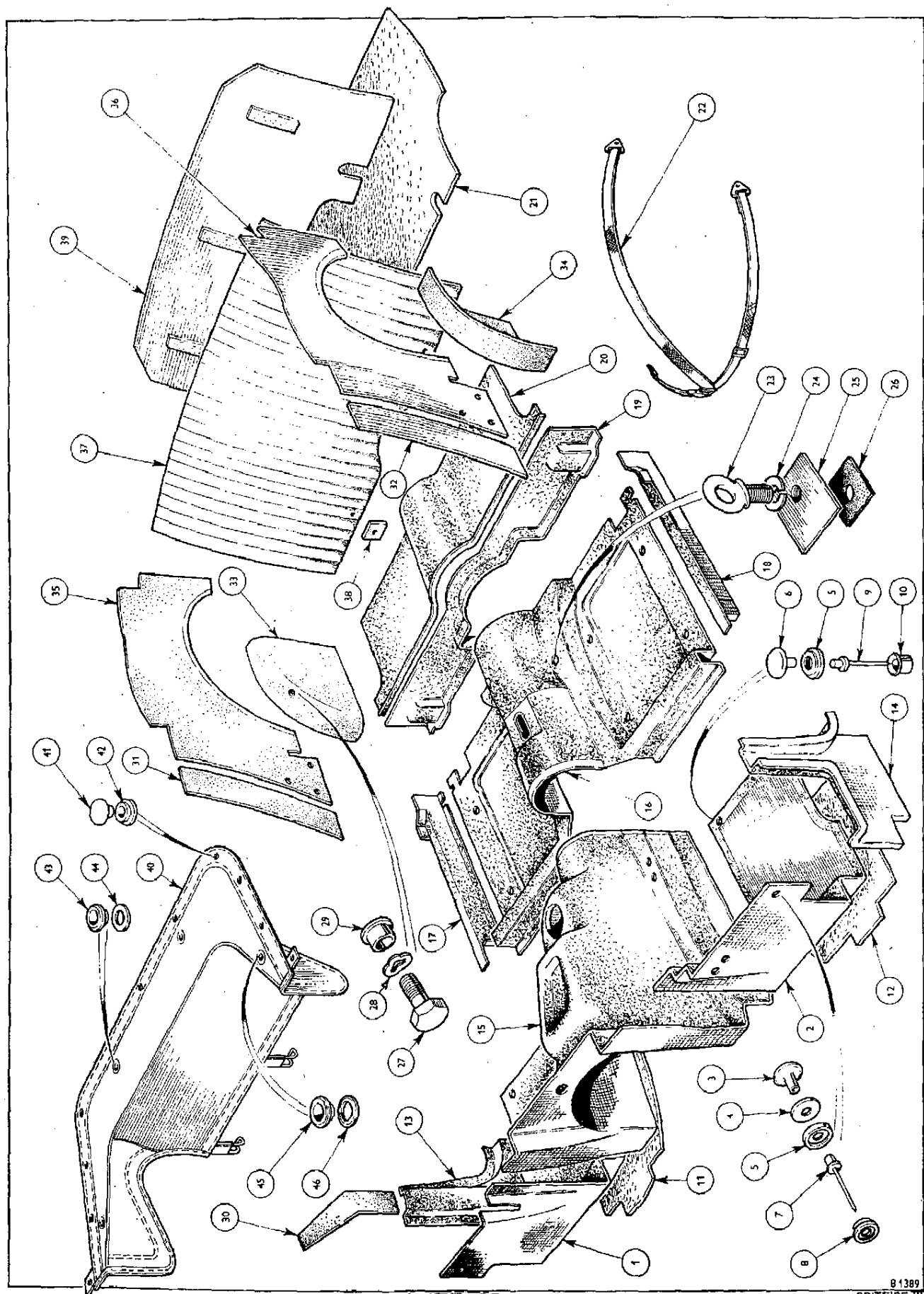


PLATE BD

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		BODY TRIM (continued)		
		TRIM BOARDS & FINISHERS (continued)		
		COVER, wheelarch (Red), R.H.	1	Alternative fitment to details listed on page 139
		COVER, wheelarch (Red), L.H.	1	
718052		COVER, wheelarch (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
718042		COVER, wheelarch (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
718053		COVER, wheelarch (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
718043		COVER, wheelarch (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
718057		COVER, wheelarch (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
718047		COVER, wheelarch (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
718051		COVER, wheelarch (Black), R.H.	1	
718041		COVER, wheelarch (Black), L.H.	1	
BD35	621611	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Red), R.H.	1	Alternative to 626612
BD36	621610	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Red), L.H.	1	Alternative to 626602
BD35	621617	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Light Tan), R.H.	1	Alternative to 626613
BD36	621616	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Light Tan), L.H.	1	Alternative to 626603
BD35	621613	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Midnight Blue), R.H.	1	
BD36	621612	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Midnight Blue), L.H.	1	
BD35	621619	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	Alternative to 626617
BD36	621618	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	Alternative to 626607
BD35	621615	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Black), R.H.	1	Alternative to 626611
BD36	621614	TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Black), L.H.	1	Alternative to 626601
		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Red), R.H.	1	U.S.A. vehicles from Comm. No. FDU31254 Germany from Comm. No. FD and alternative fitment all other markets
		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Red), L.H.	1	
626612		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
626602		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
626613		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
626603		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
626617		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
626607		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
626611		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Black), R.H.	1	
626601		TRIMBOARD assembly, rear quarter (Black), L.H.	1	
621640		STUD — Rear quarter trim board to hood stowage cover	2	Fitted to a limited number of initial production vehicles only
574437		RIVET, imex — Rear quarter trim board to hood stowage cover	2	
WP0002		WASHER, plain — Rear quarter trim board to hood stowage cover	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

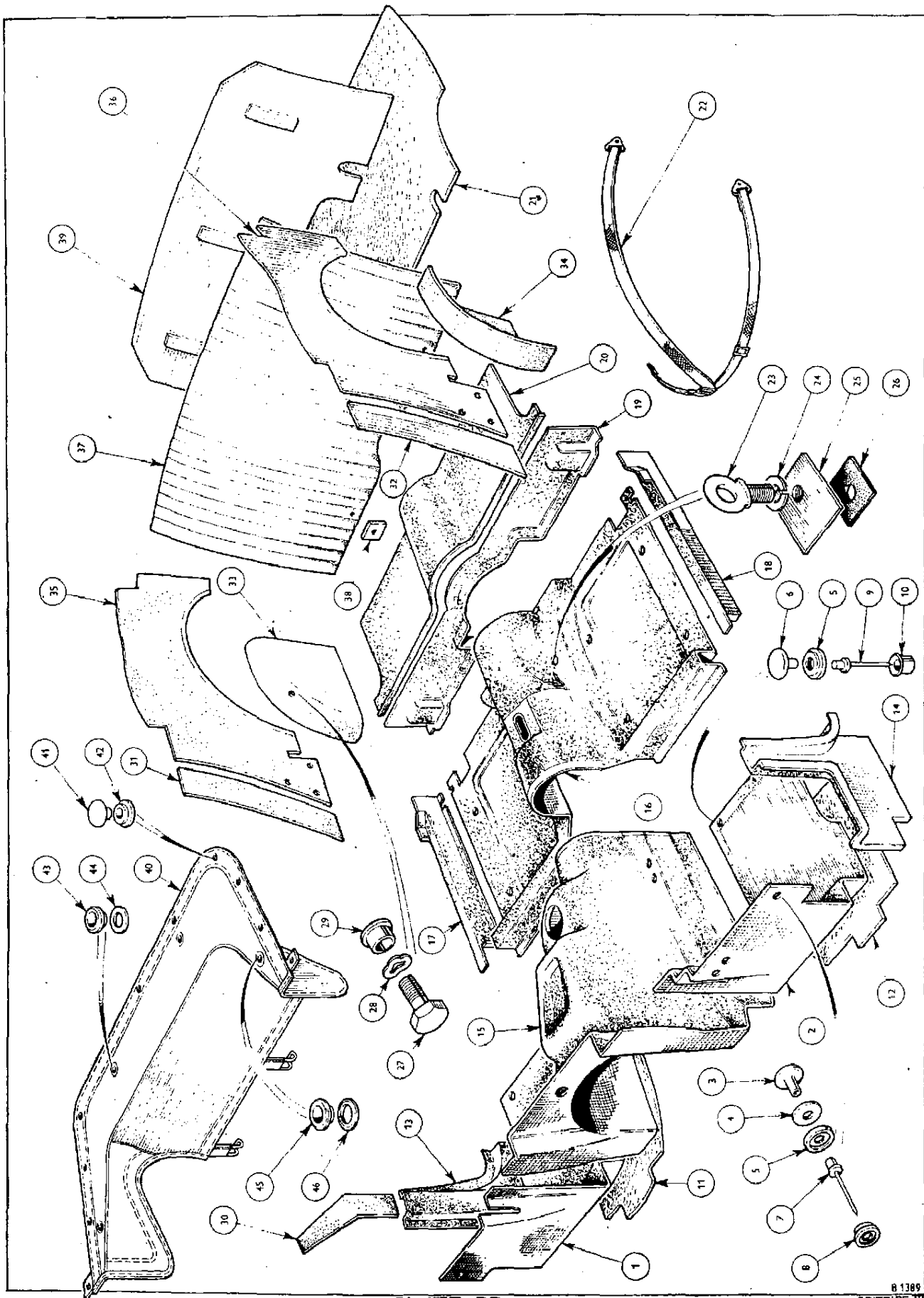


PLATE BD

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		BODY TRIM (continued)		
		TRIM BOARDS & FINISHERS (continued)		
	509279	SCREW, s/t. — Rear quarter trim board to body	6	
	CD24152	WASHER, cup — Rear quarter trim board to body	6	
	610520	CLIP, trim, rear quarter trim board to support (wheelarch to rear deck)	4	
	511479	SETSCREW — Rear quarter trim board attachment	2	} Required when hard top is fitted
	510289	WASHER, plain — Rear quarter trim board attachment	2	
		SQUAB BOARDS		
BD37	811690	SQUAB BOARD assembly, rear compartment (Red)	1	Alternative to 816422
BD37	811693	SQUAB BOARD assembly, rear compartment (Light Tan)	1	Alternative to 816423
BD37	811691	SQUAB BOARD assembly, rear compartment (Midnight Blue)	1	
B37	811694	SQUAB BOARD assembly, rear compartment (Shadow Blue)	1	Alternative to 816427
BD37	811692	SQUAB BOARD assembly, rear compartment (Black)	1	Alternative to 816421
BD38	568808	PAD, vinyl foam, squab board	2	} U.S.A. vehicles from Comm. No. FDU31254. Germany from Comm. No. FD and alternative fitment all other markets
	816422	BOARD assembly, trim, rear compartment (Red)	1	
	816423	BOARD assembly, trim, rear compartment (Matador Red)	1	
	816423	BOARD assembly, trim, rear compartment (Light Tan)	1	
	816427	BOARD assembly, trim, rear compartment (Shadow Blue)	1	
	816421	BOARD assembly, trim, rear compartment (Black)	1	
	626541	PAD, foam, rear trim board	2	
	613770	CLIP, trim — Squab board, rear compartment attachment	4	
	509279	SCREW, s/t. — Squab board, rear compartment attachment	4	
	CD24152	WASHER, cup — Squab board, rear compartment attachment	4	
BD39	806981	BOARD, casing, assembly, petrol tank rear	1	
	509141	SCREW, pan head — Petrol tank casing board attachment	7	
	WP0113	WASHER, plain — Petrol tank casing board attachment	7	
	WP0605	WASHER, shakeproof — Petrol tank casing board attachment	7	
	FZ3404/4	RETAINER, nut — Petrol tank casing board attachment	7	
BD40	811830	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (RED)	1	} Fitted up to Commission No.
	811835	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (MATADOR RED)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

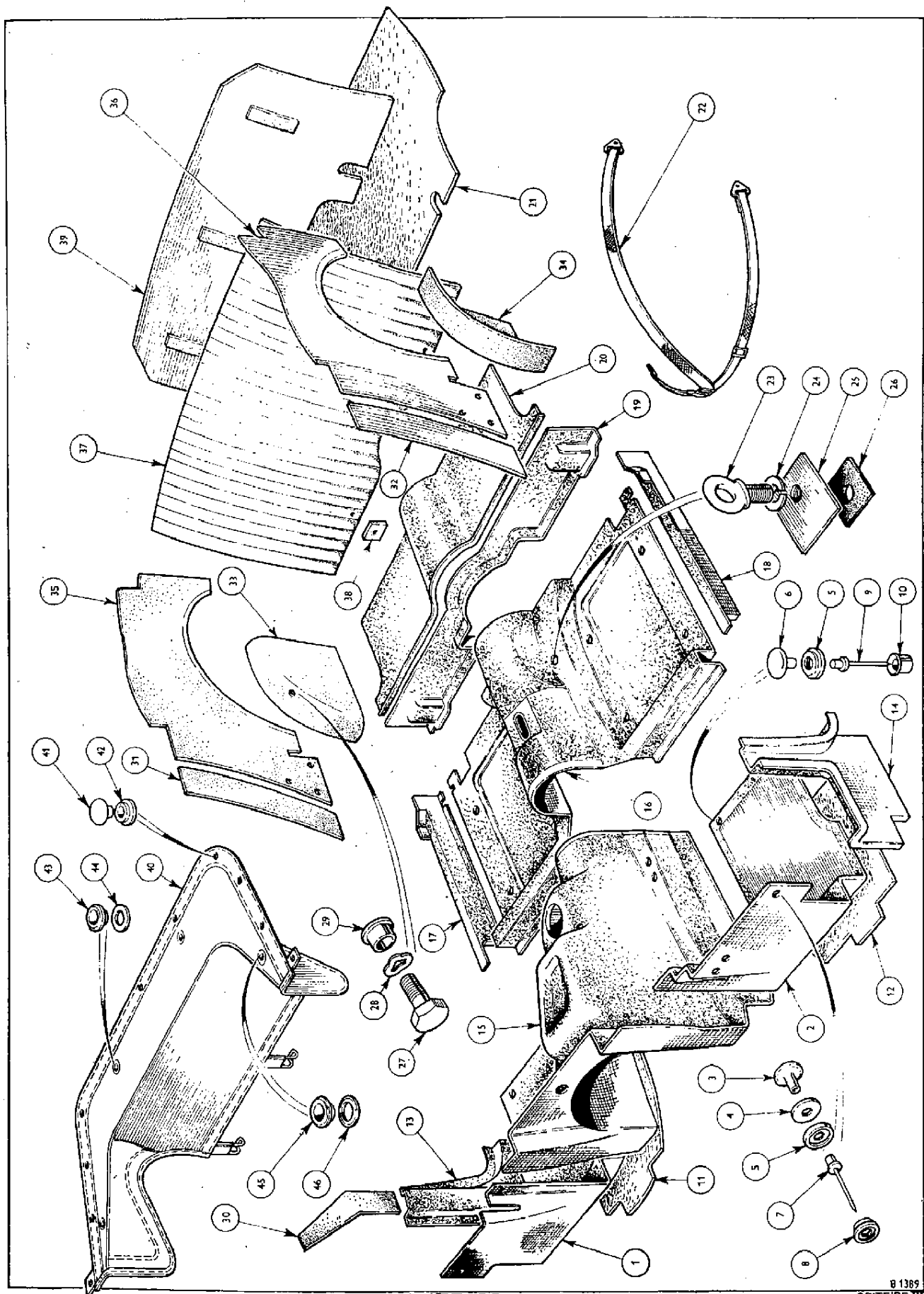


PLATE BD

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY TRIM (continued)				
BD40	811833	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (LIGHT TAN)	1	Fitted up to Commission No.
BD40	811831	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (MIDNIGHT BLUE)	1	
BD40	811834	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (SHADOW BLUE)	1	
BD40	811832	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (BLACK)	1	
BD41	621629	BUTTON, white (for red and blue covers)	13	
BD41	621630	BUTTON, black (for light tan and black covers)	13	
BD42	621639	SOCKET	13	
BD43	574542	EYELET, sail — Tucker No. 27	2	
BD44	574543	'B' RING, sail eyelet — Tucker No. 27	2	Fitted from Commission No.
BD45	574544	EYELET, sail — Tucker No. 30	2	
BD46	574545	'B' RING, sail eyelet — Tucker No. 30	2	
	816952	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (MATADOR RED)	1	
	816953	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (LIGHT TAN)	1	
	816957	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (SHADOW BLUE)	1	
	816951	HOOD STOWAGE COVER ASSEMBLY (BLACK)	1	
	713499	BUTTON, white	11	
	713491	BUTTON, black	11	
	713501	SOCKET	11	
	574542	EYELET, sail — Tucker No. 27	2	
	574543	'B' RING, sail eyelet — Tucker No. 27	2	
	627012	STRAP assembly, retaining, 'B' post (Matador Red)	2	
	627013	STRAP assembly, retaining, 'B' post (Light Tan)	2	
	627017	STRAP assembly, retaining, 'B' post (Shadow Blue)	2	
	627011	STRAP assembly, retaining, 'B' post (Black)	2	
	713499	BUTTON, white, retaining strap	2	
	713491	BUTTON, black, retaining strap	2	
	713501	SOCKET, button, retaining strap	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

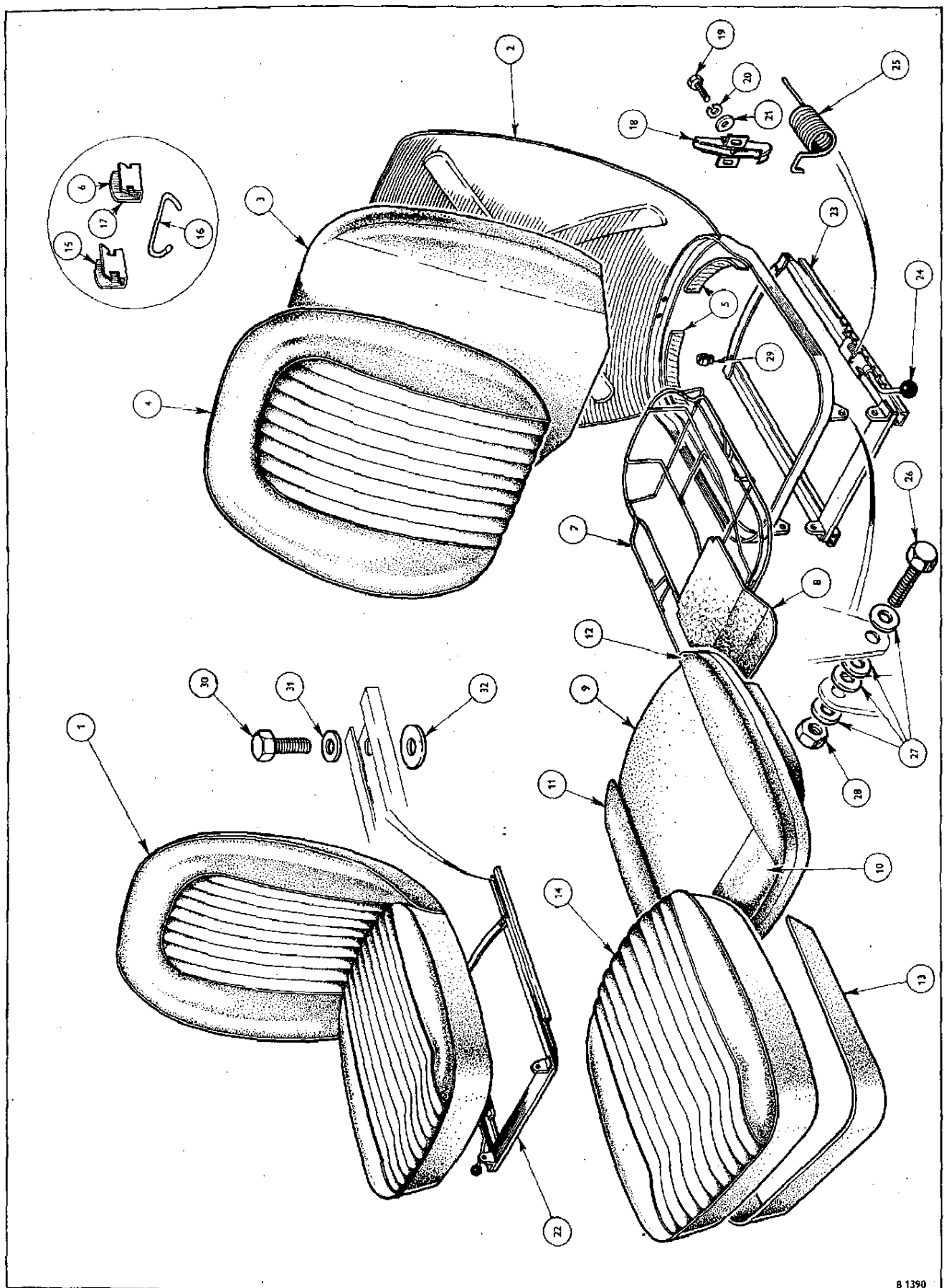


PLATE BE

B 1390
SPITFIRE III

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BE1	810461	BODY TRIM (continued) FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Red) — R.H.	1	
	810451	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Red) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810466	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Matador Red) — R.H.	1	
	810456	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Matador Red) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810464	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
	810454	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810462	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Midnight Blue) — R.H.	1	
	810452	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Midnight Blue) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810465	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
	810455	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810463	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Black) — R.H.	1	
	810453	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (complete with cushion) (Black) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810481	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Red) — R.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

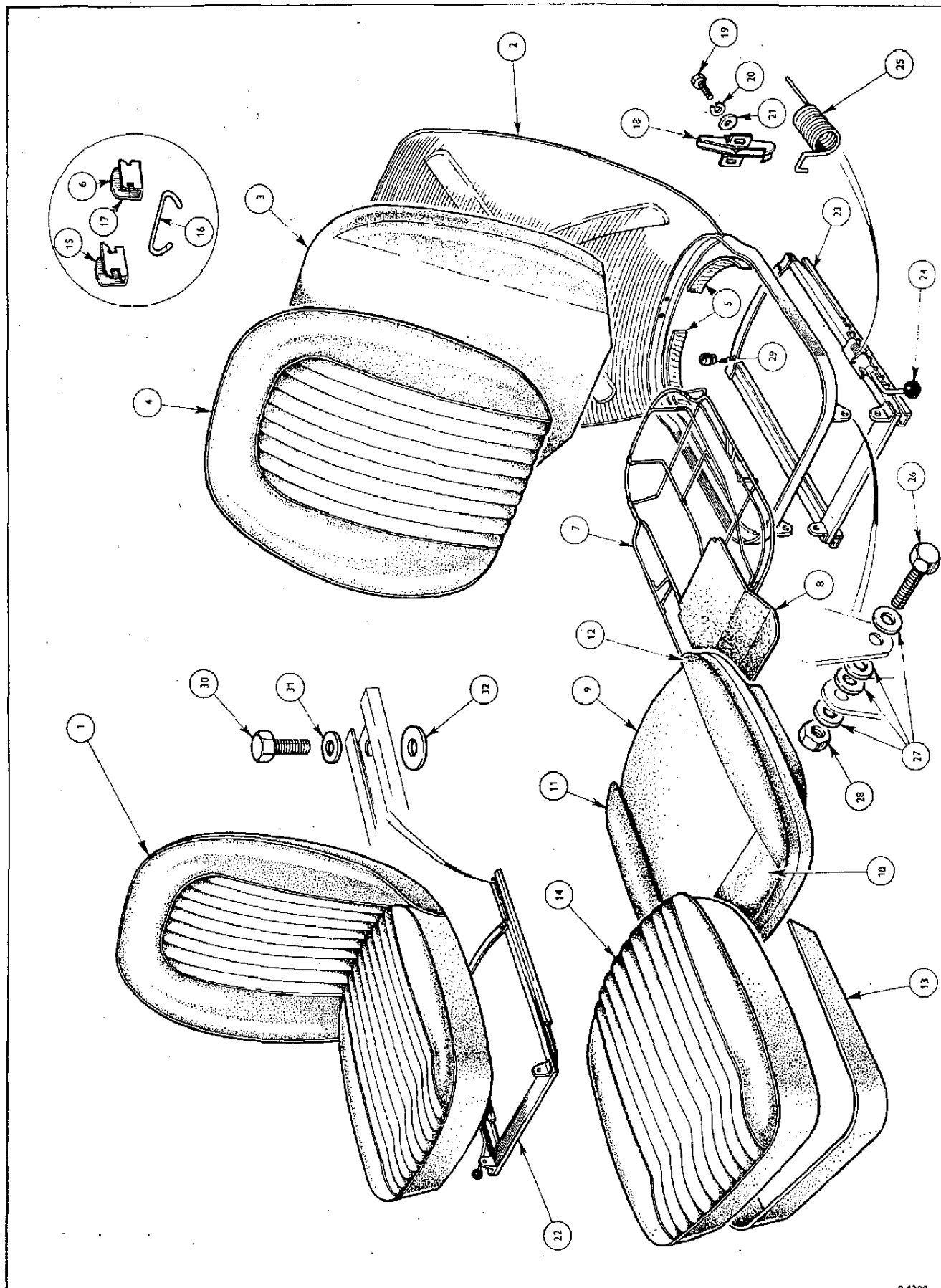


PLATE BE

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	810471	BODY TRIM (continued) FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Red) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810486	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Matador Red) — R.H.	1	
	810476	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Matador Red) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810484	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
	810474	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810482	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Midnight Blue) — R.H.	1	
	810472	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Midnight Blue) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810485	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
	810475	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
BE1	810483	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Black) — R.H.	1	
	810473	FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (complete with cushion) (Black) — L.H.	1	
	903893	FRAME assembly, front seat, R.H.	1	
BE2	903892	FRAME assembly, front seat, L.H.	1	
	809598	PAD, rubberised hair, assembly, squab, R.H.	1	
BE3	809597	PAD, rubberised hair, assembly, squab, L.H.	1	
	571315	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Red), R.H.	1	
BE4	571295	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Red), L.H.	1	
	571321	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Matador Red), R.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

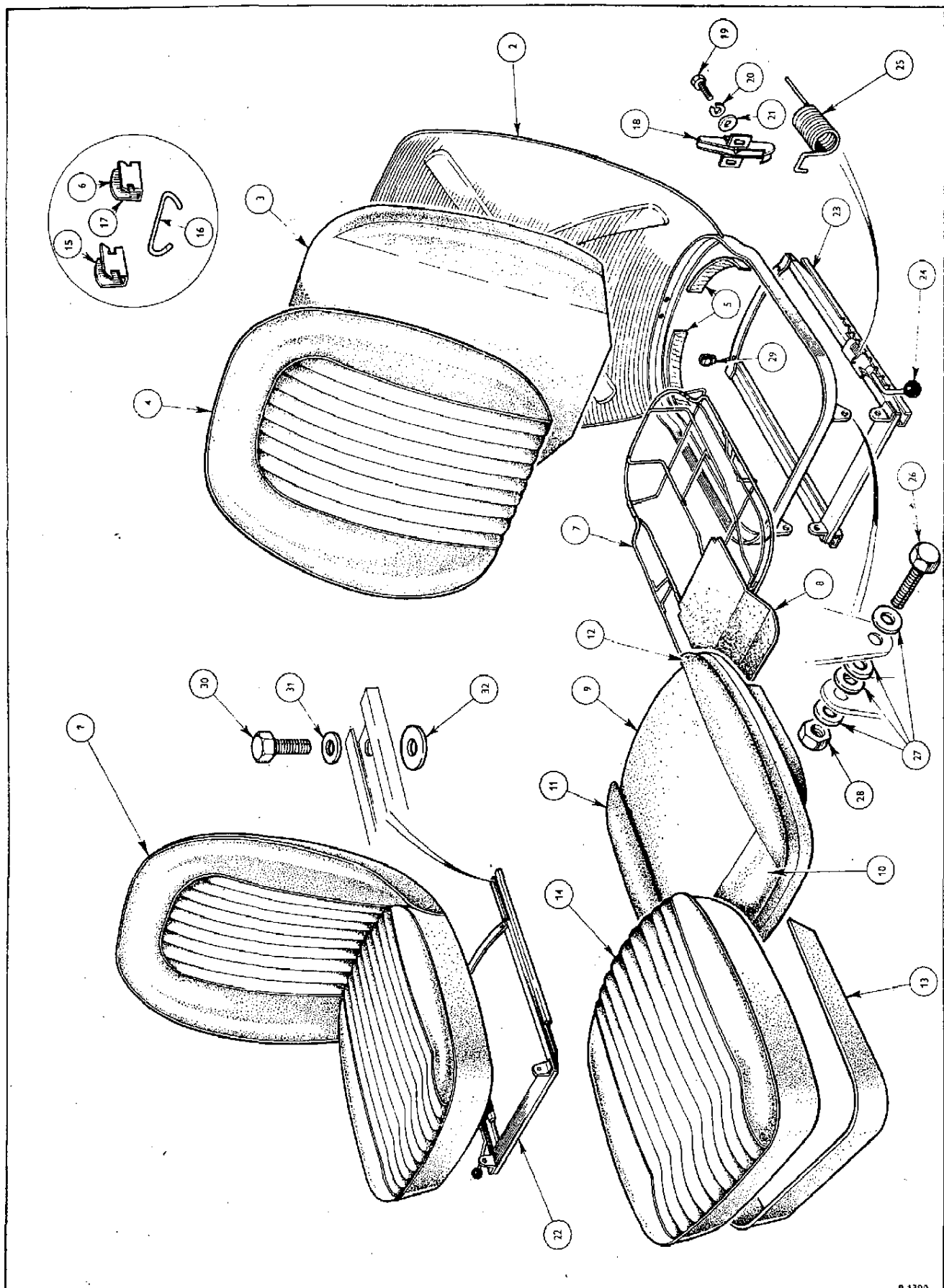


PLATE BE

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY TRIM (continued)				
FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BE4	571301	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
	571319	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BE4	571299	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
	571316	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Midnight Blue), R.H.	1	
BE4	571296	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Midnight Blue), L.H.	1	
	571320	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BE4	571300	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
	571318	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Black), R.H.	1	
BE4	571298	COVER assembly, squab, leathercloth (Black), L.H.	1	
	571325	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Red), R.H.	1	
BE4	571305	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Red), L.H.	1	
	571331	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
BE4	571311	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
	571329	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BE4	571309	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
	571326	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Midnight Blue), R.H.	1	
BE4	571306	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Midnight Blue), L.H.	1	
	571330	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BE4	571310	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
	571328	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Black), R.H.	1	
BE4	571308	COVER assembly, squab, leather (Black), L.H.	1	
BE5	613420	PIECE, tacking, seat squab	4	
BE6	610520	CLIP, trim, squab cover to valance	16	
	574172	PACK, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Red)	2	
	574638	PACK, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan)	2	
	574173	PACK, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)	2	
	574929	PACK, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	2	
	574174	PACK, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Black)	2	
	574175	PACK, front seat cushion, leather (Red)	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

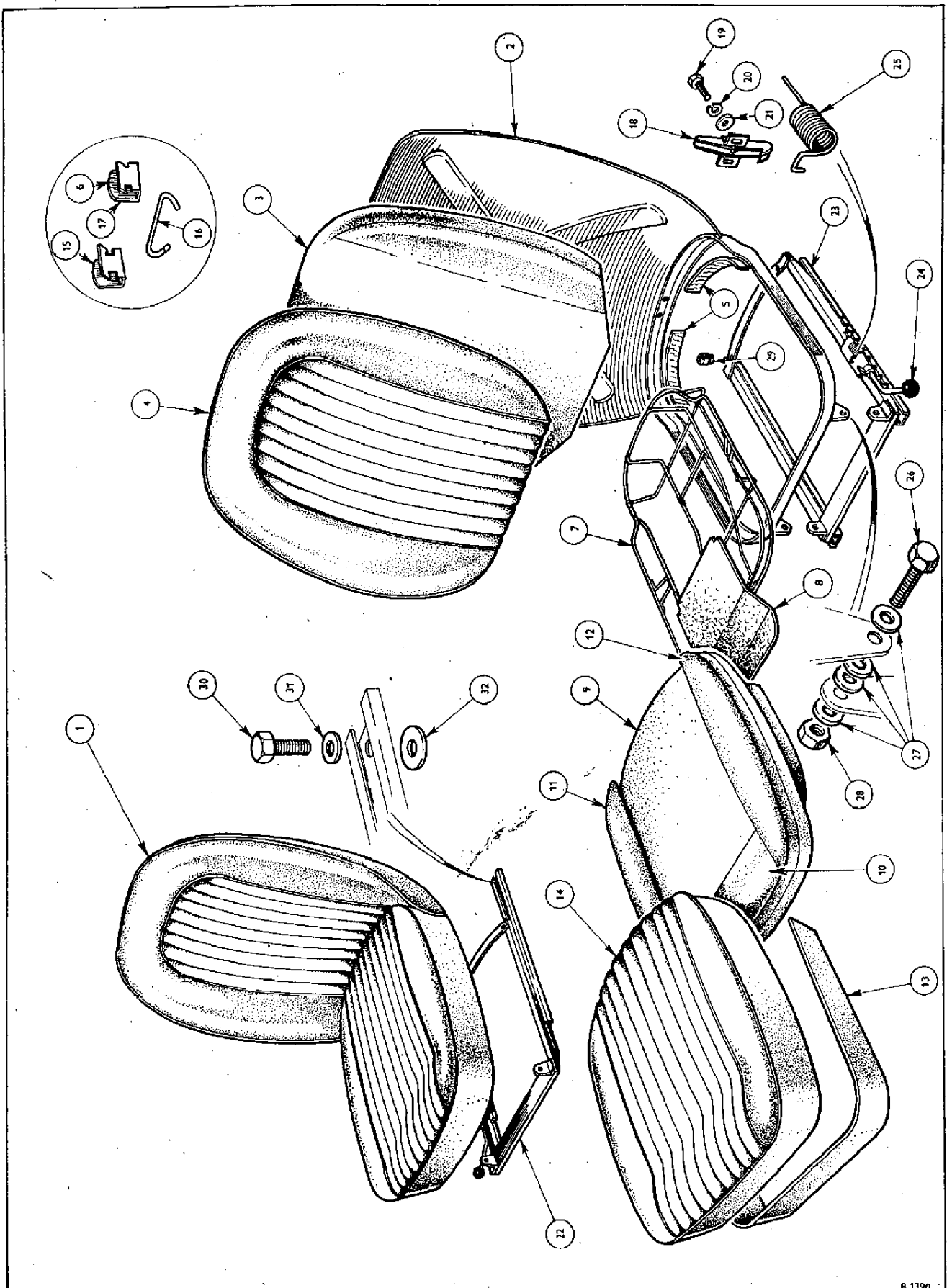


PLATE BE

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		BODY TRIM (continued)		
		FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY (continued)		
	574637	PACK, front seat cushion, leather (Light Tan)	2	
	574176	PACK, front seat cushion, leather (Midnight Blue)	2	
	574928	PACK, front seat cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)	2	
	574177	PACK, front seat cushion, leather (Black)	2	
BE7	810393	FRAME assembly, cushion	2	
BE8	708092	BASE, cushion	2	
BE9	809922	PAD assembly, cushion	2	
BE10	618241	PAD, cushion front, top	2	} Alternative fitment to 813701
BE11	709377	PAD, cushion top (R.H. side of cushion)	2	
BE12	709376	PAD, cushion top (L.H. side of cushion)	2	
	813701	PAD, cushion top (May be used for all replacements)	2	} Alternative fitment to 618421, 709377 and 709376
BE13	572653	FOAM, cushion border	2	
BE14	573647	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Red)	2	
	573652	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red)	2	
BE14	573650	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan)	2	
BE14	573648	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Midnight Blue)	2	
BE14	573651	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	2	
BE14	573649	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leathercloth (Black)	2	
BE14	573657	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Red)	2	
BE14	573662	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Matador Red)	2	
BE14	573660	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Light Tan)	2	
BE14	573658	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Midnight Blue)	2	
BE14	573661	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)	2	
BE14	573659	COVER assembly, front seat cushion, leather (Black)	2	
BE15	619822	CLIP, trim, cushion trim to seat frame	8	
BE16	561785	RING, hog, cushion trim to cushion frame	20	
BE17	610520	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to frame	34	
BE18	613435	HOOK assembly, seat retention	2	
BE19	HU0505	SCREW, set — Spring retention hook to seat	4	
BE20	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Spring retention hook to seat	4	
BE21	WP0005	WASHER, plain — Spring retention hook to seat	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

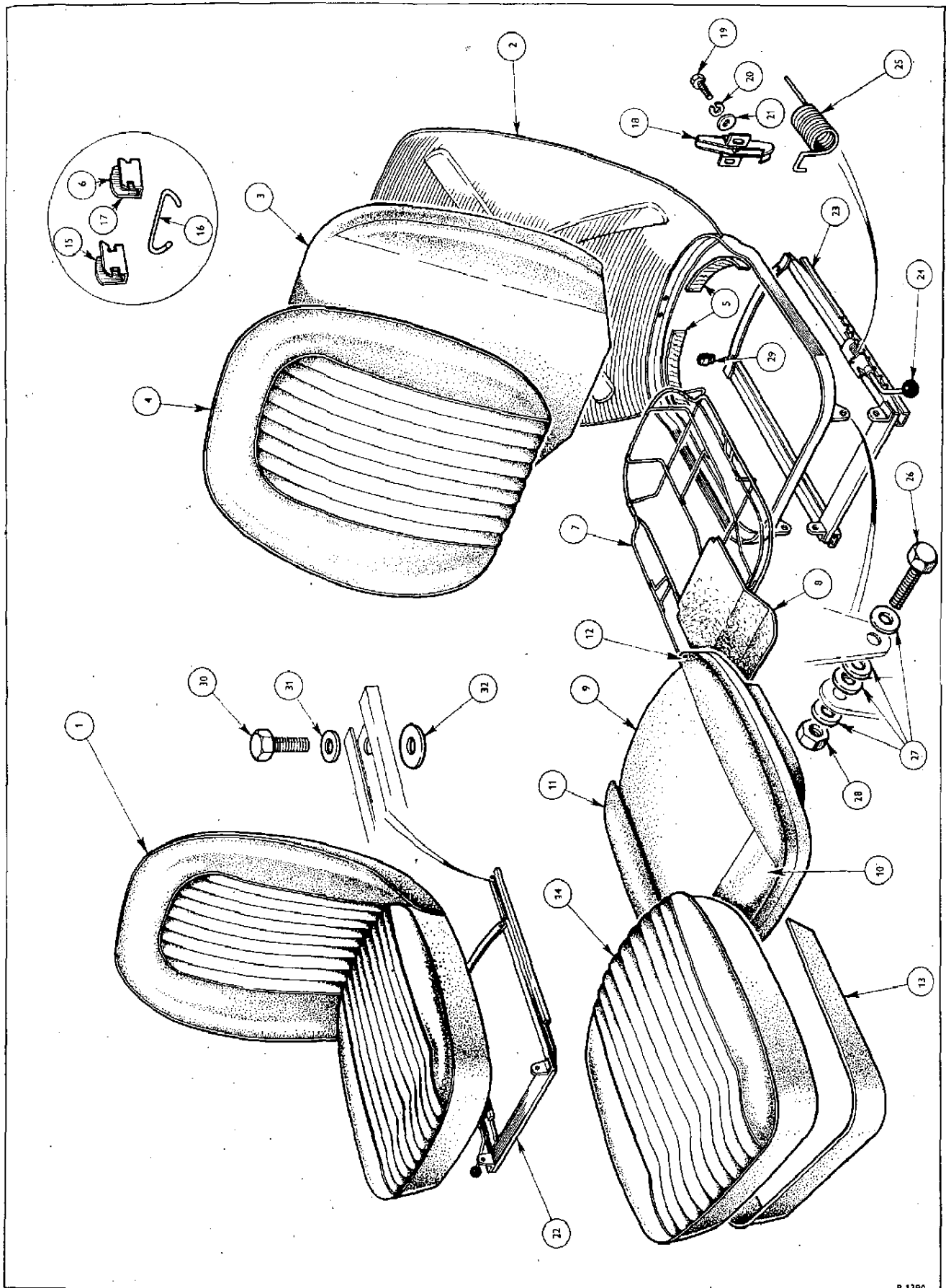


PLATE BE

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		BODY TRIM (continued)		
BE22	807040	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY, R.H. SEAT	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FDU31253 (U.S.A.) and up to FD34223 other markets
BE23	807039	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY, L.H. SEAT	1	
BE24	609966	KNOB	2	
	609965	SPRING, catch rod, R.H.	1	
BE25	609964	SPRING, catch rod, L.H.	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD34224 all markets except U.S.A.
	813494	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY, R.H. SEAT	1	
	813493	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY, L.H. SEAT	1	
		Note:- 813493/4 may be used as replacements in all markets except U.S.A., where they may be used to service vehicles up to Comm. No. FDU31253 only.		
BE26	HU0807	SET SCREW — Seat slide to seat	4	
BE27	WP0150	WASHER, plain — Seat slide to seat	16	
BE28	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Seat slide to seat	4	
BE29	608297	PLUG, rubber, seat slide to seat	4	
BE30	HU0706	SET SCREW — Seat slide to floor	8	
BE31	WP0023	WASHER, plain — Seat slide to floor	8	
BE32	WP0048	WASHER, plain, between seat slide and carpet (required when carpets are fitted)	4	
		Note:— For seat slides fitted to U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 see page 153		

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

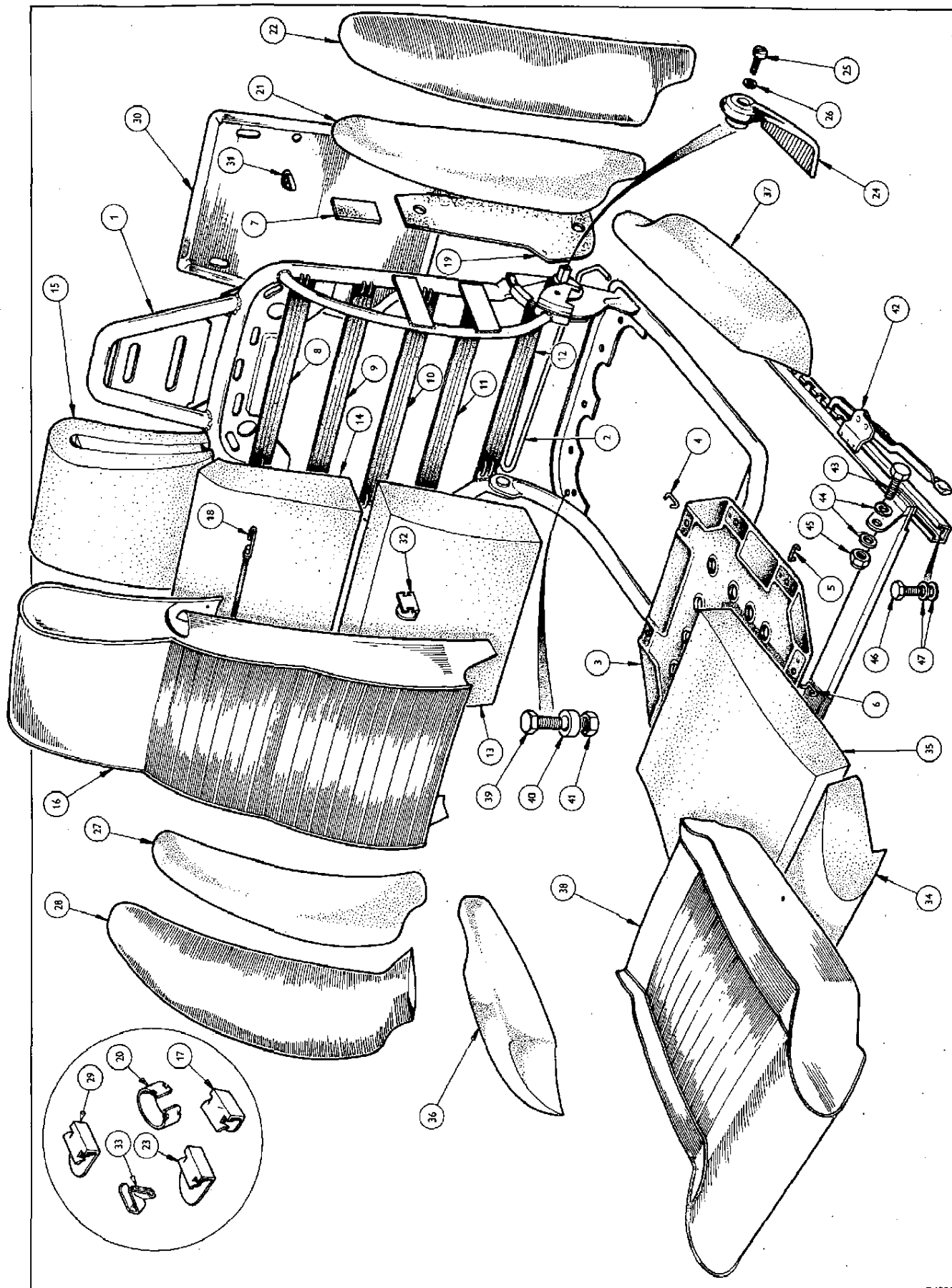


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE, AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Red), R.H.	1	
		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Red), L.H.	1	
910462		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
910452		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
910463		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
910453		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
910467		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
910457		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
910461		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Black), R.H.	1	
910451		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Black), L.H.	1	
910482		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Red), R.H.	1	
910472		FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Red), L.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

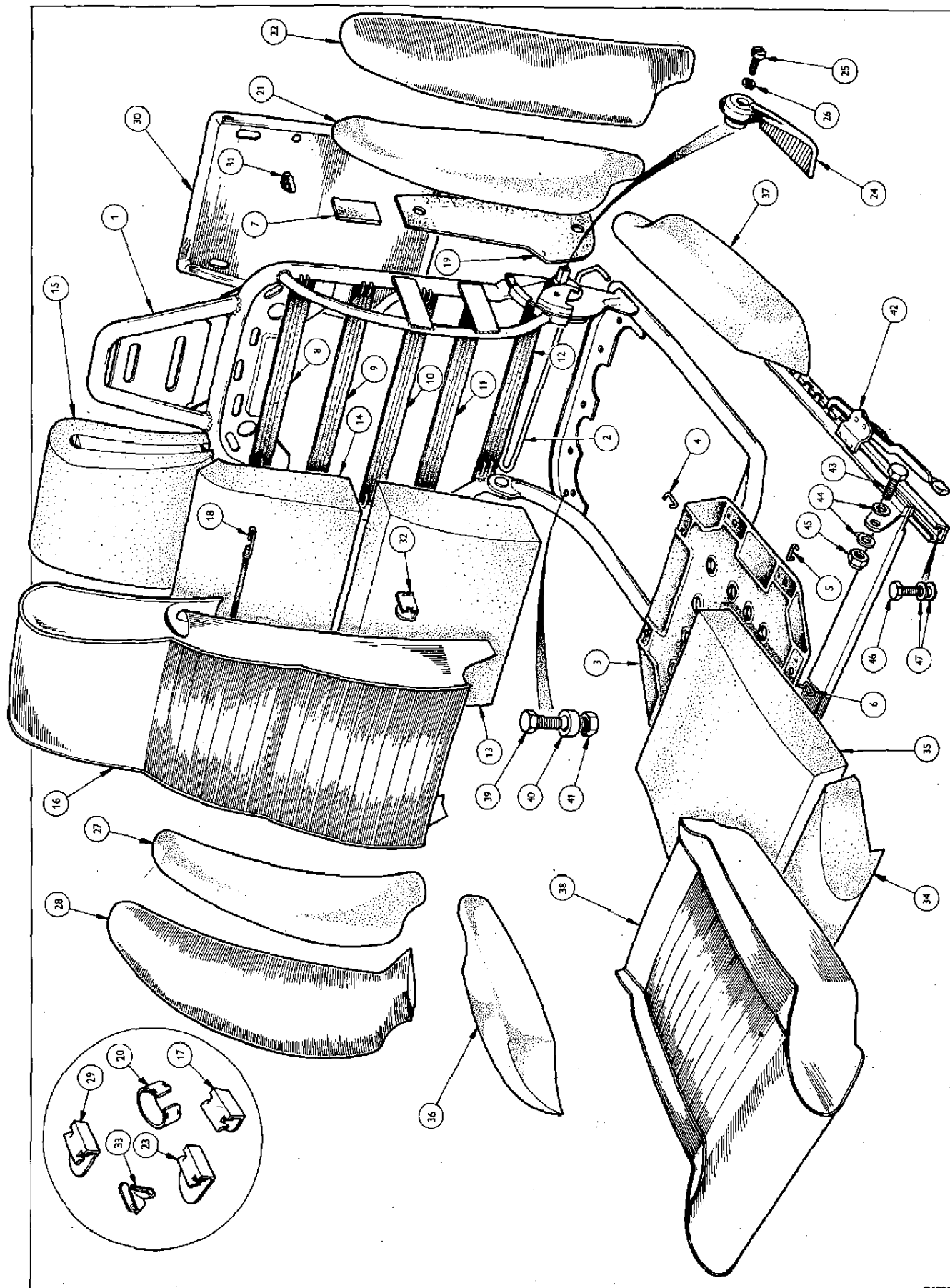


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE, AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
	910482	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
	910472	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
	910483	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
	910473	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
	910487	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
	910477	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
	910481	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Black), R.H.	1	
	910471	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (with headrest), TRIMMED, LEATHER (Black), L.H.	1	
	910425	FRAME & HEADREST assembly, R.H. seat	1	
BES1	910424	FRAME & HEADREST assembly, L.H. seat	1	
	575449	TORSION BAR, R.H.	1	
BES2	575448	TORSION BAR, L.H.	1	
	717151	ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM assembly, R.H.	1	
	717150	ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM assembly, L.H.	1	
BES3	573900	DIAPHRAGM, seat base	2	
BES4	613966	HOOK, diaphragm	8	
BES5	612261	HOOK, diaphragm	4	
BES6	623877	CLIP, diaphragm	4	
BES7	623420	PIECE, filler, squab side	4	
BES8	619498	STRAP assembly, squab, 11" long — Top	2	
BES9	619499	STRAP assembly, squab, 12" long — Top intermediate	2	
BES10	619500	STRAP assembly, squab, 12.5" long — Centre	2	Rubber. Alternative fitment in car sets to items listed on page 150
BES11	619501	STRAP assembly, squab, 13.75" long — Bottom intermediate	2	
BES12	621349	STRAP assembly, squab, 10" long — Bottom	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

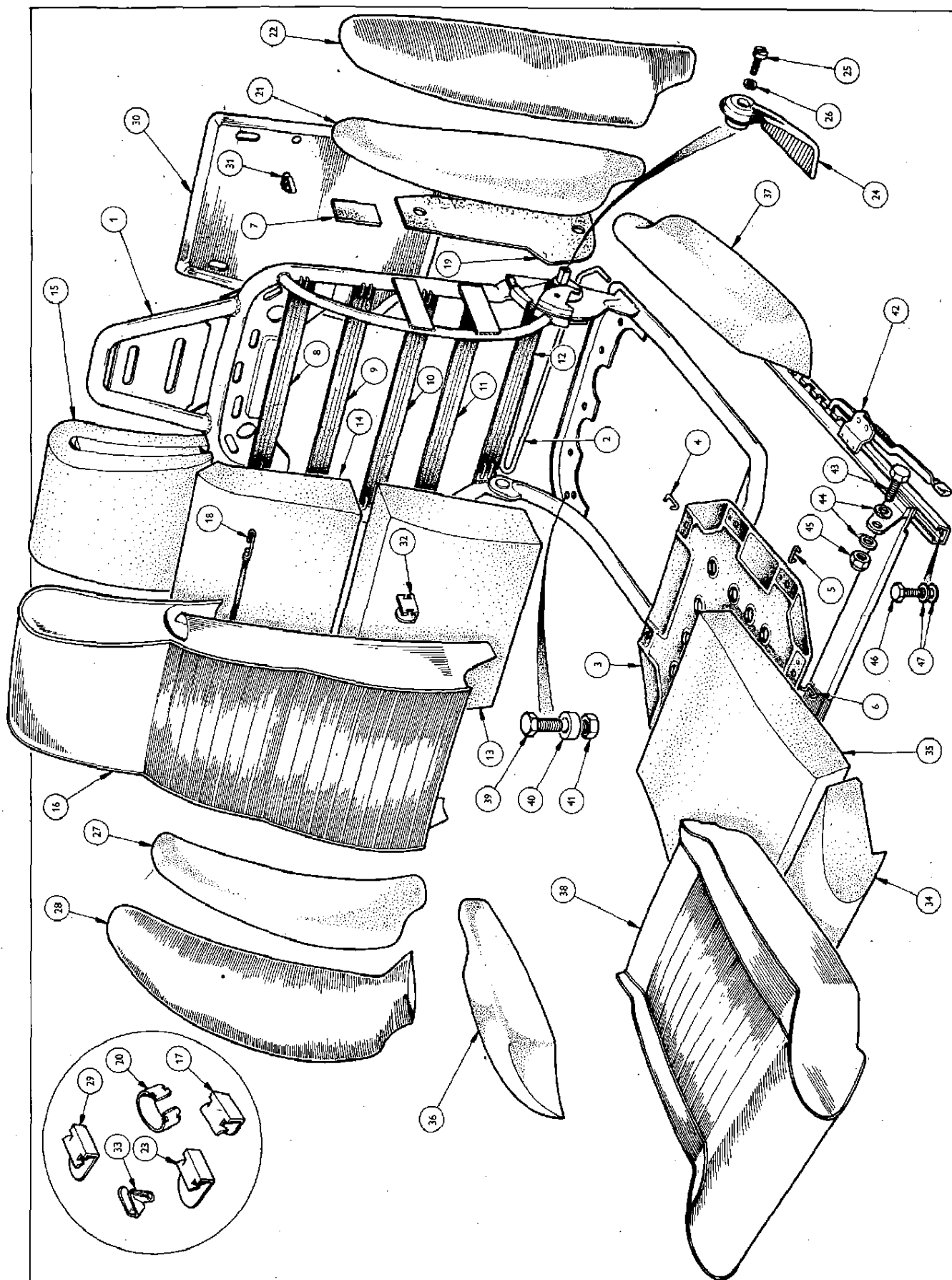


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
	816800	STRAP assembly, squab, top	2	} Resilient upholstery webbing. Alternative fitment in car sets to details listed on page 149
	816801	STRAP assembly, squab, top intermediate	2	
	816802	STRAP assembly, squab, centre	2	
	816803	STRAP assembly, squab, bottom intermediate	2	
	816806	STRAP assembly, bottom	2	
	810632	PAD, squab, lower — R.H. seat	1	
BES13	810631	PAD, squab, lower — L.H. seat	1	
BES14	716633	PAD, squab, upper	2	
BES15	816064	PAD assembly, headrest	2	
		COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Red), R.H.	1	
BES16		COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Red), L.H.	1	
	717272	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
	717262	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
	717273	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BES16	717263	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
	717277	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BES16	717267	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
	717271	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Black), R.H.	1	
BES16	717261	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leathercloth (Black), L.H.	1	
		COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Red), R.H.	1	
BES16		COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Red), L.H.	1	
	717292	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
BES16	717282	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
	717293	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BES16	717283	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
	717297	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BES16	717287	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
	717291	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Black), R.H.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

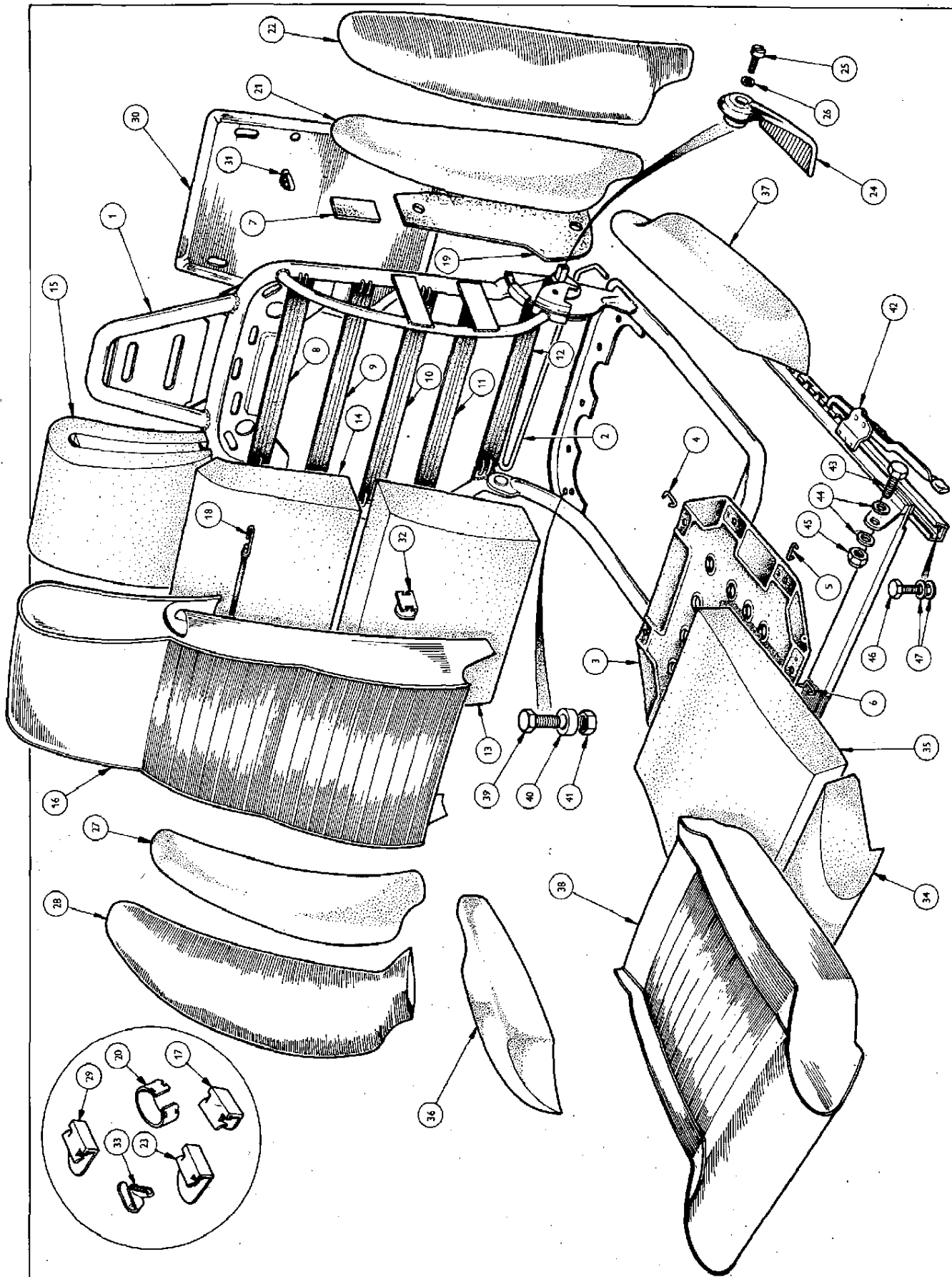


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE AND JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BES16	717281	COVER assembly, squab and headrest, sewn, leather (Black), L.H.	1	
BES17	603811	CLIP, trim, squab and headrest cover to back trim plate (Seat frame)	4	
BES17	603811	CLIP, trim, squab and headrest cover piping to side trim plate (Seat frame)	8	
BES17	603811	CLIP, trim, squab and headrest cover to bottom rail (Seat frame)	8	
BES18	625511	TENSIONER, fly, headrest cover to frame	2	
	625934	BOARD, padding, seat side, outer, R.H.	1	
BES19	625933	BOARD, padding, seat side, outer, L.H.	1	
BES20	610520	CLIP, trim, outer padding board to adjuster mechanism (Seat frame)	4	
	910433	PADDING, seat side, outer, R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES21	910432	PADDING, seat side, outer, L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Red), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Red), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626122	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Matador Red), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626112	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Matador Red), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626123	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Light Tan), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626113	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Light Tan), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626127	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626117	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626121	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Black), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626111	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Black), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Red), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Red), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626142	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Matador Red), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626132	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Matador Red), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626143	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Light Tan), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626133	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Light Tan), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

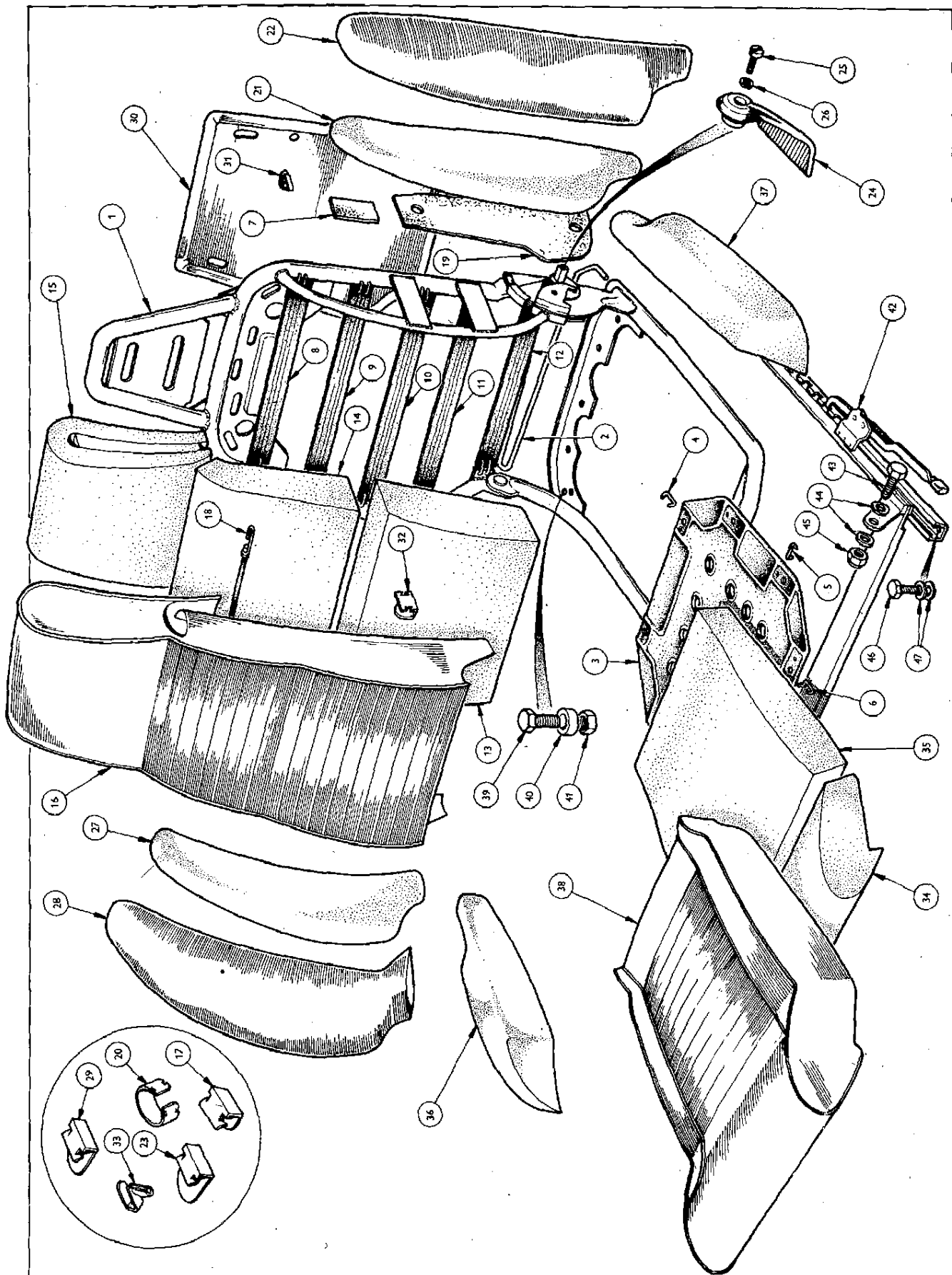


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
	626147	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Shadow Blue), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626137	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Shadow Blue), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626141	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Black), R.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES22	626131	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Black), L.H. — L.H. seat	1	
BES23	608817	CLIP, trim, side panel outer cover to side trim plate (Seat frame)	2	
BES24	717105	HANDLE, operating, adjustable seat back	2	
BES25	508194	SETSCREW — Handle attachment	2	
BES26	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Handle attachment	2	
	910431	PADDING, seat side, inner, L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES27	910430	PADDING, seat side, inner, R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Red), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Red), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626082	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Matador Red), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626072	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Matador Red), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626083	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Light Tan), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626073	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Light Tan), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626087	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626077	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626081	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Black), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626071	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Black), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Red), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28		COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Red), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626102	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Matador Red), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626092	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Matador Red), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626103	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Light Tan), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626093	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Light Tan), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

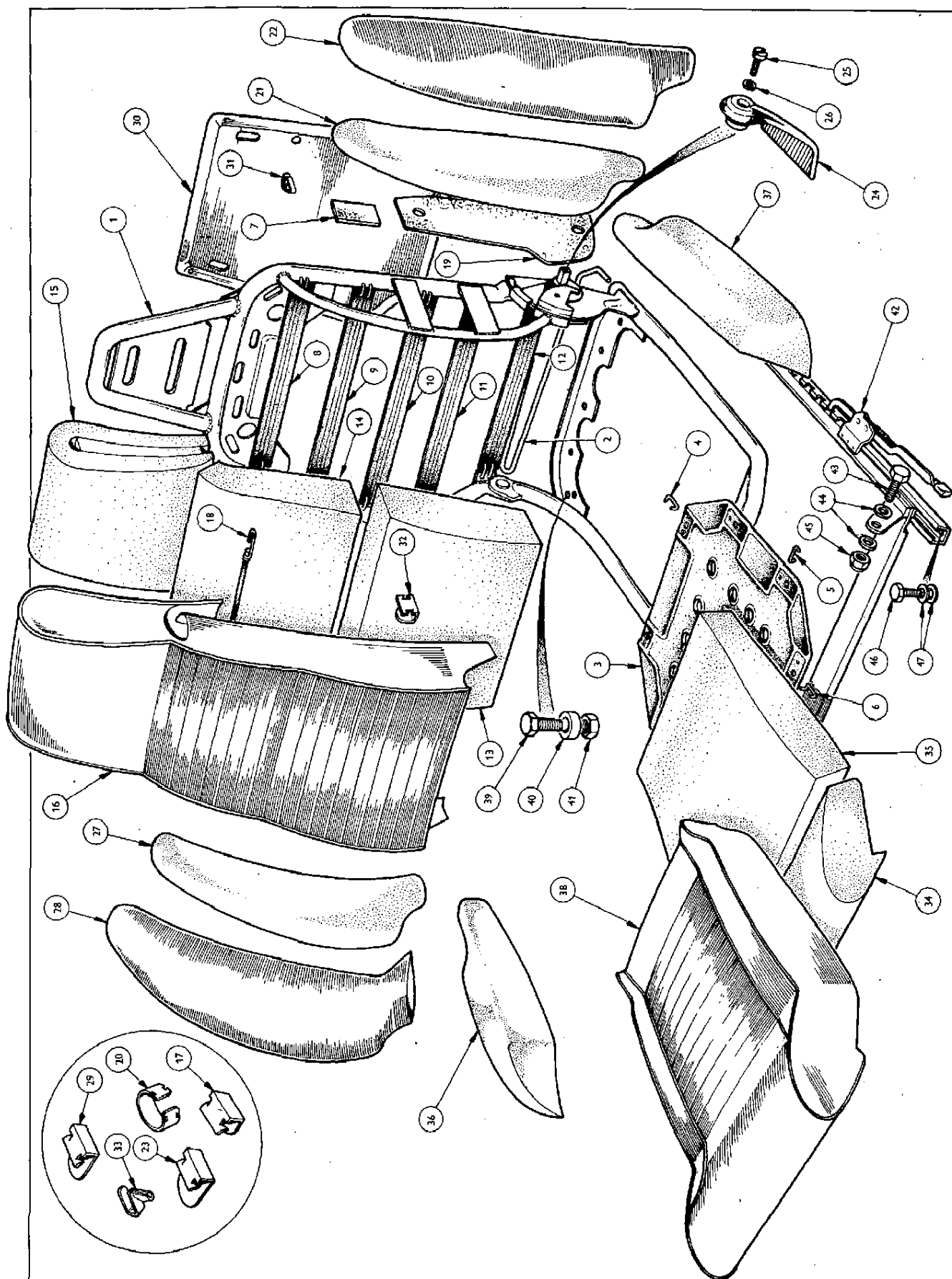


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
	626107	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Shadow Blue), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626097	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Shadow Blue), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
	626101	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Black), L.H. — R.H. seat	1	
BES28	626091	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Black), R.H. — L.H. seat	1	
BES29	608817	CLIP, trim, side panel, inner cover to side trim plate (Seat frame)	2	
BES30		BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Red), R.H.	1	
BES30		BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Red), L.H.	1	
BES30	816162	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Matador Red), R.H.	1	
BES30	816152	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Matador Red), L.H.	1	
BES30	816163	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Light Tan), R.H.	1	
BES30	816153	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Light Tan), L.H.	1	
BES30	816167	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Shadow Blue), R.H.	1	
BES30	816157	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Shadow Blue), L.H.	1	
BES30	816161	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Black), R.H.	1	
BES30	816151	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Black), L.H.	1	
BES31	613770	CLIP, trim, backboard to back trim plate (Top) — Seat frame	4	
BES32	608516	CLIP, trim, backboard upper, to side trim plate (Seat frame)	4	
BES33	613769	CLIP, trim, backboard lower, to side trim plate (Seat frame)	12	
BES34	816061	CUSHION PAD, front	2	
BES35	816008	CUSHION PAD, rear	2	
BES36	717442	SIDE ROLL, R.H. side of cushion	2	
BES37	717443	SIDE ROLL, L.H. side of cushion	2	
BES38		COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Red), R.H. seat	1	
BES38		COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Red), L.H. seat	1	
	717352	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717342	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red), L.H. seat	1	
	717353	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717343	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan), L.H. seat	1	
	717357	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), R.H. seat	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

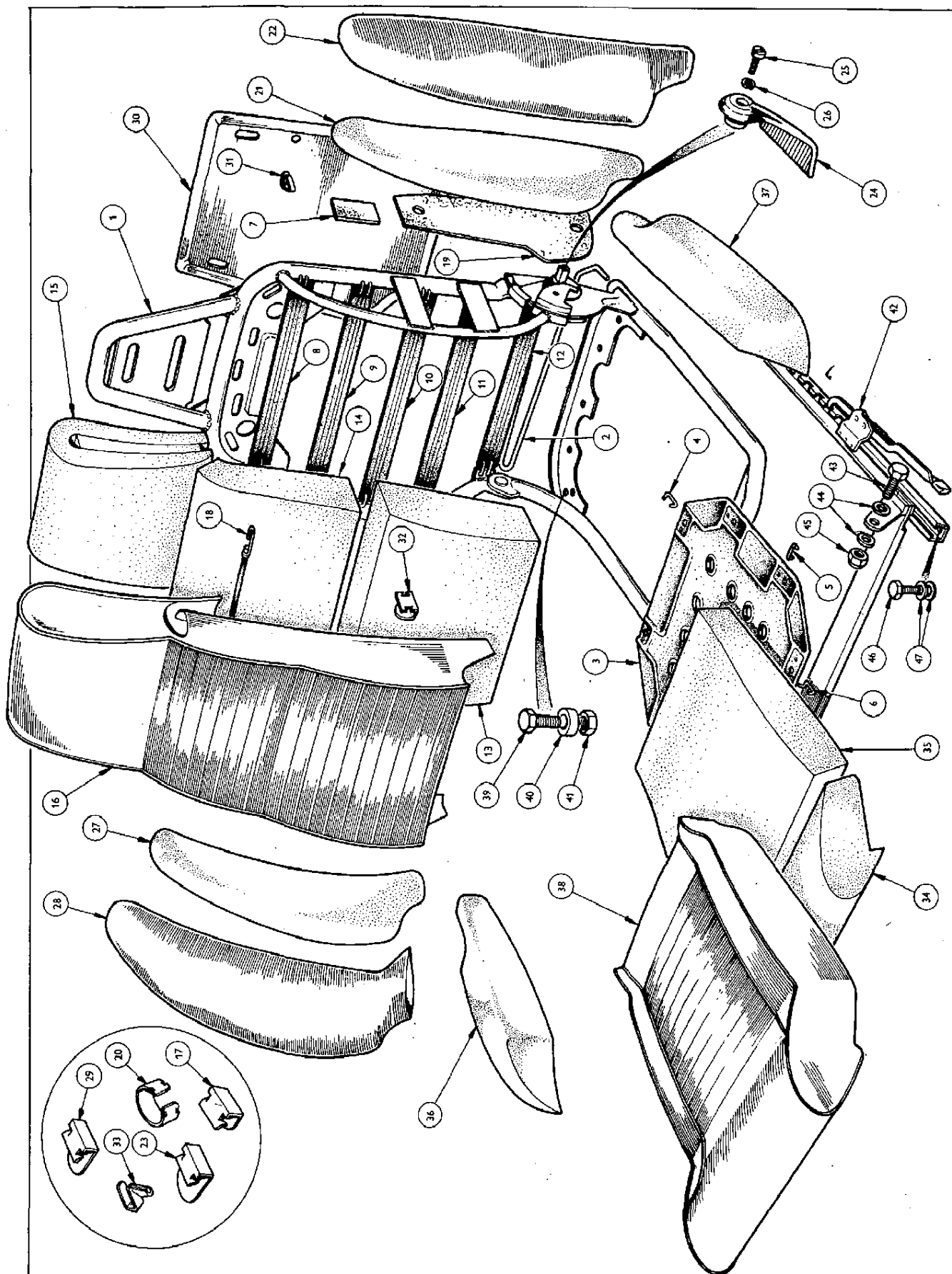


PLATE BES

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE DETAILS ON THIS PAGE ARE FITTED TO U.S.A. VEHICLES FROM COMM. No. FDU31254 AND FUTURE AND TO JAPANESE VEHICLES FROM FD75001				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BES38	717347	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue), L.H. seat	1	
	717351	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Black), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717341	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Black), L.H. seat	1	
		COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Red), R.H. seat	1	
BES38		COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Red), L.H. seat	1	
	717372	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Matador Red), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717362	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Matador Red), L.H. seat	1	
	717373	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Light Tan), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717363	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Light Tan), L.H. seat	1	
	717377	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Shadow Blue), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717367	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Shadow Blue), L.H. seat	1	
	717371	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Black), R.H. seat	1	
BES38	717361	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Black), L.H. seat	1	
BES20	610520	CLIP, trim, cushion cover (rear) to seat frame base	14	
BES29	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover (front and sides) to seat frame base	32	
BES29	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to trim plate side (Seat frame)	2	
BES39	HB0811	BOLT, hex. — Seat to seat slides, rear	4	
BES40	622224	SPACER — Seat to seat slides, rear	4	
BES41	HN2008	NUT — Seat to seat slides, rear	4	
	813679	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY — R.H. SEAT	1	
BES42	813678	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY — L.H. SEAT	1	
	623468	LEVER, locking, R.H. seat	1	
	623467	LEVER, locking, L.H. seat	1	
	RF2608	RIVET, locking lever to pivot bracket	4	
	505306	WASHER, plain, locking lever to pivot bracket	4	
	623200	SPRING, tension, locking lever	2	
BES43	HU0807	SCREW, set — Seat to seat slide front attachment	4	
BES44	WP0150	WASHER, plain — Seat to seat slide front attachment	8	
BES45	YN2908	NUT, nyloc — Seat to seat slide front attachment	4	
BES46	HU0706	SCREW, set — Seat slide to floor	8	
BES47	WP0023	WASHER, plain — Seat slide to floor	8	
	WP0048	WASHER, plain, between seat slide and carpet (Required when carpets are fitted)	8	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

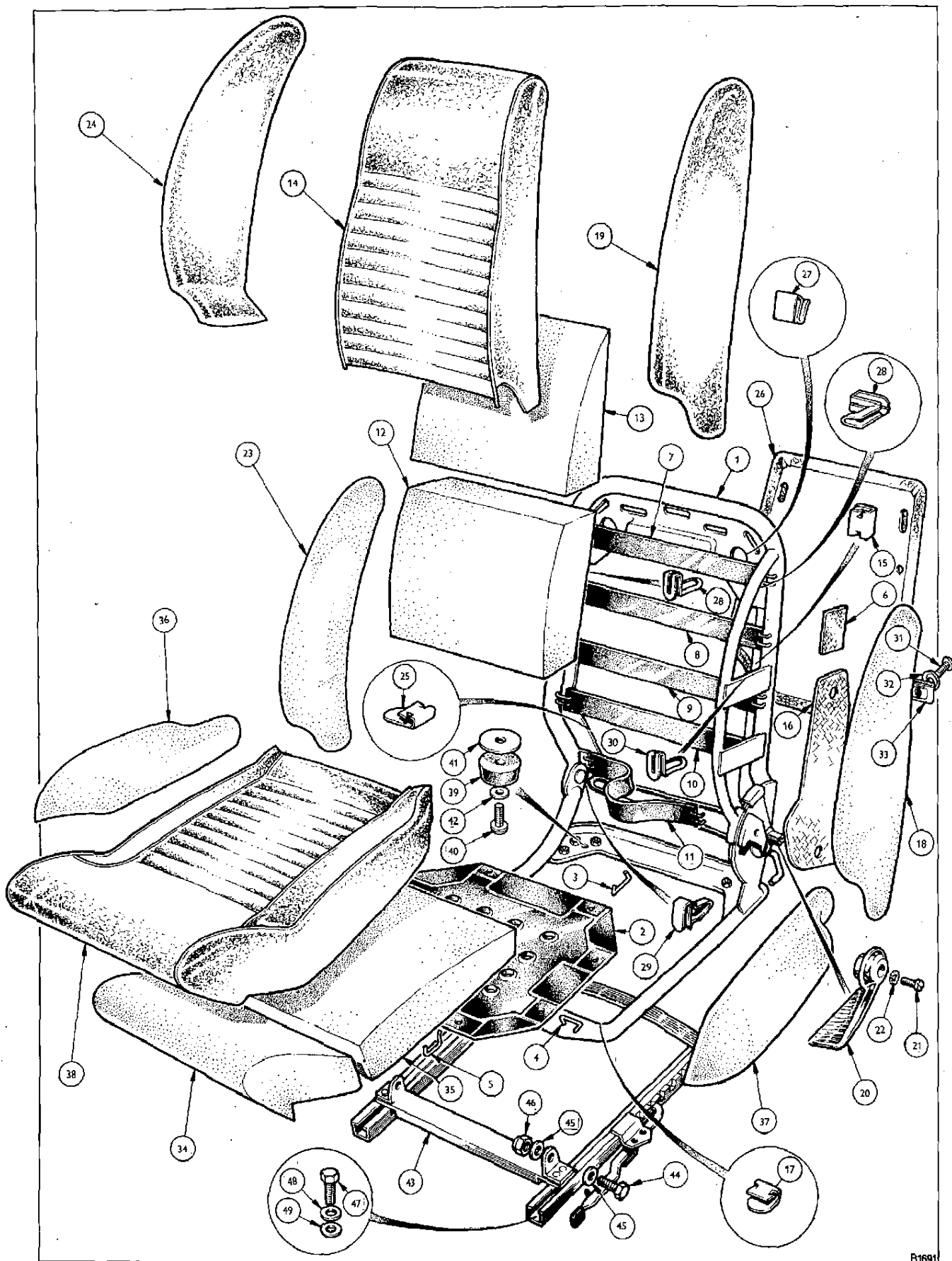


PLATE BET

B1691
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. AND FUTURE LEFT HAND SIDE (DRIVER) ONLY.		
	910292	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Matador Red) — L.H.	1	
	910293	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
	910297	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
	910291	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Black) — L.H.	1	
	910312	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Matador Red) — L.H.	1	
	910313	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Light Tan) — L.H.	1	
	910317	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Shadow Blue) — L.H.	1	
	910311	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Black) — L.H.	1	
BET1	910491	FRAME assembly — L.H. seat	1	
	717150	ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM assembly	1	
	575448	TORSION BAR	1	
BET2	573900	DIAPHRAGM, seat base	1	
BET3	613966	HOOK, diaphragm	4	
BET4	612261	HOOK, diaphragm	2	
BET5	623877	CLIP, diaphragm	2	
BET6	623420	PIECE, filler, squab side	2	
BET7	619498	STRAP assembly, squab, 11" long — Top	1	} Rubber. Alternative fitment in sets to details listed below
BET8	619499	STRAP assembly, squab, 12" long — Top intermediate	1	
BET9	619500	STRAP assembly, squab, 12.5" long — Centre	1	
BET10	619501	STRAP assembly, squab, 13.75" long — Bottom intermediate	1	
BET11	621349	STRAP assembly, squab, 10" long — Bottom	1	} Resilient upholstery webbing. Alternative fitment in sets to details listed above
BET7	816800	STRAP assembly, squab — Top	1	
BET8	816801	STRAP assembly, squab — Top intermediate	1	
BET9	816802	STRAP assembly, squab — Centre	1	
BET10	816803	STRAP assembly, squab — Bottom intermediate	1	
BET11	816806	STRAP assembly, squab — Bottom	1	
BET12	810631	PAD, squab, lower	1	
BET13	810630	PAD, squab, upper	1	
BET14	717302	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BET14	717303	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

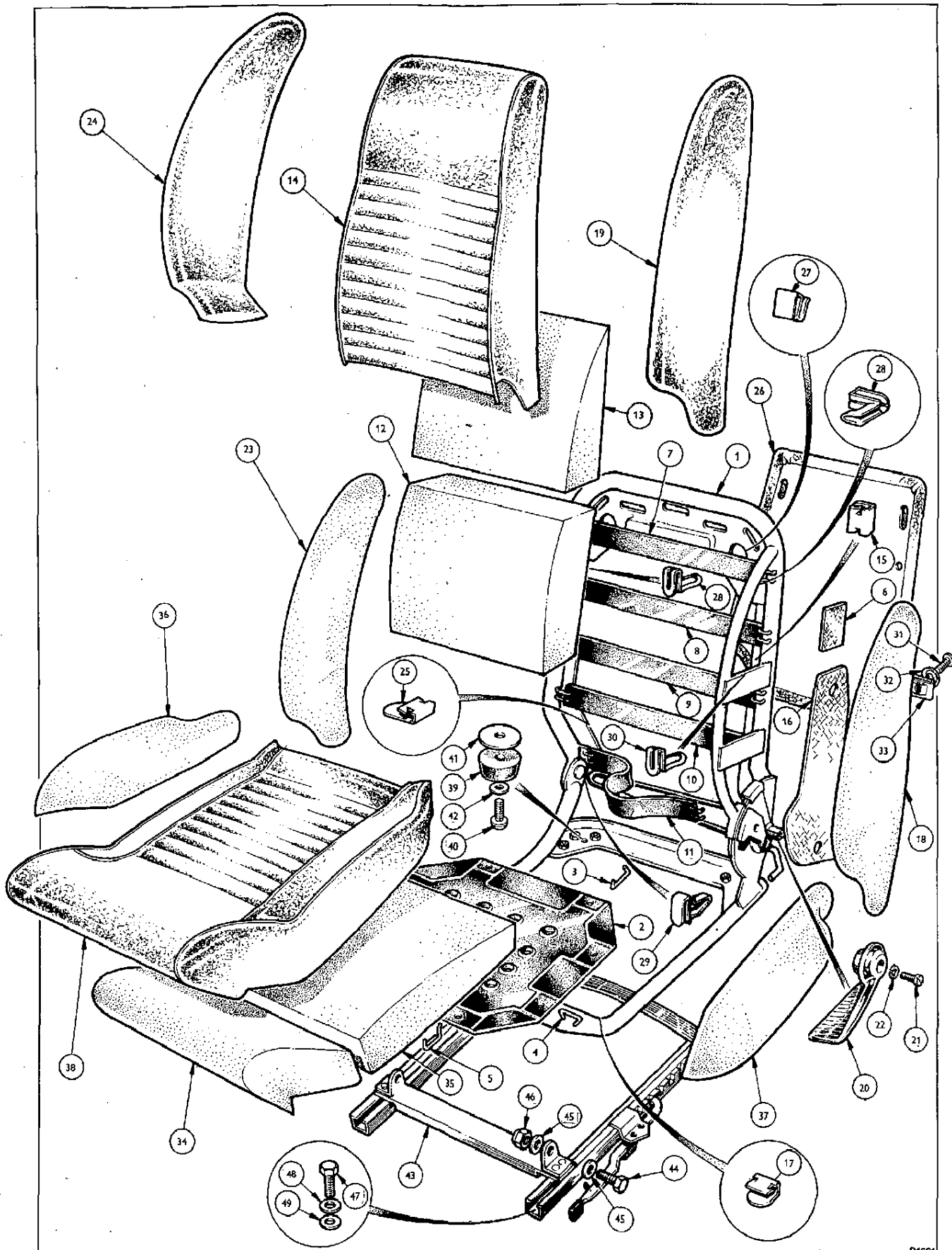


PLATE BET

B1691
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. AND FUTURE LEFT HAND SIDE (DRIVER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BET14	717307	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET14	717301	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BET14	717322	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BET14	717323	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BET14	717327	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET14	717321	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Black)	1	
BET15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to trim plate side (Seat frame)	4	
BET15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to trim back plate (Seat frame)	2	
BET15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to bottom rail (Seat frame)	4	
BET16	625933	BOARD, padding, seat side, outer	1	
BET17	610520	CLIP, trim, outer padding board to adjuster mechanism (Seat frame)	2	
BET18	910432	PADDING, seat side, outer	1	
BET19	626112	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BET19	626113	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	
BET19	626117	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET19	626111	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BET19	626132	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BET19	626133	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BET19	626137	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET19	626131	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Black)	1	
BET20	717105	HANDLE, operating, adjustable seat back	1	
BET21	508194	SETSCREW, handle attachment	1	
BET22	WL0205	WASHER, lock, handle attachment	1	
BET23	910430	PADDING, seat side, inner	1	
BET24	626072	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BET24	626073	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

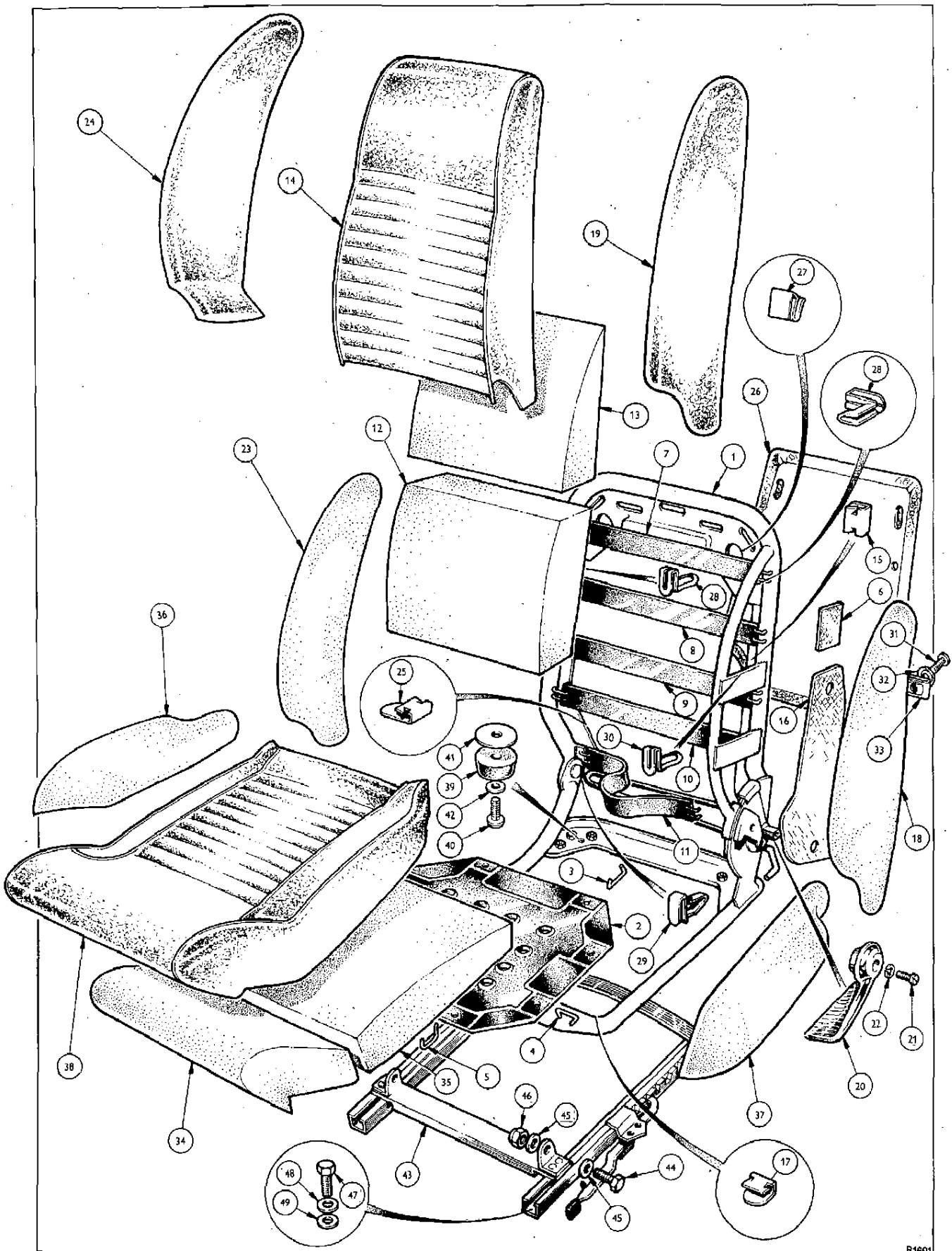


PLATE BET

B1691
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. AND FUTURE LEFT HAND SIDE (DRIVER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BET24	626077	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET24	626071	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BET24	626092	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BET24	626093	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BET24	626097	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET24	626091	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Black)	1	
BET25	608817	CLIP, trim, side panel inner cover to side trim plate (Seat frame)	2	
BET26	816152	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Matador Red)	1	
BET26	816153	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Light Tan)	1	
BET26	816157	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET26	816151	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Black)	1	
BET27	613770	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim back plate (Seat frame) top	2	
BET28	608516	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim plate side (Seat frame) upper	2	
BET29	620619	CLIP, trim, backboard to bottom rail (Seat frame) inner side	1	
BET30	613769	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim plate side (Seat frame) lower	1	
BET31	507945	SCREW, self-tapping, backboard to seat frame, lower	1	
BET32	619618	WASHER, cup, backboard to seat frame lower	1	
BET33	FU2594	NUT, fix, backboard to seat frame lower	1	
BET34	816061	CUSHION PAD, front	1	
BET35	816008	CUSHION PAD, rear	1	
BET36	717442	SIDE ROLL, R.H. side of cushion	1	
BET37	717443	SIDE ROLL, L.H. side of cushion	1	
BET38	717342	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BET38	717343	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	
BET38	717347	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET38	717341	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BET38	717362	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BET38	717363	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BET38	717367	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BET38	717361	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Black)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

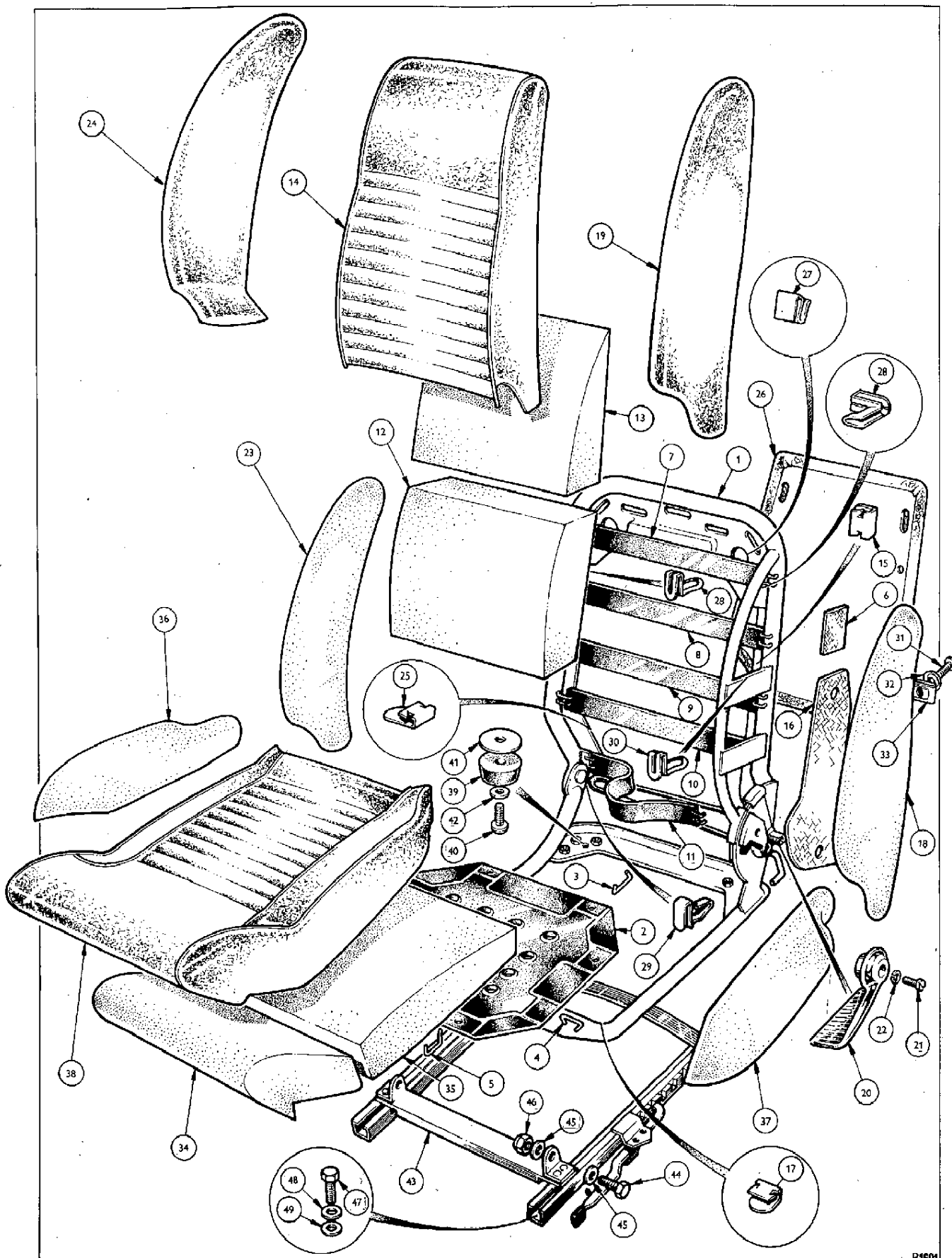


PLATE BET

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. FD75001 AND FUTURE LEFT HAND SIDE (DRIVER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BET17	610520	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to seat frame crossmember (Front)	7	
BET25	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to seat frame (Sides and back)	16	
BET25	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to trim plate side (Seat frame)	1	
BET39	621515	BUFFER, rubber	2	
BET40	509140	SETSCREW, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BET41	516834	WASHER, plain, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BET42	503923	WASHER, plain, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BET43	813678	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY (L.H. SEAT)	1	Hallam Sleigh and Cheston type. Alternative fitment to A. W. Chapman details listed below
	623467	LEVER, locking	1	
	626370	SLEEVE, locking, lever end	1	
	RF2608	RIVET, locking lever to pivot bracket	2	
	505306	WASHER, plain, locking lever to pivot bracket	2	
	623200	SPRING, tension, locking lever	1	
	816503	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY (L.H. SEAT)	1	A. W. Chapman type. Alternative fitment to Hallam Sleigh and Cheston type listed above
	626393	LEVER, catch	1	
	511899	RIVET, catch lever to pivot bracket	1	
	575797	WASHER, plain, under rivet head	1	
	626370	SLEEVE, catch lever end	1	
	626373	SPRING, tension, locking lever	1	
BET44	HU0807	SETSCREW, seat slide to seat	2	
BET45	WP0150	WASHER, plain, seat to seat slide	4	
BET46	YN2908	NUT, nyloc, seat to seat slide	2	
BET47	HU0706	SETSCREW, seat slide to floor	4	
BET48	WP0023	WASHER, plain, seat slide to floor	4	
BET49	WP0048	WASHER, plain, between slide and carpet	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

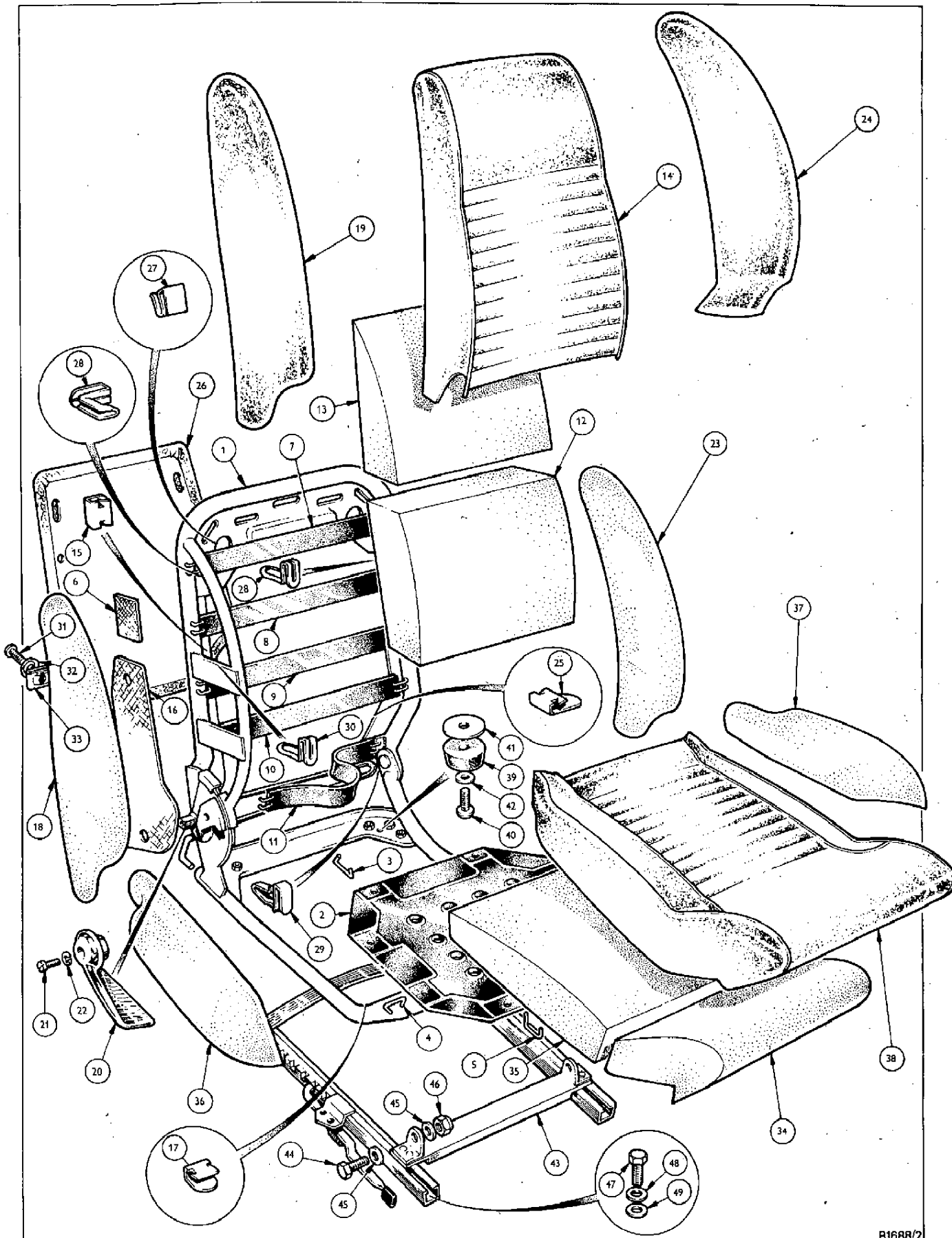


PLATE BEU

B1688/2
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. FD75001 AND FUTURE RIGHT HAND SIDE (PASSENGER) ONLY.		
	910302	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Matador Red) — R.H.	1	
	910303	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
	910307	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
	910301	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHERCLOTH (Black) — R.H.	1	
	910322	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Matador Red) — R.H.	1	
	910323	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Light Tan) — R.H.	1	
	910327	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Shadow Blue) — R.H.	1	
	910321	FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, TRIMMED, LEATHER (Black) — R.H.	1	
BEU1	910492	FRAME assembly — R.H. seat	1	
	717151	ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM assembly	1	
	575449	TORSION BAR	1	
BEU2	573900	DIAPHRAGM, seat base	1	
BEU3	613966	HOOK, diaphragm	4	
BEU4	612261	HOOK, diaphragm	2	
BEU5	623877	CLIP, diaphragm	2	
BEU6	623420	PIECE, filler, squab side	2	
BEU7	619498	STRAP assembly, squab, 11" long — Top	1	} Rubber. Alternative fitment in sets to items listed below
BEU8	619499	STRAP assembly, squab, 12" long — Top intermediate	1	
BEU9	619500	STRAP assembly, squab, 12.5" long — Centre	1	
BEU10	619501	STRAP assembly, squab, 13.75" long — Bottom intermediate	1	
BEU11	621349	STRAP assembly, squab, 10" long — Bottom	1	} Resilient upholstery webbing. Alternative fitment in sets to details listed above
BEU7	816800	STRAP assembly, squab — Top	1	
BEU8	816801	STRAP assembly, squab — Top intermediate	1	
BEU9	816802	STRAP assembly, squab — Centre	1	
BEU10	816803	STRAP assembly, squab — Bottom intermediate	1	
BEU11	816806	STRAP assembly, squab — Bottom	1	
BEU12	810631	PAD, squab, lower	1	
BEU13	810630	PAD, squab, upper	1	
BEU14	717312	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BEU14	717313	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

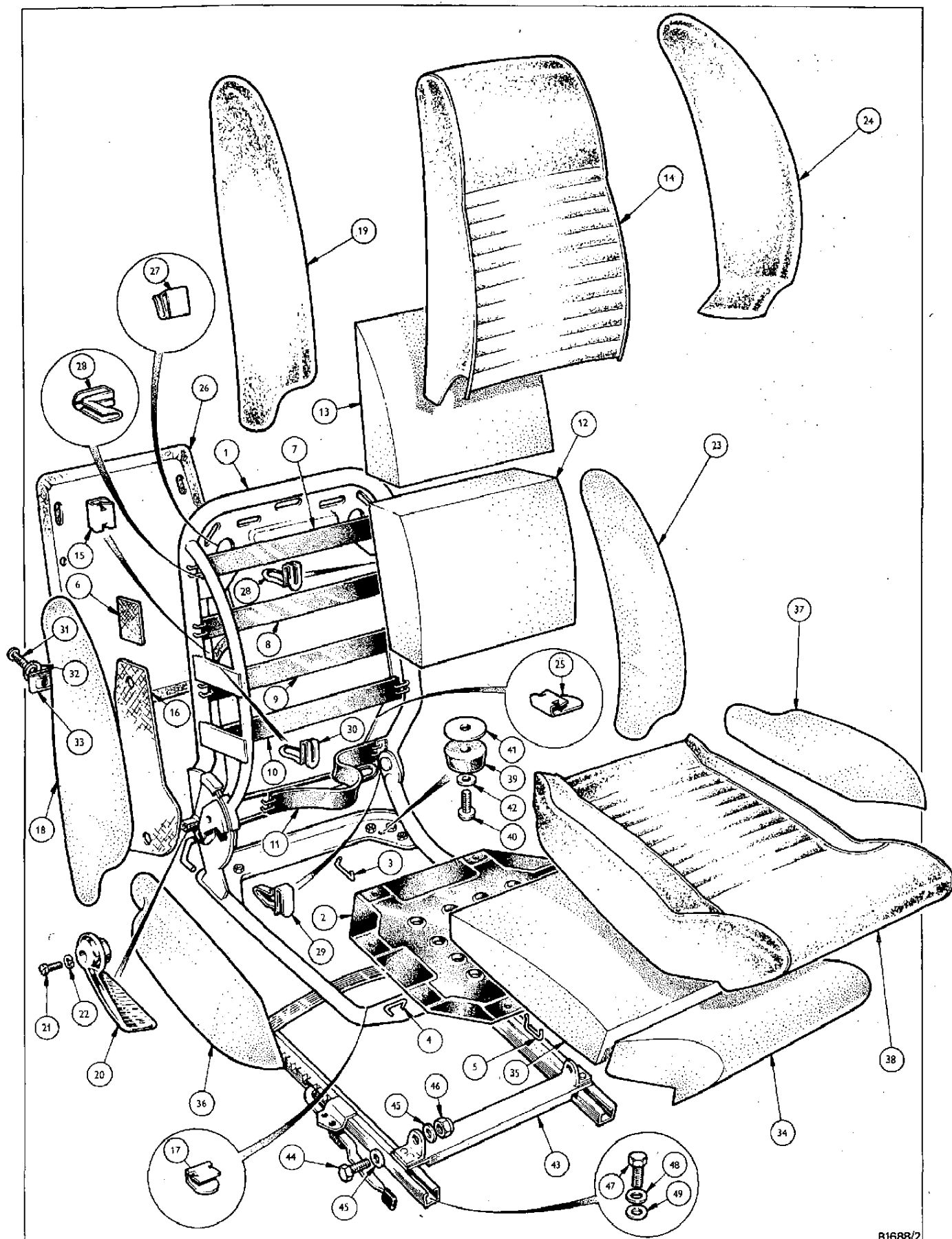


PLATE BEU

B1688/2
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. FD75001 AND FUTURE RIGHT HAND SIDE (PASSENGER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BEU14	717317	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU14	717311	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BEU14	717332	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BEU14	717333	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BEU14	717337	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU14	717331	COVER assembly, squab, sewn, leather (Black)	1	
BEU15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to trim plate side (Seat frame)	4	
BEU15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to trim back plate (Seat frame)	2	
BEU15	603811	CLIP, trim, squab cover to bottom rail (Seat frame)	4	
BEU16	625933	BOARD, padding, seat side, outer	1	
BEU17	610520	CLIP, trim, outer padding board to adjuster mechanism (Seat frame)	2	
BEU18	910433	PADDING, seat side, outer	1	
BEU19	626122	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BEU19	626123	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	
BEU19	626127	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU19	626121	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BEU19	626142	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BEU19	626143	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BEU19	626147	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU19	626141	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, outer, leather (Black)	1	
BEU20	717105	HANDLE, operating, adjustable seat back	1	
BEU21	508194	SETSCREW, handle attachment	1	
BEU22	WL0205	WASHER, lock, handle attachment	1	
BEU23	910431	PADDING, seat side, inner	1	
BEU24	626082	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BEU24	626083	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

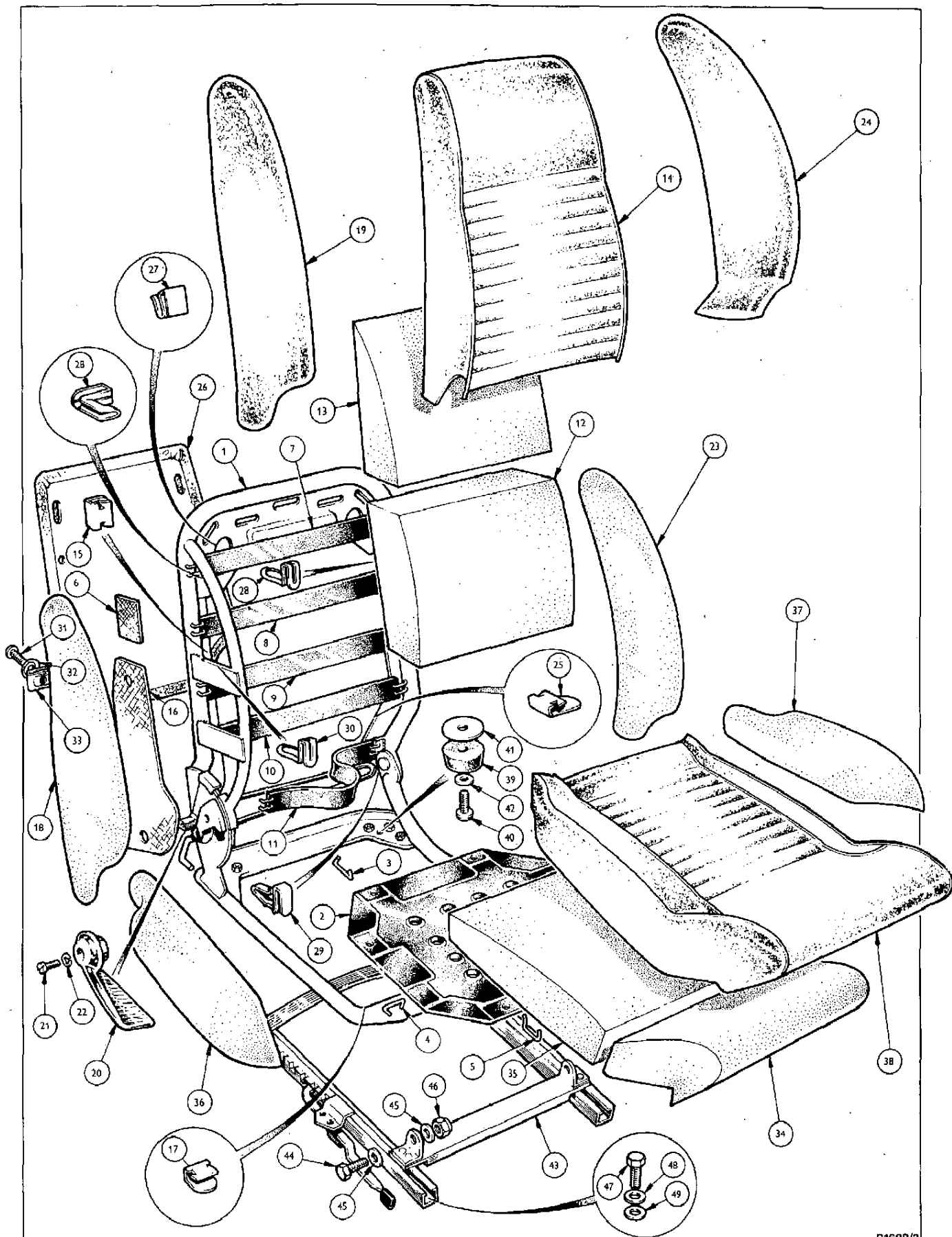


PLATE BEU

B1688/2
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. FD75001 AND FUTURE RIGHT HAND SIDE (PASSENGER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BEU24	626087	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU24	626081	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BEU24	626102	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BEU24	626103	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BEU24	626107	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU24	626101	COVER assembly, sewn, side panel, inner, leather (Black)	1	
BEU25	608817	CLIP, trim, side panel inner cover to side trim plate (Seat frame)	2	
BEU26	816162	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Matador Red)	1	
BEU26	816163	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Light Tan)	1	
BEU26	816167	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU26	816161	BACKBOARD assembly, trimmed (Black)	1	
BEU27	613770	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim back plate (Seat frame) top	2	
BEU28	608516	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim plate side (Seat frame) upper	2	
BEU29	620619	CLIP, trim, backboard to bottom rail (Seat frame) inner side	1	
BEU30	613769	CLIP, trim, backboard to trim plate side (Seat frame) lower	1	
BEU31	507945	SCREW, self-tapping, backboard to seat frame, lower	1	
BEU32	619618	WASHER, cup, backboard to seat frame lower	1	
BEU33	FU2594	NUT, fix, backboard to seat frame lower	1	
BEU34	816061	CUSHION PAD, front	1	
BEU35	816008	CUSHION PAD, rear	1	
BEU36	717442	SIDE ROLL, R.H. side of cushion	1	
BEU37	717443	SIDE ROLL, L.H. side of cushion	1	
BEU38	717352	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Matador Red)	1	
BEU38	717353	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Light Tan)	1	
BEU38	717357	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU38	717351	COVER assembly, cushion, leathercloth (Black)	1	
BEU38	717372	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Matador Red)	1	
BEU38	717373	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Light Tan)	1	
BEU38	717377	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Shadow Blue)	1	
BEU38	717371	COVER assembly, cushion, leather (Black)	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

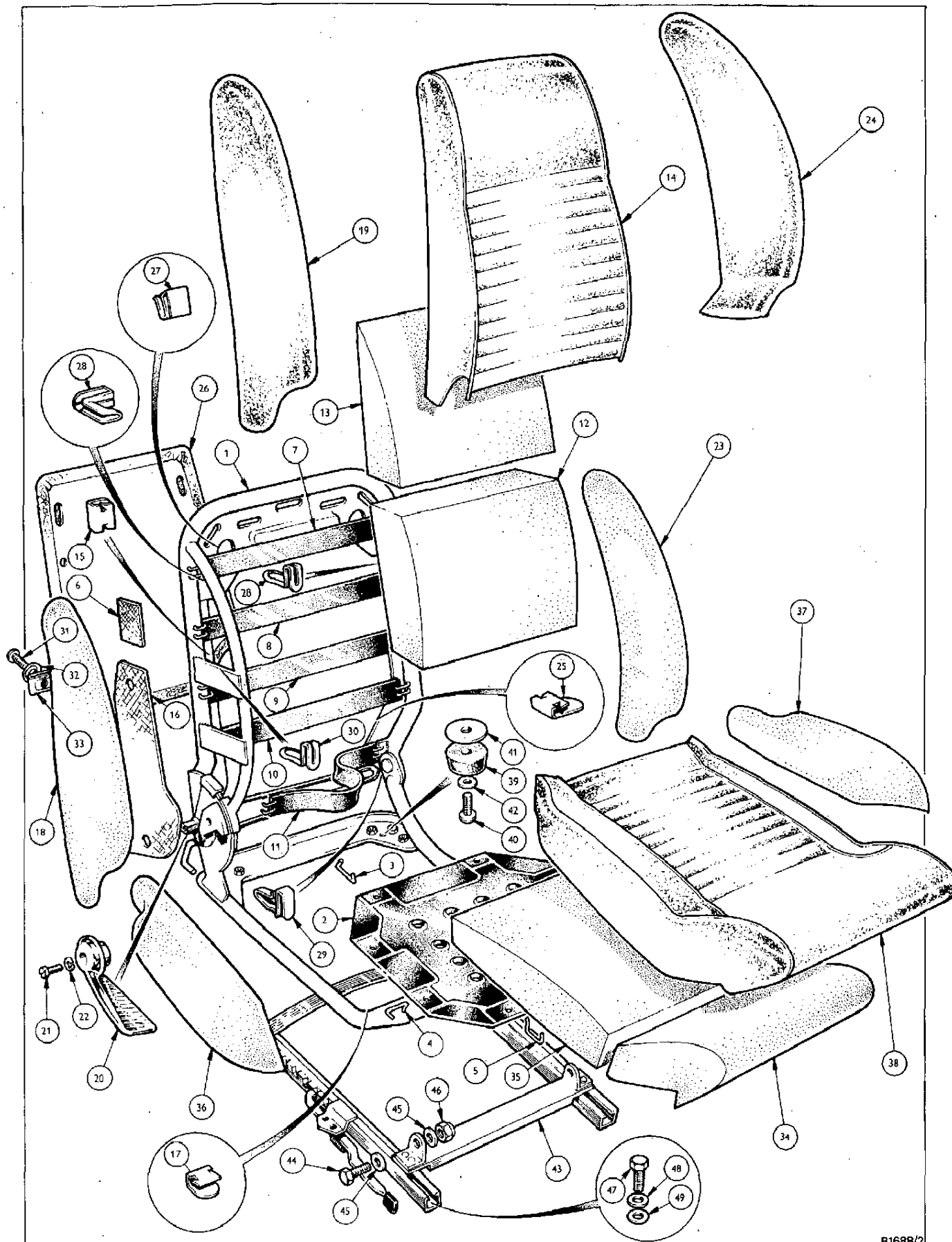


PLATE BEU

B1688/2
SPITFIRE MK3

BODY AND FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
GERMANY ONLY. FITTED FROM COMM. No. FD75001 AND FUTURE RIGHT HAND SIDE (PASSENGER) ONLY.				
FRONT SEAT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (continued)				
BEU17	610520	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to seat frame crossmember (Front)	7	
BEU25	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to seat frame (Sides and back)	16	
BEU25	608817	CLIP, trim, cushion cover to trim plate side (Seat frame)	1	
BEU39	621515	BUFFER, rubber	2	
BEU40	509140	SETSCREW, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BEU41	516834	WASHER, plain, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BEU42	503923	WASHER, plain, rubber buffer to seat frame	2	
BEU43	813679	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY (R.H. SEAT)	1	Hallam Sleigh and Cheston type. Alternative fitment to A. W. Chapman details listed below
	623468	LEVER, locking	1	
	626370	SLEEVE, locking lever end	1	
	RF2608	RIVET, locking lever to pivot bracket	2	
	505306	WASHER, plain, locking lever to pivot bracket	2	
	623200	SPRING, tension, locking lever	1	
	816504	SEAT SLIDE ASSEMBLY (R.L. SEAT)	1	A. W. Chapman. Alternative fitment to Hallam Sleigh type details listed above
	626394	LEVER, catch	1	
	511899	RIVET, catch lever to pivot bracket	1	
	575797	WASHER, plain, under rivet head	1	
	626370	SLEEVE, catch lever end	1	
	626373	SPRING, tension, locking lever	1	
BEU44	HU0807	SETSCREW, seat slide to seat	2	
BEU45	WP0150	WASHER, plain, seat to seat slide	4	
BEU46	YN2908	NUT, nyloc, seat to seat slide	2	
BEU47	HU0706	SETSCREW, seat slide to floor	4	
BEU48	WP0023	WASHER, plain, seat slide to floor	4	
BEU49	WP0048	WASHER, plain, between slide and carpet	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

MISCELLANEOUS BODY FITTINGS

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
		GROMMETS, BLANKING PLUGS, ETC.		
600399		PLUG, main floor (1" hole) — Paint drainage holes	4	
600399		PLUG, trunk floor (1" hole) — Paint drainage holes	2	
600399		PLUG, seat pan (1" hole) — Paint drainage holes	3	
612301		PLUG, seat pan (1 1/8" hole) — Paint drainage holes	2	
CD25672		PLUG, heel board crossmember (5/8" hole) — Paint drainage holes	2	
600398		PLUG, sill panel (1/2" hole) — Paint drainage holes	4	
600399		PLUG, rear wheelarch outer (1" hole) — Paint drainage holes	2	
600399		PLUG, heel board crossmember (1" hole) — Paint drainage holes	2	
600421		PLUG, floor hole (13/16" hole) — Paint drainage hole	1	
HU0803		SCREW, set — Skid hole blanking	2	
WP0008		WASHER, plain — Skid hole blanking	2	
600396		GROMMET, air box (1" hole)	1	
600396		GROMMET, dash shelf (1" hole)	1	
600396		GROMMET, heater box, speedo and rev. counter cables (1" hole)	2	
600398		PLUG, facia, blower switch hole (1/2" hole)	1	} Required when heater is not fitted
600399		PLUG, water pipe holes (1" diam.)	2	
600398		PLUG, heater control hole (1/2" hole)	1	
600398		PLUG, heater fixing holes (1/2" diam.)	4	
CD25672		PLUG, heater control hole (5/8" diam.)	1	
600421		PLUG, door (13/16" hole)	4	
600399		PLUG, rubber, dash shelf harness hole (1")	1	Fitted up to only
PT0503		SET SCREW, blanking dash shelf fuse box hole	1	} Fitted up to only
PT0503		SET SCREW, blanking dash shelf solenoid hole	2	
557922		RIVET, imex, blanking dash shelf flasher relay and fuse box fixing hole	2	Fitted up to only
CD22869		PLUG, blanking wiper switch hole	1	Sweden only
600398		PLUG, blanking, bulkhead	1	
600399		PLUG, blanking, trunk floor (Required when evaporative emission control is not fitted)	1	Fitted from Commission No. FD75501
611953		PLUG, rubber, blanking ignition switch hole in facia when locking steering column fitted	1	
612306		WING MIRROR	1	Switzerland and special order

600399 Plug Blanking Redundant Hole in air Pass.

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

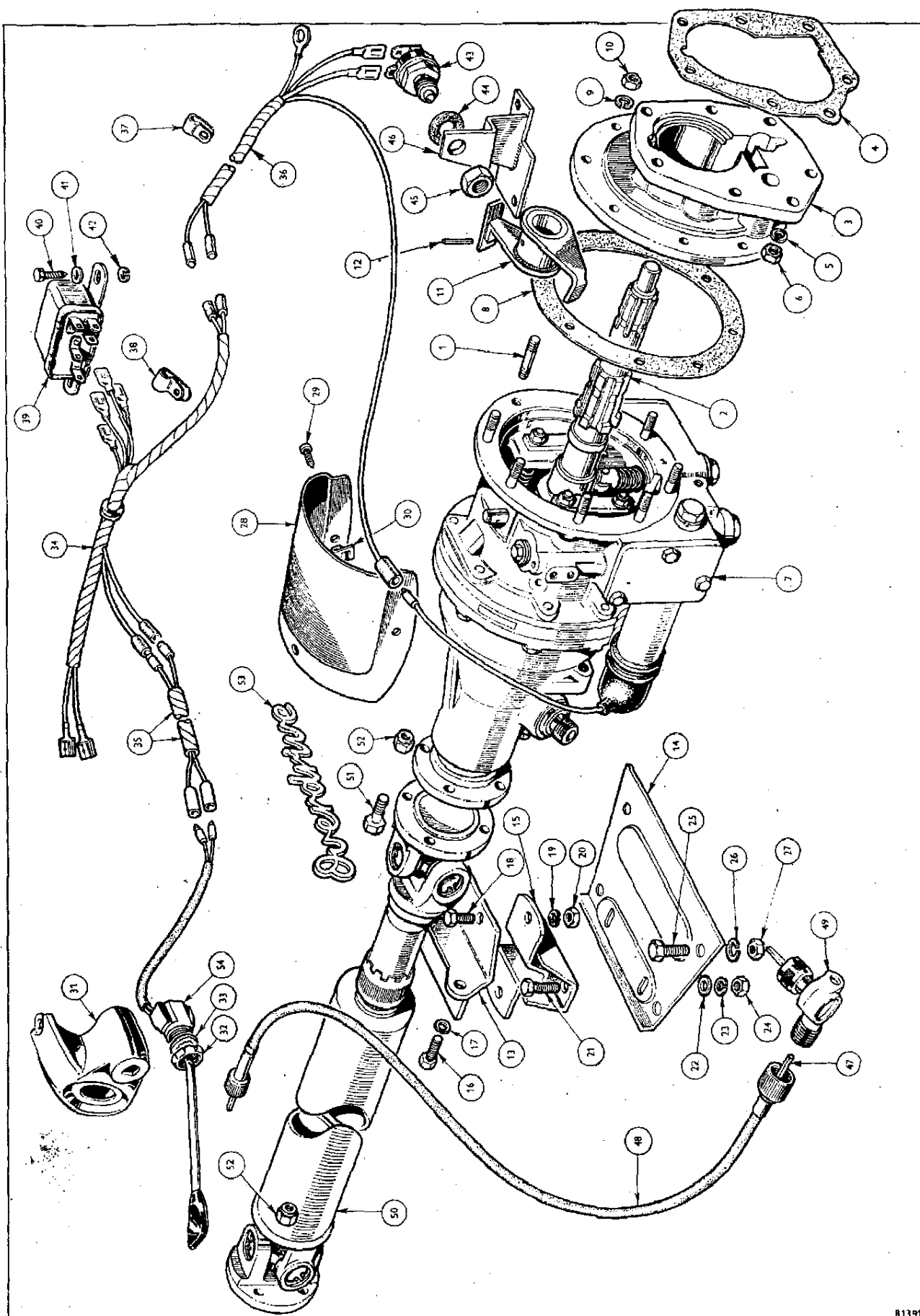


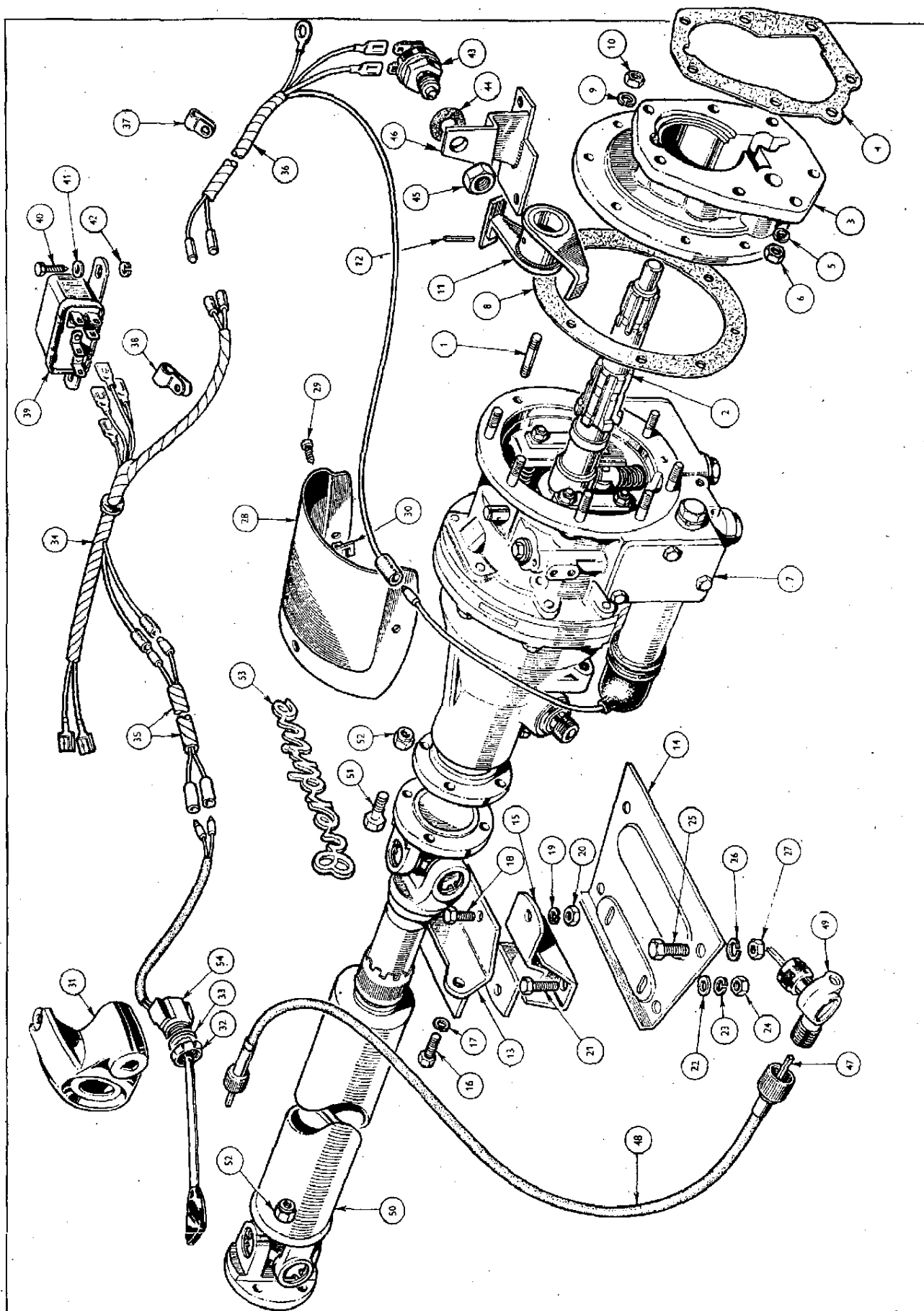
PLATE BF

81391
SPITFIRE III

OVERDRIVE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
Note:— When ordering overdrive kits for U.S.A. vehicles from Commission No. FDU31254 it will be necessary to order separately speedometer cable, inner 504603/I and speedometer cable, outer 504603/O				
	512767	OVERDRIVE KIT — R.H.S. ONLY	1	
	512768	OVERDRIVE KIT — L.H.S. ONLY	1	
BF1	132115	STUD, adaptor to gearbox case	7	
BF2	208142	MAINSHAFT	1	
BF3	305137	ADAPTOR, gearbox	1	
BF4	106437	GASKET — Adaptor to gearbox case	1	
BF5	WL0208	WASHER — Adaptor to gearbox case	7	
BF6	HN2008	NUT — Adaptor to gearbox case	6	
	JN2108	NUT, jam — Adaptor to gearbox case	1	
BF7	306553	OVERDRIVE UNIT (For details see pages 166-168)	1	
BF8	112626	GASKET — Overdrive unit to gearbox adaptor	1	
BF9	WL0207	WASHER, lock — Overdrive unit to gearbox adaptor	8	
BF10	HN2007	NUT — Overdrive unit to gearbox adaptor	8	
	127740	SHAFT, actuator	1	
BF11	133771	ARM, operating, overdrive switch	1	
BF12	52413	PIN, mills, securing arm to actuator shaft	1	
	120305	WASHER, joint, top cover extension	1	
	106269	WASHER, joint, top cover	1	
BF13	134216	BRACKET assembly, overdrive support	1	} Fitted up to Commission No. FD25745 only, and on FD25776
BF14	136711	PLATFORM assembly, overdrive mounting	1	
BF15	134229	MOUNTING, flexible	1	} Fitted from Commission No. FD25746 and future except FD25776
	147630	PLATE, support, overdrive	1	
	148897	PLATFORM, overdrive mounting	1	
	147632	MOUNTING, rear engine	1	
BF16	HU0807	SETSCREW — Support bracket to overdrive	2	
BF17	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Support bracket to overdrive	2	
BF18	HU0805	SETSCREW — Flexible mounting to support bracket	2	
BF19	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Flexible mounting to support bracket	2	
BF20	HN2008	NUT — Flexible mounting to support bracket	2	
BF21	HU0806	SETSCREW — Flexible mounting to mounting platform	2	
BF22	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Flexible mounting to mounting platform	2	
BF23	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Flexible mounting to mounting platform	2	
BF24	HN2008	NUT — Flexible mounting to mounting platform	2	
BF25	HU0805	SETSCREW — Mounting platform to chassis frame	2	
BF26	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Mounting platform to chassis frame	2	
BF27	HN2008	NUT — Mounting platform to chassis frame	2	
BF28	611938	PLATE, cover, main floor, providing access to overdrive	1	
BF29	YZ3403	SCREW — Securing cover plate	3	
BF30	FJ2444/4	NUT, fix — Securing cover plate	3	

Note:— Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme



OVERDRIVE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
OVERDRIVE KIT (continued)				
BF31	611974	ESCUTCHEON, flasher and overdrive switch	1	
BF32	609792	BEZEL, overdrive switch	1	
BF33	WN0712	WASHER, shakeproof, overdrive switch	1	
BF34	147668	HARNESS, overdrive	1	
BF35	138323	EXTENSION, overdrive harness — R.H.S. only	1	
BF36	138322	HARNESS, gearbox	1	
BF37	511345	CLIP, gearbox harness to top cover bolt	1	
BF38	615811	CLIP, overdrive harness to bulkhead flange	2	
BF39	126792	RELAY, overdrive	1	
BF40	YZ3504	SCREW — Relay to dash	2	
BF41	508875	WASHER, plain — Relay to dash	2	
BF42	WL0205	WASHER, lock — Relay to dash	2	
BF43	127380	SWITCH, inhibitor	1	
BF44	502146	WASHER, packing — Inhibitor switch to bracket	A/R	
BF45	59474	NUT — Inhibitor switch to bracket	1	
BF46	133770	BRACKET assembly, switch mounting	1	
	HB0708	BOLT, top cover and inhibitor bracket to gearbox	2	
	HB0707	BOLT, top cover to gearbox	5	
BF47	504617/I	CABLE, speedometer, inner — R.H.S.	1	
BF48	504617/O	CABLE, speedometer, outer — R.H.S.	1	
	504621/I	CABLE, speedometer, inner — L.H.S.	1	
	504621/O	CABLE, speedometer, outer — L.H.S.	1	
	504603/I	CABLE, speedometer, inner — L.H.S.	1	} U.S.A. only from Commission No. FDU31254
	504603/O	CABLE, speedometer, outer — L.H.S.	1	
BF49	120694	ANGLE DRIVE, speedometer	1	
BF50	210985	PROPELLOR SHAFT, frictionless	1	
BF51	129361	BOLT — Propellor shaft to overdrive flange	4	
BF52	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Propellor shaft to overdrive flange	4	
BF53	603906	NAMEPLATE, "Overdrive"	1	
	FP1012/9	PLATE, fix, nameplate attachment	3	
	143345	TERMINAL BLADE, starter solenoid	1	
BF54	147280	SWITCH, overdrive — Fitted to R.H. side of steering column	1	
	147281	SWITCH, overdrive — Fitted to L.H. side of steering column	1	
	516162	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (Less top cover extension, gearbox extension and hand lever)	1	
	516169	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY (RECONDITIONED UNIT)	1	

Note:— The above gearbox assemblies comprise mainshaft, Part No. 208142 and all other details in the gearbox section.

Note:— Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

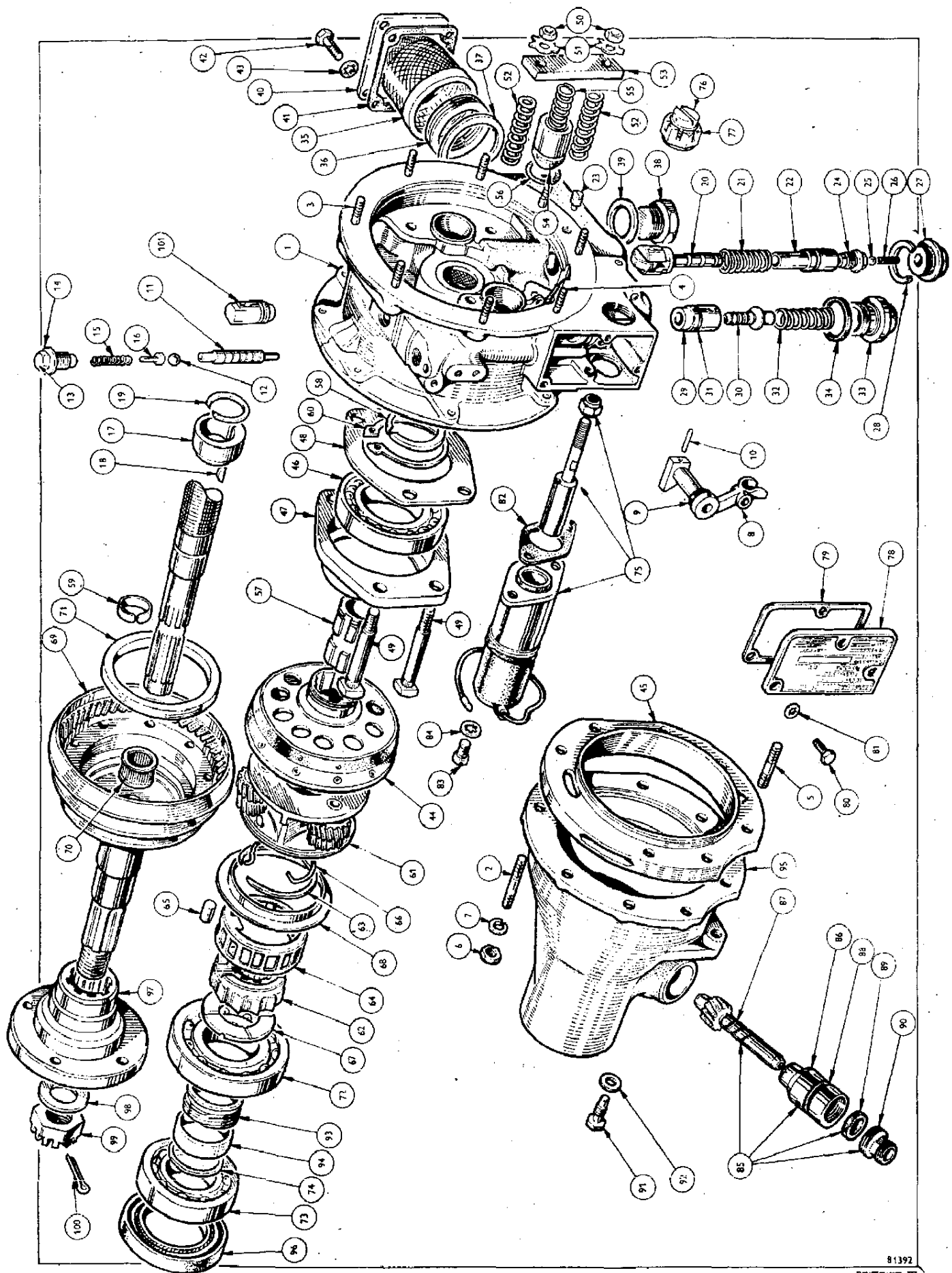


PLATE BG

OVERDRIVE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	306553	OVERDRIVE UNIT	1	
BG1	513197	FRONT CASING ASSEMBLY	1	
BG2	506082	STUD, 1/4" — Rear casing to main casing	6	
BG3	506083	STUD, 1/4" — Main casing to gearbox	7	
BG4	506105	STUD, 1/4" — Main casing to gearbox	1	
BG5	506103	STUD, 1/4" — Rear casing to main casing	2	
BG6	HN2007	NUT, 1/4" — Rear casing to main casing and main casing to gearbox	16	
BG7	WL0207	WASHER, spring, 1/4" — Rear casing to main casing and main casing to gearbox	16	
	506101	JOINT, paper	1	
BG8	506064	OPERATING VALVE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	
BG9	500594	'O' RING	1	
BG10	52413	PIN, mills	1	
BG11	513218	VALVE, operating	1	
BG11	138926	VALVE, operating	1	For special cold weather conditions
BG12	BL0020	BALL, 5/16"	1	
BG13	506117	PLUG, valve	1	
BG14	500568	WASHER, valve plug	1	
BG15	506070	SPRING, valve	1	
BG16	500591	PLUNGER, ball valve	1	
BG17	513216	CAM, oil pump operating	1	
BG18	KW0316	KEY, woodruff — Securing cam	1	
BG19	137308	RING, spring — Securing cam	1	
BG20	513196	OIL PUMP PLUNGER ASSEMBLY	1	
BG21	500633	SPRING, for plunger	1	
BG22	513222	BODY, pump	1	
BG23	506076	SCREW, retaining pump body	1	
BG24	513192	VALVE BODY assembly, non-return	1	
BG25	BL0014	BALL, 7/32", in valve body	1	
BG26	513207	SPRING, valve	1	
BG27	513206	PLUG, valve	1	
BG28	506118	WASHER, for plug	1	
	513193	RELIEF VALVE KIT	1	
BG29	Not serviced	BODY, valve	1	
BG30	Not serviced	PLUNGER	1	
BG31	506129	'O' RING	1	
BG32	Not serviced	SPRING	1	
BG33	Not serviced	PLUG	1	
BG34	506118	WASHER, plain, on plug	1	
BG35	513202	OIL FILTER	1	
BG36	513205	MAGNET, filter	1	
BG37	506107	PLATE, sealing, oil filter to casing	1	
BG38	506114	PLUG, drain	1	
BG39	506118	WASHER, drain plug	1	
BG40	506097	PLATE, side cover	1	
BG41	506098	JOINT, for plate	1	
BG42	HU0706	SCREW, set, 1/4" — Side cover plate to casing	4	
BG43	WN0707	WASHER, shakeproof — Side cover plate to casing	4	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

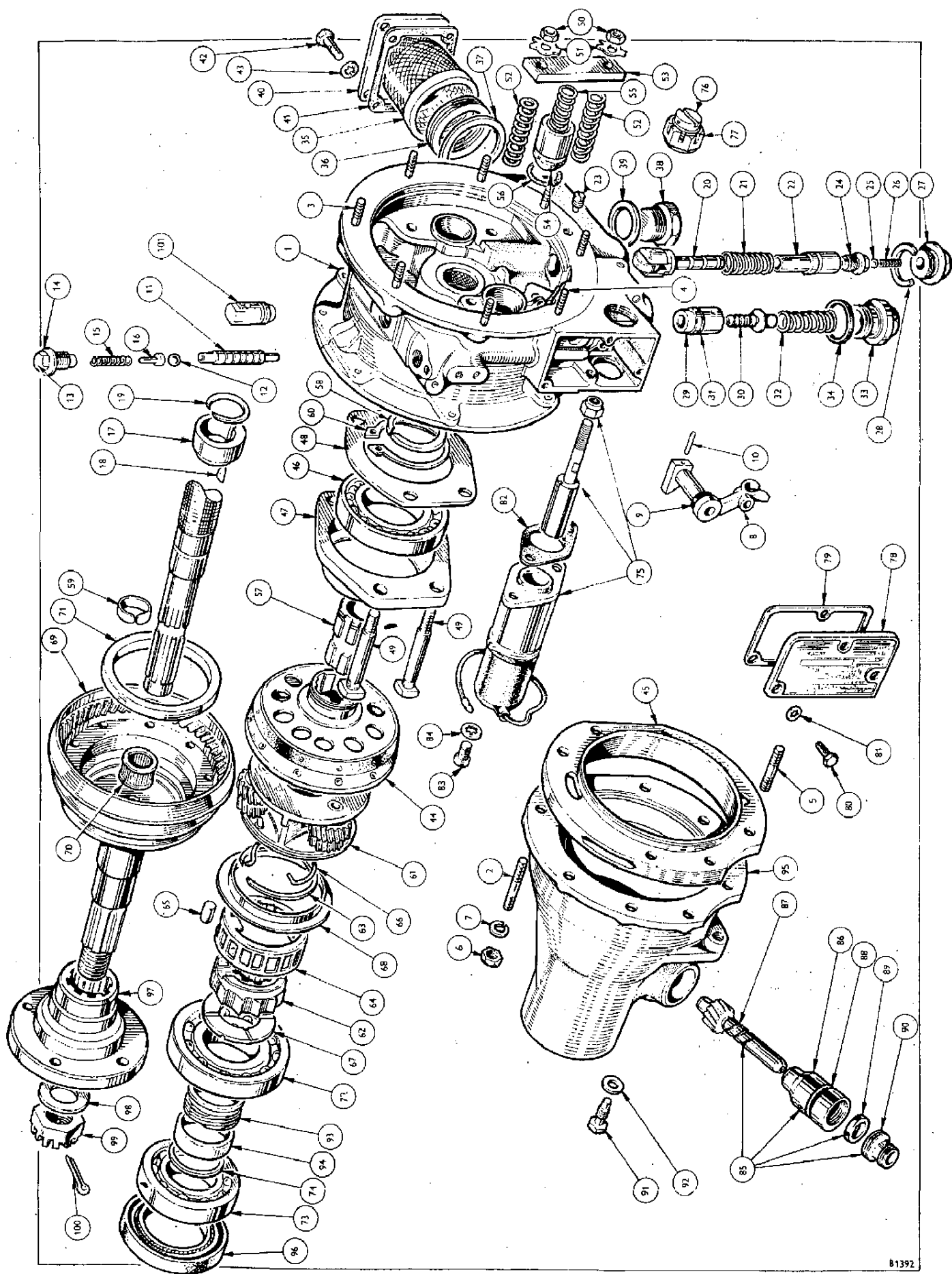


PLATE BG

OVERDRIVE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
OVERDRIVE UNIT (continued)				
BG44	513200	CLUTCH SLIDING MEMBER ASSEMBLY (With Linings)	1	
BG45	513228	RING, clutch brake	1	
BG46	506112	BEARING, ball, clutch thrust	1	
BG47	506081	HOUSING, clutch thrust bearing	1	
BG48	506104	PLATE, retainer, clutch thrust bearing	1	
BG49	513203	BOLT — Securing thrust bearing housing	4	
BG50	513227	NUT — Securing thrust bearing housing	4	
BG51	500642	WASHER, tab — Securing thrust bearing housing	4	
BG52	513199	SPRING, clutch	4	
BG53	506084	BRIDGE PIECE, clutch	2	
BG54	513220	PISTON — Operating clutch	2	
BG55	513219	SPRING, piston — Operating clutch	2	
BG56	506130	“O” RING, on piston — Operating clutch	2	
SUNWHEEL ASSEMBLY				
BG57	506044	RING, snap	1	
BG58	506091	RING, spring	1	
BG59	513223	CIRCLIP	1	
PLANET CARRIER ASSEMBLY				
BG61	513194	BEARING, needle roller	6	
	500412	PIN, mills, securing bearings	3	
BG62	513209	FREEWHEEL, inner member	1	
BG63	513210	RING, spring	1	
BG64	502559	CAGE, roller	1	
BG65	506063	ROLLERS, steel, in cage	1 set	
BG66	513208	SPRING, for cage	1	
BG67	500613	WASHER, thrust	1	
BG68	513215	PLATE, retaining	1	
ANNULUS ASSEMBLY				
BG69	513195	BEARING, needle roller	1	
BG70	506113	OUTER MEMBER, freewheel	1	
BG71	Not serviced	BEARING, ball, front — Annulus support in rear casing	1	
BG72	506111	BEARING, ball, rear — Annulus support in rear casing	1	
BG73	513229	ADJUSTMENT WASHER, correcting end float (.105")	A/R	
BG74	513214/1	ADJUSTMENT WASHER, correcting end float (.100")	A/R	
BG74	513214/2	ADJUSTMENT WASHER, correcting end float (.095")	A/R	
BG74	513214/3	ADJUSTMENT WASHER, correcting end float (.090")	A/R	
BG74	513214/4	ADJUSTMENT WASHER, correcting end float	A/R	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

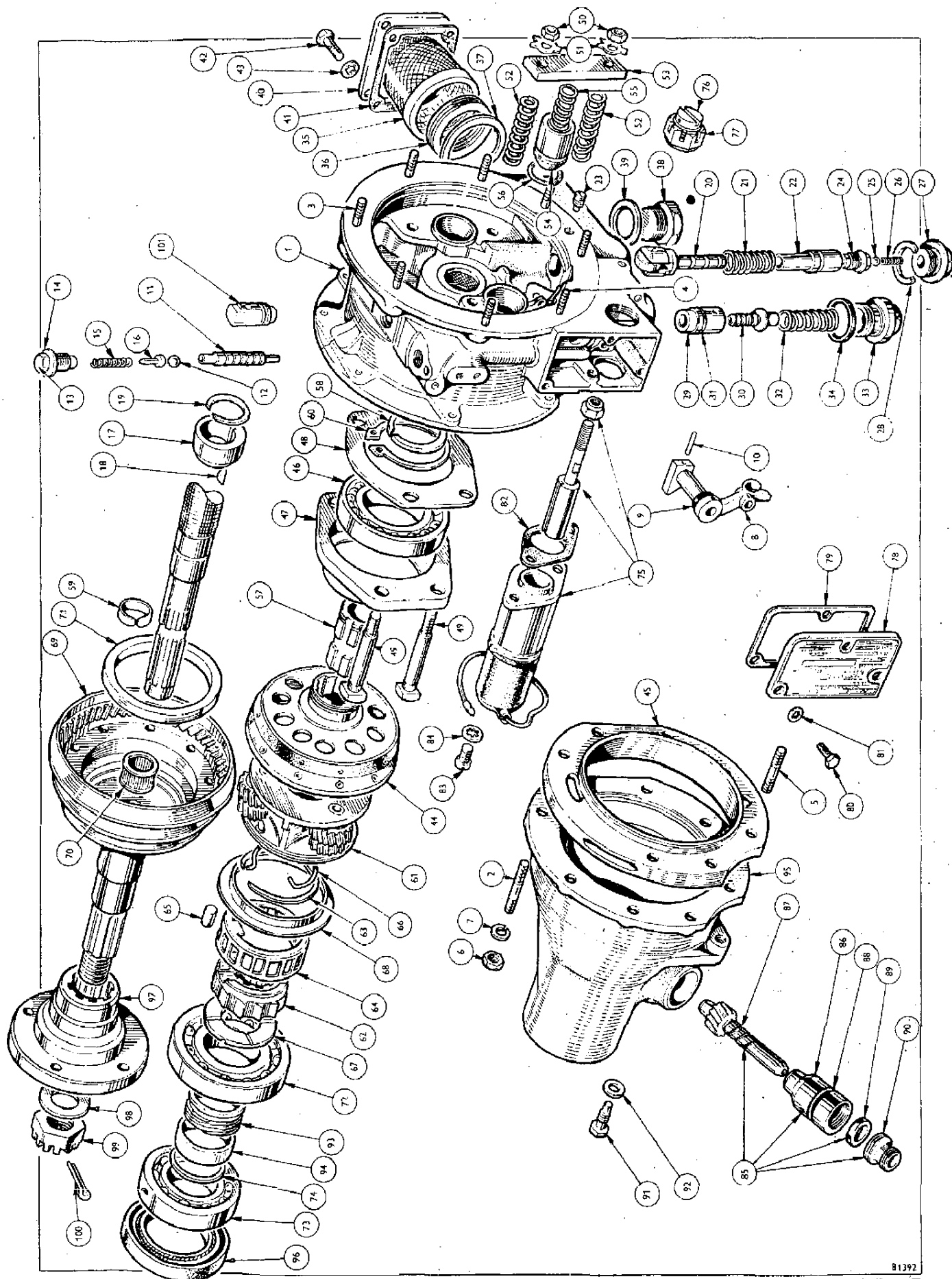


PLATE BG

OVERDRIVE

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
OVERDRIVE UNIT (continued)				
BG75	512114	SOLENOID ASSEMBLY	1	
	514200	SCREW assembly, solenoid adjusting (Comprising: BG76 and BG77)	1	
BG78	506109	SIDE COVER PLATE	1	
BG79	513204	WASHER, joint, side cover plate	1	
BG80	513226	SCREW, hex — Securing side cover plate	3	
BG81	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof — Securing side cover plate	3	
BG82	513201	WASHER, joint, solenoid to casing	1	
BG83	513225	SCREW, set, securing solenoid	2	
BG84	WN0705	WASHER, shakeproof, under set screw	2	
BG85	506067	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	
BG86	506066	BEARING assembly, speedometer	1	
BG87	506119	GEAR, driven	1	
BG88	506115	"O" RING	1	
BG89	Not serviced	SEAL, oil	1	For replacement order 506066
BG90	Not serviced	END, screwed	1	
	501606	PIN, mills, 1/16"	1	
BG91	506071	SCREW, locking	1	
BG92	506108	WASHER, on locking screw	1	
BG93	506099	GEAR, driving, on main shaft	1	
BG94	513211	TUBE, spacing, on main shaft	1	
BG95	513198	REAR CASING ASSEMBLY	1	
BG96	513231	OIL SEAL	1	
BG97	513212	COUPLING, flange	1	
BG98	WP0024	WASHER, plain — Securing coupling flange to annulus	1	
BG99	57868	NUT, slotted — Securing coupling flange to annulus	1	
BG100	PC0012	COTTER — Securing coupling flange to annulus	1	
BG101	502560	BREATHER — Securing coupling flange to annulus	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

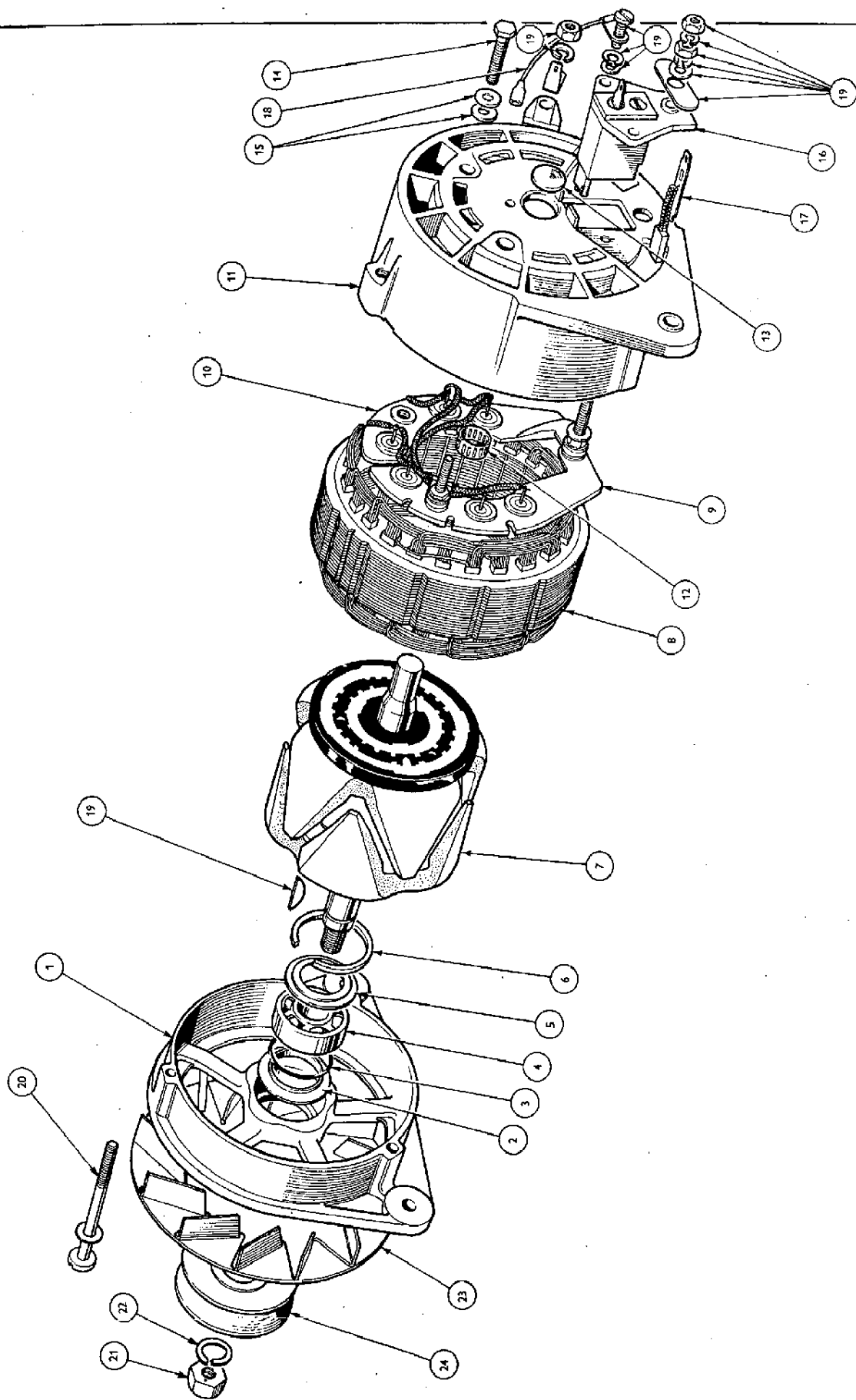


PLATE BH

ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
ALTERNATOR DETAILS (Fitted to special order only)				
	211962	†ALTERNATOR, 11 AC — POSITIVE EARTH	1	
	213121	†ALTERNATOR, 11 AC — NEGATIVE EARTH	1	
BH1	516043	BRACKET, frame, driving end	1	
BH2	516044	WASHER, retaining 'O' ring	1	
BH3	515593	'O' RING, oil seal	1	
BH4	509307	BEARING	1	
BH5	515591	PLATE, bearing retaining	1	
BH6	515592	CIRCLIP	1	
BH7	516045	ROTOR	1	
BH8	516056	STATOR	1	
	516050	HEATSINK with anode base diodes — Positive earth	1	
	516049	HEATSINK with cathode base diodes — Positive earth	1	
BH9	516060	HEATSINK with anode base diodes — Negative earth	1	
BH10	516059	HEATSINK with cathode base diodes — Negative earth	1	
BH11	516046	BRACKET, rear or slip ring end	1	
BH12	516047	BEARING, needle roller	1	
BH13	516048	SEAL, bearing	1	
BH14	516054	SCREW, heatsink fixing	1	
BH15	516055	WASHER, insulating	2	
BH16	516052	BRUSH BOX	1	
BH17	516051	BRUSH complete with spring and lucar blade	2	
BH18	516053	CONNECTOR, lucar, cut-out	1	
BH19	516057	SUNDRY PARTS SET	1	
BH20	516042	BOLT, through frame	3	
BH21	509309	NUT, shaft	1	
BH22	509310	WASHER, shaft	1	
BH23	143775	FAN	1	
BH24	147530	PULLEY, alternator	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

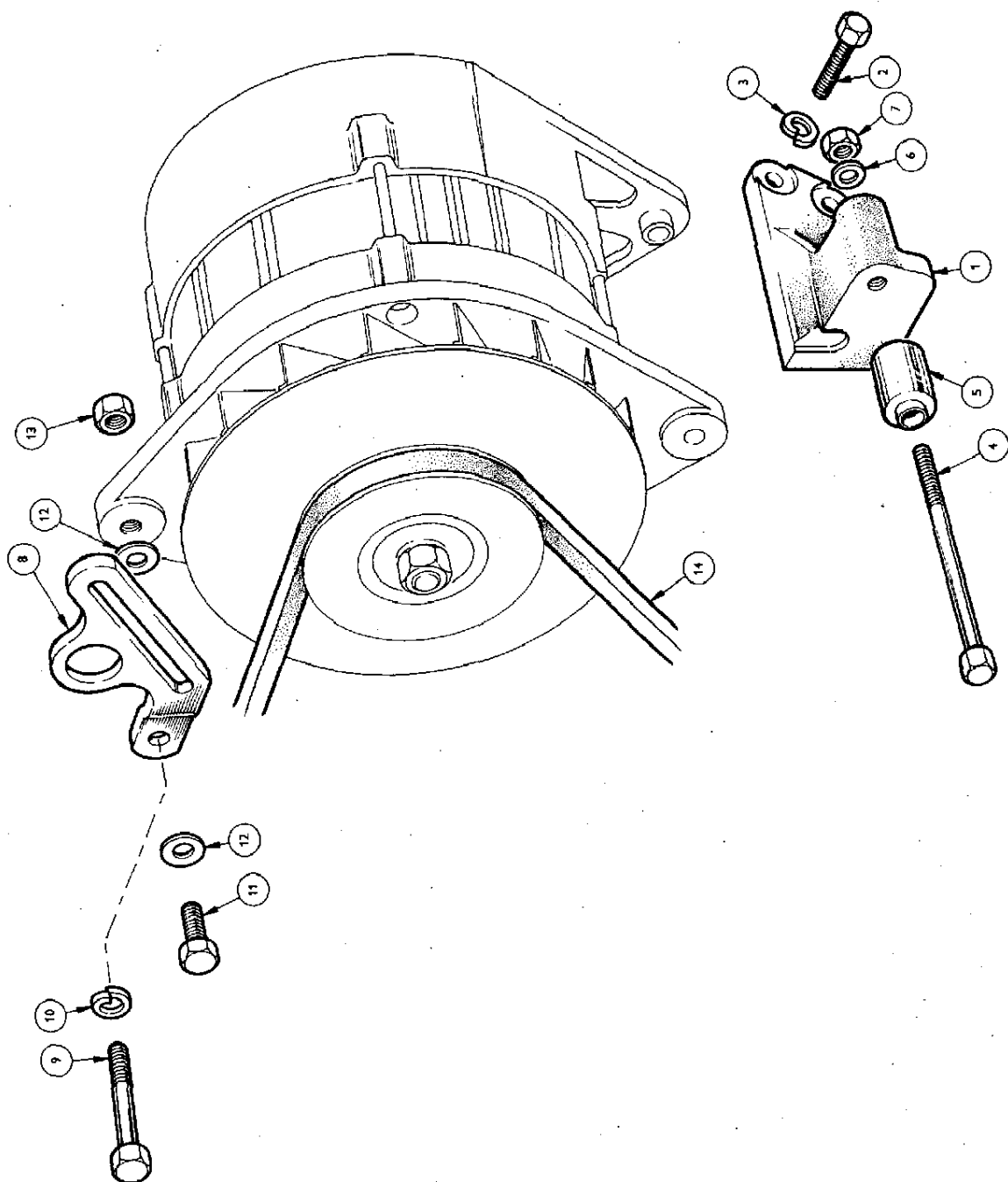


PLATE BJ

ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
ALTERNATOR ATTACHMENT DETAILS				
BJ1	147899	BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	
BJ2	HU0808	SCREW, set, alternator bracket to cylinder block	2	
BJ3	WL0208	WASHER, lock, alternator bracket to cylinder block	2	
BJ4	HB0839	BOLT, alternator to mounting bracket	1	
BJ5	147483	SPACER, alternator to mounting bracket	1	
BJ6	WP0008	WASHER, plain, alternator to mounting bracket	1	
BJ7	143802	NUT, self locking, alternator to mounting bracket	1	
BJ8	142134	LINK, alternator adjusting	1	
BJ9	HB0819	BOLT, alternator adjusting link to cylinder head	1	
BJ10	WL0208	WASHER, lock, alternator adjusting link to cylinder head	1	
BJ11	HU0858	SCREW, set, alternator adjusting link to alternator	1	
BJ12	WP0007	WASHER, plain, alternator adjusting link to alternator	1	
BJ13	JN2158	NUT, jam, alternator adjusting link to alternator	1	
BJ14	212135	BELT, fan	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

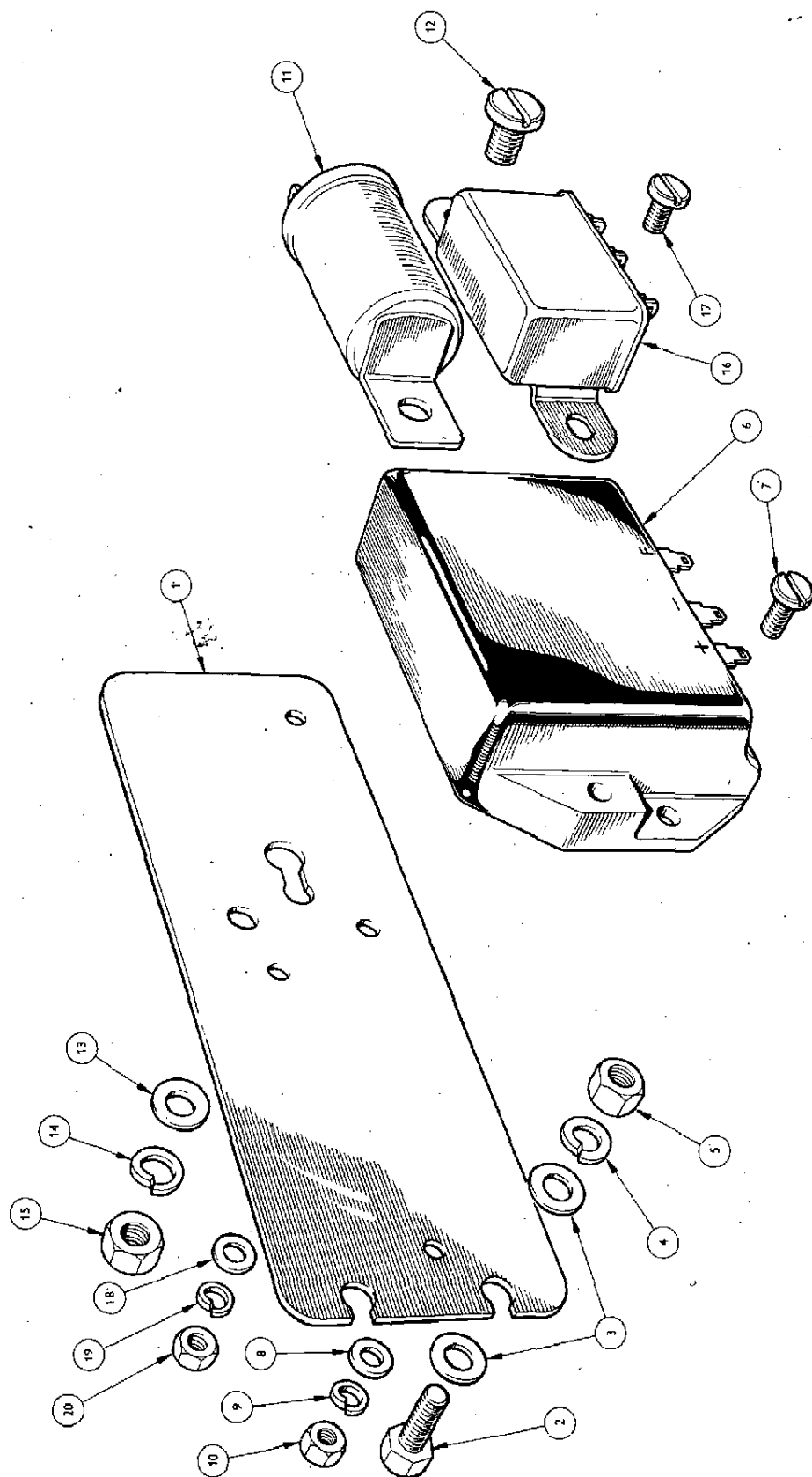


PLATE BK

ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
ALTERNATOR INSTRUMENTS				
BK1	617870	PLATE, mounting, control unit	1	
BK2	HU0707	SCREW, set, control unit mounting plate to dash side front panel	3	
BK3	WP0144	WASHER, plain, control unit mounting plate to dash side front panel	6	
BK4	WL0209	WASHER, lock, control unit mounting plate to dash side front panel	3	
BK5	HN2007	NUT, hex. control unit mounting plate to dash side front panel	3	
CONTROL UNIT (4TR)				
BK6	137795	CONTROL UNIT (4TR)	1	
BK7	PT0504	SCREW, set, control unit to mounting plate	2	
BK8	WP0005	WASHER, plain, control unit to mounting plate	2	
BK9	WL0205	WASHER, lock, control unit to mounting plate	2	
BK10	HN2005	NUT, hex. control unit to mounting plate	2	
BK11	137797	WARNING LIGHT for control unit	1	
BK12	PT0703	SCREW, set, warning light to control unit mounting plate	1	
BK13	WP0007	WASHER, plain, warning light to control unit mounting plate	1	
BK14	WL0207	WASHER, lock, warning light to control unit mounting plate	1	
BK15	HN2007	NUT, hex. warning light to control unit mounting plate	1	
IGNITION RELAY UNIT				
BK16	142169	IGNITION RELAY UNIT	1	
BK17	PT0503	SCREW, set, ignition relay to mounting plate	2	
BK18	WP0005	WASHER, plain, ignition relay to mounting plate	2	
BK19	WL0205	WASHER, lock, ignition relay to mounting plate	2	
BK20	HN2005	NUT, ignition relay to mounting plate	2	
	140567	AMMETER	1	
	142621	BRACKET, ammeter mounting	1	
	YA0503	SCREW, self tapping, bracket to steering column support clamp	2	
	307274	MAIN HARNESS — R.H.S.	1	
	307652	MAIN HARNESS — L.H.S.	1	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

ACCESSORIES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	576140	SEAT BELT (KANGOL AUTOMATIC)	2	
	307245	WOOD RIMMED STEERING WHEEL	1	
	569033	LUGGAGE GRID (FIXED TYPE)	1	
	573476	LUGGAGE GRID (REMOVABLE TYPE)	1	
	516248	CONTINENTAL TOURING KIT	1	
	562116	BONNET LOCK KIT	1	
	573677	WING MIRROR, RACING TYPE, SILVER ANODISED, LIGHTWEIGHT	2	
	573461	WING MIRROR — DESMO 168 (LONG ARM) — FLAT GLASS	2	
	574863	WING MIRROR — DESMO 168 (LONG ARM) — CONVEX GLASS	2	
	573349	WING MIRROR — DESMO 166 (SHORT ARM) — FLAT GLASS	2	
	574862	WING MIRROR — DESMO 166 (SHORT ARM) — CONVEX GLASS	2	
	574579	EXTENSION KIT, for converting Desmo mirrors to trailer towing length	2	
	574580	REPLACEMENT FLAT GLASS LENS FOR 573461 and 573349 — Card of 12 Glasses		
	574586	WING MIRROR — MAGNATEX 09 — CONVEX	2	
	560632	WING MIRROR, D TYPE — MAGNATEX S6 (FLYBACK — CONVEX GLASS)	2	
	570409	WING MIRROR — WINGARD FLYBACK — TURINA (FLAT GLASS)	2	
	502459	WING MIRROR — MAGNATEX R7 — ROUND (FLYBACK — CONVEX GLASS)	2	
	608467WL	WING MIRROR — WINGARD — CURVED ARM — ROUND — RIGID	2	
	612306	WING MIRROR — WINGARD — SWING ARM — ROUND	2	
	557493	WING MIRROR — DESMO 169 — ROUND — BOOMERANG — FLAT GLASS	2	
	505825	WING MIRROR BASE PLINTH — MAGNATEX	2	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

ACCESSORIES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	154238	GEAR LEVER KNOB	1	
	307583	WHEEL FINISHER	4	
	122806	WHEEL TRIM NAVE PLATE	4	
	113256	MEDALLION WHEEL TRIM NAVE PLATE	4	
	128348	BOLT — Medallion attachment	4	
	WL0208	WASHER, lock — Medallion attachment	4	
	134336	NAVE PLATE REMOVAL TOOL	1	
	515448	FUEL PIPE LINK FILTER	1	
	516279	FOG LAMP — IODINE QUARTZ, BACK MOUNTING	1	
	516278	SPOT LAMP — IODINE QUARTZ, BACK MOUNTING	1	
	CD31481	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (BLACK)	A/R	
	569521	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (WHITE)	A/R	
	569527	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (WEDGWOOD BLUE)	A/R	
	571276	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (CONIFER — ACRYLIC)	A/R	
	569286	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (CONIFER)	A/R	
	554264	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (SIGNAL RED)	A/R	
	571228	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (ROYAL BLUE)	A/R	
	569557	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (CHERRY RED)	A/R	
	574885	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (JASMINE)	A/R	
	574626	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (VALENCIA BLUE)	A/R	
	575194	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (DAMSON)	A/R	
	575379	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (LAUREL GREEN)	A/R	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

H 38

ACCESSORIES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	575383	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (SIENNA BROWN)	A/R	
	575375	TOUCH-IN PAINT (1/4 Pint Tin) (SLATE GREY)	A/R	
		WIRE WHEELS (For details see propellor shaft and road wheels section).		
	574722	EMERGENCY WINDSCREEN	1	
	148957	SPARKING PLUG — CHAMPION TYPE UN-12Y	4	
	516770	GLOVE, STEERING WHEEL — BROWN LEATHER	1	
	516771	GLOVE, STEERING WHEEL — SIMULATED BROWN LEATHER	1	
		HARD TOP KIT (For details see body and fittings — page 134/5)		
	214521	TOWING ATTACHMENT KIT — REAR	1	
	571086	PETROL FILLER LOCKING CAP	1	
	514600	“POWERSTOP” VACUUM SERVO KIT	1	
	574411	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — BLACK	1	Suitable for fitting to vehicles up to Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approximately FD13980 R.H.S.
	574412	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — WHITE	1	
	575118	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — BLACK	1	Suitable for fitting to vehicles from Comm. No. FD20000 L.H.S. and approximately FD13981 R.H.S. up to approximately FD24182 L.H.S. and approximately FD16500 R.H.S.
	575119	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — WHITE	1	
	575289	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — BLACK	1	Suitable for fitting to vehicles from approximately Comm. No. FD24183 L.H.S. and approximately FD16501 R.H.S. and future
	575290	HARD TOP TO SOFT TOP CONVERSION KIT — WHITE	1	
		Note:— 575289 or 575290 may be used in place of 575118 or 575119 respectively.		
		Details of the above kits appear on pages 129-133 (Body and Fittings section)		
		When fitting the above soft top kits it is recommended that the appropriately coloured hood stowage cover (found on pages 141-142) is purchased.		

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

ACCESSORIES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	573096	MUD FLAP KIT	1	
	566298	ANTI-MIST PANEL	1	
	59844	DEFROSTER (WINDSCREEN OR REAR SCREEN) — ELECTRIC	1	
	137531	WHEEL BALANCE WEIGHT — 1/2 oz.	A/R	
	140073	WHEEL BALANCE WEIGHT — 1 oz.	A/R	
	140074	WHEEL BALANCE WEIGHT — 1 1/2 oz.	A/R	
	140075	WHEEL BALANCE WEIGHT — 2 oz.	A/R	
	554449	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	1	
	138737	CIGARETTE LIGHTER (PULL OUT TYPE)	1	
	514106	ELEMENT for cigarette lighter	1	
	514940	BRACKET for cigarette lighter	1	
	569116	CIGARETTE LIGHTER (PUSH DOWN TYPE)	1	
	140039	TAIL PIPE FINISHER	1	
	514082	ENGINE OIL COOLER KIT	1	
	211794	COOLER, oil	1	
	140473	BRACKET, mounting, R.H.	1	
	140472	BRACKET, mounting, L.H.	1	
	HU0805	SETSCREW — Securing brackets to radiator cradle	2	
	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Securing brackets to radiator cradle	2	
	HU0806	SETSCREW — Securing cooler brackets to frame	2	
	WP0008	WASHER, plain — Securing cooler brackets to frame	2	
	TN3208	NUT, nyloc — Securing cooler brackets to frame	2	
	140600	HOSE, engine to oil cooler	1	
	140601	HOSE, oil cooler to engine	1	
	140987	UNION, cooler pipe to adaptor	2	
	130148	ADAPTOR, oil filter	1	
	513971	RING, sealing — Adaptor attachment	1	
	130142	TAB WASHER — Adaptor attachment	1	
	130141	SCREW — Adaptor attachment	1	

HEATER KIT — See 118

BULBS

For details see electrical equipment section

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

ACCESSORIES

Plate No.	Part No.	Description	No. per Unit	Remarks
	517632	BRAKE FLUID (GIRLING) — 8 FLUID OZ.	1	
	517633	BRAKE FLUID (GIRLING) — 16 FLUID OZ.	1	
	517634	BRAKE FLUID (GIRLING) — 32 FLUID OZ.	1	
	147911	STEERING COLUMN LOCKING DEVICE AND IGNITION SWITCH KIT	1	Fitted up to Commission No. FD/FDU75000 only. For future see appropriate sections in main body of catalogue
	132135	LOCK AND IGNITION SWITCH	1	
	141625	STEERING column, upper assembly	1	
	140549	CLIP, trafficator cancelling	1	
	147912	STRAP, anti-torque	1	
	147951	BOLT, locking device to strap	1	
	147621	LEAD SET, extension, ignition switch	1	
	574761	SINGLE GAUGE INSTRUMENT MOUNTING PANEL	1	
	574762	DOUBLE GAUGE INSTRUMENT MOUNTING PANEL	1	
	574890	SAFETY WARNING TRIANGLE	1	
	516675	"PLUGMASTER" SPARKING PLUG SPANNER	1	
	516676	"LEVERMASTER" WHEELBRACE	1	
	516543	TOW ROPE AND LUGGAGE RACK STRAP	1	
	575680	DOOR BUFFER — WITH REFLECTOR (SCREW-ON TYPE)	1 card (12 prs)	
	575681	DOOR BUFFER — WITH REFLECTOR (SELF ADHESIVE TYPE)	1 card (10 prs)	

Note:—Items marked thus † are available on our Factory Exchange Unit Scheme

PRINTED IN ENGLAND

by

H. A. SMITH & SON LIMITED
TORRINGTON AVENUE
COVENTRY